

# **THE AMES FOUNDATION**

FOUNDED IN 1910

BY CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE FRIENDS OF

JAMES BARR AMES

FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTINUING  
THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEGAL KNOWLEDGE  
AND AIDING THE IMPROVEMENT  
OF THE LAW

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMES FOUNDATION

(The more recent print publications of the Ames Foundation follow. All the print publications of the Foundation are available, and it has a number of publications online. A complete list can be found at <http://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/>.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE GENERAL EDITORSHIP OF SAMUEL E. THORNE.

1989. *YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD 11: 7 RICHARD II*. Edited by Maurice J. Holland, Dean of the Oregon University School of Law. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.

1996. *YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD II: 6 RICHARD II*. Edited by the late Samuel E. Thorne, Charles Stebbins Fairchild Professor of Legal History Emeritus in Harvard University, in collaboration with Michael E. Hager, of the Massachusetts Bar, and Margaret MacVeagh Thorne, of the American School of Classical Studies (Athens), with a Commentary upon the Cases by Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)
1998. *LEX MERCATORIA AND LEGAL PLURALISM: A LATE THIRTEENTH-CENTURY TREATISE AND ITS AFTERLIFE*. Edited by Mary Elizabeth Basile, of the Massachusetts Bar; Jane Fair Bestor, Research Associate in Brandeis University; Daniel R. Coquillette, J. Donald Monan University Professor in Boston College, and Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)
2011. *THE COMMON AND PIEPOWDER COURTS OF SOUTHAMPTON, 1426–1483*. Edited by Tom Olding, private scholar of Southampton England, with an introduction by the editor and Penny Tucker, private scholar of Tavistock England. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.) (Published in conjunction with the Southampton Records Series.)
2013. *THE SPOILS OF THE POPE AND THE PIRATES, 1357: THE COMPLETE LEGAL DOSSIER FROM THE VATICAN ARCHIVES*. Edited by Daniel Williman, Professor of Latin and History Emeritus, Binghamton University, and Karen Ann Corsano, private scholar of Cambridge, Massachusetts. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF MARY SARAH BILDER.

2014. *APPEALS TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES: AN ANNOTATED DIGITAL CATALOGUE*. Compiled by Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Professor Emerita in Boston College Law School, and Mary Sarah Bilder, Professor of Law in Boston College Law School, with the assistance of Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)
2020. *THE RIGHT OF SPOIL OF THE POPES OF AVIGNON, 1316 –1415*. Second edition revised and augmented by Daniel Williman, L.M.S., Ph.D., and Karen Corsano, L.M.S., edited for the Ames Foundation by Charles Donahue, Jr., LL.B., Docteur (h.c.) (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

# The Ames Foundation

*Harvard Law School*

LITERARY DIRECTOR: MARY SARAH BILDER

## THE RIGHT OF SPOIL OF THE POPES OF AVIGNON 1316 – 1415

SECOND EDITION

REVISED AND AUGMENTED

BY

DANIEL WILLIMAN, L.M.S., Ph.D.

AND

KAREN CORSANO, L.M.S.

EDITED FOR THE AMES FOUNDATION

BY

CHARLES DONAHUE, Jr, LL.B., Docteur (h.c.)

CAMBRIDGE

THE AMES FOUNDATION

2020

Copyright © The Ames Foundation 2020

*Publishers' Cataloging in Publication*

Names: Williman, Daniel, author. | Corsano, Karen, author. | Donahue, Charles, 1941- editor. | Ames Foundation.

Title: The right of spoil of the popes of Avignon, 1316-1415 / by Daniel Williman and Karen Ann Corsano ; edited for the Ames Foundation by Charles Donahue, Jr.

Description: Second edition, revised and augmented. | Cambridge : The Ames Foundation, 2020. | Series: Publications of the Ames Foundation. | Revision of the 1988 first edition, published by the American Philosophical Society. | Includes bibliographical references and indexes. | Text in Latin; preface, introduction and summaries in English.

Identifiers: ISBN: 978-1-941232-03-3 (hardcover) | 978-1-941232-02-6 (electronic) | LCCN: 2020945098

Subjects: LCSH: Catholic Church--Europe--Clergy--History. | Church history--Middle Ages, 600-1500. | Church property--Europe--History. | Papacy--History--1309-1378. | Papacy--History--1309-1378--Sources. | Catholic Church--Government--History--14th century. | Catholic Church-- Finance--History--14th century. | Civilization, Medieval--Economic aspects.

Classification: LCC: BX1490 .W54 2020 | DDC: 282/.4--dc23

This volume is printed on acid-free paper by  
William S. Hein & Co., Inc.  
Getzville, New York

## AMES FOUNDATION FOREWORD

---

THIS volume continues the Ames Foundation's series of volumes independent of the *Year Books of Richard II*. We have recently converted this series into an "eseries," in which an online electronic book in PDF format accompanies the publication in traditional paper format.

The first volume in the eseries was Daniel Williman's and Karen Corsano's *The Spoils of the Pope and the Pirates, 1357: The Complete Legal Dossier from the Vatican Archives*, an edition *in extenso* of documents from the Vatican Archives. They tell the remarkable story of what happened in one of the exercises of the papal right of spoil (Case no. 1310 in this book).<sup>1</sup>

Williman began in the 1970s to make a note of every document relating to spoils that he found in the Vatican Archives, and in 1977 this collection was published as work in progress. Further research resulted in a larger collection of documents and a study of the institution of *Spoils* (the first edition of the present work), published by the American Philosophical Society in 1988. Williman and Corsano continued to work on the list. They discovered many more examples of exercises of the papal right of spoil in the Vatican Archives and made numerous corrections and additions to the "cases" (defined as all the documents associated with the spoliation of a particular person) in the original list. They now believe that they have all the instances in which the Avignonese papacy exercised this right, and a second edition of the list was clearly called for.

The first edition was published only in paper. It contained numerous tables that reflected what the editor thought might be useful for users of the list, but no index of persons. When the current authors asked the Foundation to publish the second edition, the first consideration was what could be done with

<sup>1</sup> Much of the Introduction is devoted to defining the papal right of spoil. We oversimplify here by saying that it is the practice of the Avignonese papacy to seize the money and movable ecclesiastical goods of a deceased holder of an ecclesiastical benefice.

the technology that is now available. It made no sense not to use that technology to improve the accessibility of the material, but not everyone has access to the Internet at all times, and many people remain uncomfortable with using it. Hence, we decided to publish the second edition both online and in paper.

The first edition contained a very large amount of data; the second edition contains even more. Some of this data is specific to the cases: who was despoiled, when did this happen, where did it happen. Rather than making up tables that arranged this data in ways that we imagined might be useful to the user, it seemed to make more sense to create one massive table in the form of an Excel spreadsheet that the user could download and arrange in any way that suited his or her purposes. This spreadsheet is freely downloadable from the online edition (URL: [http://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal\\_spoils/Statistical\\_Table.xlsx](http://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal_spoils/Statistical_Table.xlsx)).

A somewhat different problem was presented by the very large number of personal names that appear in the cases (approximately 2,700). The archival material tells us a great deal about some of these people, particularly about those who were despoiled. The authors have also searched the standard reference works, e.g., Eubel and *Gallia Christiana*, for those who were despoiled and have included some such material for those people who are mentioned just in passing. What seemed to be called for here was a quite elaborate Index of Persons in the Cases. The Foundation created a database of all the personal names that are in the second edition with all the information about them that is in the edition, with occasional expansion from standard reference works, and the modern spelling of the place-names with which the persons are associated. From this database the Foundation produced an Index of Persons in the Cases. This index is included in the printed edition. The online edition also hyperlinks the references to the cases in the Index to the cases themselves, and includes a number of search engines that allow the user to find all the persons of a given type, e.g., collectors for the papal Camera.

The authors have prepared an Introduction that is much fuller than that in the first edition and have supplied an Index of Proper Names in the Introduction. The Introduction is completed with an Appendix that gives illustrative Latin documents. The Statistical Table is accompanied with instructions for using it. The book also contains a Table of Abbreviations, Moneys, and Weights and Measures, and a Bibliography.

\* \* \*

There are many possible uses of this product of the authors' long labors; we can mention only a few here. For those who are interested in the Avignonese papacy it is obviously of critical importance. Many have written about

the papal right of spoil in this period, but no one until now has put together a complete list of all the instances in which it was exercised. The statistical table allows one to see not only the temporal and geographical range of the practice, but also when and where it was exercised only occasionally or not at all. It is thus a piece, and a rather important piece, of the story of *regnum* and *sacerdotium* in the fourteenth century, and of the story of the relations between the papacy and the local churches and the religious orders. For the historian of administration we have a precocious example, in considerable detail, of how a bureaucracy develops. The cases contain a large amount of data about money and prices that should be of interest to economic historians. The Index of Persons identifies a large number of churchmen and a few laymen over the course of the “long” fourteenth century. The possibilities of using this material for prosopographical purposes and/or for network analysis are great. Many people are identified who obviously played important roles in local churches. The authors have, however, systematically explored only the papal archives and standard reference works, many of which are themselves based on the papal archives. The full story of these people and of the cases can only be told when local archives are also systematically explored.

For the legal historian the story that is told in these documents and in the Introduction is both fascinating and puzzling. As the Introduction shows, contemporary canonists dealt with the general problem of separating a secular cleric’s personal property from that which belonged to the church. This canonical discussion antedates the fourteenth century, and is continued in the fourteenth-century canonists. There is some treatment in the academic canonists of the papal reservation of vacant benefices, but canonical discussion of the papal right of spoil, even the term *ius spoli*, postdates the Avignonese papacy and comes from a period when the practice had largely fallen into disuse.

If, however, one takes a wider view of what law is, there clearly was a law of the papal right of spoil in the fourteenth century. It can be discerned in the authorizations of the popes to the chamberlains, the most important of which are printed in the Appendix to the Introduction, and perhaps even more so in what is reflected in the documents of practice. That the overall justification of the practice probably rested on what Hostiensis and others called the *plenitudo potestatis* of the pope seems reasonably clear. It was supported by Aquinas’ notion that the pope is the *dispensator rerum ecclesiarum*. It can be described, as the Introduction does, as papal “eminent domain,” so long as we do not think of the *dominium eminens* of Grotius. Grotius’ eminent domain was a power that the secular state had to appropriate an individual’s property so long as it paid just compensation. The analogy of the church to a secular state was quite imperfect when Grotius wrote and was

even more imperfect in the fourteenth century. The Avignonese popes were not seizing property that belonged to others. They were seizing property that was, in some sense, theirs. We are reminded that fourteenth-century theologians (the lawyers did not follow them) frequently used the word *dominium* to describe any kind of subjective right, not just those involving property.

Starting from these very broad ideas, the bureaucrats of the Camera worked out the legal details. They were helped by the fact that the chamberlain had judicial powers, and his judgments were not subject to appeal to the Rota. That the legal details were being worked out seems clear enough from the documents, but the documents are mostly documents of account. We are often told that a composition was reached, and how much was paid to the Camera. Sometimes we are told that a composition was reached and how much was paid to the executors, heirs, or legatees of the person despoiled, or to the local church, or to the creditors of the person despoiled. We are normally given only hints, if that, of what principles might be reflected in the composition.

There is one surviving document of c. 1368 (Case no. 549), printed here *in extenso* (Appendix B.5), that reports what seems to be a formal legal argument before the chamberlain, Arnaldus Aubert, sitting in his judicial capacity. The argument is plausible. Bertrandus du Mazel,<sup>2</sup> the advocate for the cardinal Raymundus de Cantillac, the successor to the despoiled provost of Mainz, argues that the spoils of the predecessor belong to the successor. He cites canon law to support the notion that the goods are attached to the office of provost. He also argues that his client has reached a composition with the Camera for the goods.

We do not know whether the document was successful. It is the last document in the case. The list of provosts of Mainz (which dates from the eighteenth century) does not include Raymundus as one of them. The extensive list of Raymundus' benefices in both English and German Wikipedia does not include the provostship of Mainz among them, though it does include the provostship of Bremen.

That Raymundus probably did not obtain the provostship of Mainz does not undercut the legal interest of the arguments made on his behalf when he thought that he had obtained it. There seems little doubt that his opponent was not the Camera. Little time is spent on the argument that Raymundus had purchased (*emit*) the goods from the Camera; that he did seems to be conceded. One would certainly like to know what the price was and how it

<sup>2</sup> Bertrandus du Mazel appears in a number of the documents, always, except for here, as a papal collector. He does, however, seem to have been a Lic.Decr. Glénisson, "Un agent de la Chambre apostolique" 90.



was calculated. We might speculate that the price was the debts that the predecessor was thought to have owed to the Holy See, but the document does not tell us that. One does not spend time in a legal argument discussing what is conceded. The opponents to whom the argument is addressed seem to be the executors of the predecessor. They seem to be arguing that by custom the predecessor's goods belong to them, and the thrust of the counter-argument is that if such a custom exists, it is invalid. It cannot overcome the general law of the church that the goods of an office-holder are attached to his office and that the successor in office succeeds to the goods.

Aubert does not seem to have ruled on this argument. In all probability events overtook him when it became clear that Raymundus was not going to obtain the provostship of Mainz. What the document gives us, however, is a glimpse into the kinds of arguments that could be made in these kinds of cases.

It seems plausible to assume that many, if not most, of the compositions recorded in the documents were based on similar arguments that did not have to be presented formally to the chamberlain. We should also recall that the collectors were supposed to act as executors of the deceased and in the process to allow the heirs or executors of the deceased to obtain that property which canon law determined was personal to the holder of the benefice. The Camera did not simply grab what it could and devote all of it to papal purposes at Avignon. Some of the property went back to others who had a claim to it. Many of the documents tell us who those claimants were; some of them tell us who succeeded in getting some of the property and who did not succeed. Systematic search of local archives will almost certainly tell us more, at least in some cases.

This is not to say that everything in the process was done according to law in a modern sense. There was corruption. We should, however, distinguish among different kinds of corruption. There were those in this period who thought that the whole system was corrupt, in the sense that the papacy should not have the amount of wealth that it indubitably had. Wycliff thought that, but so did Alvaro Pais, who was a papal official and certainly no Wycliff.

There was probably also corruption in the bureaucracy itself. With very large amounts of goods and money moving around, some bureaucrats may have helped themselves to some of it or may have taken bribes not to take some of it for the papacy. Some also took property that could not be plausibly be argued was property of the deceased or took property that clearly was personal to the deceased under canon law. The accounting system was designed to forestall the most obvious examples of corruption, and the more

important bureaucrats were themselves subject to spoliation when they died, and hence the papacy recovered some of what had been corruptly taken. It is perhaps significant that the complaints against the collectors were almost all that they were taking too much, not that they were personally corrupt. If the bureaucrats took too much for the Camera, one had to go to the Camera to get it back. That process obviously favored the Camera, but sometimes those who went to the Camera did get something back. There was also political pressure put on the papacy to moderate the system. The *moderatio* described in the Introduction seems to have been developed in response to such pressure. And, of course, the whole system was for the most part shut down in the whirlwind caused by the schism and its ultimate resolution.

The law that the Camera developed was a law that respected persons. If one insists that one cannot have law unless there is nothing but impersonal rules that are inexorably applied, then the law of the Camera was not law. That, however, is a high standard. Much of what passes for law both historically and today is not law if that standard is applied. One could take a broader view of what law is. If one did, one would include in a description of the law who succeeded or failed in the legal process.

If one accepts the notion that there is law here, there is much work to be done to figure out what that law was. That work can now be done because, thanks to the authors, we now know where to look. In addition to the difficult task of figuring out what law lay behind the compositions, one might take the authors' description of the processes of the Camera, which is written in the Introduction from the point of view of the history of administration, and write it from the point of view of how bureaucratic processes become law.

\* \* \*

Patty Crotty undertook the tedious task of proofreading the English in the entire volume; Konrad Weeda, the Latin in the Appendix. The Ames Foundation is deeply grateful to both of them.

The Foundation's contributions to the Index of Persons could not have been brought to fruition without the extraordinary efforts of both Shannon MacDonald and Devon Coleman. The undersigned bears ultimate responsibility for the errors, which certainly exist.

The undersigned wrote this foreword at the request of the Literary Director; the Foundation accepted this publication while he held her current position.

CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL  
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION (1988)

---

EARLIER versions of the study of papal spoils which introduces this volume appeared in unpublished dissertations for the Licentiate in Mediaeval Studies in the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies (1969) and for the Ph.D. in the University of Toronto (1973). The present version was largely finished at the Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, during spring term 1985, supported by a grant in aid from the American Philosophical Society. The original records of the individual spoils processes, preserved in the Vatican Archives, were indexed in my *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil, 1316–1412* (Institut de recherche et d'histoire des textes: Bibliographies, colloques, travaux préparatoires; Paris: CNRS, 1974). A revised and expanded edition of that repertory, outfitted with fuller and more accurate indices, completes this volume.

Among the reviewers of *Records* when it first appeared, the one who offered the most valuable suggestions for its improvement was the late dean of French medieval historians, Charles Samaran, writing in the *Journal des Savants* (1976) and looking back three quarters of a century to his own first major contribution on the subject. This study is dedicated to his memory.

DANIEL WILLIMAN

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK, 1988



## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION (2020)

---

No sooner was *The Right of Spoil* in print in 1988 than previously unknown cases of spoils began to appear; this second edition has 1,352 of them, against 1,191 in the first edition. Helpful friends and reviewers favored the work with corrigenda and addenda. New studies enriched the prosopography of fourteenth-century Avignon. The authors joined in a research collaboration and then in marriage. Then, when Professor Charles Donahue brought the Ames Foundation to our attention, with its generous project of publishing legal records, even Latin records from the Middle Ages, it became clearly our duty, and promised to be our pleasure, to make a new edition. The authors have profited from the attentive readings and insights of such reviewers of the first edition as Michel Hayez, an invaluable guide to the papal court of Avignon, and Pierre Jugie, who carried on after his review to amplify this edition, notably with 41 new records from the pontificate of Innocent VI, and frequently to correct the text in its several drafts.

A short word about editorial practices: Two dates joined by a dash, as 1354–1362, represent the ends of a duration, e.g. one bishop's time in office. If one of the dates is unknown, it is simply left out. Two dates joined by x, as 1360 x 1363, are the points, at some unknown time between which, some event took place. Editorial conventions used in transcriptions from manuscript are given at the beginning of the Appendix to the Introduction.

DANIEL WILLIMAN AND KAREN CORSANO

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 2020



## CONTENTS

AMES FOUNDATION FOREWORD . . . . .	v
PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION (1988) . . . . .	xi
PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION (2020). . . . .	xiii
CONTENTS . . . . .	xv
ABBREVIATIONS, MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES . . . . .	xix
INTRODUCTION: THE PAPAL RIGHT OF SPOIL 1316–1415 . . . . .	1
1. Definitions and Legal Tradition . . . . .	2
<i>Spolia</i> . . . . .	2
Clerics and their Goods . . . . .	3
Civil Law . . . . .	4
Canon Law . . . . .	5
2. Papal Authority and Clerical Testaments . . . . .	8
<i>Praesenti</i> . . . . .	9
<i>Frequens</i> . . . . .	10
<i>Licentia testandi</i> . . . . .	11
Eminent Domain . . . . .	12
<i>Plenitudo potestatis</i> in Theory and Practice. . . . .	15
3. Fiscal Innovations of Pope John XXII . . . . .	17
Spoils before Avignon . . . . .	17
Hugues Gérard and Arnaud Pascal . . . . .	19
Marsiglio and Alvaro Pais Observe Abuses. . . . .	19
The Camera and the Chamberlains . . . . .	21
<i>Ex debito</i> and <i>Execrabilis</i> . . . . .	25
4. The Administration and Documentation of Spoils . . . . .	26
Reservation and Commission to Collect Spoils. . . . .	27

Instructions and Moderations . . . . .	28
Procedure and Records of a Commissioner . . . . .	33
Records of the <i>Camera Apostolica</i> . . . . .	34
Litigation . . . . .	35
5. The Incidence and Extent of the Right of Spoil . . . . .	36
Persons Affected. . . . .	36
Gross Incidence of Spoils: Territorial . . . . .	41
Gross Incidence of Spoils: Chronological . . . . .	42
6. Curbing the Right of Spoil . . . . .	44
Cracks in the System . . . . .	44
French Secession . . . . .	46
Pisa . . . . .	48
Constance . . . . .	50
APPENDIX TO THE INTRODUCTION . . . . .	53
A. Authoritative Texts . . . . .	53
1. <i>Interdicimus</i> . . . . .	53
2. Bernardus Papiensis, <i>Summa decretalium</i> . . . . .	54
3. <i>Quum in officiis</i> . . . . .	54
4. Joannes Andreae, <i>Novella commentaria in Decretales</i> . . . . .	54
5. <i>Praesenti</i> . . . . .	58
6. <i>Frequens</i> . . . . .	59
7. Thomas de Aquino, <i>Summa theologiae</i> . . . . .	60
8. <i>Ex debito</i> . . . . .	60
9. <i>Execrabilis</i> . . . . .	62
10. Jesselinus de Cassanis, <i>Glossa ordinaria to Execrabilis</i> . . . . .	63
B. Incidental Documents in the Collection of Spoils . . . . .	64
1. <i>A licentia testandi</i> , 1327 . . . . .	64
2. A Commission for Spoils . . . . .	65
3. Protest against the Collector Jean des Paumes, 1348. . . . .	66
4. A Summary Collection of Spoils in the Curia, 1361 . . . . .	66
5. Legal <i>allegationes</i> in a Case of Spoils, ca. 1368 . . . . .	67
C. Documents of the Chamberlains . . . . .	71
1. Account Books of the <i>Camera Apostolica</i> . . . . .	71



	CONTENTS	xvii
2.	Appointment of Étienne Cambarou, 1347 . . . . .	72
3.	<i>Apostolice Camere</i> . . . . .	73
4.	The Chamberlains' Portfolio, 1362 and After . . . . .	77
D.	Documents of the End of Papal Spoils . . . . .	80
1.	Letter Patent of Charles VI, 1385. . . . .	80
2.	Negotiations of the French Royal Council and the Camera, 1385 . . . . .	80
3.	A Commission by Pierre de Foix, 1405 . . . . .	82
4.	<i>Avisamenta</i> by Dietrich of Niem to the Council of Constance . . . . .	83
5.	Anonymous Theses for the Council of Constance . . . . .	84
6.	Agenda of the University of Paris for the Council of Constance. . . . .	85
	INDEX OF PROPER NAMES IN THE INTRODUCTION . . . . .	86
	Note on the Statistical Table to the Repertory of Cases . . . . .	92
	REPERTORY OF CASES . . . . .	93
	INDEX OF PERSONS IN THE CASES . . . . .	.423
	BIBLIOGRAPHY. . . . .	.595



## ABBREVIATIONS, MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### *Abbreviations*

Bibliographical abbreviations are found in the Bibliography. We list here standard *sigla* for the sources of Roman and canon law, showing how they may be found in the Bibliography. The table also includes, in a single alphabet, abbreviations for the names of the apostolic chamberlains, religious orders, university degrees, the *sigla* for manuscript libraries other than the Vatican Archives, and the archival classes in the Vatican Archives. An explanation of the function of the last-named can be found in the Introduction (*Records of the Camera Apostolica*). There is a fuller and more technical explanation in *Dossier*, p. xvii–xviii (online: <http://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/DossierFinal4.pdf>). Money, weights, and measures are in the next section.

AA = Arnaldus Aubert (apostolic chamberlain, 1361–1371)

A.D. = Archives départementales

Arm. = ASV, Armarium

ASV = Archivio Segreto Vaticano

B.Decr. = Baccalarius Decretorum

BAV = Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana; see Bibliography, *Manuscripts*

BnF = Bibliothèque nationale de France; see Bibliography, *Manuscripts*

BSB = Bayerische Staatsbibliothek; see Bibliography, *Manuscripts*

*Bullarium* = ASV, Bullarium generale (cited by vol., item, and page no.)

C.1 q.1 c.1 (*causa, quaestio, and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Decretum magistri Gratiani, pars secunda*

Clem. 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Clementis papae V Constitutiones*

Cod. (or CodJ.) 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and lex* numbers) = *Corpus iuris civilis, Codex Justinianus*

CodTh. 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and lex* numbers) = *Codex Theodosianus*

Coll. = ASV, *Collectoriae*

D.1 c.1 (*distinctio* and *capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Decretum magistri Gratiani, pars prima*

D.Decr. = Doctor Decretorum

Dig. 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and lex* numbers) = *Corpus iuris civilis, Digesta*

ed. = “edition” following an ordinal number; “editor(s)”; following a personal name; “edited by” where preceding a personal name; “edited in” where following the name of a text

Extrav. com. 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Extravagantes communes*

Extrav. Jo. XXII 1.1 (*titulus and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Extravagantes viginti Joannis papae XXII*

FC = Franciscus de Conzié (apostolic chamberlain, 1383–1409)

GL = Gasbertus de Laval (apostolic chamberlain, 1319–1347)

gl. ord. = *glossa ordinaria* (in *Corpus iuris canonici emendatum et notis illustratum*)

IE = ASV, *Introitus et Exitus*

IM = ASV, *Instrumenta Miscellanea*

J.C.D. = *Juris Civilis Doctor*

J.C.Prof. = *Professor Juris Civilis*

J.U.D. = *Juris Utriusque Doctor*

J.U.Lic. = *Licentiatus in Utroque Jure*

J.U.Prof. = *Juris Utriusque Professor*

Lic.Decr. = *Licentiatus in Decretis*

Lic.J.C. = *Licentiatus in Jure Civili*

LL.B. = *Baccalarius Legum*

LL.D. = *Doctor Legum*

LL.Lic. = *Licentiatus in Legibus*

LL.Prof. = *Professor Legum*

LP = Ludovicus de Prades (apostolic chamberlain to Benedict XIII in exile 1409–1417)

M.Med. = *Magister Medicinae*

Nov. 1.1 (*novella* and *paragraphus* numbers) = *Corpus iuris civilis, Novellae*

OCarm = Ordo Carmelitarum = Carmelites

OCist = Ordo Cisterciensis = Cistercians

OClun = Ordo Cluniacensis = Cluniacs

OCSA = Ordo Canonicorum S. Augustini = Augustinian Canons

OESA = Ordo Eremitarum S. Augustini = Augustinian Hermits

OFM = Ordo Fratrum Minorum = Franciscans

OGrand = Ordo Grandimontis = Grandmontines

OHosp = Ordo Hospitalis S. Joannis Jerusalemiani = Hospitalers

OP = Ordo Predicatorum = Dominicans

OPraem = Ordo Praemonstratensis = Premonstratensians

OS = ASV, Obligationes et solutiones

OSAnt = Canonici Regulares S. Antonii = Antonians

OSB = Ordo S. Benedicti = Benedictines

OSBasil = Ordo S. Basilii = Basilians

OServ = Ordo Servitorum S. Marie = Servites

OVall = OSB Vallis Umbrosae = Vallombrosans

PL = *Patrologiae cursus completus, Series Latina*

PC = Petrus de Cros (apostolic chamberlain, 1371–1383)

RA = ASV, Registra Avenionensia

RV = ASV, Registra Vaticana

s.n. = *sub nomine* = under the name

S.T.D. = Sacrae Theologiae Doctor

S.T.L. = Sacrae Theologiae Lector

S.T.M. = Magister Theologiae

S.T.P. = Professor Theologiae

s.v. = *sub voce* = under the word

SC = Stephanus Cambarou (apostolic chamberlain, 1347–1361)

VI 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Liber Sextus decretalium Bonifacii VIII*

VQ (followed by volume and page number) = *Vatikanische Quellen zur Geschichte der päpstlichen Hof- und Finanzverwaltung*

X 1.1.1 (*liber, titulus, and capitulum* numbers) = *Corpus iuris canonici, Decretales Gregorii IX* (or *Liber extra*)

### *Money*

The values of the various moneys mentioned in the Cases can be understood with the help of two guides: Peter Spufford, *Handbook of Medieval Exchange* (London, 1986); and K. H. Schäfer, "Wertvergleiche des Florentiner Goldguldens zu den Edelmetallen und den wichtigsten europäischen Gold-, Silber- und Scheidemünzen im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert," in *Die Ausgaben der apostolischen Kammer unter Johann XXII* (Vatikanische Quellen 2) (Paderborn, 1912), 38\*–131\*.

### *Gold Coins*

fl. Flor. = the gold florin of Firenze, 3.52 grams (less after 1350) of 24-karat gold, with St. John the Baptist on the obverse and the Florentine lily on the reverse (Schäfer 53\*–55\*; Spufford 1–7). This was the major international standard of monetary value. Most frequently, the abbreviation fl. appears alone, and can be assumed to refer to this standard coin.

fl. Cam. = florin of the Camera, of the same weight and fineness as that of Firenze, and of the same pattern as well, until the pontificate of Gregory XI, when a seated pope and his name and number replaced the Florentine symbols. The Camera exchanged one such florin for 26 sous of Avignon and vice versa (Schäfer 58\*–59\*; Spufford 123–125).

fl. sent. = *florenus sententie*: any florin of the Florentine standard, whether the name reflected a Florentine ordinance (Schäfer 53\*) or a papal one (Spufford 125).

fl. curr. = *florenus currens*, a florin of less weight, struck by the papal mint and others after 1371, worth 12 gros of Provence or 24 sous of Avignon (Spufford 125–126).

fl. Alaman. = *florenus Alamannie* or *Rheingulden*, worth a Florentine florin or more (Schäfer 55\*; Spufford 240).

fl. Aragon = the florin of Aragon, worth about 3/4 fl. Flor. (Schäfer 57\*).

fl. Fran. = *florenus Francie* (Spufford 172) = an écu, q.v.

fl. Ped. = *florenus Pedimontis*, a light florin of Piemonte, worth 23 sous of Avignon (Schäfer 61\*; Spufford 131).

*agni* = *agni auri* or *moutons*, first minted by Philip IV of France, each worth slightly more than a florin (Schäfer 48\*).

*cygnum* = a type of franc (1383).

ducat = the standard gold coin of Genova, 3.53 grams, or of Venice, 3.56 grams (Spufford 109–110 and 81–83; Schäfer 51\*–52\*).

*duple* = either *doblas* of Castile or gold doubles of France (Schäfer 52\*–53\*).

*écu*, alias *florenus Francie* = the French *cathedra* or *chaise à l'écu*, commonly called *écu* or in Latin *scutum*. It was the first French gold coin to appear in large quantities (Spufford 189).

fr. = franc, the royal coinage of France. The *franc à cheval*, struck from 1360 on, was 3.89 grams of 24-karat gold, originally equal in value to the silver pound of Tours. The *franc à pied*, which supplanted the *cheval* from 1365, weighed 3.82 grams and was still officially worth one pound Tours (Spufford 191). This was the coin called *regalis auri* in the accounts. The franc was worth more than the Cameral florin by 5 to 4.

*georgius* = george noble, worth about 1 1/3 fl. (Schäfer \*63).

gros. = *grossi*, large silver pennies, *gros. Tur.* unless otherwise specified, valued at 15d. *parve monete* and exchanged at 12 gros to the florin. The type *cum o rotunda* was slightly more valuable than that *cum o longa* (Schäfer 122\*–125\*).

*leopardus* = leopard, a gold coin of Bordeaux, worth ?2 1/2 fl. (Schäfer 64\*).

noble = from 1344 the principal English gold coin, a double florin valued at 6s. 8d. sterling (Schäfer 65\*; Spufford 198).

*pabalhi* = *papiliones*, French gold, worth about 1 1/3 fl. (Schäfer 66\*).

reg. = *regalis auri* = fr., q.v.

### *Silver and Accounts*

£ = *liber*, *livre*, *lira*, pound: not a coin, but a count of 240 silver pennies.

s. = *solidus*, *sou*, *soldo*, shilling: not a coin, but a count of 12 silver pennies.

d. = *denarius*, *denier*, *diñero*: a silver penny.

ob. = *obolus*: 1/2 d.

(Therefore, £99 19s. 11d. ob. = a sum 1/2 d. less than £100.)

A specific silver money is sometimes specified:

Barc. = *Barcinonensis*, silver of Barcelona (Schäfer 74\*–75\*; Spufford 139) Bordeaux (Schäfer 82\*; Spufford 207).

Fr. or Paris. = *Parisis*, French royal silver of Paris (Schäfer 106\*; Spufford 167).

Ianuensis = of Genova (Schäfer 95\*; Spufford 106).

Jac. = Jaccenses, money of Aragon (Schäfer 94\*–95\*).

Morlanorum = of Morlaix in Brittany (Schäfer 101\*).

Pisani = of Pisa (Schäfer \*108–109\*; Spufford 40–47).

Port. = of Portugal (Schäfer 110\*; Spufford 162).

Prov. or *Coronat* = of Provence (Schäfer 110\*; Spufford 117–118).

Tur. = Turonensis, French royal silver of Tours (Schäfer \*119–\*125; Spufford 172).

Valois = a double penny Parisiis (Schäfer \*126; Spufford 171–172).

In accounting, sometimes a real gold coin takes the place of the theoretical £.

maravedis of silver = most often a unit of account of 10 *dineros* of Castile, about 25 to a fl. in the 14th century (Spufford 157–158).

mark sterling of silver = 160d.

*regales* = either *reis* of Portugal or *dineros reales* of Majorca.

unc., tar., gran. used in accounts of southern Italy: 1 *uncia* = 30 *tareni* = 600 *grani* (Spufford 59).

#### *Weights and Measures*

m. = mark, about 225 grams = 8 unc. = 160d.

*modius* or *modium* = *muid*, a measure of grain, roughly 8 2/3 litres.

*molegium* = ?sester, used only in Case no. 1119, where it seems to be a fraction of a *modium* of grain.

seam = *salma*, a horse-load, a measure of grain.

*sextarius*, *starta* (*statera*) = sester, classically one-sixth of a unit of measure or one-sixteenth of a *modius*, but seems to be used as a unit of either liquid or dry measure, the quantity of which probably varied regionally.

Troy weight of gold or silver: 24 grains = 1d. (pennyweight); 20d. = 1 ounce; 12 ounces = 1 pound = 373.24 grams.



## INTRODUCTION: PAPAL SPOILS, 1316–1415

---

THE “bureaucracy” of a modern state literally means the direction and control of government by the officials, scribes, and bookkeepers who are responsible for its written records and accounts.<sup>1</sup> The bureaucracy of the Roman Church developed from its infancy in the pontificate of Innocent III, chiefly in the continuous series of standardized registers of letters in the papal Chancery. In the next century, which saw the popes established in Avignon, bureaucracy passed through a vigorous and expansive adolescence in the sophisticated systems of registry and bookkeeping that gave the Church an efficient fiscal department, the Apostolic Camera, to collect and dispense its enormous wealth.<sup>2</sup>

The popes of Avignon, beginning with the election of John XXII in 1316 and ending with the deposition of Benedict XIII by the Council of Constance in 1415, laid claim to the movable possessions of many hundreds of ecclesiastical persons, exercising a power that was later named *jus spoli*, the “right of spoil.”<sup>3</sup>

The authors have systematically searched the Vatican Archives for the fourteenth century and extracted every record that they found of this particular fiscal activity. It is possible that some cases were overlooked, but unlikely that there were many. The search was facilitated by the fact that most of the records are still kept in the *fondi* of the Archives which were created to receive them. An explanation of the origin and function of each class of documents can be found in chapter 4 of

<sup>1</sup> The term *bureaucratie*, “rule by the desks,” seems to have been coined (like *laissez faire*, “let it work”) by *intendant de commerce* Vincent de Gournay (1712–1759), drily commenting on royal regulations that hampered trade. In Chapter XI of his *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft*, Max Weber (1864–1920) explained *Bürokratie* approvingly as the organization for efficiency of the modern state.

<sup>2</sup> Weiss, *Rechnungswesen und Buchhaltung* 7–175, provides a history of the developing fiscal bureaucracy, pontificate by pontificate.

<sup>3</sup> The phrase *jus spoli* to designate the right of the pope to reserve the goods of deceased clerics for his own use seems to appear for the first time at the end of the fifteenth century, although such goods themselves were frequently called *spolia* in the fourteenth-century records: Saint-Palais, *Droit de dépouille* 19.

this Introduction under *Records of the Camera Apostolica*.<sup>4</sup>

The heart of this book is the repertory of 1,352 case histories, under the names of the clerics whose spoils were taken and to whom the records relate. We must clarify just what we mean by a “case.” That English word is a direct borrowing from the Latin *casus*, a fourth-declension masculine verbal noun which meant “a fall” and by extension “what befalls a person,” as in the expressions “a bad case of the flu,” or “the worst-case scenario.” But the English word “case” has also come to mean “cause,” which comes from the Latin *causa*, a first-declension feminine noun meaning “a judicial proceeding.” Both meanings apply here. Each of our numbered cases is a dossier of the legal and administrative cause or process by the Apostolic Camera to take the goods of one cleric. The cases are arranged in alphabetical order of the clerics’ forenames, and numbered in the same sequence. Within each numbered case dossier, brief summaries of the documents are arranged by their dates, with their archival citations, and each dossier is headed by an account of the cleric, his status and titles, and whatever we have found published about him.

But what was the nature of the papal right of spoil, and what was its foundation? Was it simply customary, or did it rest on a papal decretal or a conciliar constitution, or did it lie implicit in ecclesiastical tradition until the Camera Apostolica, the financial office of the papal government, gave it administrative expression? Those questions are explored in the sections of this introduction: first, the legal tradition of clerics’ property in general; second, as the papal Curia in particular was concerned; third, as fiscal practice shifted the law under Pope John XXII; fourth, the Camera’s practice of reserving and collecting spoils in the 14th century; fifth, the territorial extent and economic incidence of spoils; sixth, the weaknesses and the end of the papal right of spoil.

### *1. Definitions and Legal Tradition*

#### *Spolia*

The subject of spoils comes to us surrounded by ancient social and legal constructions. The concrete ancient meaning of the Latin *spolium* is the

<sup>4</sup> A fuller and more technical explanation is found in *Dossier*, p. xvii–xviii. Throughout the book these abbreviations are used for the *fondi* of the Vatican Archives:

AA Arm. = Archivum Arcis (Archivio del Castel S. Angelo), Armarium  
*Bullarium* = Bullarium generale

Coll. = Collectoriae  
 IE = Introitus et Exitus  
 IM = Instrumenta Miscellanea  
 OS = Obligationes et solutiones  
 RA = Registra Avenionensia  
 RV = Registra Vaticana

skin, hide, fleece, etc. (of an animal, as stripped off the body).<sup>5</sup> Its transferred meanings, usually in the plural, are plundered armor, plunder in general, and portable belongings, especially clothing. The corresponding verb *spoliare* means to strip (often reflexively, like the Italian *spogliarsi* and the French *se dépouiller*) or to rob or plunder. The connotation of plunder or robbery is the one picked out by the Roman civil law's *actio spoli*, and this is the meaning usually found in the English derivatives "to despoil" and "spoils." In the usage *ius spoli* / *droit de dépouille* / *Spolienrecht* / *derecho de expolio*, the *spolia* are the movable goods (and the papal records refer many times to *spolia sive bona mobilia*) of which a person has been divested by death; and the French *dépouille mortelle* means, like the English "mortal remains," a corpse.

The *ius spoli*, then, is a right, title, or claim to succeed in possession of the movable goods of a deceased person. Now, the Middle Ages knew several kinds of customary rights, besides the right of the natural heir to inherit, which could have been called *iura spoli*, although, as far as we know, they were not so designated. After the execution of a capital sentence, for example, the felon's goods became the property of the court; by the English *heriot* a dead man's weapons reverted to the lord who had granted them, and later the name was applied to a customary burden on servile, not military, tenements: the landlord would claim by this title a deceased tenant's best animal.<sup>6</sup>

In general, regular clergy, that is, monks and friars, took vows not to own any property; others, called secular clerics, did hold property, subject to canonical controls, and their possessions were subject at various times to a number of claims which could reasonably be called rights of spoil.<sup>7</sup>

### *Clerics and their Goods*

From the time of the Gregorian Reform, the principle was securely planted in the law that an ecclesiastical person could have no legitimate heir of his body, only an heir instituted by testament; and because it was further presumed that clerics derived their wealth from their ecclesiastical benefices, they had only limited, vague, and tenuous rights to devise goods by testament. Consequently, the death of a wealthy cleric could easily become the occasion of a legal clash. The churchman's possession lapsed with his death, and many claimants might compete to take it up, none of them with a right so

<sup>5</sup> *Oxford Latin Dictionary*, s.v.

<sup>6</sup> *Oxford English Dictionary*, s.v.

<sup>7</sup> For a survey of earlier rights of spoil over clerics' goods, see Saint-Palais, *Droit de dépouille*; Prochnow, *Spolienrecht und Testi-*

*erfähigkeit*; Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:179–182; Mollat, "Dépouille" 4:1160–1165. Caillemer, *Confiscations et administration*, sets the *ius spoli* aside as a quite distinct category, and refrains from exploring it.

clear and strong that the others could not contest it: a designated heir, such as a nephew; the executor of the testament, if there was a testament, acting for its beneficiaries; an ecclesiastical superior, i.e. bishop or abbot;<sup>8</sup> a bishop's widowed church or an abbot's orphaned monastery, in the corporate person of its chapter or conventual community; the successor to the title, once he was elected or provided; a secular or ecclesiastical patron, who might by custom claim the fruits of the vacant office, and could argue that the spoils of the last incumbent were precisely the first fruits of the vacancy. It was in the context of such a confusion of legal and customary rights of succession that the popes of Avignon began to exercise a power of reservation over the goods left behind by certain clerics, especially prelates, and this power has been denominated the *ius spoli*.

### *Civil Law*

The Judeo-Christian and the Roman conceptions of dedicated property, or *sacra*, were sufficiently harmonious to blend together in an imperial law against the alienation of church property. The Roman codes further set up the right of a church or of a monastery to succeed to the personal property of a priest, deacon, deaconess, subdeacon, or hermit who died intestate and without relatives capable of inheriting.<sup>9</sup> A rather severe rule for the deathbed dispositions of bishops and other administrators of ecclesiastical corporations is *Novellae* 131.13:<sup>10</sup>

We forbid the holy bishops to transfer any goods, movable or immovable or self-moving, which may have come to them in any way after their consecration, to their own relatives or to any other persons. But they have license to spend from such goods for the redemption of captives, feeding the hungry, or other pious causes, or for the benefit of their own churches.

1. Whatever remains of such goods in their possession after death, we order it to become the property of the churches where they held their priestly office. We give them license to alienate, or to leave to whomever they please, only those things which they are proven to have possessed before their episcopal consecration; but after consecration, only those things which came to them from their families; and in case of intestacy, those may inherit who are within the fourth degree.

2. But all that we have said regarding the goods which come to the holy bishops after consecration we also intend to apply to the reverend orphaners, almoners, nurses of the sick and of the aged, guest-masters and all

<sup>8</sup> Bart, "Les évêques d'Autun et les dépouilles des clercs" 17–29.

<sup>9</sup> CodTh. 5.3.1, repeated in CodJ. 1.3.20.

<sup>10</sup> Nov. 131.13 (ed. Schöll-Kroll, 661–662). Our translation here and throughout unless otherwise noted; Latin text: Appendix A.1.

other rectors of venerable houses, in regard to those things which come to them in the aforesaid way during the period of their administration.

3. But if any bishop or cleric or minister of whatever ecclesiastical rank, or any deaconess of the church, should die without a testament or legitimate successor, the succession belongs to the church in which they were established.

The law of the middle ages on the descent of clerics' goods cited these well-considered provisions and never departed far from them.

### *Canon Law*

The *Decreta* of Gratian marshal an array of laws against the alienation of church property by its administrators in Causa 12, questions 1 and 2, although the right of a bishop to pass his own goods to heirs is mentioned in C.12 q.1 c.19. Question 5 takes up the problem of the succession *post mortem* to a bishops' goods. The first three canons of question 5, all excerpted from letters of Gregory the Great, declare that bishops may alienate freely anything which they had possessed before consecration, but that a bishop's testament should be prevented from diminishing the wealth of his church in any way. A canon from a council of Paris in 829 (C.12 q.5 c.4) allows a bishop the free disposition of his own goods, even if these came to him by inheritance after his consecration. Canon 7, from the provincial council of Mainz held at Trebur in 895, is a summary of the *Novellae* rule above, stating that the church succeeds a bishop *ab intestato*; the ordinary gloss later commented at this point that a bishop's church *is* his closest heir.<sup>11</sup>

The decretal collections of the early thirteenth century dealt with this matter in the titles *De peculio clericorum* and *De testamentis et ultimis voluntatibus*. In his *Summa decretalium*, Bernard of Pavia tried to settle the question by defining and distinguishing different types of *peculium*, disposable property, without treating bishops differently from other clerics:<sup>12</sup>

What is called *peculium* here is what is possessed by any cleric as his own. Usually, however, the term is used with regard to sons or slaves: it means what a father allows to a son or a master to his slave. . . . There are two types of *peculium* of clerics, one coming from the church, which can be called *profectitium*, the other coming from any other source, which can be called *adventitium*, for instance what comes to a cleric from his own craft, or any acquisition intended for his own person.<sup>13</sup> All clerics are allowed to

<sup>11</sup> See the texts quoted or summarized in Appendix A.4, n. 3–4, 6, 8–9, 13–17, 19, 25.

<sup>12</sup> Bernardus Papiensis, *Summa decretalium* 3.21.1, 3, 5 (ed. Laspeyres 92–95); Latin text: *clericorum* (ed. Venezia 1602, 3:375–376),

Appendix A.2.  
<sup>13</sup> Also an *additio* to the rubric of Guillelmus Durandus, *Speculum iuris* 4.3, *De peculio*

have *peculium* who (such as secular canons) have not renounced ownership; but not canons regular, monks and nuns . . . .

Let us see now what power clerics have over their *peculium*. They can certainly have and hold their *profectitium peculium* while they are living in their church, and they can make moderate donations from it . . . ; but when they move out of the church or die, they ought to leave it to that church, as below [in the canon *Cum in officiis*]. That the fruits of a church are to be held in common by its clerics . . . does not prevent individual *peculium*, because this rule applies only before each one's portion is assigned to him. But a cleric has power over his *peculium adventitium*, even the power of conferring it *inter vivos* or *causa mortis*, upon anyone he pleases – even King Arthur.

The canon *Cum in officiis*, mentioned by Bernard of Pavia in the passage just quoted, was a constitution of the Third Lateran Council (1179) published in the *Compilatio prima* and then as 3.26.7 in the *Decretales* of Gregory IX (1234). The Lateran Council was not innovating, merely confirming the traditional law against the alienation of church goods by clerics in their testaments.<sup>14</sup>

In the duty of charity we are under obligation first of all to those from whom we are conscious of having received a favor. Some clerics, however, when they have taken a great deal of property from their churches, presume to transfer property thus acquired to other uses. As this is prohibited by the ancient canons, we also prohibit it. With a desire, therefore, to protect the churches against loss, we command that such goods remain (*remanere*) in the possession of the churches, whether their incumbents died intestate or expressed a wish that these goods be transferred to others.

The foremost canonist of the fourteenth century, Giovanni d'Andrea, (c. 1270–1348) performed a thorough review of the law relating to the property of clerics and attached it as a comment to the word *remanere* in the passage just quoted. His *Novella commentaria in Decretales* can be taken as an authoritative statement of the applicable law in the Avignon period; in fact, the Apostolic Camera made use of this particular comment to justify certain testamentary provisions in a spoils case of 1375 (Case no. 656). Nowhere does

cites Roffredus Beneventanus for a third category from the civil law, a *peculium quasi castrense*, “which comes from a public sort of work, such as defending clients in ecclesiastical cases, especially in the Roman Curia, according to him [Roffredus] (*quod provenit ex opera quasi publica, puta patrocinando in ecclesiasticis causis et maxime in Romana*

*curia secundum eum*).” The canonists do not, however, normally deal with this third category. But see the citation of Nov. 123.19 in Appendix A.4, n. 6.

<sup>14</sup> 3 Lateran (1179) c. 15, in X 3.26.7 (ed. Friedberg 2:540). Our translation is based on Schroeder, *Disciplinary Decrees*, 226–227; Latin text: Appendix A.3.

the commentator mention the taking of spoils, a telling omission. Here is the comment, in our translation:<sup>15</sup>

No one, whether prelate, cleric, or layman, can bequeath the goods, even the movables, of the church, as it says here and in the following canon, although they can, even from the deathbed, allot some things for the sake of alms and in repayment for services rendered to them by their relatives as well as by others. The same prohibition applies to the goods which they have purchased from their ecclesiastical incomes, unless the recipients should give to the church as much in compensation as they take, or unless, as some say, the practice obtains by custom. But if a cleric has goods of his own, he can bequeath them.

In case of intestacy, those things go to the heirs which the cleric had acquired before he became a cleric, and also those things which came to him afterward from gifts, hereditary succession, a craft, or teaching.

As to the goods which he acquired after becoming a cleric, it is to be presumed *prima facie* that he acquired them as gifts to the church or from church income. This is the presumption in the case of any cleric, but it is most strongly to be presumed in the case of prelates; and I should say that such is the status of this presumption that the sentence must be in favor of the church unless the opposite is proven or there is a contrary presumption.

Some say, perhaps not wrongly, that in the case of non-prelates an acquisition is assumed to be intended for the person, not for the church, when he has no office by which to acquire it in the name of the church; and so he seems to have acquired them in his own name if he has goods from other sources than the church, and hence his legitimate heir will licitly take those things after his death. But since in these matters it would be difficult, almost impossible, to prove by witnesses or documents just what or how much he purchased from the income of the church and how much from his own property, on that account a judge proceeds in this matter largely on the basis of presumptions; and since it sometimes happens that one presumption confounds another, the judge will be arbiter of how much is the cleric's patrimony and just what things are from church income, and likewise whether anything is profit from a craft or teaching, and so on.

But in making his computation, the judge should always first deduct the cleric's expenditures for food and clothing from the church's account, for he who serves the altar ought to live by the altar.

<sup>15</sup> Joannes Andreae, *Novella commentaria in Decretales ad 3.26.7 vº remanere* (ed. Venezia 1581, reprint Torino 1963) 3:107vb–108ra; Latin text: Appendix A.4, with the citations converted to modern forms and quoted or summarized in footnotes.



Furthermore, since a prelate ought to separate his goods from those of the church, and ought to do everything always with the counsel of his clergy, there is a strong presumption against him if he does not; and often, because of his own fault, his oath to the church can be held against him, especially where an extensive and obvious fault of a prelate is discovered.

Also, the judge should first remove all vain and indulgent expenditures of a cleric's goods; he will approve only those expenses out of the church's wealth which were made toward its own support and that of the poor, for the redemption of captives, and for hospitality or other pious causes.

We do not believe that either party, the church or the heir, is in a better position for proof, in this case, by being in possession, as if the burden of proof thus fell upon the other; for the presumption is always in favor of the church, unless the heir of the deceased cleric shall have proven that the deceased owned a particular thing before he became a cleric, or that it came to him for his private use.

The judge arrives at proof by truth or by presumption, and in this case he acts according to what is said of a wife: what she acquires during the marriage she is presumed to have acquired from the goods of her husband. The analogy, however, is not perfect in all ways, for what a wife acquires by her own work, her husband acquires, but a cleric, even a prelate, acquires for himself, not for the church.

But if a cleric has many churches, his goods are to be divided among those churches by an equitable distribution.

And if a cleric has no heir within the seventh degree, his church succeeds.

The question has been asked: Who succeeds to the goods of one who dies intestate? I answer in accordance with what has already been said, that in the goods of the church, he has no heir but his successor, and so the church will take possession of them. The heir will take possession of other things which certainly belonged to the testator. And the church will take possession of the things that are doubtful, because the presumption is in favor of the church.

Giovanni d'Andrea makes it clear by his silence on the subject that spoils is simply not the business of canon law.

## *2. Papal Authority and Clerical Testaments*

The general tendency of canon law in its maturity, as we find it expounded by Giovanni d'Andrea, was to protect the orderly succession, by the church



and by the heirs, each according to their rights, to the various goods left by beneficed clerics when they died. The law recognized no other normal right of succession. To reinforce that legal tradition in its defense of those rights against unjust usurpations, Boniface VIII and Clement V had issued decretals, *Praesenti* and *Frequens* respectively, against spoliation. Another aid to the law of orderly succession to clerics' goods was the papal privilege embodied in the testamentary license.

The exposition of the law on clerical property in this second section does not explain or justify any papal right of spoil, much less the massive reservations and collections made by the popes of Avignon. In fact, canon law does not sanction the papal reservation of spoils, nor even refer to it. Consequently, the historical explanations which have been devised for the papal *ius spoli* have almost unanimously (and we think quite correctly) accounted for it in terms of some such supralegal principle as eminent domain.

### *Praesenti*

The decretal *Praesenti* (1298) of Boniface VIII<sup>16</sup> was concerned with spoliations that so impoverished a benefice that it could not support its pastoral function. This decretal is of paramount importance among the legal circumstances of later spoliations by papal authority; it notes and condemns (in lesser patrons than the pope) the extension of a right of presentation to a benefice into a presumptive right of spoil on the goods of its deceased incumbent. When John XXII first began reserving to himself the spoils of his own beneficiaries, he evidently had *Praesenti* in mind, although his bulls of reservation did not name it. When Innocent VI found it necessary to moderate the activity of his collectors of spoils, he did so with rules suggested by *Praesenti*. And when the Council of Constance in 1417 forbade the popes to collect spoils, *Praesenti* was the authority explicitly cited. Here is the text in translation:

By the present edict we forbid bishops and their superiors, abbots, and all other prelates regular and secular, and all ecclesiastical persons to dare to reserve, occupy, or convert to their own uses in any way the goods of deceased rectors or ministers, goods which are found in their deaneries, parsonages, priories, or churches when these are vacant, or goods which are collected during the vacancy, even though such deaneries [etc.] may be subject to them or belong to their collation, ordination, presentation, or custody. Such goods ought to be spent in ways useful to the churches, or faithfully preserved for the successors, unless it is determined that this

<sup>16</sup> VI 1.16.9 (ed. Friedberg 2:989). Our translation follows; Latin text: Appendix A.5, together with the ordinary gloss on 'superiors' and 'reserve'.

right belongs to a superior by special privilege, or by a custom already legitimately prescribed, or for another reasonable cause.<sup>17</sup>

Furthermore, where anyone asserts that these goods belong to them by privilege or custom or other reasonable cause, only this part of the goods may be understood: the things which are found to remain after the debts, if any, are paid and those things are duly set aside which will be necessary to support the servants and ministers and other burdens until the next payment of dues.

### *Frequens*

Clement V in the Council of Vienne (1311) used the constitution *Frequens*<sup>18</sup> to list and make provisions against thirty *gravamina* of which various religious interests had complained. Like *Praesenti*, this decretal is directed at bishops and their superiors, and is concerned with the wasting of beneficial properties during vacancies. The twenty-second and twenty-third *gravamina* are of particular interest here; they are also strikingly similar to the protests against papal collections of spoils late in the fourteenth century:

The frequent and insistent complaint of certain religious persons echoes about us, that many bishops and their superiors, and other prelates of churches, disturb the peace of those religious in many ways as follows. . . .

Sometimes they deprive abbots, priors, and others of their benefices so that they can collect the fruits of those benefices in the first year, pretending that they have for a certain time the privilege of collecting the first year's fruits of vacant benefices.

Not content with these fruits, they unlawfully seize the horses, cattle, treasure, and other goods of monasteries and vacant benefices, which should be reserved for the successors to come. . . .

But because there is one universal church of regulars and seculars, prelates and subjects, outside which no one at all is saved, and there is one Lord of them all, one faith and one baptism, it is fitting that those who are of one body should be of one will, and should be bound to each other like brothers by the bond of charity. Therefore it is fitting that prelates and others, exempt and non-exempt, should be content with their own rights, and no one should invade another's to their injury or damage. And so we strictly command all prelates, by the edict of this present sanction, entirely to cease, and to make their subjects cease, those abuses, and to treat with

<sup>17</sup> *Alia causa rationabili* was the justification for spoils later adduced in the papal commissions: see the end of this section.

Clem. 5.6 (ed. Friedberg 2:1185–1186); the excerpt of the Latin text that we translate here is found in Appendix A.6.

<sup>18</sup> Promulgated by John XXII in 1317:

charitable care all religious men, exempt and privileged or not, mendicants or not, and inviolably to observe their rights and privileges.

The law embodied in *Praesenti* and *Frequens* continued to be valid in the fourteenth century. Following a petition by the Dominican procurator general in 1369, for example, the chamberlain ordered the Hospitalers of Rhodes to hand back to the Order the goods of the late Catalan Dominican Joannes Bernardi, which they had illegally collected.<sup>19</sup> But those decretals did not restrict the popes' own collections of spoils.

### *Licentia testandi*

The general canon law left the distribution of a deceased cleric's movable goods still problematic. In order to apply the rules for *peculium*, it was necessary to determine whether the particular goods at issue had come from the income of church property or from elsewhere, but by the nature of the case, this question only arose when the best witness of fact was dead. Giovanni d'Andrea in his *Novella commentaria* was compelled, as we have seen, to balance the presumptions which a judge would have to use in lieu of good testimony or documents. One way to prevent the problem from arising *post mortem* was to allow the cleric to make a testament of his goods under a special papal privilege, laying on his own conscience the duty of dividing his ecclesiastical from his patrimonial and other peculiar wealth. In this way, the cleric's personal knowledge of the facts and his own equitable skill would be combined with the authority of the Apostolic See to defend his dispositions after his death, and it could be hoped that the legitimate interests would be served without litigation. This privilege, the *licentia testandi* or *facultas testandi*, was used with increasing frequency beginning with the pontificate of Innocent III, if not earlier.<sup>20</sup>

The flow of testamentary licenses, moderate in the thirteenth century, became a flood in the pontificate of John XXII (1316–1334). For the whole preceding century, between 1209 and 1314, in the papal registers that have been calendared by Potthast, the *École française de Rome*, and the Benedictines of Montecassino, there are about 320 testamentary licenses; the Chancery of John XXII, in the eighteen years of his pontificate, issued at least 400. The Chancery used a few different formulary letters for the testamentary license, but they all granted substantially the same privilege with the same guidelines for its use. In 1367 Urban V directed his cardinal vice-chancellor Pierre de

<sup>19</sup> Aubert Calendar no. 577, p. 309: Coll. 353, 160v–161v, where neither canon is explicitly cited.

<sup>20</sup> An example of the *licentia testandi* is giv-

en in Appendix B.1. There is a history of the testamentary license, informative in general if inaccurate in some details, in Mather, "Codicil" 319–322.

Monteruc to have the Chancery issue the license routinely to any prelate who requested it, without the formalities of a petition to the pope.<sup>21</sup>

A typical testamentary license of the Avignon period is transcribed in Appendix B.1. It begins with an *arenga* on the instability of human life, then goes on to concede to the cleric (usually an abbot or bishop or higher) full and free faculty to dispose of his own goods for alms and funeral expenses, and to remunerate “moderately” those who had served him, after he had divided his own wealth from that of the church. The presumption in the text is that a testament will be drawn up only after it is licensed, and Benedict XII insisted that testaments could not be licensed retroactively.<sup>22</sup> Finally, the letter of license counseled the testator to be generous to the churches from which he had acquired his wealth.<sup>23</sup>

Some testaments of clerics were protected by the power of the Camera. Jean Roger, who died as archbishop of Narbonne in September 1391, was the nephew of Clement VI and the brother of Gregory XI. The chamberlain François de Conzié warned all holders of the late archbishop’s goods to surrender them to his universal heir, another brother, Guillaume Roger, count of Beaufort.<sup>24</sup>

But the testamentary license usually did not afford its holder complete protection from the reservation and collection of spoils. Rather the contrary. The pope was the final judge of his own privileges, and through the fourteenth century the gatherers of prelates’ spoils held commissions as papal judge-executors to probate those wills. Those collectors decided on the validity of testamentary bequests, and they collected the remainders for the Apostolic Camera.

### *Eminent Domain*

Late in the sixteenth century, in the wake of the council of Trent, the Roman apologist Guglielmo Rodano undertook to justify in legal theory the papal right of spoil, by then much attenuated. Rodano could find no canonical text that explicitly warranted it, but only the principle, implied by law and long practice, that the pope is the supreme dispensator and administrator of the whole church’s goods.<sup>25</sup> If this were not so, he argued, the pope could not grant the first fruits of vacancies, nor reserve them to himself, nor grant

<sup>21</sup> Ottenthal, *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae* 14–25, no. 35 at 22.

<sup>22</sup> Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 338 n. 1.

<sup>23</sup> It is clear from actual testaments that the plural “churches” refers to a testator’s earlier

benefices, and not to the several dependencies of his last church, as Mollat inferred: “À propos du droit de dépouille” 333.

<sup>24</sup> 2 May 1393 (Coll. 369, 144rv).

<sup>25</sup> Rodano, *Tractatus de spoliis ecclesiasticis* (Roma, 1585) 6–8. The tract had an earlier

testamentary licenses. For the pope's right to give such licenses, Rodano was compelled to cite Thomas Aquinas, and that theologian had a more severely restrictive notion of a bishop's relation to church property than the law supported:<sup>26</sup>

Bishops absolutely cannot have property. [If they claim a patrimony] they claim it not as their own, but as due to the church. The canon<sup>27</sup> says that after a bishop is ordained he should restore to the altar at which he is anointed whatever he has been able to acquire. He absolutely cannot make a testament, because only the administration of ecclesiastical things is committed to him, and that ends with death, when a testament's validity begins, as the Apostle says.<sup>28</sup>

But if, by a grant of the pope, a bishop makes a testament, he is not to be understood as making the testament by his own right; rather, his administration should be understood as extended by apostolic authority, so that it may have validity after his death.

Rodano also mentioned testamentary licenses as a custom going back to Innocent III, and he cited the canonist Henricus de Segusio (Hostiensis) to the effect that cardinals could not make valid testaments without such licenses.<sup>29</sup>

Louis Thomassin, writing early in the eighteenth century, without recourse to the Vatican Archives and finding no canonical justification for papal spoliation, had to rely on the evidence of the chronicles.<sup>30</sup> These misled him into the belief that the practice, a violation of Gallican liberties, began only in the 1380s, when the church had been split by the Great Western Schism and France weakened by the minority of Charles VI. He quoted the decretals *Praesenti* and *Frequens* against spoils, and wondered "how so many canons and so many decretals could permit a practice of simony?"<sup>31</sup> A good question, which we will try to answer in the last part of this section.

Franz Ehrle wrote the monumental history of the papal library at Avignon,

edition (1569) and a later one (1619). Rodano bishop of Nebbio (d. 1574), was also the author of a study of the alienation of ecclesiastical property in canon law.

<sup>26</sup> *Summa theologiae* 2a 2ae, 185, 8 ad 3; Latin text: Appendix A.7.

<sup>27</sup> C.18 q.1 c.1.

<sup>28</sup> A forced reading of Hebrews 9.16, referring to the New Testament or New Covenant, which the death of Christ brought into effect.

<sup>29</sup> Two licenses from Innocent III, both to cardinals, are calendared in Potthast, *Regesta pontificum romanorum*, no. 1703, 2736, ed-

ited in PL 214:1033C–1034A, PL 215:843D–844A. Henricus de Segusio, *Summa aurea*, 5.16, *Cui cardinales* (ed. Venezia 1570, 416v): "[Cardinales] confiteri debent papae sine cuius licentia non possunt testamentum condere, nec etiam mutationem facere secundum consuetudinem Romanae ecclesiae."

<sup>30</sup> Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:179–182, on lesser and earlier rights of spoil; 7:183–190, on the papal practice.

<sup>31</sup> "Comment tant de constitutions canoniques et tant de décrétales auraient-elles pu autoriser un usage simoniaque?" *Id.* at 183.

a library which was nourished in part by the spoils of prelates. He diffidently offered one of the best legal and administrative explanations for the practice: the reservation of benefices to papal collation, so greatly extended by John XXII, implicitly reserved also the fruits of the last vacancy, including the spoils of the last incumbent:<sup>32</sup>

It is most regrettable that the rationale of spoils, especially those which were reserved to the Apostolic Camera, has been treated so far by writers on canon law only lightly and meagerly. While I do not wish to put my sickle into someone else's harvest, I will just sketch a few points that seem to me probable and necessary to my treatment. I should think that the custom of reserving to the Apostolic Camera the spoils of those who died in the Curia either began or expanded along with the reservation of the benefices of those prelates.

Charles Samaran seems at first to have interpreted the collection of spoils as a sort of profitable penalty for prelates' irregularities: intestacy, non-pious, or excessive bequests, or their deaths in the Curia or at least when they were absent from their sees or monasteries.<sup>33</sup> In his study of the Camera at Avignon with Guillaume Mollat, spoils are seen to be linked with the increase in papal reservation of benefices.<sup>34</sup> In his later studies, Guillaume Mollat was satisfied with a theory of implicit eminent domain. He cited with approval the legal conclusion of his student Saint-Palais d'Aussac, and both argued in equity, that the pope had the better right to the goods of clerics in cases where laymen could usurp their spoils.<sup>35</sup> William Lunt, thinking along the same lines as Franz Ehrle, assumed that the deceased clerics whose spoils were reserved to the Camera had received their benefices by papal collation,<sup>36</sup> and this was in fact usually the case.

The Avignonese popes' right of spoil stood legally upon a local custom of the papal court, long-standing and unopposed, which was vastly expanded in the fourteenth century by the administrative power of the Camera Apostolica

<sup>32</sup> Ehrle, *Historia bibliothecae romanorum pontificum* 1:185–186:

“At dolendum sane, quae sit ratio spoliatorum, maxime eorum, quae camerae apostolicae reservabantur, a scriptoribus iuris canonici admodum leviter et ieiune tractari. Ne vero falcem in alienam segetem mittam, paucis quae mihi hac in re probabilia atque ad tractionem meam necessaria videntur, adumbrabo. Usus reservandi spolia praelatorum in curia decedentium camerae apostolicae cum reservatione beneficiorum eorundem praelatorum aut ortum aut saltem propagatum esse putem.”

<sup>33</sup> Samaran, “Jurisprudence” 141.

<sup>34</sup> Samaran-Mollat 47–55.

<sup>35</sup> Saint-Palais, *Droit de dépouille*, 228–229: “Le pontife suprême jouissait d'un droit de propriété universelle. . . . La réserve est le résultat du dominium universel du pape sur toutes les églises, lequel est fondé en dernière analyse sur sa primauté.” Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 322: “Fût-ce, comme l'a supposé avec vraisemblance M. d'Aussac, sur le domaine éminent appartenant au pape sur toutes choses d'Eglise?”

<sup>36</sup> Lunt, *Papal Revenues* 2:105–106.

in response to its own needs and opportunities. But this was no mere exercise of eminent domain by superior force; there was a serious theoretical background in the canonical literature.

*Plenitudo potestatis in Theory and Practice*

The canonist Hostiensis,<sup>37</sup> in his *Lectura* on certain crucial decretals, had developed the phrase *plenitudo potestatis*, “fullness of power,” from a vague gesture of deference to papal authority into a real legal instrument of that authority. Beginning about 1230, theologians had used the phrase *potestas absoluta* as an expression of the divine omnipotence defined in the first article of the Creed. Applying his principle that the pope’s authority was divine, Hostiensis equated the divine *potestas absoluta* and the pope’s *plenitudo potestatis*.<sup>38</sup>

In his *Lectura* on the decretal *Proposuit* of Innocent III, Hostiensis spoke for the pope in a bold paraphrase of his radical doctrine: “We are bound by no law; rather, we are placed above all laws and councils.”<sup>39</sup> And from the expression *supra omnia iura*, Hostiensis drew the conclusion that the pope, “whatever he pleases to do or say, cannot be accused or condemned by any man”;<sup>40</sup> and furthermore that “he has over his subjects such fullness of power that whatever he commands by that power must be obeyed.”<sup>41</sup> In his *Lectura* on *Magnae devotionis* (X 3.34.7) Hostiensis recognized one restriction or condition: when the pope acts or speaks beyond the law or even against the law, it is permitted, but unless there is “sufficient cause,” it is not decent or becoming to him.<sup>42</sup>

It may fairly be objected that the principle of *plenitudo potestatis*, since it could cover any fiscal outrage, explains nothing. But John A. Watt illuminated the mode of operation of the *plenitudo potestatis*, and his account sheds light on the *ius spoli* as an instance of it. Watt was especially concerned with papal collations and how they interfered with canonical elections, but his explanation applies equally well to the papal invasion of canonical property rights:<sup>43</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Henricus de Segusio, cardinal bishop of Ostia from 1262 to his death in 1271; his important dates are set out in Pennington, *The Prince and the Law* 48–49.

<sup>38</sup> Hostiensis did not recognize the theologians’ distinction between *potestas absoluta* and *ordinata*: Pennington 54–55.

<sup>39</sup> *Id.* at 58 n. 79: “quasi dicat nullo iure constringimur, immo sumus positi supra omnia iura atque concilia.”

<sup>40</sup> *Id.* at 59 n. 82: “et si faciat et dicat quic-

quid placuerit, accusari non potest, neque damnari ab homine.”

<sup>41</sup> *Id.* at 59–60 n. 83: “In subditis autem tantam habet plenitudinem potestatem quod ex quo aliquid precepit, obediendum est.”

<sup>42</sup> *Id.* at 63 n. 95, 96: “Si vero causa non subest, uel subest set non sufficiens, non decet ipsum aliquatenus a iure deviare.”

<sup>43</sup> Watt, “Theory of Papal Monarchy” 277–278 (paragraphing ignored and footnotes omitted).



For if the function of the pope was to provide for the ‘*communibus utilitatibus*,’ it was necessary to postulate for him an unfettered discretionary power to decide how such provision should best be made. ‘*Plenitudo potestatis omnia supplet*.’ Papal letters illustrate this process in action in a number of ecclesiastical matters as a routine feature of thirteenth-century papal government. When the language in which such exercises of the discretionary power [were expressed] was already established in the formulae of the papal chancery, canonists took note of it to clarify their understanding of the terminology. Hostiensis distinguished between the papal *plenitudo officii* and the papal *plenitudo potestatis*. The former applied when the pope exercised his authority in ways which canon law already prescribed for him, namely, in all circumstances canonists listed as ‘*maiores causae*’ reserved to the pope alone. The latter applied when the pope, by exercising his absolute power, acted outside the normal course of the law, either *supra ius*, because he had decided to set existing law aside (dispensation was the best example of this) or because existing law was inadequate for the particular circumstances in question. *Plenitudo potestatis* thus stood for a theory of prerogative, in that sense of the word which sees its essence as an indefinite power to act out of the ordinary course of the law.

Watt’s model applies very neatly to the reservation of spoils, considered as an exercise of papal prerogative. The decretal *Praesenti*, quoted in section 2, forbids the collection of clerics’ spoils except where this is justified by approved custom, *seu alia de causa rationabili*, and this is the key phrase by which the development of *ius spoli* beyond the law can be traced. The Chancery of Boniface VIII was using the unspecified “reasonable cause” in place of a canonical justification as early as 3 February 1296.<sup>44</sup> A papal bull of that date erected the new diocese of Pamiers in the territory of Toulouse; such a division of a diocese was a *maior causa*, reserved to the pope alone, and the letter began *Dudum nobis rationabili causa*. This is the first example that we have discovered of an *arenga* that uses the phrase in relation to papal authority.<sup>45</sup> The same expression occurs later in the pontificate of Boniface VIII, in a letter appointing a bishop to the administration of his see before consecration (a papal dispensation),<sup>46</sup> and in three letters which ordered the confiscation of goods from the adherents of the Colonna cardinals who had been condemned as schismatics.<sup>47</sup> Benedict XI, on 3 May 1304, reserved to himself the provision of the metropolitan see of Aix with a bull beginning *Ex certis causis et*

<sup>44</sup> Boniface VIII, *Registres* 891.

<sup>45</sup> The phrase has a long history in canonical language in general. For example, 3 Lateran (1179) c. 4 (= X 3.39.6) allowed prelates to ask for aid from the faithful for necessities,

*si manifesta ac rationabilis causa extiterit*. For the rhetorical character of the *arenga*, see Fichtenau, *Arenga*.

<sup>46</sup> Boniface VIII, *Registres* 4261, 4402.

<sup>47</sup> *Id.* at 2881.



*rationabilibus*.<sup>48</sup> The phrase occurs in several letters in the registers of Clement V, some restoring bishops to the administration of their churches and one ordering a cardinal legate to select and induct a bishop to the reserved see of Firenze, translating a bishop from elsewhere if necessary.<sup>49</sup> In each instance, *plenitudo potestatis* is acting *ex certis causis*.

John XXII was using his *plenitudo potestatis*, exercising a sovereign lordship over the church of Languedoc, when he split the enormous ecclesiastical province of Narbonne in two, separating Toulouse as a new metropolitan see with seven suffragan dioceses created out of its own original territory. He erected new dioceses by similar partitions in the provinces of Bordeaux, Albi, and Bourges. By the end of 1318 Languedoc had seventeen new dioceses,<sup>50</sup> and we should note that by the end of the century the spoils of 59 bishops of those new sees had been reserved.

### 3. Fiscal Innovations of Pope John XXII

#### *Spoils before Avignon*

When we trace backward the practice of spoliation for the benefit of the papal treasure, we find, not a general canonical warrant, but a narrowly confined usage: in 1262, Urban IV was able to claim that the goods of clerics who die intestate at the Apostolic See devolved by approved custom to the Roman Church.<sup>51</sup> That custom had some equitable justifications that are easily perceived: that the Curia deserved some recompense for the costs of such a cleric's burial, and that if he had a curial post, his possessions came from that source of income.<sup>52</sup> That customary practice continued through the Avignon period. Of all those despoiled in our Repertory of Cases, 216 (16%) had offices in the Curia as their major source of income, or they died in the Curia.<sup>53</sup>

<sup>48</sup> Benedict XI, *Registre* 1226.

<sup>49</sup> Clement V, *Regestum* 2372–2373, 5076–5077.

<sup>50</sup> As the matter was summarized by Mollat, *Papes d'Avignon* 50:

Province of Toulouse: Pamiers (1296), Lavaur, Lombez, Mirepoix, Montauban, Rieux, and Saint-Papoul;

Province of Bordeaux: Sarlat partitioned from Périgueux, Tulle from Limoges, Condom from Agen, Luçon and Maillezais from Poitiers (in 1648 the diocese of Maillezais was enlarged and the see transferred to La Rochelle);

Province of Albi: Vabres separated from Ro-

dez, Castres from Albi;

Province of Narbonne: Saint-Pons and Alet partitioned from Narbonne;

Province of Bourges: Saint-Flour partitioned from Clermont.

<sup>51</sup> Urban IV, *Registres* 20 (18 Mar 1262), quoted by Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 316 n. 3.

<sup>52</sup> This may have been the rationale of Urban V in his *viva voce* edict (Montefiascone, Aug 1368) forbidding the curial notaries to make testaments at all: VQ 6:35.

<sup>53</sup> It appears that papal chaplains of honor, as such, were neither more nor less liable than other curialists to the reservation of their

As the financial burdens of the papacy became heavier, there were suggestions that the custom of spoils should be extended beyond the Curia. According to Matthew Paris, Innocent IV laid claim in 1246 to the spoils of all clerics who died intestate in England and commanded the mendicant orders to collect them. This “unheard-of statute” was prompted by recent events: three English archdeacons had died very rich but intestate, and great wealth had been transferred from their churches to the royal treasure by regalian right. Henry III, says the chronicler, forbade these novel collections.<sup>54</sup>

A new crusade was in the air on the eve of the Council of Vienne (1311–1312) and at least two of its programmatists, Pierre Dubois and Ramon Llull, suggested that the anticipated expenses of the expedition should be met by despoiling the higher clergy, whose wealth they regarded as scandalously great. Pierre Dubois recommended to Edward II of England that one half of the goods of all cardinals and prelates and the whole property of clerics who died intestate should be collected as a subsidy for the duration of the crusade.<sup>55</sup> The Catalan philosopher Ramon Llull, in his seventies, offered some crochety proposals to the Council of Vienne: that the resources of the churches should be mobilized for the crusade by a confiscatory tax on pluralities, by allowing bishops to raise armed companies at their own expense, and by collecting the plate, jewelry, and clothing of prelates when they died.<sup>56</sup>

In fact, within five years after the Council of Vienne, John XXII did begin reserving to himself the spoils of bishops who died, even at home in their sees, even with testaments licensed and duly drawn up. Thus he was invading the proprietary interests which canon law had been at pains to protect. He was acting above the law, by his *plenitudo potestatis*.

spoils. Favier (*Finances pontificales* 253) assumed that the chaplains of honor were curial officers or papal familiars; but many were mendicant friars who acted as confessors in the polyglot Penitentiary. In at least one instance, that of Jacques Querauld chaplain of Céret (Elne), who died in the Curia in 1398, money was collected as fruit of the reserved vacancy, not as spoils: Coll. 160, 123r.

<sup>54</sup> Matthew Paris, *Chronica maiora* 4:552–553. This and the reference to Ramon Llull below were cited in Valois, *La France et le Grand Schisme* 2:351.

<sup>55</sup> Pierre Dubois, *De recuperatione Terrae Sanctae*, c. 42 (ed. Langlois, 31–32):

“Statuuntur et quod medietas bonorum om-

nium cardinalium et quorumcumque praelatorum tam maiorum quam minorum decedentium, subsidio terrae sanctae quousque integraliter recuperata munitaque fuerit, applicetur, una cum omnibus bonis quorumcumque clericorum quos decedere contigerit intestatos.”

<sup>56</sup> BnF lat. 15450, 543vb–544rb (cited in Samaran-Mollat 48):

“Petitio Raymundi in concilio generali ad acquirendum terram sanctam . . . [544ra] De quarta ordinatione . . . dico quod multi clerici habent multas prebendas, et ideo bonum magnum et pium esset quod dominus papa et reverendi domini cardinales ordinarent quod nullus clericus haberet nisi unicam preben-

*Hugues Gérard and Arnaud Pascal*

The pattern for hundreds of later reservations of spoils was set at the very beginning of the pontificate of John XXII by the condemnations of Hugues Gérard, former bishop of Cahors, and Arnaud Pascal, former canon of Saintes.<sup>57</sup> Gérard was condemned for leading a conspiracy to kill the pope and his nephew Arnaud de la Vie by poisons and sorcery with baptized wax dolls. He was deposed from the bishopric of Cahors before 9 April 1317, tried and found guilty, and on 27 August was summoned to hear his sentence: he was degraded and released to the secular arm, the marshal of the Roman Curia, to be burned. He had secured a testamentary license from Clement V – two licenses, in fact – which proved irrelevant in the disposition of his goods.<sup>58</sup> His considerable library, some 90 books, was gathered by a commissioner, Pierre Danrocha; 55 were sold for a total of £414, 7s. of Tours. His Bible was donated to the Carthusian abbey of Bonpas (Avignon).<sup>59</sup> Much later, other commissioners collected debts that had been due to the condemned man, one for £360 of Tours, one for 21 florins.<sup>60</sup> Arnaud Pascal was condemned to prison for life as a partner in the conspiracy. When he died early in 1320 a dozen of his books were taken in by the commissioner Guillaume de la Roche; their disposition remains unknown.<sup>61</sup>

*Marsiglio and Alvaro Pais Observe Abuses*

Because it was under John XXII that testamentary licenses became commonplace and spoils began to be reserved and brought in to the Apostolic Camera, one critical contemporary observer, the political philosopher Marsiglio of Padua, linked the two exercises of papal power in a single condemnation:<sup>62</sup>

And add to these another sprout from that same root: that the Roman bishop, out of this *plenitudo potestatis*, has forbidden the holders of ecclesiastical benefices anywhere to make testaments without his license; and

dam, et prebende quas haberet preter unam darentur ad passagium dum viveret. Et etiam quod prelati habeat certos scutiferos et equitaturas, licet temperate ad evitandum vanam gloriam et etiam malum exemplum. [544rb] Et quod prelati mortuo vasa eius argentea et etiam omnia iocalia, vestes et alia darentur ad passagium.”

<sup>57</sup> The story was recreated in admirable detail in Albe, “Autour de Jean XXII” 5–199.

<sup>58</sup> 6 Mar and 30 Jul 1313: Clement V, *Regestum* 6620, 9756.

<sup>59</sup> *Bibliothèques* II 317.5, p. 55–65; 332.32, p. 100.

<sup>60</sup> 1 Apr 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2452); 16 Mar 1328 (OS 12, 88v–89r); 25 Jan 1331 (OS 12, 139v).

<sup>61</sup> *Bibliothèques* II 320.2, p. 86–88.

<sup>62</sup> *Defensor pacis* 2.24.14 (ed. Previtè-Orton 376):

“Et hiis adice novum germen iam dictae radiceis, quod Romanus episcopus ex hac plenitudine potestatis beneficium ecclesiasticum obtinentibus ubique locorum absque sui licentia interdixit condere testaments, et intestatorum (simpliciter aut sic) ad suam sedem immediate decrevit bona devolvi et debere deferri.”

he has decreed that the goods of the intestates (whether really intestate or merely unlicensed) devolve to his own see and should immediately be brought there.

What can have been Marsiglio's actual experience of the pope's reservation and collection of spoils? Some 35 cases had begun with deaths before the publication of *Defensor pacis* on 24 June 1324.<sup>63</sup> Sixteen of those cases lay in the south of France or in Provence, and six more in Iberia, all outside Marsiglio's sphere of activity, though rumors could surely have reached him. Somewhat more pertinent cases included the bishop of Arras in Artois, who died in 1320 and was said to have exceeded his *licentia testandi* (Case no. 193) and the Franciscan bishop of Tréguier in Bretagne (Case no. 813), who died in 1323, also possessed of a license. We know of no testamentary license in any of the five Italian cases, and the earliest three of these may have been known to Marsiglio: the bishops of Firenze and Spoleto (Case nos. 60 and 1113) and the archbishop of Napoli (Case no. 639). But especially to the point is the Franciscan archbishop of Cosenza in Calabria, Pietro Buccaplanola, who died in 1319 (Case no. 1017). The first document in that dossier, a papal letter of 4 June 1320, was probably the source of Marsiglio's indignation on the practice of spoils. The letter ordered the rector of Benevento to inquire whether the late archbishop had a license to make a will, and if he had not, to take his movable goods from the executors. The archbishop's books were taken as spoils, and the Franciscan Order's resentment at losing these may well have carried the news to Marsiglio.

As we hope to have shown, *plenitudo potestatis* is the most apt legal justification that can be advanced for the papal right of spoil; but for the rest, Marsiglio was reacting to incomplete information. Papal spoliation was not decreed, nor was it universally imposed. On the other hand, where it was active, it struck intestate clerics and those who had made wills, with or without papal license.

The Franciscan canonist Alvaro Pais served as penitentiary in the Curia of John XXII. His florid treatise *De statu et planctu Ecclesie* is a sort of universal confessors' manual of sins and their cures. When he finished his book in 1332 he was rewarded with the titular see of Korone in Achaia, and then the real if poor bishopric of Silves in the Algarve. In his treatise *de statu* Alvaro declared the reason and the rational limits of the pope's *plenitudo potestatis*: as vicar of Christ, the pope has all the governing powers over the faithful that he needs for the function of his office, which is the welfare of the Church and the saving of souls.<sup>64</sup> But in chapter 2.7 of the *Planctus*, Alvaro expressed his

<sup>63</sup> *Id.* at x–xi.

<sup>64</sup> Alvarus Pelagius, *Status et planctus ec-*

*clesiae* (ed. de Meneses 1:164–170); *id.*, *De planctu ecclesiae . . . libri duo* (ed. Venezia 1560, 1:59ra–60rb), summarized at 1:59va:

horror at the great and growing fiscality of the Curia at Avignon.<sup>65</sup>

They all come from Saba<sup>66</sup> (meaning the eastern lands, source of the best gold) carrying gold to the Roman Curia and carrying back lead. The gold given for that lead weighs more than the lead, for frequently fifty, seventy, or a hundred gold florins are paid for one leaden bull. But gold is given for lead so that more gold may be made from the lead. What someone buys, he is ready to sell to others, and to commit simony. . . .

Literally: I often entered the Camera of the chamberlain of the lord pope, and I always saw there money-changers and tables full of gold, and clerics counting and weighing the florins. May Christ the poor man once again, and soon, throw those tables over and out of the Church, never to return.

Chapter 2.14 of the *Planctus* raises the obvious question, whether the pope can commit simony, and Alvaro answers with Thomas Aquinas:<sup>67</sup>

Yes, a pope can commit the sin of simony just as any other man can. And a sin in any person is graver, the greater the position he holds. Although the things of the Church are the pope's as principal dispensator, they are not his as lord and possessor. And so, if he should receive money for any spiritual thing from the income of any church, he would not be free of the sin of simony.

But John XXII and his successors at Avignon showed no sign that they considered their fiscal policies sinful in that or any other way.

### *The Camera and the Chamberlains*

The fiscal administration of the papacy was revolutionized and brought

“Verumtamen dicitur Christi vicarius habere plenitudinem potestatis, quia tota potentia gubernativa que a Christo communicata est ecclesie, sacerdotalis et regalis, spiritualis et temporalis, est in summo pontifice Christi vicario.”

<sup>65</sup> *Id.* (ed. de Meneses 4:316–318, 4:328; ed. Venezia 1560, 2:28rb–29ra):

“Omnes de Saba veniunt, id est, de terra orientali ubi nascitur aurum optimum, . . . deferentes . . . ad Romanam curiam, et plumbum reportantes. Plus ponderat aurum quod datur pro ipso plumbo quam ipse plumbum. Nam et frequenter pro ipsa bulla plumbea L, LXX et C floreni solvuntur. Sed pro plumbo datur aurum, ut de plumbo fiat maius aurum, quia quod quis emit paratus est aliis vendere et

simoniam committere. . . . Ad literam, quum sepe intraverim in cameram camerarii domini pape, semper ibi vidi nummularios et menses plenas auro, et clericos computantes et trutinantes florenos; quas Christus pauper iterum irremediabiliter et sempiternae de ecclesia evertat et cito!”

<sup>66</sup> Isaiah 60:6, used in the liturgy for Epiphany.

<sup>67</sup> Pelagius, *Planctus* (ed. de Meneses 4:510–512; ed. Venezia 1560, 2:45ra): “Sic, papa potest committere vitium simonie sicut quilibet alius homo. Peccatum enim tanto in aliqua persona est gravius quanto maiorem obtinet locum. . . . Quamvis enim res ecclesie sint eius ut principalis dispensatoris, non tamen sunt eius ut domini et possessoris.”

to a high level of efficiency in the first pontificate of the Avignon period. A former minister of state himself, chancellor to Charles II of Anjou, king of Naples and count of Provence, Jacques Duèse, the future John XXII, chose his own entourage of administrators wisely when he was bishop of Fréjus, then of Avignon, then cardinal.<sup>68</sup> Two of those expert and loyal servants are important in this study. Adémar Ameil was *clavarius* (cellarer or treasurer) of Fréjus before 1307 and then of Avignon when Jacques Duèse became bishop there. Ameil used his own books of accounts from Fréjus as models for his systematic accounting at Avignon and then in the Apostolic See.<sup>69</sup> Jacques Duèse was elected as Pope John XXII on 7 August 1316, and five days later Adémar Ameil and Gasbert de Laval, another associate of the Avignon episcopal court, were appointed papal co-treasurers; Ameil continued in the office of treasurer until his death in 1333 (Case no. 1). Pope John recast the constitution of the Curia on 18 September 1319 when he appointed Gasbert de Laval to the see of Marseille and made him apostolic chamberlain, an office that was from that time on entirely distinct from that of the cardinal chamberlain.<sup>70</sup> The latter continued to be responsible for receiving and distributing the cardinals' shares of the common services that prelates paid for their appointments, while Laval was in effect the pope's minister of finance, his principal minister. By 1323 Laval's success in office earned him promotion to archbishop of Arles, and Adémar Ameil succeeded him as bishop of Marseille.

Thereafter, the chamberlain was by custom an archbishop and the treasurer was a bishop or abbot, and that difference of rank marked their relative authority. The chamberlain appointed the treasurer and received his oath of office, then received the treasurer's monthly and annual reports of the Treasury's receipts and expenses. When the chamberlain was away from Avignon and the Treasury, he usually delegated the direction of the collectors to the treasurer. For example, Arnaud Aubert, in Rome with the pope in 1368, instructed the treasurer Gaucelme de Deux in the spoils business of Guido Scettem archbishop of Genova (Case no. 446).

The chamberlain was appointed by the pope and reported only to the pope. The electoral constitution *Ubi periculum maius* of 1274, confirmed by *Ne*

<sup>68</sup> This account of the nascent Camera depends on Valérie Theis, who demonstrated that the fiscal practice of John XXII was continuous with that of his own earlier episcopal administrations, not with that of the earlier Roman Curia: Theis, "De Jacques Duèse à Jean XXII" 103–130; *id.*, *Gouvernement pontifical* 52–68.

<sup>69</sup> IM 4738 is a schedule, made about 1328, of the 22 ordinary and 7 other account books in which the clerks of the Camera were expected to record its business; Latin text: Appendix C.1.

<sup>70</sup> See Kirsch, *Finanzverwaltung des Kardinalkollegiums* 45–46, for the administrative function of the cardinal-chamberlains.

*Romani* of Clement V,<sup>71</sup> provided that the office of chamberlain did not lapse with the death of the pope; this was to secure the property of the Church and the maintenance of the daily almonry for the poor, *sede vacante*. Consequently, each pontificate after John XXII's began with an experienced chamberlain already in office. The eight popes had just five chamberlains at Avignon; Gasbert de Laval, in fact, served the first three popes.

The expansive fiscal system of Avignon brought an increasing number of legal questions to the Curia. Rather than burden the existing Audience of the Camera Apostolica and that of the Apostolic Palace (the Rota) with these essentially administrative matters, Clement VI gave judicial commissions to his chamberlain (still Gasbert de Laval) and his co-treasurers. In 1342 he gave them authority to take up any case that arose from the activity of the collectors, and to judge and determine such cases by summary procedure.<sup>72</sup> In 1344 he empowered the same officers to judge all complaints brought to the Curia against the collectors.<sup>73</sup>

Gasbert de Laval died on 3 January 1347, and that very day Étienne Cambarou was appointed to succeed him by a papal letter that breezily commissioned him to do “those things, all and each, which belong to the aforesaid office.”<sup>74</sup> Nothing more specific was needed at the time because Cambarou had been trained in Laval's fiscal policies and practices, and he continued them with attentive vigor. Cambarou died on 15 March 1361 and was immediately succeeded as chamberlain by Arnaud Aubert, the nephew of the reigning pope, Innocent VI. Arnaud Aubert and his successors Pierre de Cros (chamberlain 1371–1383) and François de Conzié (chamberlain 1383–1409) needed greater judicial powers, more explicitly detailed. After seven months in office, on 25 October 1361, Aubert obtained from his uncle a detailed judicial commission, *Apostolice Camere per quam incumbentibus*, that delegated to him all the apostolic powers necessary for his office. In fact, that commission was doubled on 6 December by *Apostolice Camere per quam Sancte*, a letter granting essentially the same powers in more and different words.<sup>75</sup>

Why did Aubert receive two different letters of commission, and why did his successor de Cros also take both those letters, given that the two texts convey essentially the same powers? The answer seems to lie in a com-

<sup>71</sup> VI 1.6.3 (ed. Friedberg, 2:947); Clem. 1.3.2 (ed. Friedberg, 2:1135–1136).

<sup>72</sup> To the chamberlain Gasbert de Laval and co-treasurers Étienne Cambarou and Guillaume d'Aubussac: 13 Aug 1342, Coll. 359A, 1r, ed. Samaran-Mollat 205–206.

<sup>73</sup> 17 Jan 1344, Coll. 359A, 2v, ed. Samaran-Mollat 206–207.

<sup>74</sup> “. . . omnia et singula que ad predictum spectant officium.” Baluze-Mollat 4:57, no. 123, from RV 140, 200v; full Latin text: Appendix C.2.

<sup>75</sup> We repeat here the history of the doubled commission as it was told in De Cros Calendar I, 18–21. The texts of both versions of *Apostolice Camere*, as issued to Pierre de Cros in 1371, are found in Appendix C.3. The



monplace clause, found in both versions, which insists that the decisions of the chamberlain cannot be reversed “by apostolic letters which do not make a full, express, and verbatim mention of this warrant.” The device of two commissions provides a bureaucratic hedge against a formidable potential adversary, one who could get, or who could forge, a papal exemption from the chamberlain’s jurisdiction. Such a papal letter, to be effective, would have to incorporate a verbatim recitation of the chamberlain’s commission. But whichever text of *Apostolice Camere* might appear in such a privilege, the chamberlain could repel the objection by claiming to be acting under a different commission. In short, it was legitimate authority defended by chicanery.

Clement VII of Avignon did not perform the same trick, but gave François de Conzié only *Apostolice Camere per quam Sancte*, with two procedural paragraphs added, on 24 December 1383.<sup>76</sup>

The written commission of the chamberlain, *Apostolice Camere*, begins with an arenga in which the pope premises that the rights and business of the Camera Apostolica are not sufficiently understood by other judges. The chamberlain is therefore empowered to take judicial cognizance of all questions, controversies, causes, and lawsuits, present and future, spiritual, ecclesiastical, and temporal, civil and criminal, those which would have come to the Camera by custom and those which, according to the chamberlain’s free decision, concern the Camera directly or indirectly. All persons ecclesiastical and secular, all chapters, colleges, convents, monasteries, and orders, exempt or not, must come to his court when cited (summoned) even if the causes would not customarily be heard at the Apostolic See. The chamberlain may begin such processes, hear them on appeal, or take them away from any other tribunal at any stage. He may delegate these powers. He is permitted to hear these causes “summarily, simply and plainly and without the clamor and formalities of judgement”: that is, he may himself determine what is due process, free of the traditional rules. His decisions, whether they be revocations of excommunication, suspension, or interdict, releases, orders, declarations, mandates, decrees, warnings, executory orders, or sentences, are not subject to appeal.

Chamberlains died rich, and their own spoils were important: Gasbert de Laval (Case nos. 374 and 375); Étienne Cambarou (Case no. 1294); and Arnaud Aubert (Case no. 70). Pierre de Cros was a cardinal when he died, and so his goods were regarded as exempt from reservation; but his successor François de Conzié took the plate and jewels of de Cros as security for a loan

following quotation is from De Cros Calendar I, 19. maran-Mollat 247–248, *pièces justificatives* XXVIII.

<sup>76</sup> De Cros Calendar I, 18, summarizing Sa-



of more than 9,000 florins. Repayment of the loan was never made by the Camera or demanded by the executors.<sup>77</sup> François de Conzié himself died after the papal right of spoil had fallen out of use, but we have a rich inventory of his valuable goods, listed in the quittance that he issued at Marseille to Hugues Costin, treasurer of Narbonne, for the delivery of the goods by Henri de Saconnex canon of Lyon.<sup>78</sup>

### *Ex debito and Execrabilis*

Within a month of the election of John XXII, the University of Paris sent him a supplication roll of new graduates in all faculties, asking that they be provided suitable benefices. That roll is lost, but the first papal letters granting those Paris petitions are dated 13 November 1316.<sup>79</sup> So began the political economy of the papacy at Avignon, rooted in the regular revenues of thousands of benefices high and low throughout Latin Christendom.

John XXII centralized the beneficial system of the Latin Church. His program rested canonically on his decretals *Ex debito* (1316) and *Execrabilis* (1317). *Ex debito* reserved a large class of benefices to papal collation, and *Execrabilis* called for the holders of plural benefices to surrender all but one of them into that reserved class. The texts of those decretals can be found in Appendix A.8 and A.9.

Long practice, defined in legislation by Boniface VIII and Clement V, allowed the pope to reserve to himself the collation of any benefices that fell vacant by the death of the incumbent in the Roman Curia. *Ex debito*, adducing these precedents and the good of the church, reserved all such benefices *ex causis rationabilibus* to John XXII for his lifetime, and vastly extended the meaning of *vacans apud apostolicam sedem*. That category now included all benefices, major (episcopal and abbatial) and minor, which fell vacant in the Roman Curia for any reason, not only because of the death of the incumbent there, since the beginning of the pontificate of Clement V; it also included all benefices held by cardinals and curial officials, whether these happened to die in the Curia or outside it.<sup>80</sup>

On 19 November 1317, when *Ex debito* had been in force for about a year, the bull *Execrabilis* required those clerics who held plural benefices to surrender all but one of them into the pope's hands (exception was made for cardinals and the sons of kings).<sup>81</sup> Those surrendered benefices, becoming *va-*

<sup>77</sup> Soulard, "Un inventaire d'orfèvererie" 52–67.

<sup>78</sup> 6 Oct 1404: RA 320, 133v–135r.

<sup>79</sup> *Rotuli Parisienses* 1:18–19, 31. No fewer than 47 of the despoiled clerics had been named for preferment in these Paris rolls.

<sup>80</sup> Lux, *Constitutionum . . . collectio* 24–32 (interpretation), 51–54 (text), which is Extrav. com. 1.3.4 (ed. Friedberg, 2:1240–1242); Latin text: Appendix A.8.

<sup>81</sup> Extrav. Jo. XXII title 3 (ed. Friedberg, 2:1207–1209; ed. Tarrant, 190–198); Latin text: Appendix A.9.

*cantia apud apostolicam sedem*, would be reserved to papal collation under the terms of *Ex debito*. The measure echoes Ramon Llull's suggestion of six years earlier. No variant of the phrase *certis ex causis rationabilibus* occurs anywhere in the decretal, and yet the glossator of the *Extravagantes* of John XXII, Jesselinus de Cassanis († 1334/35) "took note" of the Chancery's language, as John Watt leads us to expect that he should, and in his gloss to the word *reservamus* he brings up *plenitudo potestatis* and "reasonable cause."<sup>82</sup>

Given *plenitudo potestatis*, no one can say to the pope, "Lord, why are you doing this?"<sup>83</sup> But if you ask me what could be the "reasonable cause" why he will recall to himself the collation of such benefices, I can answer: that the burdensome care of the pontifical office requires many ministers; that while the harvest is great the laborers are few; and that he is required to remunerate those whom he must call to his aid, and also those who served his predecessors; and to his See needy clerics flood in from everywhere, whom he is obliged to provide for with fatherly foresight, lest the shame of beggary fall upon the clergy. And he has to show his favor to many great men of the world, especially to those who have endowed the church of God with many gifts, or whose ancestors have done so, and who are devoted to the church of God, by conferring benefices at their instance, so that they can be induced to come to the church's aid more quickly when necessary, and not hold themselves aloof. It was just and equitable to find a way by which the pope could appoint to many benefices, so that a just distribution could be made of them by him, especially since the measure of his giving is said to be immense. We may say that this is the reason why the vacant benefices can not regularly be conferred by anyone but himself.

To sum up: the letters of commission to collect spoils almost invariably justify the reservation by *certis causis rationabilibus* or *causis legitimis*, thus grounding the pope's claim to the spoils upon his *plenitudo potestatis*, and evading *Praesenti's* prohibition of spoils by a tacit appeal to the exception allowed by the words of that very decretal.

#### 4. *The Administration and Documentation of Spoils*

The Camera Apostolica developed its methods in the collection of spoils beginning with the pontificate of John XXII, and those methods were established in efficient routines before the pontificate of Clement VI.<sup>84</sup>

<sup>82</sup> Extrav. Jo. XXII gl. ord. ad 3.un, v<sup>o</sup> *reservamus* (ed. Roma 1582, col. 45); Latin text: Appendix A.10. *lectura on Rex pacificus*, the bull of Gregory IX promulgating the *Decretales*: Pennington, *The Prince and the Law*, 53–54 and n. 67.

<sup>83</sup> In this practical application of *plenitudo potestatis*, Jesselinus follows Hostiensis in his <sup>84</sup> For studies of individual cases of spoils, see Mollat, "L'application du droit de

*Reservation and Commission to Collect Spoils*

In the early years, each case began with a reservation of spoils by the pope. This reservation was an act of his will, communicated orally to his chamberlain or implicitly assumed by the latter. There was usually no papal “bull of reservation,” strictly speaking. The first written form of the reservation was a close or secret letter of commission by which a judge-executor was deputed to investigate and collect the spoils. An example, from the case of Arnaldus Cescomes archbishop of Tarragona (Case no. 76) is edited below in Appendix B.2.

From the pontificate of Clement VI (1342–1352) onward, the commissioner for spoils was usually the regional collector, whose duties and powers were extended to spoils by a particular letter of commission in each case. When the spoils of the clergy had been reserved in general, either regionally or universally, the ordinary collectors were given general commissions to investigate and gather them. General reservations were made by Benedict XII for Corsica and Sardegna,<sup>85</sup> and by Clement VI for Sicilia *citra farum* (the kingdom of Naples);<sup>86</sup> the latter reservation was repeated by Innocent VI.<sup>87</sup> Late in 1357 Innocent VI extended that reservation to the island of Sicilia and to Corsica and Sardegna, with a commission to the archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco, cantor of Auxerre. A letter of the same date commissioned the treasurer general in Lombardia and Androin de la Roche abbot of Cluny to gather spoils in Tuscany, Lombardy, and Slavonia.<sup>88</sup>

On 11 December 1362, about a month after his consecration, Urban V gave his chamberlain Arnaud Aubert a sweeping *viva voce* general reservation of the spoils of *all* ecclesiastical persons secular and regular, wherever they happened to die; but he specifically exempted the “Gallican” and “Anglican” churches, and he added that the commissioners were to moderate their collections by certain rules. His successors Gregory XI and Clement VII began their pontificates with the same sweeping *viva voce* reservation, with modifications.<sup>89</sup>

Commissions to collect the spoils were granted in Castile, León, Navarre,

dépouille” 50–57; *id.*, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 325–329; Glénisson, “Un agent de la Chambre apostolique” 89–119; Laurent, “Guillaume des Rosières” 579–603.

<sup>85</sup> EFR, *Benoît XII closes autres* 3157.

<sup>86</sup> EFR, *Clément VI closes France* 3047. The commission to collect was given on 26 Oct 1350 to Guillelmus Stivalis, archpriest of Monterotaro (Benevento): EFR, *Clément VI closes autres* 2319.

<sup>87</sup> Pierre Dupin archbishop of Benevento was commissioned to collect the spoils in the kingdom of Naples, i.e. Sicilia *citra farum*: EFR, *Innocent VI secrètes* 229, 314.

<sup>88</sup> EFR, *Innocent VI secrètes* 3245, 3246.

<sup>89</sup> Arnaud Aubert’s record of the instruction, with the successive chamberlains’ endorsements and modifications (Appendix C.4) was edited in Samaran, “Jurisprudence” 152–154, from a portfolio of warrants and instructions

and Portugal by Urban V himself;<sup>90</sup> and by Gregory XI in the provinces of Bordeaux and Auch, Tarragona, Zaragoza, and Mallorca, in both Sicilies and Sardegnna, and again in Castile, León, and Portugal.<sup>91</sup> Clement VII directed Pierre de Tarascon, collector of Toulouse and Auch, to take the spoils of prelates and clerics who had goods and incomes distinct from their benefices.<sup>92</sup> The chamberlain François de Conzié gave the commission for Castile and León to the veteran collector Fulco Perrier in 1387,<sup>93</sup> and in 1403 to two other commissioners.<sup>94</sup> In 1393 he armed one of the clerks of the Camera, Pierre de Jouy archdeacon of Vauxrenard (Mâcon) with a commission of summary justice and sent him out against several persons unnamed, clerical and lay, who were in possession of reserved spoils.<sup>95</sup> Such blanket reservations and commissions seem to have been intended to prevent the delays incidental to long-distance correspondence, delays during which goods could disappear if the collectors were not ready to secure them promptly when the owners died. The general reservation was liable to arouse the same resistance as had the individual reservations of the early period. Now that the collectors were acting on their own initiative, without any particular apostolic warrant in each case, resentment could be even sharper.

#### *Instructions and Moderations*

The letters of commission and subsequent letters of instruction sometimes specified precisely what spoils should be collected. Almost always, as in the letter edited in Appendix B.2, they made the commissioner a judge-executor with full papal jurisdiction for the case in hand, to be exercised summarily and without respect of persons, and to stand without appeal. It is no wonder that the right of spoil, driven as it was with such extraordinary powers, became a focus for the displeasure of the conciliarist reformers.

After about 1360, when the right of spoil had acquired the legal force and administrative facility of an old custom, it could be managed by executive orders that originated with the chamberlain and under his seal, rather than by papal letters. The letters of the chamberlains began to be registered in 1361.<sup>96</sup> And from that time, the chamberlain possessed in *Apostolice Camere*, and

to the chamberlains, Coll. 359A, 16v–18r.

<sup>90</sup> EFR, *Urbain V secrètes France* 2639.

<sup>91</sup> EFR, *Urbain V secrètes France* 2639.

<sup>92</sup> 20 Sep 1387: Favier, *Finances pontificales*, 251, citing RA 242, 93v–94r.

<sup>93</sup> 20 Sep 1387: Coll. 364, 103v–104v.

<sup>94</sup> Pedro Ximenes de Pilars canon and provost of Lleida, and Francisco de Toma canon and archdeacon of Cerdagne (Urgell), on 14

Oct 1403: RA 306, 88v–89v, cited by Favier, *Finances pontificales*, 251.

<sup>95</sup> 1 Mar 1393 (Coll. 369, 122v).

<sup>96</sup> Williman's *Cambarou Calendar* included a calendar of the earliest fragmentary register. It was followed by *Aubert Calendar* (1361–1371) and *De Cros Calendar I* (1371–1378). A calendar of the later letters of Pierre de Cros (*De Cros Calendar II*, 1378–1383) is in preparation.

could delegate, the supreme legal authority for the summary processes of spoils.<sup>97</sup>

The law which guaranteed the rights of the legitimate heirs and successors of despoiled clerics, outlined in section 2, seems to have guided the practice of the papal collectors of spoils without being explicitly enjoined upon them during the first half of the century.<sup>98</sup> The bereaved churches and relatives, and the officials of various regalian rights, nevertheless resisted the collections, passively or actively. The collectors sometimes abused their large powers. Thus, for example, clerics of Cahors brought charges against the collector Jean des Paumes:<sup>99</sup>

When [Jean Desprès], the bishop of Castres of good memory, had ended his days [1348], and lord Jean [des Paumes] had taken the spoils of that lord bishop, among which was a certain precious vestment from the body of the lord bishop (who was nephew of my lord [Pierre Desprès, cardinal-bishop] of Palestrina) and the proctor of my lord of Palestrina requested that vestment from lord Jean, the same lord Jean swore by God's holy Gospels that he had lost that vestment, which was not true but the contrary, and that vestment was in his possession and still is. And lord Jean settled with the proctor for forty florins.

During the twenty-six years from the death of Clement VI to the Schism, the right of spoil, by then a custom in the strict canonical sense – a practice of forty years' prescription – became more commonplace, more a regular function of the regional collectors. Accustomed to using their extraordinary powers to intervene in the disposition of prelates' goods, they became high-handed, aroused resentment, and required regulation. The popes of this period, Innocent VI, Urban V, and Gregory XI, extended the general reservation of spoils, but restrained the operations of their fiscal officers so as not to vio-

<sup>97</sup> Williman, "Summary Justice" 444.

<sup>98</sup> Formerly indexed by error among documents of 1345 was a papal letter moderating the claims of the Camera, IM 1667. It bears the abbreviated pontifical date of 16 May, 4 Clement. Samaran-Mollat (207–209), Saint-Palais (*Droit de dépouille* 127), Lunt (*Papal Revenues* 1:106), Mollat ("Dépouille" 4.1163, and "À propos du droit de dépouille" 335–336, 343, and *Papes d'Avignon* 511), and Favier (*Finances pontificales* 251) all presumed the date to mean 4 Clement VI, that is, 1345. On the same presumption Déprez, in EFR, *Clément VI closes France* 2486, put the letter in 1346 because he mistakenly counted the

years after the election-anniversary of Clement VI instead of his coronation-anniversary. But from internal and external evidence, it is a letter of Clement VII, issued 16 May 1382, simply repeating the *moderatio* established by Innocent VI. When the author called the mistake to the attention of the Archives staff, the chronological index to the IM was corrected, placing the letter in 1382.

<sup>99</sup> Samaran-Mollat 218–219; Latin text: Appendix B.3. The later chamberlain Pierre de Cros was compelled to reprimand the collectors of Auch, Saintes, and Rodez, who had been making brutal use of the interdict: 16 Dec 1381 in Coll. 359, 99rv.

late the spirit of canon law, which protected the right of a dying man to make pious donations for his soul's good, of an ecclesiastical successor to receive the land and buildings of the benefice in good repair and working condition and furnished with the necessary equipment, and of the heirs to recover the patrimonial goods.

Innocent VI, who continued his predecessor's general reservation of spoils in the kingdom of Naples, was compelled by the protests of the clergy there to impose limitations on the collectors in 1356. The cause of the local reaction was a major sweep of spoils, carried out between October 1351 and December 1354 by Pierre Dupin, nuncio in the Kingdom of Naples and archbishop of Benevento. His summary accounts of the campaign are found in Coll. 169, 45v–52v. Instead of attending to each case in person, the prelate-collector mobilized eight subcommissioners, including his brother Jean Dupin, and gathered the spoils of three archbishops,<sup>100</sup> eight bishops,<sup>101</sup> and six abbots.<sup>102</sup> The reported net proceeds were more than 6,300 florins, a large sum, considering that the region was just recovering its productivity after the Black Death and that there had already been an energetic harvest of spoils in 1343–1349, directed by Guillaume des Rosières.<sup>103</sup> The actual collections may have been even harsher. The Cameral records do not show what orders the subcommissioners were given, nor how they carried out their tasks. According to the complaints, however, they had been stripping the churches of the necessities of worship, and the landed properties of their tools and weapons of defense. The pope responded with the general restraining order *Quamvis in cunctis*.<sup>104</sup> This papal *moderatio* was open to interpretation according to the various interests in the Kingdom. Some said that it prohibited the collection of goods belonging to the church for worship, including whatever the late incumbent had left to it by his testament, up to a quarter of his goods; some held that there was no limit to the pious bequests of prelates, and that these should all be respected by the collectors. A third opinion, which Innocent VI himself approved in his determination of the debate, *Quamquam fabricam militantis*, said that the *moderatio* forbade the seizure of those goods which had been given to the service of the church's land or altar before the last illness of the incumbent, and moderate pious bequests to which the collectors showed themselves favorable.<sup>105</sup> The collectors, of course, remained

<sup>100</sup> Case nos. 336, 340, 861.

<sup>101</sup> Case nos. 120, 260, 341, 591, 859, 919, 920, 975.

<sup>102</sup> Case nos. 121, 512, 604, 1254, 1322, 1332.

<sup>103</sup> Coll. 168, 37r–91r.

<sup>104</sup> Dated 30 Apr 1356, according to the interpretive letter of 1358, cited in the next note.

<sup>105</sup> *Quamquam fabricam militantis*, 9 Jun 1358, in a handbook of Cameral administrative orders, Coll. 359A, 13v–15r, ed. Samaran, "Jurisprudence" 149–152 (reprint 1:65–68). The letter patent was dispatched on 23 Jun 1358 to Pierre Dupin archbishop of Benevento by hand of the papal *domicellus* Raymond d'Aubefeuille: Coll. 352, 119v.



the judges of their own activities; they were to be guided by the rules of *Quamquam fabricam*, but because their decisions were still not subject to appeal, the *moderatio* did not provide the Neapolitan clergy any defense at law against spoliation. The energetic Pierre Dupin made another sweep in 1357 to collect the spoils of four archbishops<sup>106</sup> and fifteen bishops.<sup>107</sup>

At the beginning of his pontificate Urban V tried to regulate his Camera's collection of spoils, not by a decretal letter that might become grist for lawyers' mills, but by a careful instruction *viva voce* to his chamberlain Arnaut Aubert. The first paragraph of Aubert's memorandum was the universal reservation of spoils. The rest of the instruction set territorial limits to that reservation and named the sorts of expenses from the decedent's wealth that were to be allowed before spoils were taken.<sup>108</sup>

Our lord Pope Urban V reserved during his lifetime, when, if, and however much he should please, the use of all the movable goods and debts of all patriarchs, archbishops, bishops, abbots, deans, provosts, priors, rectors, and any other ecclesiastical persons,<sup>109</sup> secular and regular, of any order (even if they be of the Cistercian or another order who have only common property) who die anywhere, in the Roman Curia or elsewhere.

(But note that our lord does not wish us to use this against those who have no private property, except at his word.)<sup>110</sup>

But our lord wished that the dead man's debts, contracted for the sake of the church in which he presided, should be paid from the reserved goods; likewise that the expenses of burial should be paid according to the dignity and status of the person; also the salaries of the servants; also the debts, if in fact they be bound to any. Likewise, he wished that from those goods should be excluded the books and other things which the deceased had acquired from his patrimony or by the work of his own hands or otherwise than from the church or benefice in which he presided, if he has a legitimate heir, not otherwise. Likewise our lord the pope wished that this reservation should not extend to the books, chalices, crosses, vestments, and

<sup>106</sup> Case nos. 732, 805, 980, 1049.

<sup>107</sup> Case nos. 48, 51, 245, 456, 646, 664, 689, 691, 833, 872, 891, 964, 1227, 1239, 1315.

<sup>108</sup> 11 Dec 1366; ed. Samaran, "Jurisprudence" 152–153 (reprint 1:68–70); Samaran-Mollat 233–234, from Coll. 359A, 16v–17v; cf. Aubert Calendar 106, p. 104; Latin text: Appendix C.4.

<sup>109</sup> On 1 Nov 1364 the chamberlain ordered the collector of Poland to take the spoils of prelates only: Coll. 353, 20r, ed. Aubert Cal-

endar 277, p. 177.

<sup>110</sup> On 25 Jan 1365 Urban V ordered the chamberlain not to interfere with Benedictine abbots in their collection of the spoils of dependent priors, where this was customary: Samaran-Mollat 234–235; Aubert Calendar no. 298, p. 186. The same restraint was exercised under Gregory XI, witness De Cros Calendar nos. 117, 321, 333, 539; and by chamberlain François de Conzié under Clement VII: Coll. 362, 147v–148r and Coll. 369, 78v–79r.

other ornaments anciently reserved to the use of the church, either before the time of the dead man or by him during his lifetime, without fraud. He desired the same regarding the oxen and other animals and things likewise anciently reserved for agriculture or other uses of the benefice.<sup>111</sup>

But the lord pope wished us not to use this reservation in regard to the Gallican and Anglican churches. Done in the presence of myself, Arnaldus, chamberlain, and of the lord archbishop of Vienne, on 11 December in the first year of his pontificate.

The chamberlains who served Gregory XI and Clement VII of Avignon noted their masters' confirmations of this general reservation, and it was mentioned, with its *moderatio*, in papal instructions to collectors.<sup>112</sup> The *moderatio* was essentially the same as Innocent VI's for Naples, and no novelty. It simply recognizes certain canonical rights which the reservation of spoils could not but affect adversely, while it tacitly buries others. The hereditary and testamentary rights of the decedent over his patrimonial goods and *peculium* and the profit that he had gained by his own work and skill were secured by the *moderatio* and respected in practice. For example, the collector was ordered to release to the heir of Jean de Lieux bishop of Poitiers (Case no. 769) some goods which were "bona aliqua patrimonialia uel de patrimonio . . . prouenientia, aut ex ipsius episcopi labore et industria antequam esset ad dictum episcopatum assumptus uel beneficia obtineret ecclesiastica acquisita."<sup>113</sup> Similarly, the heritage of Guillaume Chevrier, cantor of Tours (Case no. 502) was allowed to stand against the reservation of spoils because "erat magnus aduocatus et multas habebat pensiones a multis nobiles partium illorum pro aduocatione sua."<sup>114</sup> A similar claim was allowed for Pierre de Montrevel bishop of Lectoure (Case no. 1076) and for Giacomo Muto bishop of Spoleto (Case no. 671) "homo magne scientie, magni consilii et etiam magne industrie." Pierre Brengas, commissioned to collect the spoils of Raymond de Laval, canon of Rodez and abbreviator of papal letters, considered the mere existence of a *licentia testandi* reason enough to take nothing.<sup>115</sup>

On the other hand, the right of clerics to make pious bequests to their

<sup>111</sup> Coll. 353, 171v (noted in Aubert Calendar 601, p. 318) is the mere text of the *moderatio*, to be used as a model in letters of commission to collectors. Jean Desprès, commissioner for spoils in Sicilia *citra farum*, wrote within a year a censorious account, preserved in IM 5344, of the opportunities which the local collectors had lost there by misfeasance.

<sup>112</sup> E.g. Gregory XI to Jean Maubert, collector of Reims and Siger von Neustein, collector of Cologne, 23 Aug 1373, ed. Tihon,

*Lettres de Grégoire XI 2273–2275*; Clement VII to Fulco Perrier and Paschasius Garsie, 16 Jun 1381 (Coll. 359A, 88r–90r) and to Jean François, collector of Bourges, 16 May 1382 (see n. 98 for the date), ed. Samaran-Mollat 207–209; and 18 Jun 1390 (RV 301, 50r–51v), ed. Samaran, "Jurisprudence" 154–156 (reprint 1:70–72).

<sup>113</sup> 13 Feb 1365: Coll. 353, 29v.

<sup>114</sup> 24 Jan 1367: Coll. 353, 78v–79r.

<sup>115</sup> Coll. 91, 337v.



own churches was not mentioned in the *moderatio*, and a few years later Urban V explicitly closed that loophole, permitting the chamberlain to collect spoils even when prelates had so devised their goods. Urban V recognized that there were some bequests that exceeded the requirements of piety, and he instructed his chamberlain Arnaud Aubert that those could be abrogated or reduced “prout sibi placeret.”<sup>116</sup> An outrageous example came in 1369, when the chamberlain was with the pope in Italy, in the testament of Jean de Garrigue, precentor of Béziers, canon and collector of Narbonne (Case no. 747). In his nuncupative testament Garrigue dispensed purses totaling 6,030 florins, but the testament was not licensed and the florins were either imaginary or already the property of the Camera. The treasurer Gaucelme de Deux simply ignored Garrigue’s will and ordered the collection of his spoils.<sup>117</sup> Bishop Giovanni de Luna (Case no. 771) left a precious crozier of crystal and silver-gilt to his church of Catania, and to make certain that it would be protected (as it should be) by the *moderatio* from the collection of his spoils or those of a successor, he made a petition to Urban V to that effect. The petition was granted in an instruction to his successor Marziale, who was also the collector of his spoils.<sup>118</sup>

#### *Procedure and Records of a Commissioner*

The collector or special commissioner would begin his work by publishing his letters, often by having them read in the chapter of the cathedral, monastery, or collegiate church concerned. He would cite witnesses to appear before him with information about the movables owned by the late cleric and the debts owed to him, and would seal his house or houses. He would then make an inventory of the goods, room by room and item by item, frequently employing a notary to record his search, and local experts, such as stationers and silversmiths, to estimate the value of precious pieces. He would hear and record depositions from servants and relatives and gather the written records of the property: wills and codicils, inventories, and the documents which had to do with loans to or from the deceased or with the purchase, sale, donation, and pawn of goods. Local feeling was sometimes gravely offended by the intrusions of the papal commissioner. In 1371 Pierre Evrard abbot of S. Vincent de Besançon was killed in a riot when he came to take the spoils of the archbishop Aimo de Villersexel (Case no. 10).<sup>119</sup>

The commissioner would sequester the cash, goods, and such valuable paper as notes receivable. Frequently he would offer the goods for sale, trying to get the estimated value from the general public or from persons close

<sup>116</sup> 17 Jun 1366: Coll. 359A, 16v–18r, ed. Samaran-Mollat 233.

<sup>118</sup> 21 Mar 1369: EFR, *Urbain V communes* 24048.

<sup>117</sup> *Dossier* 41–54.

<sup>119</sup> *Gallia Christiana* 15:191.

to the household. When the local market for precious commodities such as books, worked gold and silver, rings, gems, and vestments was depressed or uncertain, these had to be shipped to the Camera rather than sold.<sup>120</sup> The grain, wine, livestock, and domestic furniture, when these were considered spoils, were usually left to the heirs, executors, or successors, or were shared among them in return for a cash composition or a note of promise (*obligatio*) to pay a composition; such a settlement had to be approved by the Camera.

All these acts, with their gross proceeds, would be entered under *recepta* in the commissioner's account book. He would pay for the funeral and its incidental alms and the servants' wages, and if there was a *licentia testandi* he would allot to the executors of the testament the bequests in cash or in kind which were considered legitimate. All these items, with the commissioner's expenses for the whole process – travel and lodging for himself and his servants and mounts, fees to the special masters, and freight for the remaining goods to Avignon – were entered and summed up as *expensa*. Under the heading *assignationes*, the collector recorded his payments to the treasury or, at the order of the chamberlain, to others.

#### *Records of the Camera Apostolica*

Returning to the papal court, the commissioner would turn over the goods and cash which he had received to the treasury, securing a receipt or *quit-tancia*, sometimes in great detail. The quittances would sometimes also be registered as *solutiones* in the registers of the papal treasurer, which were gathered in the Vatican Archives series *Obligationes et Solutiones*. If the collector had taken a debtor's bond for a composition, this would be registered there as an *obligatio*.<sup>121</sup>

Now the collector was ready to sort his papers, finish his formal account book, and submit it to the Cameral council (the chamberlain, treasurer, auditor, and clerks) for audit. Sometimes he would deliver to the Camera the documents that he had gathered on the scene, in the original or in notarial copies, and these are to be found among the *Instrumenta miscellanea* of the Vatican Archives. Often they would be copied into the collectors' regular account books which survive in the Archives as *Collectoriae* volumes.

One of the clerks of the Camera would examine the accounts and write a brief summary for the rapid perusal of the chamberlain, who would note his

<sup>120</sup> Tihon, *Lettres de Grégoire XI* 2272 (23 Aug 1373).

<sup>121</sup> For an introduction to the use of the Fondo Camerale in the Vatican Archives, see Renouard, "Intérêt et importance des Archives vaticanes" 21–41, and Loye, *Les archives de*

*la Chambre apostolique*. Pietro Guidi composed the typescript *Indice* 1036 to the Fondo Camerale, including many Cameral records which had strayed into the *Registra Avenionensia*. For the whole Archives, see Boyle, *Survey of the Vatican Archives*.

approval of the sums and balances with the siglum *APP* [*approbatum*], or his concern about irregularities with a curt *doce*: “explain.” A particularly unsatisfied clerk marked up the report of Jean de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, on the spoils of his predecessor Nicolas Gilles (Case no. 935):<sup>122</sup>

Recepi de bonis dicti Nicholay, facta inter heredes dicti Nicholay sive exequutores sui ultimi testamenti et me, amicabili avinentia sive compositione de consensu gentium Camere prelibate, £165. Doce de conventionone et consensu gentium Camere.

Item recepi de dictis bonis 13 saumatas vini muscati. Doce quid factum fuit de vino.

Item recepi de dictis bonis 8 cornutas sive barrals fustreas. Ad idem ut in proximo: quid factum est de cornutis?

Item recepi 8 volumina librorum iuris et theologie modici valoris. Declara quales libri erant et quid de illis factum est.

When a collector had appeared in person before the council and answered for his activity, his explanations, supported by documents, would be noted with a *docuit*. The collectors’ account books are the major and eponymous contents of the series *Collectoriae*.

The papal treasurer submitted monthly reports of his receipts, and these were cumulated semi-annually as *introitus* in the *Introitus et Exitus* series. The *introitus* reports occasionally included detailed lists of spoils received. The spoils of clerics who died in the Curia, usually collected by the seal-bearer of the auditor of the Camera, would be reported here.<sup>123</sup>

### *Litigation*

We find spoils being purchased, along with the fruits of the vacant benefice, without any question of the Camera’s right to sell them, in a series of legal *Allegationes* drafted by the former collector of Portugal, Bertrand du Mazel, on behalf of Raymond de Canilhac, the cardinal-bishop of Palestrina (1361–1373).<sup>124</sup> Intervening in litigation in the *Auditio Camerae*, Mazel argued that the movable goods of the late provost of Mainz, Wilhelm Pinchon (Case no. 549), as well as the fruits of the vacancy, should not have gone to the executors of his testament but rather to the cardinal, because the pope had reserved the office of provost to his own provision and then provided it to the cardinal. The movables considered accessory to the benefice had thus been reserved to the Camera, and the cardinal had bought them from the Camera for a fixed composition. Mazel cited canon- and civil-law sources and the

<sup>122</sup> Coll. 160, 122r.

<sup>123</sup> E.g. VQ 4:192–193; VQ 7:371.

<sup>124</sup> The original Latin document, now IM 6427, is edited in Appendix B.5.

commentators Guido de Baysio, Innocent IV, and Giovanni d'Andrea (on *Praesenti*) against the executors' claim. He assumed that the pope had the authority to reserve and sell the spoils, and he summed up (saving the better advice of the legal experts) in favor of the cardinal. These diffident *allegationes* show how completely the papal prerogative, as administered at Avignon, had perverted the original intention of the law. A pluralist absentee, a cardinal in favor in the Curia (he was the general supervisor of the *gabelles* and of the defensive works of Avignon while the Curia was in Italy)<sup>125</sup> could claim the benefice by papal collation, and the fruits of the vacancy and the last incumbent's spoils by purchase, all without regard to the needs of the church of Mainz, to serve which the benefice originally existed.

### 5. *The Incidence and Extent of the Right of Spoil*

#### *Persons Affected*

Until Gregory XI returned to Italy from Avignon in 1378, the fiscal system operated with a high level of cooperation from the clergy affected, who were increasingly dependent upon papal collations for their advancement.<sup>126</sup> Protests, even against such a new tax as spoils, were few and isolated until the conciliarist movement for reform grew strong late in the fourteenth century. Prerogative, therefore, seldom had to explain itself. When a legal justification for spoils did exist in a particular case, for example when the spoliand died in the Curia, or intestate, or in debt to the Camera, or without having rendered final account of some fiscal responsibility, this circumstance would be mentioned in the documents of the case, but not as a necessary condition for the reservation of the spoils. Having, as a prerogative function, neither conditions nor explicit legal warrant, papal spoils in the Avignon period also had no firm limits, and if we are to define the institution we must infer a definition from its individual instances. In this study, a broad definition has been applied: spoils are the movable goods and wealth of any cleric or religious person reserved to the Camera Apostolica for any reason. It has been suggested that some cases belong not to the *ius spoli* but to a seigniorial or other fiscal right.<sup>127</sup> This may be true, but the procedure that appears in the

<sup>125</sup> Hayez, "Les gabelles d'Avignon" 184–185.

<sup>126</sup> For the law on papal provisions, see Lux, *Constitutionum . . . collectio*; for the practice, Mollat, *Collation des bénéfices ecclésiastiques*; Guillemain, *Politique bénéficiale*; Barraclough, *Papal Provisions*. Barraclough concentrated on the local effect of papal provisions in the thirteenth century, and he rather

neglected Languedoc, where papal government and its fiscal system operated most intensely in the fourteenth century.

<sup>127</sup> Michel Hayez in his perspicuous "Review of Williman, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*" 210–212, specifying *Records* nos. 356, 630, 657, and 1041, which are Case nos. 405, 783, and 1237 in this edition.

documents is that of spoils, and we can construct no abstract legal definition of the *ius spoli* to supersede the functional or descriptive one in such a way as to exclude them.

On 16 August 1316, only nine days after the election of John XXII, and twenty days before his coronation, Bertrand Malsang abbot of Montmajour died (Case no. 226). His nephews plundered the monastery's treasure and granaries, and other neighbors followed suit. The Camera intervened vigorously to protect the papal reservation of the abbacy and the spoils against such a scandalous abuse.<sup>128</sup> On 5 December of the same year Arnaldus de Puyana bishop of Pamplona died at Toulouse (Case no. 85). The records do not indicate whether he had made a will, but he had a license to do so from Clement V.<sup>129</sup> Papal letters of 11 March 1317 and 5 September 1318 called for his goods to be surrendered to the safekeeping of the Franciscan convent of Toulouse.<sup>130</sup> These were the first two cases that we know of spoils from outside the Curia reserved to papal disposition.

From the very beginning, the consequences for the clergy were clear to Marsiglio of Padua: he saw *plenitudo potestatis* in the time of John XXII creating a monster, an ecclesiastical body in which all the organs were directly attached to the head rather than arranged in their proper hierarchical constitution. Concretely, he pointed to fiscal, beneficial, and disciplinary connections created by spoils and annates, papal collations, and papal immunities.<sup>131</sup>

About 150 of the despoiled were clerics who died in the Curia, with no note of any benefice that they held outside it. These were mostly lower-level curial officials like the famous visionary scrivener of the Penitentiary, Opicino de Canistris (Case no. 960). These probably derived most or all of their property from their salaries and other curial opportunities, and in those cases the Curia itself is taken to be the source of the spoils. Some were proctors, that is, lawyers who practiced in the courts and offices of the Curia on behalf of outsiders. Seventy or so were or had been fiscal agents of the Camera, collectors, subcollectors, or provincial rectors or treasurers; their wealth can usually be presumed to include goods and money which they had collected in the course of their service to the Camera, although they usually had benefices as well, sometimes major ones. In our statistical analysis, the spoils of a collector are assumed to have come from his benefice, not from his collectory. The spoils of the collectors naturally included spoils of other clerics that they had received and not yet paid out at the order of the Camera.<sup>132</sup> Directly and

<sup>128</sup> Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" Previt -Orton 368-378; tr. Gewirth 321-331. 324-325.

<sup>129</sup> Clement V, *Regestum* 5922 (6 Sep 1310). Pilot cantor of Lisboa, collector of Portugal

<sup>130</sup> EFR, *Jean XXII communes* 5478, 8109. (Case no. 548).

<sup>131</sup> Marsiglio of Padua, *Defensor pacis*, ed.

indirectly, it was the landed wealth of ecclesiastical benefices that bore the burden of the right of spoil.

In at least eight cases, a bishop was despoiled on the occasion, not of his death, but of his translation to another see. Gasbert de Laval, *camerarius apostolicus*, was despoiled a first time (Case no. 374) on his transfer from Arles to Narbonne in 1341; Jean de Neuchâtel (Case no. 789) when he passed from Nevers to Toul; and Peytavin de Montesquiou when he advanced from Montauban to Albi in 1339 (Case no. 1137). The goods of Angelo dei Ricasoli bishop of Sora were reserved when he was translated to Aversa in 1357 (Case no. 51). Jacques Fournier, translated from Pamiers to Mirepoix in 1326, had his goods reserved on that occasion (Case no. 665), but some of the items in this account were not paid until ten years later, when he received them himself as Pope Benedict XII. These prelates, like Marino del Giudice (Case no. 891), Arnau de Lordat (Case no. 82), and Roger d'Armagnac (Case no. 1249), no doubt stood deep in debt to the Camera for their past common services, and the Camera, quite likely with the consent of the debtors, was securing the arrears by way of spoils rather than by litigating obligations of debt. The procedure resembles a modern business receivership in bankruptcy. Similarly, in 1372, Gregory XI reserved the movable goods of Lambert von Born, lately bishop of Speyer and collector in Germany (Case no. 858), and commissioned special agents to collect them, probably because of accounts improperly rendered.<sup>133</sup> Where large sums, especially large debts to the Camera, were involved, the collectors were sometimes commissioned in anticipation of the owner's death, as in Case nos. 247, 276, 475, 532, 596, 611, 798, 961, 1046, 1191, and 1269; or in Case no. 891, in anticipation of a bishop's translation to another see.

Under John XXII, we find spoils confiscated after the condemnation for heresy of Eudes prior of S. Martin, Chartres (Case no. 953). In the sorcery and murder case of Hugues Géraud bishop of Cahors, however, we have only an inventory of books which were confiscated when the bishop was degraded and imprisoned for earlier crimes, not as spoils after he had been burned.<sup>134</sup> The defendant in a Cameral action for 16,000 ducats, Demetrios de Matafaris bishop of Knin in Dalmatia (Case no. 268) broke his arrest at Rome in 1368. A Cameral warrant for his capture, addressed to Doge Andrea Contarini and officials of the Veneto in January, seems to have been fruitless, and the few books and liturgical items that he had left behind at Rome were seized by the Camera in December.<sup>135</sup>

In relation to the cardinals, the popes of Avignon used their prerogative

<sup>133</sup> Tihon, *Lettres de Grégoire XI* 2:1565.

<sup>135</sup> Coll. 353, 97v–98r and 133v–134v.

<sup>134</sup> *Bibliothèques* II 317.5, p. 55–65.



powers carefully. Innocent VI intervened in the succession of Cardinal Hugues Roger, not to collect spoils reserved to the pope, but to arbitrate the interests of the Camera Apostolica and the Camera of the College of Cardinals. In the spring and summer of 1361 a second wave of bubonic plague struck, more deadly at Avignon than the Black Death of 1348. It is quite likely that the papal chamberlain Étienne Cambarou, who died in mid-March, was a victim. Arnaud Aubert, who succeeded Cambarou, had been in office less than three months when Guillaume Court, called the White Cardinal, chamberlain of the College of Cardinals since 1348, also died, on 12 June 1361. The major function of the cardinal-chamberlain, to collect and distribute the cardinals' shares of the common services which prelates paid for their papal provisions, was handed temporarily to Arnaud Aubert.<sup>136</sup> On 4 September Guillaume Court's successor was appointed: Cardinal Hugues Roger, called the cardinal of Tulle, brother of the late Clement VI and a rising star among the Limousins in the papal court.<sup>137</sup> In the conclave (22–26 September 1362) following the death of Innocent VI, Hugues Roger received 15 out of 20 votes on the first ballot, but he begged off before the election could be made public.<sup>138</sup> The burden of his duty as chamberlain of the College was itself more than he could discharge. When he died a year later an astonishing quantity of gold was found in his personal chest: 150,000 florins even after some disbursements had been made in execution of his testament.<sup>139</sup> This was an accumulation of the money paid in by prelates for their common services but not yet distributed to the College.

That chest of florins and the other wealth left by Hugues Roger were involved in a tangle of interests which required years of work to resolve. Those 150,000 florins comprised the shares of eight cardinals who had themselves died in 1361, 1362, and 1363. The pope had claimed for himself such cardinals' shares under such circumstances.<sup>140</sup> But interests of the College and of important Limousin families were involved here, which could not be ignored. The late cardinals included three nephews of Clement VI (Bernard de la Tour, Raymond de Canilhac, and Pierre de Cros the elder), one nephew of Innocent VI (Audoin Aubert), a grand-nephew of John XXII (Jean de Caraman), and

<sup>136</sup> Witness a papal letter of 10 Jul 1361 to Bertrand de Cosnac bishop of S. Bertrand de Comminges: *Gallia Christiana* 1:995–996.

<sup>137</sup> Note that when Jean Lefebvre bishop of Tulle was created cardinal on 30 May 1371, he was also called *cardinalis Tutellensis*, but not so indexed in Eubel.

<sup>138</sup> Mollat, *Papes d'Avignon* 116.

<sup>139</sup> The inventory of Hugues Roger's monies, dated 26 May 1364, is edited in Baluze-

Mollat 4:127–131.

<sup>140</sup> A list of the accounting books of the Camera Apostolica from 1328, transcribed in Appendix C.1, declares: "There are also other books besides the ordinary books, of which one is titled *Liber de Diversis*, and this book contains the receipts from the pecuniary subsidy promised and offered to our lord pope, and from the distributions of certain deceased lord cardinals, now belonging to our lord pope."

a papal vice-chancellor (Pierre Desprès). In May 1364 Arnaud Aubert was given the commission to distribute the trove of florins.<sup>141</sup> Then Pierre de Cros, even before his appointment as papal chamberlain in April 1371, was put to work on a judicial committee with Hugues Faydit bishop of Orléans, and Guillaume de Lestrangle dean of Saintes and the pope's *cubicularius*. Their charge was to settle the claims by and against the executors of the testament of the late cardinal chamberlain, so that final payments could be made to the executors of the deceased cardinals.<sup>142</sup>

Seven cardinals, as far as we know, were touched in their movable goods by papal reservations. The earliest, Andrea Ghini Malpigli (Case no. 40), who died in 1343, was treated like any other subject of spoils, and it is conceivable that his colleagues, anxious for their privileges, prevented Clement VI and his successors from touching their college again in this way.<sup>143</sup> But the spoils of Pierre d'Estaing (Case no. 1042) were reserved in 1380 against his enormous debts to the Camera for his administration of the Papal States as legate in Italy, an office from which he was recalled under a cloud.<sup>144</sup> Urban V had reserved the movable goods of Androin de la Roche, the cardinal of Cluny, whom he had recently recalled as legate in Italy, legally incapacitating him from alienating them during his life.<sup>145</sup> But la Roche apparently rendered a satisfactory account of his legation, and we see no indication that his spoils were gathered after his death, which occurred in the plague at Viterbo in 1369. The other four cases were exceptional. Arnaud Bernard de la Pérarède (Case no. 72) and Fortanerio Vassalli (Case no. 324) were not fully cardinals, the former having died three weeks before his creation and the other before entering the Curia to receive his red hat and title. Only those goods of Guillaume de la Jugie (Case no. 530) which he had left in the collectory of Hungary were reserved for papal collection, and he may have been the object of papal solicitude for his testament rather than spoliation. Agapito Colonna (Case no. 8) was one of twenty-five cardinals in the first creation by the Roman pope Urban VI in 1378; his goods at Lisbon were reserved forthwith by Clement VII of Avignon.

<sup>141</sup> Aubert Calendar 26–27; De Cros Calendar I, 89–90. Hugues Roger's executors, including the future pope Gregory XI, paid to the Camera 2,194 florins on 18 Jan 1364, restitution of a loan by the Camera to the late cardinal: IE 303, 16v. Arnaud Aubert was still seeking debts owed to Hugues Roger as late as 1371: Aubert Calendar 826, p. 418–419.

<sup>142</sup> EFR. *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 141.

<sup>143</sup> A cardinal's exemption from any posthumous confiscation, unless two thirds of his

colleagues voted to permit it, was one of the articles of the conclave capitulation of 1352, accepted by Étienne Aubert with the rest of the cardinals but repudiated by him when he was elected pope Innocent VI: Mollat, *Papes d'Avignon* 105–106.

<sup>144</sup> De Cros Calendar I, 61–63.

<sup>145</sup> In a *viva voce* order to the chamberlain in the presence of Cardinal Guillaume de la Jugie and the collector of the Veneto: VQ 6:33.



The elevation of a prelate to a patriarchal church was a high honor but not usually a profitable one. In eleven cases, the spoils of Latin patriarchs of Jerusalem, Constantinople, Alexandria, Antioch, and Grado were reserved; but the patriarchs were “in administration,” that is, receiving the revenues, of eleven different bishoprics, and the spoils were collected from those.<sup>146</sup>

*Gross Incidence of Spoils: Territorial*

The popes of Avignon and their chief ministers, the papal chamberlains, confronted a radical choice. Without the centralization of the beneficial system and a hard-headed fiscal policy to extract the maximum profit from it, even at the risk of weakening the hierarchical constitution of the church, their control of the papal states in Italy stood in danger of complete collapse. The reversal of losses there required the militant legations of the cardinals Bertrand du Pouget (1319–1334) and Gil Albornoz (1353–1367), backed to the limit of papal resources. The large building programs at Avignon to satisfy Benedict XII’s defensive requirements, and Clement VI’s desire “to live like a pope” also drank money, and until the Italian patrimony was recovered, a fiscal substitute had to be established by prerogative.

The prerogative of the pope in the matter of spoils was potentially in conflict with the regalian rights of other sovereigns. Those most cooperative with the papal collectors were the kings of France (where 472 of the cases occurred, 363 in Languedoc and 109 in the Gallican north);<sup>147</sup> the Angevin king and then the queen of Naples, or Sicilia *citra Farum* (223 cases, including 91 in the county of Provence and Forcalquier); the pope himself, as secular ruler of the papal states in central Italy and the Comtat Venaissin, and as lord of Avignon after 1348 (216 cases in total); and Aragon (102 cases, including 20 in the islands of Sardegna and Sicilia). Castile and León were primarily affected in 56 cases, Portugal in 35, and the churches of northern Italy in 59. Other princes resisted. Even before the Statutes of Provisors (1351) and Praemunire (1353), the Anglican Church was exempt from papal spoliation (except for English beneficiaries who died in the Curia),<sup>148</sup> but the English lands in France were not (46 cases). Forty-eight cases occurred within the territory of the Empire, 18 of those in Savoie and 20 within the German Nation or Deutschland. It is noteworthy that until Ludwig of Bavaria died (11 October 1347), no spoils came to the Camera out of the German Nation; there was only a rather timid reservation there (Case no. 403), which lapsed without effect, and one parish priest of Worms who died in the Curia (Case no. 944).

<sup>146</sup> Case nos. 72, 130, 324, 476, 636, 638, 721, 968, 1022, 1080, 1127, and 1219.

<sup>147</sup> Not counting 4 cases in Flanders and 21 in Burgundy, which were only theoretically French subjects.

<sup>148</sup> Case no. 199 is an exception, but the subject was a papal nuncio. The subject of Case no. 620 probably died in the Curia, though that is not specifically stated.

*Gross Incidence of Spoils: Chronological*

In spite of protests like Marsiglio's and the weakness of the resistance, the papal prerogative marched on, guided by the chamberlain Gasbert de Laval. Before John XXII died, the Apostolic See was thriving on an income derived from a fiscal system that was centered in Languedoc rather than its old patrimonial base in central Italy. By means of services, annates, charitable subsidies, tenths, and Chancery taxes for the collation of benefices,<sup>149</sup> the Roman Church at Avignon tapped the landed wealth of churches and monasteries of all grades, through their living incumbents. The reservation to the Camera of spoils and vacancies did the same, after the incumbents died. Those two categories of reservations were eventually confused and combined in the accounts.<sup>150</sup>

We have found 1,353 cases of the papal *ius spoli* in the following century (counting Case no. 82 as two cases) and these are documented in the Repertory which follows. The papal reservation of spoils was most vigorous in the time of the three Limousin popes, Clement VI, Innocent VI, and Gregory XI, in part because their chamberlains were able to take advantage of the plague mortalities of 1348 (71 cases), 1361 (88 cases), and 1375 (43 cases). A single page of *Introitus et Exitus* for September of 1361 shows a veteran clerk of the Camera, Eblo de Miers, using summary powers – which must have been given him orally by the new chamberlain, Arnaud Aubert – to collect *financia*, round cash settlements, for the spoils of fourteen clerics of all ranks who died in *Curia* of the pestilence.<sup>151</sup>

The cases are found to be distributed through the century on a roughly bell-shaped secular curve. Their frequency was steady during the pontificates of John XXII and Benedict XII (182 cases together, 13.5% of the total) as the Camera improved its methods and extended its reach.<sup>152</sup>

We find that 270 cases (20%) belong to the time of Clement VI, and 308 (23%) to the slightly shorter pontificate of Innocent VI. The pontificates of Urban V and Gregory XI together account for 333 (24.5%). The frequency of the collections declined sharply from 1378 to 1409, as the Great Western Schism and then the Subtraction of Obedience by France reduced the area under tribute and the complaisance of the local clergy. Clement VII of Avignon reserved spoils in more cases (184) than his uncontested predecessor Gregory XI (173), but he reigned more than twice as long. There was a sharp

<sup>149</sup> The various imposts are explained in Lunt, *Papal Revenues* 1:57–136; Renouard, *Papauté à Avignon* 101–103; and Mollat, *Papes d'Avignon* 530–543.

<sup>150</sup> The phrase *spolium vacationis* occurs in a letter of 31 Aug 1411 (RA 337, 497rv).

<sup>151</sup> The text is in Appendix B.4.

<sup>152</sup> Mollat (“À propos du droit de dépouille” 319) estimated 57 cases under John XXII and 30 under Benedict XII; we find 115 and 67, respectively.

decline of cases within the obedience of Benedict XIII of Avignon (76), only seven of those after 1408, within the shrinking court at Peñiscola.

We have attributed the cases of spoils *cui bono*, that is, to the pope to whose Camera they were paid or owed. For example, the spoils of a cleric who died after the death of Clement VI are assigned to Innocent VI. Dividing the cases in each pontificate by its length in months, we can estimate the relative intensity of each pope's gathering of spoils.

John XXII: 115 cases in 220 months, 0.523 per month or 6.3 per year  
 Benedict XII: 67 cases in 89 months, 0.756 per month or 9.1 per year  
 Clement VI: 270 cases in 127 months, 2.120 per month or 25.4 per year  
 Innocent VI: 308 cases in 117 months, 2.623 per month or 31.5 per year  
 Urban V: 160 cases in 99 months, 1.613 per month or 19.4 per year  
 Gregory XI: 173 cases in 87 months, 1.984 per month or 23.8 per year  
 Clement VII: 184 cases in 198 months, 0.931 per month or 11.2 per year  
 Benedict XIII: 76 cases in 233 months, 0.327 per month or 3.9 per year  
 (Average (1316–1414): 1353 cases in 1170 months, 1.157 per month or 13.88 per year)

Of the eight popes of Avignon, the three under whom spoils were taken most frequently were all Limousins by birth: Clement VI, Innocent VI, and Gregory XI. The next in frequency was Urban V, whose chamberlain, Arnaud Aubert, was a Limousin. Those statistical facts help to explain the resentment of Italians against the papacy of that century, which reached its peak in 1378 with the cry of the Roman mob before and during the fateful conclave, "Death to the Limousins!"

Those eight popes of Avignon were served by six successive papal chamberlains, whose energy in overseeing the collection of spoils can be compared in a similar way.

Gasbert de Laval, until 3 Jan 1347: 262 cases in 30 years and 5 months, 8.6 per year  
 Étienne Cambarou, until 15 Mar 1361: 392 cases in 14 years and 2 months, 27.6 per year  
 Arnaud Aubert, until 11 Jun 1371: 283 cases in 10 years and 3 months, 27.6 per year  
 Pierre de Cros, until 23 Dec 1383: 238 cases in 12 years and 6 months, 19.0 per year  
 François de Conzié, until 15 Jun 1409: 171 cases in 25 years, 6.7 per year  
 Luis de Prades, until 2 Feb 1414: 7 cases in 4 years and 8 months, 1.5 per year

## 6. *Curbing the Right of Spoil*

### *Cracks in the System*

Opposition to the papal reservation of spoils became clamorous during the Great Western Schism, beginning in 1378. The chorus of protest convinced Louis Thomassin that the *ius spoli* was newly exercised by Clement VII of Avignon, taking advantage of new opportunities in France:<sup>153</sup>

It was only the Schism of the Church, the minority of Charles VI, and the self-serving conduct of the prince regent that allowed the entry of this novelty into France. Into France, I say, because it was apparently here that the spoliations by the popes began, because it was closest and most subject to the popes of Avignon.

It is true enough that the burden on France was more keenly felt during the Schism. Clement VII and Benedict XIII of Avignon depended on a restricted base for their revenues, chiefly France and Languedoc, where the right of spoil had operated so vigorously for sixty-two years before the Schism. Furthermore, the papal treasure was practically in pawn to Louis duke of Anjou. The duke had lent Clement VII 35,000 francs to finance the return of the papal court to Avignon, adding that debt to the 94,000 francs still owing from Gregory XI's transfer to Italy. On 11 March 1382 Clement assigned to Louis of Anjou three years of receipts of the Camera in France and – what the duke especially wanted – the revenue of the gabelles of wine and salt in Avignon.<sup>154</sup>

Because of these pressures, the popes of the Avignon sect in the Schism could not so well afford to restrain their collectors as could their uncontested predecessors, and the rapacity of the collectors, accustomed for almost a generation to act on their own discretion, was allowed to grow. At the same time, the consensus of the French church was shifting, not toward the Roman obedience, but away from the Avignonese. The clergy were not inclined to cooperate with papal pretensions, especially the pretensions of a pope whose ability to reward their loyalty was diminishing. Stories about the extortionate collectors were retailed by Jean Petit:<sup>155</sup>

<sup>153</sup> Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:185:

“Ce ne fut donc que le schisme de l'Église, la minorité du roi Charles VI et la conduite intéressée du prince régent, qui donnèrent alors entrée à cette nouveauté dans la France. Je dis dans la France, parce que ce fut apparemment le lieu où les dépouilles de la part des papae commencèrent; parce qu'elle était et plus

proche et plus soumise aux papes d'Avignon.”

<sup>154</sup> Favier, “Galées de Louis d'Anjou” 137–138, citing his *Finances pontificales* 611–613.

<sup>155</sup> Quoted in Samaran-Mollat 53 and in Favier, “Temporels ecclésiastiques” 116–117 from ed. Valois, *La France et le Grand Schisme* 3:436 n. 2.

“Quant aux despoilles des mors, dit que s'aucun homme d'Esglise, prelat ou autre,

As for the spoliation of the dead, they say that if any churchman dies, prelate or otherwise, the pope will succeed to his goods and take away everything that is not nailed down to stone, wood, or iron. There is a story about a papal collector who took a door, which a prelate recently deceased had had made to put on his house, and because it was not yet hung, ordered it to be brought to him. Another one ordered that a dead priest be stripped who lay in the church for his funeral, clad in a chasuble; he said the chasuble was pretty, and took it away. Nothing like this was ever seen in France.

That door does not appear in any collector's accounts that we have seen, but the chasuble might be a remembrance of the scandalous collector Jean des Paumes and his rapacity in the year of the Black Death.

Such gossip does not tell the whole story of the impact of spoils on the French churches, as the late Jean Favier, the major explorer of Schism finances, warned. Favier considered the stories exaggerated, and he indicated examples of generous, even luxurious, allowances made by the collectors for the funerals of the despoiled. Furthermore, he argued, the spoils that were collected actually represented debts which the deceased prelates had owed for their services and other taxes, and consequently the Camera was only using a confiscatory receivership to recover what was due to the pope: "Common services or annates, tenths, subsidies, procurations: these sometimes formed considerable arrears, which the Apostolic Camera intended to recover first of all. We may ask if it was not the principal function of the seizure of spoils to assure that recovery."<sup>156</sup>

Our answer is a definite "yes." But the Camera included in the debt of a deceased prelate the unpaid arrears of his predecessors' obligations in all those categories, and these accumulated in the Camera's records as one successor after another failed to meet them. Legitimate or not, equitable or not, spoils were a burden that the French church was ready to shed, with royal help if necessary. Jean Favier memorably summed up: "For the clergy, as for the lay world which it touched through the families of the deceased, the right of spoil was odious. For the papacy, it was neither substantial nor regular nor manageable. Maintaining the right of spoil had been a political blunder, and

muert, le Pape welt succeder ès biens et welt tout pranre, s'il n'est ataché à pierre, à boiz ou à fer. Recite d'un collecteur papal qui prist nagueres une porte que un prelat peu avant n'agueres avoit fait faire pour mettre en son hostel, et, pour ce qu'elle n'estoit pas encore pendue, l'en fit mener devers soy. Un autre qu'il fit despoiller un prestre mort estant en l'eglise pour enterrer revestu d'une chasuble, en disant que la chasuble estoit bonne,

et ly osta. Ce que onques maiz ne fu veu en France."

<sup>156</sup> Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273–274 and "Temporels ecclésiastiques" 116–117:

"Communs services ou annates, décimes, subsides, procurations formaient des "restes" parfois considérables, que la Chambre apostolique entendait recouvrir avant tout. On peut demander si la saisie des dépouilles n'avait

the trifling financial return made it worse.”<sup>157</sup> The chronicle attributed to Jean Juvénal des Ursins summarized the protests that came to the royal courts:<sup>158</sup>

When a bishop died, you could see nothing on the landscape but collectors and subcollectors of the Apostolic Camera swarming in to take whatever the bishop had acquired in the way of movables, even though these things should really have belonged to the heirs, or at least to the testamentary executors; it was not even permitted to use these things for the most necessary repairs to their houses. Furthermore, they seized the temporalities of monasteries after the deaths of abbots, and their successors could not undertake the subsistence of their religious communities with the little that remained, and they had to sell or pawn the ornaments and silverware of their churches for a little money to save themselves from beggary.

### *French Secession*

Charles VI consequently condemned the levy of spoils in a letter patent of 6 October 1385, whose argument was implicitly grounded on the canons and the *moderatio*:<sup>159</sup>

When it befalls a bishop in our kingdom to depart from the light of day, the collectors and subcollectors of the supreme pontiff, in the provinces subject to them, by the authority of the supreme pontiff, seize the movable and immovable goods of such bishops, left behind at their death, even those things which they had acquired by their own industry, which things, furthermore, do not belong to those bishops and are not considered to belong to them, but rather to their heirs or executors; in such a case applying

pas pour principal effet d’assurer ce recouvrement.”

The same caution was urged in Hayez, “Review of Williman, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*” 211 and echoed in Meyer’s review of Williman, *Right of Spoil of the Popes* [1st ed.], at 399–405.

<sup>157</sup> Favier, *Finances pontificales* 291.

“Pour le clergé comme pour le monde laïc qu’il atteignait à travers les familles des défunts, le droit de dépouille était odieux. Pour la papauté il n’était ni substantiel, ni régulier, ni maniable. Ce faible intérêt financier aggrave encore l’erreur politique que fut son maintien.”

<sup>158</sup> *Histoire de Charles VI*, as quoted in Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:185 and in Samaran-Mollat 53:

“S’il mouroit quelque évêque, on ne voyoit

autre chose en campagne, que collecteurs ou sous-collecteurs de la Chambre Apostolique, pour se saisir de ce qu’ils avoient acquis en meubles, quoiqu’ils dussent vraisemblablement appartenir à leurs heritiers, ou en tout cas à leurs executeurs testamentaires; et il n’étoit pas même permis de les employer aux reparations les plus nécessaires de leurs maisons. Ils saisissoient encore la temporalité des monasteres après la mort des abbés. Ceux qui succedoient, ne pouvoient subvenir à la subsistence de leurs religieux du peu qui leur restoit; et il falloit vendre, ou engager pour peu d’argent les ornemens et l’argenterie de leurs églises, pour se tirer de la mendicité.”

<sup>159</sup> Pithou, *Preuves des libertés de l’église gallicane* 2:810 (ch. 22, no. 8), extract quoted in Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:186; Latin text: Appendix D.1.

none of these things to the repair or rebuilding of the structures and other patrimonial properties of those episcopal establishments, and also with no payment or satisfaction made by the collectors or subcollectors to the creditors of those bishops, but totally removing those goods from the heirs of bishops so dying (even though, the richer they are, the more honorably they may and should serve us in our wars and elsewhere, according to their state) and disinheriting them against law and custom, they cause us no small prejudice and trouble after the death of bishops in those churches.

The king prohibited those fiscal abuses and ordered his *baillis* and *séné-schaux* to sequester the goods of all clerics in order to protect the rights of the king and the heirs.<sup>160</sup>

It remained unclear, however, whether the 1385 ordinance applied only in the Gallican Church, i.e. the north, or also in Languedoc; and whether it went beyond spoils to other operations of the papal fisc. The Camera sought by direct negotiation to get a clarification of the ordinance favorable to its interests. Pierre Gérard bishop of Le Puy (1385–1390) sat as the pope's proctor in the negotiations, and a memorandum was made of the two positions.<sup>161</sup> It was a rather shocking reversal of traditional roles. The king was standing for the good of the churches, which were falling into ruin for want of the most elementary repairs, while the necessary funds were being carried off as the spoils of bishop after bishop. Furthermore, the noble houses to which the bishops belonged, and which needed their patrimonial wealth to support their military and other services to the crown, saw the Camera as a thieving enemy. The royal proctors could see no justification at all for collecting the spoils of abbots who owned no private property, and yet the monastic property which they administered was being plundered twice with each succession, in spoils and then in services due from the new abbot. In reply, Gérard argued custom; and he asked the king to rectify the damage done by his ordinance in its encouragement of disobedience by French prelates, not only in the matter of spoils but in other dues as well. The King's counsel offered to procure royal letters declaring that common services, both current and in arrears, and other customary dues, were not forbidden by the ordinance. The bishop then asked for recognition of the custom of spoils in Languedoc, where it had operated ever since the Curia came to Avignon, and the royal reply was that the ordinance of prohibition would not be executed in the south as long as the *moderatio* of spoils was also observed as a custom.

The consequences of the royal constitution of 1385 were immediate and striking. Between that date and July 1398, when Charles VI and the Gallican Church withdrew their obedience from Benedict XIII of Avignon, the spoils

<sup>160</sup> Favier, *Finances pontificales* 259.

<sup>161</sup> IM 4283, edited in Appendix D.2.



of only 14 clerics were reserved in the north, and five of those were papal collectors or subcollectors, while there were 48 reservations in Languedoc. Between the *subtractio obedientie* and March 1403, when Benedict slipped out of the besieged palace of Avignon, we find in Languedoc one case (Case no. 180) that yielded £ 540 and three that were fruitless (Case nos. 237, 1037, and 1075); and in the north, two cases (Case nos. 643 and 1097) where the Camera acted effectively as a collector of debts for the French crown.

But the Avignon chamberlain, François de Conzié, soldiered on with the help of a skeleton staff in the papal palace. When Conzié was abroad with the pope, he had an able and ambitious lieutenant, Pierre de Foix bishop of Les-car.<sup>162</sup> Working in familiar territory – the Curia itself, Languedoc, Provence, and Aragon – the Camera sought spoils in 30 cases. Elsewhere, we see symptoms of failure. There was one Breton rector (Case no. 1091), but the other northern action (Case no. 643) only strove to relieve the incumbent from the accumulated debts to the Camera of his predecessors, and nothing was taken. The only German case (Case no. 391) was of a canon of Metz who died in the Curia.

In 1403 François de Conzié signed the letters for a corrupt use of the dying system (Case no. 1321). Discovering that the Latin archbishop of Thíva, who had also been collector of the Latin province of Colossi or Rodos, had died on the Aegean island of Nisyros, a layman, Buffillo Brancacci, marshal of justice of the Curia, bought all the spoils to be found on Nisyros and Rodos for a composition of 600 florins, and the chamberlain gave him a full commission of summary justice to collect them. Buffillo was the brother of Cardinal Nicolò Brancacci (Avignon obedience) nephew of Rinaldo Brancacci (Roman obedience) and an agent of Florentine banks.<sup>163</sup>

When the cardinals in the Council of Pisa, including both Brancacci, deposed the Roman and Avignonese popes, François de Conzié stayed on at Avignon, and like the faithful butler of a mansion under foreign occupation he served as chamberlain to the Pisan popes Alexander V and John XXIII. Luis de Prades acted as chamberlain to Benedict XIII in exile, and from 1409 to 1412 he intervened in five reservations in Iberia, with little profit (Case nos. 145, 362, 519, 672, and 745).

### *Pisa*

Even as the Camera at Avignon pursued spoils between 1403 and 1408, the discontent of curialists and cardinals of both obediences, who would cooperate in the Council of Pisa, was already at work by 1406 to end the practice.

<sup>162</sup> 15 Oct 1405 (RA 325, 510v–511v), edited in Appendix D.3.

<sup>163</sup> Esch, *Zeitalter und Menschenalter* 165–168.



When Itier de Martreuil bishop of Poitiers (Case no. 643) died in 1403, his spoils were reserved in the usual way, in order to secure the arrears of debts for common and minute services, his own and those of his three immediate predecessors. The family and the successor Gérard de Montaigu protested that it was too much: 3,295 florins, 6s. 6d. of arrears in addition to the fresh services of 2,800 florins. The chamberlain François de Conzié took counsel at Savona with the cardinal chamberlain Amadeo Saluzzo. It was their joint duty to collect the common services in arrears, through reservation of spoils if necessary. They jointly declared that bishop Gérard was exonerated from those arrears; but they ordered the *officiales* and all other clergy of the dioceses concerned to compel payment from those predecessors who had been translated to other sees and were still living, and also from the holders of the goods of those deceased. All appeals were to be directed to the chamberlain's deputy, Pierre Adémar bishop of Maguelonne at Avignon where the records were kept.<sup>164</sup> At that moment, when the reservation of spoils was still the policy of the Avignon Curia, the two chamberlains were shifting the responsibility of collection to local clergy who could not, on account of the royal prohibition of 1385, perform it.

The cardinals of the Roman and the Avignonese sects who met in council at Pisa in March 1409 were strongly opposed to papal spoliation as one of the most blatant invasions of episcopal and national rights. On 27 July, immediately after his election by the Council, Alexander V renounced spoils as an unreasonable burden on the churches: "Our lord notified all, through the mouth of the archbishop of Pisa, that he did not intend in future to reserve the goods or spoils of prelates as in the past."<sup>165</sup>

After Pisa, the reservation of a cleric's spoils was an exceptional and rare event. The chamberlain François de Conzié worked peacefully on in the papal palace of Avignon under the rules set by Alexander V and then John XXIII of Pisa, although he did not formally renounce Benedict XIII until the end of 1416. In 1413 de Conzié warned Jean Chrétien bishop of Mâcon, collector of Lyon and Vienne, that according to the ordinance of Alexander V in the Council of Pisa he should not take the spoils of Antonius de Nantusia prior of Colognac, chaplain of honor, unless an exception should be made by

<sup>164</sup> 13 Feb 1406 (RA 324, 198r–199r).

<sup>165</sup> Mansi, 26 (1784) 1156A:  
"Item, idem dominus noster notificavit omnibus per organum dicti domini archiepiscopi Pisani, quod non intendit amodo ut antea reservare bona seu spolia praelatorum et aliorum morientium praelatorum [sic]."

The entry in DuCange, s.v. *spolium*, is sim-

ply confusing:

"Charta an. 1409 ex Tabul. S. Victoris Mas-sil.: Ludovicus II rex Jerusalem et Siciliae et comes Provinciae jubet praelatos solvere Camerae Apostolicae omnia arrearagia, debita, etiam spoliolum defunctorum Praelatorum secundum [decretum] Alexandri PP III [sic] in Concilio Pisis habito."

a special bull issued by John XXIII of Pisa.<sup>166</sup> However, all persons, religious and secular, who died intestate in Avignon or the adjacent church states, or whose testaments did not legitimately dispose of all their wealth, were still subject to reservation, as the chamberlain instructed Costantino di Pergola bishop-elect of Apt, collector of Aix, Arles, and Embrun.<sup>167</sup> The last spoils reserved were those of two officials of the Camera: Pierre Tilhin, collector of Toulouse (Case no. 1109), and in 1413, Jean Lavergne bishop of Lodève, the papal treasurer (Case no. 766). The chamberlain's action in each of those cases was to remove the hand of the Camera from the goods.

### *Constance*

The chorus of voices against spoliation continued to swell, and it came to include Dietrich of Niem, clerk in the chanceries of eight successive popes,<sup>168</sup> whose *avisamenta* to the Council of Constance make a telling contrast to the *petitio* of Ramon Llull one century earlier. Llull had looked at the luxurious lives of his contemporary prelates and proposed collecting their spoils as part of a program of crusading discipline; Dietrich saw the enemy within the church and the luxury at the very top, while the papal collectors served their own interests with the unlimited powers vested in them by three simultaneous popes. He proposed eradicating the practice of collecting spoils, vacancies, services, and annates.<sup>169</sup>

When the bishop of a cathedral church or the abbot of any monastery dies, in Italy and certain other places, immediately the collectors of first fruits of the Apostolic Camera take the moneys, clothing, books, jewels, houses, utensils, horses, cows, oxen and other animals, the grain: in short, all the movables and moving creatures; and also all the credits and rights and legal actions whatsoever, which had belonged to the deceased when he was alive, which they call "spoils," they sieze and extort to the very bottom and apply them to their own and the Camera's uses, although these things should in reason remain to those churches and monasteries, or at least be reserved for the successors. On this account, these churches and monasteries are greatly destroyed, and divine worship and regular observance in the monasteries is neglected, nor can the required works of charity be done in them. And on top of this, before provisions can be made to those vacant churches and monasteries, it is necessary for the candidates to strike a bargain with the officials of the Camera or their deputies for new large sums of money, and that they really pay these sums, even though on that

<sup>166</sup> 20 Mar 1413 (RA 341, 117r–118r); a marginal note indicates that this letter was renewed on 23 Feb 1414.

<sup>168</sup> Jacob, "Dietrich of Niem" 24–41.

<sup>169</sup> Ed. Finke, *Acta concilii constanciensis* 4:625–626; Latin text: Appendix D.4.

<sup>167</sup> 2 May 1413 (RA 341, 123rv).

account the churches and monasteries be nearly destroyed; and so what the worm does not eat, the locust consumes. The churches and monasteries are perceptibly declining in this way to a worse condition. Although this is an old observance, perhaps based on the apostolic *plenitudo potestatis*, still, because it is intolerably damaging to these churches and monasteries, it should definitely be abolished.

The topics of the argument against spoils had become commonplace by the time an anonymous French commentator (whose language and point of view are reminiscent of Honoré Bonet prior of Salon, who died about 1410) wryly offered fifty-eight theses for debate in the forthcoming Council. Three of them mention spoils.<sup>170</sup>

Should not the pope be compelled to provide for one upright man as a visitor to reside on Rodos to examine and investigate those crossing over to the land of the infidels? There are many who under some pretense carry to them arms and other things forbidden by law, and what is worse, for a small profit they deny the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Should not the pope be compelled to provide for one holy man to visit the islands of the infidels to strengthen the hearts of believers and servants of God held there, and to the lands of the schismatics, just as they maintain a collector there to seize spoils? There seems to be no concern for the faith, only for the purse.<sup>171</sup>

Should the pope take the spoils of prelates and others who do not die in the Curia? In many places, out of these spoils, books could be copied, chalices, missals, vestments, and clothing for the poor could be bought and distributed, and churches repaired and roofed, all of which things are needed. Worse yet, the collectors do not pay off the servants of the deceased, but carry the spoils to their relatives, sons and daughters; and the pope has sometimes the smaller share in his purse and the greater load on his conscience.<sup>172</sup> Alexander V of happy memory made at Pisa a very good and laudable provision in this matter which his successor refused to follow. Testimony should be heard from the men from Languedoc in France, from Lodève, and in many places in Provence.

Lodève may have been specified as an outstanding case because of its experience of five despoiled bishops (1331–1375), but Lodève is in central southern Languedoc, not in Provence. The records that we have seen do not

<sup>170</sup> Ed. Finke 2:582; Latin text: Appendix D.5. The anonymous author was, like Honoré Bonet, well acquainted with the practice of the Camera at Avignon; see Coville, *Vie intellectuelle* 214–318.

<sup>171</sup> These two items allude to the investment of Buffillo Brancacci in Aegean spoils in 1403: Case no. 1321.

<sup>172</sup> There is an echo here of Innocent III, *De miseria humanae conditionis* 2.5.

indicate that John XXIII returned to the practice that Alexander V had renounced of reserving spoils outside the Curia.

The reforming party had its day. The agenda of the University of Paris<sup>173</sup> were accepted by the national conciliar commissions and then adopted by the Council of Constance in its 39th plenary session on 9 October 1417:<sup>174</sup>

Because the reservation, exaction, and reception by the pope of the procurations owed to ordinaries and lesser prelates by reason of visitation, and of the spoils of deceased prelates and other clerics, cause grave detriment to churches, monasteries and other benefices, and to ecclesiastical persons, we declare by the present edict that it is according to reason and helpful to the common good that such reservations by the pope, and exactions or receipts by collectors and others deputed by apostolic authority, are absolutely not to be done or attempted henceforth; that instead, these procurations of any prelates whatsoever, even cardinals, and the spoils or goods of the pope's own familiars, officials, or of any clerics at all who die within the Roman Curia or outside at any time and anywhere, belong freely to, and should be received by, those to whom otherwise, the afore-said reservations, mandates, and exactions being ended, they belong and should pertain. And we forbid also the exaction of spoils by lesser prelates and others, as being beyond and against the form of the common law, that is, the constitution of Boniface VIII which begins *Praesenti*, issued in this matter especially, which is to remain in full force.

The Council of Constance marked the end, for all practical purposes, of the exercise of the papal *ius spoli*. Lesser prelates continued to exert their own *iura spoli*. As late as 1683, Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers, the rebellious *curé* of Champrond (Chartres), published a carefully researched and reasoned essay against the pretensions of the archdeacon of Chartres in his *Traité de la dépouille des curez*.<sup>175</sup>

<sup>173</sup> Finke 1:145 and 4:581. For a clear narrative of the debates, see Stump, "Reform of Papal Taxation" 69–105, especially 78–84.

<sup>174</sup> Ed. Finke 2:623–624; Latin text: Appen-

dix D.6.

<sup>175</sup> See Scott, "Mad or Bad?" 295–310.

## DOCUMENTARY APPENDIX TO THE INTRODUCTION

The smaller type following the heading of the document gives the source of the text and a reference to the Introduction where the document is discussed and, frequently, translated by the authors. Because so many of the footnotes contain text that is meant to be read with the text to which they refer, they are in wide measure rather than double column; the numbering is continuous. In the transcriptions from manuscript, <sup>^text^</sup> indicates text that was added to the original writing, marginally or between the lines. ~~Text~~ indicates text that was stroked out of the original writing, but is still legible. Orthography is not normalized. Punctuation is at the discretion of the authors, who aim in principle for clarity.

### *A. Authoritative Texts*

#### 1. *Interdicimus*

Nov. 131.13, ed. Schöll-Kroll, 661–662. Introduction, p. 4–5.

Interdicimus autem sanctissimis episcopis res mobiles aut immobiles seseque moventes, quaecumque post episcopatum ad eos quoquo modo pervenerint, in proprios cognatos aut in alias quascumque transferre personas. In captivorum vero redemptionem et egentium pabula et alias pias causas aut pro utilitate propriae ecclesiae ex his expendere licentiam habeant.

1. Et quicquid ex huiusmodi rebus post obitum eorum in ipsorum facultate remanserit, iubemus hoc ad proprietatem ecclesiarum quarum sacerdotium habuerunt competere. In illis enim solummodo rebus licentiam eis alienandi aut relinquendi quibus voluerint damus, quas ante episcopatum probantur habuisse, post episcopatum vero quae ex genere sibi coniuncto ad eos devolutae sunt, quibus ab intestato usque ad quartum gradum succedere potuerunt.

2. Haec autem omnia, quae diximus de rebus quae post episcopatum devolutae sunt ad sanctissimos episcopos, et in reverentissimis [*better*: reverentissimis] orphanotrophis et ptochotrophis et nosocomis et gerontocomis et xenodochis et omnibus aliis rectoribus venerabilium domuum valere sancimus in rebus quae in tempore propriae administrationis secundum praedictum modum ad eos pervenerunt.

3. Si quis autem episcopus aut clericus aut cuiuslibet ecclesiastici gradus

minister aut ecclesiae diaconissa moriatur sine testamentis et legitimis successoribus, horum successio ecclesiae competat in qua constituti fuerunt.

## 2. Bernardus Papiensis, *Summa decretalium*

3.21.1, 3, 5, ed. Laspeyres 92–95; internal ellipses indicate omitted citations. Introduction, p. 5–6.

Peculium hic appellatur, quod ab aliquo clerico velut proprium possidetur; usualiter autem peculium solet dici filiorum et servorum, scil. quod pater concedit filio vel dominus servo . . . . Duo vero sunt peculia clericorum, aliud ab ecclesia proveniens, quod profectitium vocari potest, aliud aliunde procedens, quod potest adventitium nuncupari, puta quod provenit clerico ex suo artificio vel alia qualibet acquisitione intuitu personae. Licet autem omnibus clericis habere peculium, qui propriis non renuntiaverint, ut clericis secularibus; non autem canonicis regularibus aut monachis vel monachabus . . . .

Nunc videamus, quam potestatem habeant clerici de peculio suo; et certe profectitium peculium possunt, dum in ipsa ecclesia vivunt, et praecipuum habere et retinere et inde moderate donare . . . ; ab illa vero ecclesia transeuntes vel morientes ipsi ecclesiae relinquere debent . . . , nec obstat, quod ea quae ab ecclesiis proveniunt, clericis communiter sunt habenda . . . ; nam illud intelligitur, antequam sua cuique portio assignetur. De peculio vero adventitio potestatem habet clericus, et inter vivos et causa mortis cui voluerit conferendi, etiam regi Arturo . . . .

## 3. *Quum in officiis*

3 Lateran (1179) c. 15, in X 3.26.7, ed. Friedberg 2:540. Introduction, p. 6.

Quum in officiis caritatis primo loco illis teneamur obnoxii, a quibus beneficium nos cognoscimus recipisse, econtra quidam clerici, quum ab ecclesiis suis multa beneficia perceperint, bona per eas acquisita in alios transferre praesumunt. Hoc igitur, quia et antiquis canonibus constat inhibitum, nos etiam nihilominus prohibemus [et] indemnitati ecclesiarum providere volentes, sive intestati decesserint, sive aliis conferre voluerint, penes ecclesias eadem bona praecipimus remanere.

## 4. Joannes Andreae, *Novella commentaria in Decretales*

Ad X 3.26.7 v<sup>o</sup> *remanere*, ed. Venezia, 1581, reprint Torino, 1963, 3:107vb–108ra; standard expansions made without comment; capitalization, punctuation, and paragraphing supplied. The original citations have been converted to modern forms and expanded in the footnotes. Introduction, p. 6–8.

Nullus sive praelatus sive clericus sive laicus de rebus ecclesiae etiam mobilibus testari potest, ut hic et infra capitulo proximo et in concordantibus glossis. Possunt etiam in aegritudine constituti aliqua intuitu eleemosynae

erogare<sup>1</sup> et in remuneratione servitorum sibi exhibitorum tam a consanguineis quam ab aliis.<sup>2</sup> Idem dicimus de rebus quas emerunt de redditibus suis<sup>3</sup> nisi in compensatione tantum darent ecclesiae quantum relinquunt<sup>4</sup> vel nisi obtineat de consuetudine, ut quidam dicunt, scilicet Ugo [*better*: Huguccio].<sup>5</sup> Si autem habet res proprias, de eis testari potest.<sup>6</sup>

Venient autem ad haeredes institutos ab intestato ea quae clericus habuerit ante clericatum vel etiam quae postea obvennerunt sive ex donatione sive ex

<sup>1</sup> X 3.26.8 (Alexander III): “Viventes tamen et sui compotes moderate valent aliqua de bonis ipsis, non ratione testamenti, sed elemosynae intuitu, in aegritudine etiam constituti.”

<sup>2</sup> X 3.26.12 (Alexander III, 1179 X 1181): “Consuetudinis tamen est non improbandae, ut de his pauperibus, et religiosis locis, et illis, qui uiuenti seruierant, siue consanguinei sint siue alii, aliqua iuxta seruitii meritum conferantur.”

<sup>3</sup> C.12 q.2 c.34 (Agde [506] c. 33) rubric: “Episcopus heredes non habens non alium quam ecclesiam sibi heredem instituat.” C.12 q.3 c.1 (3 Cartagena [397], c. 49): “Placuit, ut episcopi, presbiteri, diaconi, uel quicumque clerici, qui nichil habentes ordinantur, et tempore episcopatus uel clericatus sui agros uel quecumque predia suo nomine comparant, tamquam rerum dominicarum inuasionis crimine teneantur, nisi ammoniti ecclesiae eadem contulerint.” C.12 q.5 c.4 (misattributed, but Paris [829] c. 16): “Postquam autem episcopus factus est, quascumque res de facultatibus ecclesiae . . . comparauerit, decreuimus, ut non in propinquorum suorum, sed ecclesiae, cui preest, iura deueniant.” X 3.25.4 (*Capitularia* of Hincmar of Reims, c. 19): “Inquirendum est, si quis presbyterorum de redditibus ecclesiae, uel oblationibus, uel uotis fidelium alieno nomine res comparauit.”

<sup>4</sup> C.12 q.5 c.5 (misattributed to Agde [506], but Epaone [517]): “nisi tantum de propriis iuris facultate suppleuerit.” C.12 q.2 c.56 (Agde [506] c. 49): “Si quis qualibet conditione de rebus ecclesiae aliquid alienare presumpserit, si de suo proprio tantum ecclesiae contulerit, quantum uisus est abstulisse, tunc demum istud stare licebit.”

<sup>5</sup> E.g. Huguccio, *Summa decretorum*, ad C.12 q.5 c.5, v<sup>o</sup> *aliter non valebit* (München, BSB Clm 10247 fol. 176vb, compared with Paris, BnF lat. 3892, fol. 212rb): “Nisi hoc faceret [?]sic] auctoritate pape vel forte consensu clericorum suorum vel nisi instituerit ecclesiam heredem et ipsa uellet adire hereditatem, nisi tantum si illud facit sua auctoritate sic intelligitur.” (It is difficult to find the opinion that Johannes attributes to Huguccio in the quoted passage. The reference may, however, be to the d.p. c.5, where Huguccio seems to recognize local custom [though he does not use the word] in determining the heirs of an intestate. In support of the opinion ascribed to Huguccio, Johannes cites X 3.24.3: “Illius terrae consuetudo, quae tamen sacris canonibus manifeste non obviet, est diligentius attendanda.” X 3.26.12, above, note 2.

<sup>6</sup> C.12 q.5 c.1 (Gregory I, Ep. 10.42) and c.2 (Gregory I, Ep. 4.22). (These texts confirm the validity of bishops’ testaments if the goods bequeathed were their own property. The Gregorian rule is that goods acquired before consecration are the bishop’s property; after consecration, the church’s.). C.12 q.2 c.20 and c.21 (both attributed to Pope Symmachus but in fact Pseudo-Isidore). (In the midst of strong condemnations of alienating the goods of churches, these texts suggest that there might be property that is alienable, without giving any guidelines for determining what it is.). Nov. 123.19: “Presbyteros autem et diaconos et subdiaconos et lectores et cantores, quos omnes clericos appellamus, res quolibet modo ad eorum dominium venientes habere sub sua potestate praecipimus ad similitudinem castrensium peculiorum, et donare secundum leges et in his testari, licet sub parentum sint potestate, sic tamen ut horum filii aut his non extantibus parentes eorum legitimam partem ferant.”



successione vel ex artificio seu doctrina.<sup>7</sup>

De his quae acquisivit post clericatum prima facie praesumitur quod intuitu ecclesiae et de redditibus ecclesiae acquisierit.<sup>8</sup> Hoc autem, licet praesumatur in singulis clericis ut in praeallegatis iuribus, in praelatis tamen maxime praesumitur.<sup>9</sup> Et est dicendum quod in tantum standum est huic praesumptioni, quod sententia fertur pro ecclesia nisi ex adverso probetur vel praesumatur contrarium.<sup>10</sup>

Quidam tamen dicunt, et forte non male, quod in non praelatis creditur acquiri intuitu personae non ecclesiae quando ad hoc quaerendum, scilicet nomine ecclesiae nullum habet officium et ideo suo nomine quaerere videtur si aliunde habet bona quam de ecclesia, unde haeres suus legitimus licite post eius mortem haec occupabit, et est ad hoc argumentum.<sup>11</sup> Sed quia in his difficiles et quasi impossibiles essent probationes testium vel instrumentorum, scilicet quid vel quantum de redditibus ecclesiae et quantum de suo proprio emerit, idcirco iudex in hos facto multum ex praesumptionibus procedet, et cum contingat aliquando unam praesumptionem alii colluderet<sup>12</sup> iudex arbitratur quantum sit patrimonium suum et quot sint redditus ecclesiae. Item si quid lucratur de artificio seu doctrina et sic multa alia, et hoc videtur dicere.<sup>13</sup>

<sup>7</sup> X 3.26.9 (Alexander III): “Clerici de his, quae paternae successione uel cognationis intuitu aut de artificio suo sunt adepti, seu dono consanguineorum aut amicorum suorum, non habitu respectu ad ecclesiam, peruenerunt ad ipsos, libere disponere ualeant.” X 3.26.12 (Alexander III): “Ceterum, quae ex hereditate, uel artificio aut doctrina proueniunt, distribuantur pro arbitrio decedentis.”

<sup>8</sup> X 3.26.1 (Gregory I, Ep. 9.77): “quicquid ipsum [episcopum defunctum] habuisse patuerit, a qualibet persona detineri nullatenus patiaris, nisi hoc solum, quod eum ante episcopatus ordinem proprium habuisse constiterit.” C.12 q.3 c.1 (3 Cartagena [397], c. 49) above, note 3. (A bishop who had nothing at the time of his consecration must have acquired everything afterward.)

<sup>9</sup> C.12 q.3 c.2 (9 Toledo [655] c. 4) C.12 q.4 c.1 (ibid.). C.12 q.4 c.3 (Agde [506] c.54). (All three canons support the proposition that the private nature of a cleric’s purchases must be proven by contemporary documents.)

<sup>10</sup> Nov. 131.13, this Appendix A 1.

<sup>11</sup> X 3.26.15 (Innocent III): “Illud autem est generaliter obseruandum circa eam, qui potest proprium possidere, praelationem uel administrationes ecclesiae non habentem, quod si ei aliquid specialiter relinquatur, non solum a propinquo, uerum etiam ab extraneo, intelligitur esse relictum non intuitu ecclesiae, sed personae, nisi probatio in contrarium appareret.”

<sup>12</sup> X 2.23.10 (Alexander III): “Efficacior probatio requiritur ab eo, qui probare uult illud, quod non est uerisimile.” X 2.23.11 (Alexander III): “Per cohabitationem diutinam et famam de matrimonio et contractibus matrimonialibus ac alia adminicula probantur matrimonia.” X 2.23.14 (Innocent III): “Propter praesumptionem etiam uehementem non debet quis de graui crimine condemnari.”

<sup>13</sup> C.12 q.4 c.1 (9 Toledo [655] c. 4. (Note *videtur*: this canon seems to contemplate a somewhat different way of dividing the deceased cleric’s property between his church and his heirs.)



Semper tamen in computatione facienda prius deducet expensas quas fecit in victu et vestitu super ecclesia, qui altari deservit debet vivere de altari.<sup>14</sup>

Item cum praelatus segregare debeat res suas a rebus ecclesiae<sup>15</sup> et omnia debet agere semper cum consilio clericorum suorum.<sup>16</sup> Multum contra eum praesumitur si omiserit hoc et saepe posset propter culpam eius deferri iusurandum ecclesiae ut argumentum,<sup>17</sup> maxime ubi [fol. 108ra] lata et manifesta deprehenderetur culpa praelati.<sup>18</sup>

Item omnes vanas et delicatas expensas prius deducet super bonis clerici. Solas autem expensas approbabit iudex de bonis ecclesiae quae factae sunt in alimoniam suam et pauperum et in redemptionem captivorum et in hospitalitatem vel alias pias causas.<sup>19</sup>

Nec credimus melioris conditionis quoad probationem esse alterum, scilicet ecclesiam, vel haeredem, ex quo possidet, quantum ad hoc quod onus probandi alii incumbat, quia semper pro ecclesia praesumitur, nisi haeres defuncti clerici probaverit ante clericatum defunctum clericum habuisse aliquid, vel aliu[d] de suo intuitu obvenisse.<sup>20</sup>

Probat autem, ut dictum est, vel vere vel praesumptive.<sup>21</sup> Facit etiam ad

<sup>14</sup> C.12 q.1 c.22 (*Canones apostolorum* c. 41): “Lex enim Dei precepit (cf. 1 Cor. 9, esp. 1 Cor. 9.9) ut qui altario deseruiunt pascantur ex ipso.” C.12 q.1 c.23 (Antioch [?341] c. 25) (quotes 1 Tim. 6.8 on restricting expenses to food and clothing). C.12 q.2 c.45 (Gregory I, Ep. 3.11). (Those who make the inventory after the death of a bishop are not to be paid out of the goods of the church.) (For contrary arguments, Johannes cites:) C.1 q.2 c.7 ([Julianus Pomerius], *De contemplativa vita*, c. 10). (The church should not support those who can support themselves.) X 3.5.4 (3 Lateran [1179] c. 14). (A bishop must support anyone whom he ordains without a title until he shall acquire one, unless he can support himself from his patrimony.)

<sup>15</sup> C.12 q.1 c.21, note 6 above.

<sup>16</sup> C.12 q.1 c.23, note 14 above.

<sup>17</sup> C.2 q.1 c.7 (Gregory I, Ep. 11.50). (The reference is probably to § 2, though there it has a quite different import: “Gloriosus autem [C]omitius [an imperial governor] quicquid predictus episcopus per uiolentiam atque insecutionem ipsius expendisse uel dampnum pertulisse dato sacramento firmauerit, eidem episcopo restituere condempnetur.”)

<sup>18</sup> X 1.40.7 (Gregory IX). CodJ. 2.58.1, 2. (All three emphasizing the necessity of due process.)

<sup>19</sup> C.12 q.2 c.70 (Ambrose, *De officiis* 2.28). C.12 q.2 c.71 (Jerome, Ep. 52.6). (Both giving these as justifiable alienations of *res sacrae*.) D.44 c.1 (Augustine, Ep. 64). (Condemning immoderate feasts in honor of the martyrs.) X 1.10.2 (Clement III). (That monks and canons should not use the fruits of the benefices of which they have the presentation to the detriment of the pious works for which such benefices are liable.)

<sup>20</sup> Nov. 131.13, this Appendix A 1.

<sup>21</sup> X 3.26.15 (Innocent III). (Offers rules for the presumptions in the case of a legacy which was disputed between a bishop and the clergy of his church.)

hoc quod dicitur de uxore, quod quicquid acquirit matrimonio contante prae-sumitur de bonis mariti acquisivisse,<sup>22</sup> quamvis non semper sit per omnia simile, quia quicquid uxor acquirit ex opera sua maritus acquirit. Clericus autem, et etiam praelatus, sibi non ecclesiae acquirit.<sup>23</sup>

Si autem plures quis ecclesias habet, aequa distributione bona clerici sunt inter illas ecclesias dividenda.<sup>24</sup>

Et si clericus nullum habet haeredem usque ad septimum gradum succedat ecclesia.<sup>25</sup>

Sed quaeritur quis occupabit bona intestati defuncti? Respondeo secundum praedicta in bonis ecclesiae non habet haeredem sed successorem unde illa occupabit ecclesia. Alia de quibus certum est quod fuerint testatoris occupabit haeres. Ea autem de quibus dubitari potest, cum pro ecclesia praesumatur, occupabit ecclesia.

### 5. *Praesenti*

VI 1.16.9, ed. Friedberg 2:989. Introduction, p. 9–10.

Praesenti prohibemus edicto, ne episcopi vel eorum superiores,<sup>26</sup> aut abbates seu quivis alii regulares vel saeculares praelati, aut ecclesiasticae quaecunq̄e personae, vacantibus dignitatibus, personatibus, prioratibus vel ecclesiis quibuscunq̄e sibi subiectis, seu ad collationem, ordinationem, praesentationem vel custodiam pertinentibus eorundem, bona morientibus eorum rectoribus vel ministris in ipsis inventa, sive vacationis ipsorum tempore obvenientia, quae in utilitatem eorundem expendi vel futuris debent successoribus fideliter reservari,<sup>27</sup> occupare, aut in usus suos convertere quoquo modo

<sup>22</sup> CodJ. 5.16.6. Dig. 24.1.51. (Both of which support Johannes' statement.)

<sup>23</sup> X 3.26.9, 12, both note 7 above.

<sup>24</sup> X 3.26.12 in note 7 above: "Quia uero nonnulli in diuersis ecclesiis beneficia possidunt, ita distinguimus, ut diuidantur quae habuerant per aestimationem congruam inter ipsos."

<sup>25</sup> C.12 q.5 c.6 (Tarragona [516], c. 12). (Concerns the making of an inventory should a bishop die intestate.) C.12 q.5 c.7. (Misattributed, but derived from Nov. 131.13, this Appendix A 1.) (The former does not directly address this question, and the latter does not specify the permissible degree of kinship for an heir.)

<sup>26</sup> *Liber sextus* gl. ord. ad 1.16.9 v<sup>o</sup> *superiores* (ed. Roma 1582, col. 271): "archiepiscopi vel patriarchae." (The ordinary gloss on the *Sext* was composed by Johannes Andreae.)

<sup>27</sup> *Id.* v<sup>o</sup> *reservari* (ed. Roma 1582, col. 272):

“. . . Et nota quod dicit reservari, per hoc enim videtur quod de illis non possunt decedentes testari. De hoc notat Gar. [probably Johannes Garsias Hispanus, fl. 1270–1290] de rebus ecclesiasticis non alienandis hoc consultissimo et distinguebat prout distinxerat Host[iensis] et [X 3.25.5] inter clericum habentem administrationem et non habentem, nam clericus habens administrationem, quandiu vivit et sanus est, dare potest, moderate tamen [X 3.24.3]. Comparatur enim usufructuario, quia eius morte finitur, sicut usufructuarii ut in [X 3.25.5].

praesumant, nisi de speciali privilegio vel consuetudine iam praescripta legitime, seu alia causa rationabili hoc eisdem competere dignoscatur. Alioquin episcopi et eorum superiores ab ingressu ecclesiae, ceteri vero ab officio et beneficio tamdiu eo ipso noverint se suspensos, quousque restitutionem fecerint de praedictis.

Porro, ubi ex privilegio vel consuetudine, seu alia de causa rationabili sibi aliquis praedictorum asserit bona competere supra dicta: hoc de illis bonis solum debet intelligi, quae solutis debitis, si qua sint, et his, quae fuerint necessaria pro servitoribus et ministris, ac incumbentibus oneribus usque ad novos redditus supportandis, congrue reservatis, ex ipsis reperta fuerint superesse. Sane constitutionem, quam superius specialiter edidimus contra capitula, collegia, conventus seu singulares personas, bona cathedralium vel regularium aut collegiatarum ecclesiarum vacantium occupantes, per constitutionem praesentem, quam in dignitatibus, personatibus, prioratibus et ecclesiis aliis locum habere censemus, nolumus in aliquo derogari.<sup>28</sup>

## 6. *Frequens*

Clem. 5.6, ed. Friedberg 2:1185–1186. Introduction, p. 10–11.

Frequens et assidua nos quorundam religiosorum querela circumstrepit, quod plerique episcopi, et eorum superiores, ac ceteri ecclesiarum praelati ipsorum religiosorum quietem iniuste in subsequenibus multipliciter inquietant. . . .

Praeterea interdum iniuste abbates, priores ac alios beneficiatos beneficiis suis privant, ut sic fructus beneficiorum illorum percipere valeant primo anno praetextu privilegii, quod asserunt se habere, quod usque ad certum tempus fructus beneficiorum vacantium possint percipere primi anni.

Quibus non contenti, equos, boves, thesaurum et alia bona monasteriorum

Potest ergo dum vivit voluntatem suam facere, dummodo moderate donet. Cum incipit infirmari, comparatur usuario, et ita nihil habet nisi usum tantum; eleemosynam tamen facere potest [X 3.26.8], testari non [X 3.26.7]. Si vero sit clericus non habens administrationem, sed personaliter et simpliciter beneficiatus, et in morte comparatur usufructuario quantum ad faciendum fructus suos, et de ipsis potest testari; ecclesia tamen succedit ei in istis si decedat ab intestato [X 3.26.15 § illud, apparently a negative inference] et consuetudo generalis quasi ubique eam [distinctionem] approbat. Et quod dictum est de clerico simpliciter beneficiato, quod facit fructus suos, intelligendum est de perceptis et reconditis; alii vero per iura allegata ad ecclesiam pertinebunt.”

The distinction between administrators who cannot make gifts from their ecclesiastical incomes by testament or *in articulo mortis* and simple clerics who may do so anticipates Johannes’ own *Novellae ad Decretales*.

<sup>28</sup> The last sentence refers to VI 1.6.40, which has similar, though not quite the same, provisions regarding cathedrals, collegiate churches, and churches of regulars.

et beneficiorum vacantium illicite occupant, quae essent futuris successoribus reservanda. . . .

Verum quia una est regularium et saeculorum praelatorum et subditorum exemptorum et non exemptorum universalis ecclesia, extra quam nullus omnino salvatur, quorum omnium unus est Dominus, una fides et unum baptisma: decet ut omnes qui eiusdem sunt corporis, unius etiam sint voluntatis, et sicut fratres adinvicem vinculo caritatis sint adstricti. Decet igitur, ut et praelati, et alii tam exempti quam non exempti suis iuribus sint contenti, et alter in alterius iniuriam non prosiliat seu iacturam. Universis itaque praelatis ecclesiarum praesentis sanctionis edicto districte praecipiendo mandamus, quatenus ipsi, a praedictis gravaminibus omnino cessantes, et cessare suos subditos facientes, viros religiosos exemptos, privilegiatos et non exemptos, mendicantes et non mendicantes, caritative tractent et foveant, et sua iura et privilegia inviolabiliter eis servent.

#### 7. Thomas de Aquino, *Summa theologiae*

2a 2ae, 185, 8 ad 3, ed. "Leonina" (Roma 1899) 10:484. Introduction, p. 18.

Ad tertium dicendum quod hoc est per accidens quod episcopi religiosi obedire praelatis suarum religionum non tenentur, quia sibi subditi esse desierunt, sicut et ipsi praelati religionum. Manet tamen adhuc obligatio voti virtualiter, ita scilicet quod, si eis legitime aliquis praeficeretur, obedire tenerentur, inquantum tenentur obedire statutis regulae per modum praedictum, et suis superioribus, si quos habent. Proprium autem nullo modo habere possunt. Non enim hereditatem paternam vindicant quasi propriam, sed quasi Ecclesiae debitam. Unde ibidem subditur quod, *postquam episcopus ordinatur, ad altare ad quod sanctificatur, quod acquirere potuit restituat* [C.18, q.1, c.1 (Friedberg ed. 1:828)]. Testamentum autem nullo modo facere potest, quia sola dispensatio ei committitur rerum ecclesiasticarum, quae morte finitur, ex qua incipit testamentum valere, ut apostolus dicit, ad Heb. IX. Si tamen ex concessione Papae testamentum faciat, non intelligitur ex proprio facere testamentum, sed apostolica auctoritate intelligitur esse ampliata potestas suae dispensationis, ut eius dispensatio possit valere post mortem.

#### 8. *Ex debito*

Extrav. comm. 1.3.4, ed. Friedberg 2:1240–1242. Introduction, p. 25–26.

Ex debito pastoralis officii, nobis quanquam immeritis superna dispositione commissi, periculis animarum et ecclesiarum ac monasteriorum dispensandi, quae ob ipsorum vacationes diutinas ipsis solent frequentius provenire, congruis remediis, (quantum nobis ex alio conceditur) salubriter occurrere intendentes, ut celerius et utilius provideatur ecclesiis ac monasteriis ante

dictis, et ut Romanae ecclesiae, quae super ipsas ecclesias ac monasteria ex divina provisione obtinere dignoscitur principatum, honor debitus impendatur, praedecessorum nostrorum Romanorum Pontificum, praesertim felicitis recordationis Bonifacii VIII., qui dignitates, personatus, ecclesias et alia ecclesiastica beneficia, et Clementis V., qui tam huiusmodi dignitates, personatus, ecclesias, beneficia, quam cathedrales ecclesias quaslibet, monasteria, prioratus, administrationes et officia quaecunque, quae apud sedem apostolicam vacarent, provisioni apostolicae sub certis tenoribus reservaverunt, vestigiis inhaerentes, nos ex causis rationabilibus, quae ad id nostrum animum induxerunt, de fratrum nostrorum consilio nonnulla detrahendo, aliqua declarando, et quaedam addendo de novo, episcopales et earum superiores sedes, monasteria et regulares ecclesias, ad quae hi, qui eis pro tempore praeficiendi sunt, etiam per electionem canonicam assumuntur, prioratus, officia vel administrationes eorundem, dignitates, personatus, praebendas aliaque ecclesiastica beneficia cum cura vel sine cura, quocunque nomine censeantur, quae apud praedictam sedem vacant ad praesens, et exnunc in antea, (donec Christi dignatio nos dignabitur universalis ecclesiae sponsae suae regimini praesidere,) vacare contigerit apud eam, provisioni nostrae de fratrum nostrorum consilio auctoritate apostolica reservamus. Huiusmodi autem sedes, monasteria, ecclesias et alia praefata beneficia ecclesiastica, per mortem, vel depositionem ac privationem eorum, qui ea obtinerent, per electionum cassationem, postulationum repulsionem, renunciationem, quorumlibet provisionem, translationem, sive per successionem muneris consecrationis aut benedictionis dudum a dicto Clemente praedecessore nostro promotis impensi, nisi de ipsis disposuerit praedecessor, et a nobis sive auctoritate nostra promovendis impendendi apud sedem ipsam, vel etiam ubicunque aut quovis alio modo, canonicè vacare apud sedem intelligimus praelibatam. Episcopales insuper vel alias dignitates, ecclesias, monasteria, et alia praedicta fratrum nostrorum sanctae Romanae ecclesiae cardinalium apud dictam sedem per eorum obitum vacare censemus, sive inibi sive alibi ubicunque ipsos migrare contigerit de hac luce. Et hoc idem in dignitatibus et beneficiis quibuslibet, (ut de aliis praemittitur,) officialium nostrorum, videlicet vicecancellarii, eiusdem ecclesiae camerarii, notariorum, auditoris contradictarum, correctorum, scriptorum literarum, ac poenitentiariorum nostrorum, nec non abbreviatorum curiae Romanae locum sibi volumus vindicare. Rursus huius nostrae reservationis edictum ad dignitates et alia iam dicta capellanorum nostrorum commensalium, et quorumlibet aliorum, ratione officii vel ex causa legitima in dicta curia morantium, quando a nobis pro nostris et eiusdem sedis negotiis prosequendis de ipsa curia quocunque modo praemissi, vel aliqui eorum transmissi, aut legati vel nuncii fuerint, et eos ubilibet ante ipsorum ad praefatam curiam reditum durante legatione seu prosecutione ipsorum negotiorum rebus eximi contigerit

ab humanis, duximus extendendum. Et id ipsum etiam esse volumus in huiusmodi capellanis commensalibus, etiamsi, ut praemittitur, nunc transmissi fuerint ubicunque, et ipsos rebus eximi contigerit ab humanis. Ceterum edictum ipsum trahimus ad sedes, monasteria, et alia supra dicta, quae, vivente adhuc dicto Clemente praedecessore nostro, usque ad eius obitum, nisi de ipsis per eum fuerit ordinatum, et deinde usque ad datam praesentium apud sedem vacaverint eandem, illaque vacare decernimus apud ipsam, dummodo in eis ius in re, licet ad rem non sit aliquibus acquisitum, decernimus extunc irritum et inane, si secus in praedictis et singulis eorum scienter vel ignoranter per quaecunque seu quoscunque apostolica vel alia quavis auctoritate attentatum fuerit, vel contigerit in posterum attentari, non obstantibus piae memoriae Gregorii X., ac Bonifacii VIII., et aliorum Romanorum Pontificum praedecessorum nostrorum constitutionibus super hoc editis, quatenus edicto essent et sunt contrariae memorato, ceteris in ipsis constitutionibus contentis in suo robore duraturis. Pensiones insuper annuas, ab episcopis et eorum superioribus aliisque praelatis inferioribus, nec non quibuscunque capellanis, conventibus, collegiis vel singularibus personis factas et faciendas personaliter aliquibus ex eisdem cardinalibus, seu quibusvis aliis ex praenominatis personis, et pensiones praeterea seu assignationes quantitatum quarumlibet, super certis provinciis, dioecesibus, ecclesiis, monasteriis vel aliis ecclesiasticis locis aut ordinibus, etiam a quibusvis praedecessoribus nostris Romanis Pontificibus factas, praemissis personis sive alicui earundem, vel monasteria, prioratus, administrationes quaslibet, beneficia regularia, vel alia quaelibet, quocunque nomine censeantur, non consueta ab olim clericis saecularibus assignari, huiusmodi personis vel alicui earundem collata sive concessa in commendam, vel alio quovis titulo ab eisdem praedecessoribus seu aliis episcopis vel superioribus praelatis, capitulis aut conventibus vel collegiis sub edicto praedicto nolumus aliquatenus comprehendi, quo minus eis cedentibus vel decedentibus, sive illa quovis alio modo dimittentibus, monasteria ipsa, prioratus, administrationes, beneficia ac loca huiusmodi ad ecclesias et monasteria, sive alia loca religiosa vel alia ecclesiastica, eorumque praelatos sive personas, ad quas antea eorum dispositio pertinebat, seu quibus immediate subesse noscuntur, libere revertantur, nisi eis quid canonicum obstiterit, vel de ipsis aliter duxerimus disponendum.

### 9. *Execrabilis*

Extrav. Joh. XXII, 3.un, ed. Friedberg 2:1207–1209, excerpts. The *arenza* condemns the execrable ambition of clerics religious and secular who accumulate benefices in which they cannot properly serve. Introduction, p. 25–26.

Nos itaque, tot malis tantisque discriminibus occurrere cupientes, super receptione aut retentione plurium dignitatum, personatum, officiorum, prio-

ratum aut beneficiorum, quibus cura animarum sit annexa, sub quacumque forma vel expressione verborum a nobis vel praedictis praedecessoribus cui-cunque personae concessas, (cardinalibus tamen sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, qui circa nos universali ecclesiae serviendo singularum ecclesiarum commoditatibus se impendunt, ac regum filiis, qui propter sublimitatem eorum ac generis claritatem sunt potioris praerogativa gratiae attollendi, duntaxat exceptis) . . . talium beneficiorum multitudinem refrenemus. . . . Statuimus itaque et de fratrum ipsorum consilio ordinamus, quod obtinentes nunc ex dispensatione legitima pluralitatem huiusmodi dignitatum, personatum, officiorum aut prioratum seu beneficiorum, quae alias absque dispensatione obtinere nequibant, unum tantum ex dignitatibus, personatibus, officiis, prioratibus, ecclesiis vel beneficiis huiusmodi, quibus cura imminet animarum, cum dignitate, personatu vel officio, prioratu, ecclesia vel beneficio sine cura, quae habere maluerit, praetextu dispensationis sufficientis, circa id eisdem indultae, possint licite retinere. Quae tamen teneantur eligere intra mensem, numerandum a tempore notitiae constitutionis istius, ceteris beneficiis cum cura vel sine cura, quae ipsius dispensationis praetextu tenebant, et quae aliter non poterant de iure absque dispensatione licite retinere, quae nos extunc vacare decernimus, coram ordinario sub testimonio publico intra idem tempus verbaliter et realiter cum effectu dimissis, absque eo, quod ad illa nunquam sine nova collatione ab eo, qui facere poterit facienda, redire, aut eorum administrationi se immiscere praesumant; alioquin tam his quam aliis omnibus beneficiis, quae virtute huiusmodi nostri moderaminis retinere poterant, ut praefertur, sint ipso iure privati, et prorsus inhabiles ad similia beneficia obtinenda. . . .

Quae omnia et singula beneficia vacatura (ut praemittitur) vel dimissa nostrae et sedis apostolicae dispositioni de ipsorum fratrum consilio reservamus, inhibentes, ne quis praeter Romanum Pontificem, quacumque sit super hoc auctoritate munitus, de huiusmodi beneficiis disponere, vel circa illa per viam permutationis vel alias innovare quoquo modo praesumat. . . .

#### 10. Jesselinus de Cassanis, *glossa ordinaria* to *Execrabilis*

Extrav. Joh. XXII, gl. ord. ad 3.un, v<sup>o</sup> *reservamus* (ed. Roma 1582, col. 45); ellipses indicate the omission of citations. Introduction, p. 25–27.

Sed supposita plenitudine potestatis, iuxta quam Papae dici non potest, domine, cur ita facis? . . . si quaeras a me quae potuit esse causa rationabilis, quod ipse talia beneficia ad se revocaverit conferenda, possum respondere quod cum sollicitudo onerosa Pontificalis officii Papae imposita, . . . multis indigeat ministris (cum messis quidem multa, operarii vero pauci . . .) vocandis per eum in partem [*better*: parte] sollicitudinis, . . . quos remunerare



tenetur, necnon illos qui suis antecessoribus servierunt, . . . et ad eius sedem confluat undecumque clerici indigentes, quibus paterna provisione subvenire tenetur, maxime ne in cleri opprobrium mendicare cogantur, . . . habeatque [*better*: habetque] multis mundi magnatibus (illis potissime, qui Dei Ecclesiam in multis dotaverunt, vel illorum antecessores, et qui Ecclesiae Dei fuerunt devoti filii et defensores) se favorabilem exhibere . . . in beneficiis conferendis ad eorum instantiam, ut ad subsidium Ecclesiae pro tempore citius inducantur, et ne alias ab eo retrahantur, . . . iustum fuit et aequum adinvicem modum per quem Papa possit de multis beneficiis providere, ut cum iusta fiat distributio de eisdem, . . . potissimo cum in eo donandi immensitas mensura dicatur; . . . et ista potest dici ratio quare beneficia vacantia per alium quam per eum regulariter conferri non possunt. . . .

### *B. Incidental Documents in the Collection of Spoils*

#### *1. A licentia testandi, 1327*

This privilege was issued in 1327 by John XXII to Arnaldus Cescomes bishop of Lleida, who died as archbishop of Tarragona in 1346. It was registered with the common letters when it was issued (EFR, *Jean XXII communes* 30352). Upon the archbishop's death, the papal commissioner Guillelmus de Platulis copied the original license into his accounts of the spoils, Coll. 473, 2rv, from which the following transcription was taken. Introduction, p. 11–12.

Joannes episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabili fratri Arnaldo episcopo Ilerdensi, salutem et apostolicam benedictionem.

Quia presentis vite conditio statum habet instabilem, et ea que visibilem habent essentiam tendunt visibiliter ad non esse, tu hoc salubri meditatione meditans diem tue peregrinationis extremum dispositione testamentaria desideres prevenire, nos itaque tuis supplicationibus inclinati, ut de bonis tuis undecumque tibi, non per ecclesiam seu ecclesias tibi commissas, alias tamen licite acquisitis, que ad te pertinere dinascuntur [*better*: dinoscuntur] libere testari valeas, ac de bonis mobilibus ecclesiasticis tue dispositioni seu administrationi commissis, que tamen non fuerunt altaris seu altarium ecclesiarum tibi commissarum in misterio [*better*: ministerio] seu alicui speciali earundem ecclesiarum divino cultui seu usui deputata, necnon et quibuscumque bonis mobilibus a te per ecclesiam seu ecclesias licite acquisitis, pro decentibus et honestis expensis tui funeris, et pro remuneratione illorum qui tibi viventi serviverunt sive sint consanguinei sive alii iuxta servitii meritum (modice tamen) disponere et erogare possis et alias prius earundem ecclesiarum ere alieno deducto ut eedem ecclesie non remaneant debitis obligate de illis in pios usus convertendis, plenam et liberam<sup>29</sup> fraternitati tue auctoritate presentium

<sup>29</sup> In a *viva voce* order to his Chancery on 24 Oct 1363, Urban V declared that the inclu-



concedimus facultatem. Volumus autem ut in earundem ecclesiarum dispositione bonorum, iuxta quantitatem residui erga ecclesias a quibus eadem percepisti te liberalem exhibeas prout conscientia tibi dictaverit et anime tue saluti videris expedire.

Datum Avinione 3 idus Novembris pontificatus nostri anno 12 [11 Nov 1327].

## 2. A commission for spoils, 1346

Notwithstanding the testamentary license edited above, the spoils of Arnaldus Cescomes were reserved (Case no. 76) and the following joint commission was granted to investigate and collect them. It is edited from the commissioners' final accounts in Coll. 473, 1r–2r. Introduction, p. 27.

Clemens episcopus servus servorum Dei, dilectis filiis [Guillelmo de Platulis] archidiacono Villeficti Terraconensis, et Almeracio de Cabrespino canonico Ilerdensis ecclesiarum, salutem et apostolicam benedictionem.

Cum bone memorie Arnaldus archiepiscopus Terraconensis in diversis pecuniarum summis ex diversis causis legitimis, necnon rationes reddere de diversis bonis et proventibus ad Cameram nostram spectantibus per eum perceptis, hactenus eidem Camere dum adhuc viveret teneretur adstrictus, nos, volentes eiusdem Camere providere ut tenemur, indemnitatibus in hac parte hiis et aliis rationabilibus causis suadentibus, pridem cum adhuc idem archiepiscopus in humanis ageret, bonorum mobilium ipsius archiepiscopi ac eorum que ad ipsum spectabant et poterant quomodolibet pertinere dispositionem ut inde valeret prefate Camere de premissis rationabiliter satisfieri, et alias quod nobis videretur expediens ordinari, nobis duximus specialiter reservandam.

Cupientes igitur de bonis predictis certiores effici, et ea pro predictis complendis fideliter custodiri, discretioni vestre per apostolica scripta comitimus et mandamus, quatinus per vos vel alium seu alios, de bonis et debitis eisdem simpliciter et de plano sine strepitu et figura iudicii vos informantes, ea in quibuscumque rebus consistant et per quascumque detineantur vel debeantur personas, nomine nostra petere, exigere, recipere ac fideliter et integraliter conservare curetis, contradictores quoslibet et rebelles cuiuscumque status, ordinis, dignitatis vel conditionis existant, etiam si pontificali vel quavis alia prefulgeant dignitate, per censuram ecclesiasticam appellatione postposita compescendos, non obstante si eis vel eorum aliquibus communiter vel divisim a sede apostolica sit indultum quod interdici, suspendi vel excommunicari non possint per litteras apostolicas non facientes plenam et expressam et

sion or omission of the word *liberam* did not affect the value of a license: Ottenthal, *Regulae Cancellariae Apostolicae* 14.

de verbo ad verbum de indulto huiusmodi mentionem, et qualibet alia dicte sedis indulgentia generali vel speciali cuiuscumque tenoris existat, per quam presentibus non expressam vel totaliter non inserta effectus presentium impediri posset quomodolibet vel differi. Volumus autem quod eos qui nobis assignanda, restituenda vel solvenda duxerint dicta bona, possitis absolvere pleniusque quitare de hiis que inde ab ipsis recipere vos contigeret, facienda super singulis assignationibus, restitutionibus vel solutionibus huiusmodi duo confici publica instrumenta, quorum uno penes assignantes ipsis [*better: ipsos*] dimisso, et reliquum ad eandem mittere Cameram procuretis cum certificaturi de premissis nichilominus clare, particulariter et distincte.

Porro nostre intentionis existit quod redditis predictis rationibus et satisfactione facta prefate Camere de hiis in quibus idem archiepiscopus dum viveret tenebatur eidem debita bona et legalia memorati archiepiscopi et legata pia pro remuneratione servitorum, decenti et alia qua rationabilia fuerit de bonis predictis prout sufficienter paruerint persolventur, et alias per nos ordinetur quod rationi et honestati videbimus convenire.

Datum Avinione 18. kalendas Octobris pontificatus nostri anno quinto [14 Sep 1346].

### 3. Protest against the collector Jean des Paumes, 1348

IM *ad annum* 1348, five parchment folia: 35 *gravamina* lodged by the clergy of Cahors against this collector. No action appears to have been taken by the chamberlain against him. Introduction, p. 29–30.

XXXII. Item, quod cum quondam bone memorie episcopus Castrensis dies suos clausisset extremos, et dictus dominus Johannes spolia dicti domini episcopi recepisset, inter que erat quoddam vestimentum preciosum corporis dicti domini episcopi nepotis domini Penestrini, et procurator domini Penestrini a dicto domino Johanne dictum peteret vestimentum, idem dominus Johannes juravit ad sancta Dei evangelia se dictum vestimentum casualiter amisisse, quod verum non erat sed contrarium, et dictum vestimentum erat penes eundem et adhuc est. Et idem dominus Johannes finavit cum dicto procuratore in quadraginta florenos.

### 4. A summary collection of spoils in the Curia, 1361

Vatikanische Quellen 7:356–357: Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays into the Treasury 3,629 florins, the total settlement for the spoils of fourteen clerics of all ranks who died *in Curia* in the plague of that year. Introduction, p. 43.

Die 17 [Sep 1361] a domino Eblone de Mederio clerico camere apostolice [Case no. 288] de pecuniis pro financiis factis cum dicta camera super diversis bonis diversarum personarum ecclesiasticarum tempore epidemie

anni presentis in Romana curia deffunctarum dispositioni sedis apostolice reservatis per eundem Eblonem nomine et de mandato dicte camere receptis 3,629 floreni, quorum sunt 300 camere et 3,329 fortes. Et fuerunt recepti in solutionibus particularibus infra contentis.<sup>30</sup>

Primo habuit idem dominus Eblo de bonis domini Rogerii de Mirapisce [Case no. 1250] 300 florenos auri.

Item de bonis episcopi Urbevetani [Case no. 1153] de quibus non fuit facta compositio cum camera, sed satisfacto de debitis, exequis et remuneracionibus servitorum remanserunt et pervenerunt ad cameram 12 floreni, 21 solidi. Item pro vayxella 84 floreni. Item habuit camera de hiis que fuerunt missa de Roma per procuratorem dicti condam episcopi a .. camerario domini cardinalis Urgellensis 300 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Henrici Rocha Anglici [Case no. 594] 30 florenos.

Item de bonis Petri de Tegula [Case no. 1106] 50 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Petri de Tallisata [Case no. 1104] 50 florenos.

Item de bonis magistri Guillermi Grandini [Case no. 523] 50 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Petri de Valle medici [Case no. 1063] 60 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Bernardi Michaelis [Case no. 183] 200 florenos.

Item pro legato magistri Firmini scriptoris domini pape [no case] 5 florenos.

Item de bonis episcopi Cumani [Case no. 37] 400 florenos.

Item de bonis episcopi Vicentini [Case no. 291] 1,000 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Ricardi de Drax Anglici advocati [Case no. 1236] 187 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Bernardi Stephani [Case no. 200] 300 florenos.

Item de bonis domini Bernardi de Nexonio [Case no. 187] 500 florenos.

##### 5. Legal *allegationes* in a case of spoils, ca. 1368

IM 6427, written on two paper sheets sewn end to end: a legal assessment by Bertrand du Mazel in favor of the claim of cardinal Raymond de Canilhac to the movable goods of Wilhelm Pinchon, late provost of Mainz. The legal citations have been converted to modern forms and placed in the footnotes. Introduction, p. 36.

Allegationes: Ad ostendendum quod bona que erant domini G[uillelmi] Pinchon, predecessoris domini mei R[aymundi] Penestrensis episcopi cardinalis

<sup>30</sup> But note that the odd 21 solidi is rounded up to one florin, and that the items add up to only 3,529 florins.

nunc prepositi Mog[untini], recondita et recollecta tempore mortis ipsius et que obvenerunt tempore vacationis et post fuit [*better*: fuerunt] dicto domino meo cardinali reservanda assignanda et restituenda, ostenditur rationibus que sequuntur.

Primo debent ad dictum dominum meum pervenire quia dignitas prepositure Mog[untine] ante mortem predecessoris domini mei erat Sedi Apostolice specialiter reservata, ita quod nullus de ea disponere ordinare nec providere poterat nisi solus papa, qui de ea providit dicto domino meo cardinali.

Item ex quo dignitas predicta erat per papam reservata et omnia bona Camere dicti predecessoris ^censentur reservata et sic^ Camere Apostolice debentur et non alii, quia accessorium sequitur principali,<sup>31</sup> et sic clause sunt manus et ligate super bonis predictis executoribus dicti domini G. et quibuscunque aliis, Camera Apostolica excepta.

Item quod bona predicta debeant pervenire ad successorem probatur tam iure quam ratione, nam dictus dominus meus emit omnia bona a Camera Apostolica sui predecessoris et sub certa pecunie quantitate prout Camera ðe sibi vendere poterat ratione predicta, quod non emisset nisi dicta bona essent reservata ut predixi.

Preterea ostenditur quod de iure communi ad dictum dominum ^meum^ ut ad successorem bona omnia debent pervenire non solum bona mobilia ymmo et immobilia quia nomine bonorum bona mobilia et immobilia continentur,<sup>32</sup> nam brevius conscriptum sive inventarium debet fieri scilicet de utensilibus et omni supellectili, ita quod omnia sunt restituenda, unde si aliqua fuerunt retenta, talis ut convictus pro furto debet condempnari.

Item secundum quod bona episcopi defuncti sunt futuro successori reservanda et restituenda,<sup>33</sup> et si contrarium factum fuerit tales occupatores ut sacrilegi debent puniri, anatematis mucrone feriri, peregrina commune eis debet denegari et qualescumque fuerint excommunicationis sententie debet mandari. Sic et bona prepositi seu archidiaconi successori reservantur.<sup>34</sup>

Distinguendo tamen, quia si bona prepositure seu archidiaconatus distincta sunt et ordinata a rebus canonicorum, ut in casu nostro, tunc successori

<sup>31</sup> De regulis iuris, VI.5.13.42, "Accessorium naturam sequi congruit principalis," cum similibus.

<sup>32</sup> De verborum significatione, c. Bonorum: D. 50.16.49 and 208; X 3.26.12; nota Archidiaconus in c. Presenti, Extra [sic, ?*better*: VI 1.16.9, but what Guido says there does not correspond to what is attributed to him here.] super verbo "bona": et dicit bona, scilicet a minimo usque ad maximum, ut C.12 q.5 c. Sicubi defunctus (6) et C.12 q.2 c. Caritatem (45).

<sup>33</sup> C.12 q.2 c. Hec huius placiti (38) et c. De laycis (46) et c. Illud (47).

<sup>34</sup> Prout notavit in gloza ordinaria in c. Relatum iam allegato, X 3.26.12.

bona de sunt reservanda et restituenda.<sup>35</sup> Si vero bona ^omnia^ archidiaconatus seu prepositure et canonicorum sunt communia, tunc ad capitulum bona devoluntur.<sup>36</sup> Unde per hoc apparet quod ex quo bona reservantur seu debent reservari futuro successori quod de talibus bonis nullus testari potest.<sup>37</sup>

Preterea de dictis bonis predecessor ordinare, testari nec disponere poterat que fuerunt intuitu ecclesie et non persone acquisita nec aliqua legare, cum ipsius proprietas non fuerit sua sed ecclesie, sed si est consuetudo potest de dictis bonis aliqua dare et erogare pauperibus et religiosis locis et illis qui defuncto servierant, sive sint consanguinei sive alii, iuxta servitii meritum ipsorum; que tamen ex hereditate pervenerant distribuuntur pro arbitrio decedentis prout hec habentur et leguntur.<sup>38</sup>

Item prelatus habens administrationem quandiu vivit et sanus est potest [dare] donare, moderate tamen, comparatur usufructuario cum nichil habeat nisi usum tantum, nam eius ius morte finitur sicut ius usufructuarii.<sup>39</sup> Clericus vero simpliciter beneficiatus, administrationem non habens, et in vita et in morte comparatur usufructuario quantum ad faciendum fructus suos; nam tales clerici de perceptis fructibus et ~~recon~~ horreo reconditis testari possunt.<sup>40</sup>

Preterea nullus episcopus, archiepiscopus aut patriarcha aut alius superior seu abbas vel alius inferior potest nec debet occupare bona predecessoris nisi ex privilegio speciali vel consuetudine iam prescripta licite ^vel alia causa rationabili^ quod si fecerint episcopi et superiores sunt suspensi ab ingressu ecclesie, alii inferiores ab ~~ben~~ officio et beneficio quousque restitutionem fecerint receptori.<sup>41</sup>

Item si dicatur quod de consuetudine bona predicta pervenerint et pervenire debuerint ad executorem seu manufideles et non ad successorem, requirit antequam talis consuetudo preiudicium successori et iuri communi, cum de iure communi bona debeant pervenire ad successorem, quod consuetudo suffragetur rationi et veritati cum semper ius preiudicet consuetudini, et consuetudo iuri et rationi sit postponenda.

Item requiritur quod consuetudo sit rationabilis et licite prescripta saltem

<sup>35</sup> Archidiaconus in X 1.3.21.

<sup>36</sup> Archidiaconus in C.12 q.2 c.29 et X 3.30.30 et D 8 c.2.

<sup>37</sup> Prout notavit Archidiaconus in Extra [sic] De rescriptis, Statutum, VI 1.3.11, para. 5 Assessorem, super verbo proprie.

<sup>38</sup> X 3.26 c. Relatum (12) et c. Ad hec (8) et c. Quia nos (9).

<sup>39</sup> X 3.25 c. Si quis sane (5).

<sup>40</sup> Prout hec notantur per Johannem Andree in VI 1.16 c. Presenti (9).

<sup>41</sup> Ut in capitulo Presenti, VI 1.16.9.

spatio XL annorum;<sup>42</sup> item quod fuit obtenta in contradictorio iudicio populi;<sup>43</sup> item quod cum animo fiat ut credatur se ius habere ut imposterum illud intendat facere, alioquin talis usus non dicitur usus sed abusus;<sup>44</sup> item quod res illa sit prescriptibilis;<sup>45</sup> item quod sit antiqua et approbata;<sup>46</sup> item debet continere virtuales equitates;<sup>47</sup> item quod sit de certa conscientia principis inducta, non tantum de tollerantia;<sup>48</sup> item quod non sit inducta per errorem sed ex certa scientia;<sup>49</sup> item quod maior pars consuevit illa consuetudine uti, quia sicut minor pars populi non possit inducere legem ~~sive consue~~ sic nec consuetudinem. Unde dico quod nunquam ex sola consuetudine, licet esset prescripta, ius aliquod sit quesitum, nisi forte esset tanta [*supply*: etate] cuius memorie non esset.<sup>50</sup> Item sole vices non inducunt consuetudinem quia non exemplis sed legibus iudicandum est ~~Item~~.<sup>51</sup> Item minor prescriptio quam centenaria non currit contra Romanam Ecclesiam.<sup>52</sup>

Item ubi in rebus ecclesiasticis aliquis allegat prescriptionem requiritur bona fides et iustus tytulus quando allegans non potest de iure communia talia possidere. Cum ergo dicti executores non possint bona predecessoris possidere de iure communi, cum ius commune eis resistat, necessario habent probare bonam fidem et iustum tytulum.

Item quando est presumptio contra possidentem non procedit prescriptio sine tytulo,<sup>53</sup> sed contra illos qui dicunt quod bona predecessoris non pervenerunt ad successorem est presumptio iuris, ergo bona fides illis non sufficit, sed est necessarius tytulus qui possessori tamen [*better*: causam] tribuat prescribendi.<sup>54</sup>

Item ubi petitor fundat intentionem suam de iure communi tunc prescribens habet necessarie probare tytulum nec sufficit probare prescriptum esse in tali

<sup>42</sup> X 2.12 c. Cum ecclesia (3).

<sup>43</sup> Ut X 5.40 c. Abbate.

<sup>44</sup> D 43.19.1, para. Iulianus.

<sup>45</sup> D.90 c. Illud.

<sup>46</sup> X 1.5 in II circa medium.

<sup>47</sup> X 1.4 c. Ex parte (10).

<sup>48</sup> X 2.26 c. Causam (7) iamdudum.

<sup>49</sup> D.8 c. Consuetudo (8).

<sup>50</sup> D 43.20 Hoc iure (3).

<sup>51</sup> C 7.45 l. Nemo (13), prout hec omnia leguntur et notantur D 8.7; C.18 q.2 Servitium (31); et X 1.4 Cum tanto (11).

<sup>52</sup> X 2.26 Si diligenti (17) in fine; et VI 2.13.2.

<sup>53</sup> Prout notavit Innocentius ad X 2.30 in c. Cum dilecta (4), in glosa nam si.

<sup>54</sup> VI 2.13 c. Episcopum (1).

ecclesie loco seu personis nisi probetur specificitate locum prescriptorem habuisse et prescripsisse in loco seu persona de quibus proprie agitur.<sup>55</sup> Cum ergo ius commune resistat executoribus cum ex tali iure bona predecessoris debent pervenire ad successorem, dicti executores habent probare consuetudinem et prescriptionem in ecclesia katedrali Mog[untina] locum sibi diutius vendicasse. Ex predictis omnibus concluditur quod tam ex reservatione quam de iure communi et ex consuetudine, bona predecessoris non debent pervenire ad executores sed ad dominum meum cardinalem antedictum.

Hec ego Bertrandus de Macello predixi et allegavi salvo meliori consilio peritorum.

### *C. Documents of the Chamberlains*

#### 1. Account books of the Camera Apostolica, ca. 1328

A table of the books in which the revenues and expenses of the Camera Apostolica were to be recorded currently: IM 4738, 7r. Introduction, p. 22.

Tituli librorum ordinariorum et primo de receptis:

Recepta de censibus et visitationibus

Recepta de emolumento Bulle

Recepta de communibus servitiis

Recepta de diversis (et iste titulus continet recepta de comitatu Venaysino et de legatis et restitutionibus et de senhoria Monete et de officio cubiculariorum et de aliis prout occurebat)

Expense pro Coquina

Expense pro Panataria

Expense pro Buticularia

Expense pro Marescalla

Rationes avene expense

Expense pro vestibus, pannis, et forraturis

Expense pro ornamentis

Expense pro scripturis et libris

Expense pro edificiis et operibus

Expense pro Bulla et litteris Curie

<sup>55</sup> Prout notavit Innocentius ad X 2.22.15.

Expense pro gagiis extraordinariis et armaturis

Expense pro cera et quibusdam extraordinariis (et iste titulus continet illa que fuerunt missa et expensa pro exercitu Lombardie et Marchie)

Expense pro vadiis familiarium domini nostri pape

Expense pro pensionibus hospitorum que tenent familiares domini nostri pape

Expense pro possessionibus emptis et redditibus

Expense pro Elemosina pauperum

Rationes expensarum de blado et vino pro Elemosina

Rationes aliarum expensarum redditibus per elemosinarios

Sunt etiam libri alii preter libros ordinarios, quorum librorum unus intitulatur *Liber de Diversis*, et iste liber continet recepta de pecuniario subsidio promisso et oblato domino nostro pape, et distributionibus certorum dominorum cardinalium defunctorum, nunc contingentibus dominum nostrum papam, et recepta de certis terris Ecclesie, et recepta de bonis mobilibus certorum prelatorum et personarum ecclesiasticarum defunctorum reservatis per dominum nostrum papam, et recepta de Alamannia, Polonia, Dacia, Anglia, Cipro, et aliis certis locis, et plura alia diversa in dicto libro particulariter et distincte contenta.

Alius liber fructuum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum vacantium

Alius liber de decimis

Alius liber de procurationibus

Alius liber Episcopatus Avinionensis

Alius liber de receptis a domino nostro papa

Alius liber de certis vasis argenti et libris venditis

Item unum instrumentum publicum de receptis a vicecomite Leomanie.<sup>56</sup>

## 2. Appointment of Étienne Cambarou, 1347

3 Jan 1347; summary: EFR, *Clément VI closes France* 3048; full text: Baluze-Mollat 4:57, no. 123, from RV 140, 200v. Introduction, p. 23.

Venerabili fratri Stephano, episcopo S. Pontii Thomeriarum, camerario nostro. Dum fidelitatis ac prudentie ceterasque traditas tibi virtutes a Domino, fructusque laudabiles qui ex tuis operibus circa commissa per nos tue sollicitudini hactenus provenerunt attendimus, ex hiis profecto circa experientiam

<sup>56</sup> The vicomte de Lomagne 1312–1324 was Bertrand de Got, nephew of Pope Clement V.



nobis notis [*better*: notam] colligimus evidenter quod te tanquam fidelem et prudentem constituere fiducialiter possumus supra multa. Cum itaque nuper bone memorie Gasbertus, archiepiscopus Narbonensis, camerarius noster, clauserit, sicut Domino placuit, apud Sedem Apostolicam terminum hujus vite, nos nolentes camerariatus nostri officium remanere gubernatore provido destitutum ulterius, et ad personam tuam, quam premissis et aliis donis virtutum insignivit Dominus, dirigentes intuitum mentis nostre, te nostrum et Ecclesie Romane camerarium tenore presentium constituimus et etiam deputamus, mandandi, precipiendi, corrigendi, gerendi, faciendi et exercendi omnia et singula que ad predictum spectant officium tibi, a quo fidelitatis prestari per camerarios Ecclesie predictae juramentum solitum recepimus, potestatem plenam et liberam concedentes. Datum Avinioni, III januarii, anno quinto.<sup>57</sup>

### 3. *Apostolice Camere*

The two letters of commission by Innocent VI to his chamberlain Arnaud Aubert were registered together in a portfolio of useful documents which was assembled in the Camera for Aubert, ASV, Coll. 359A, 4r–6v. The version *Apostolice Camere per quam Sancte* comes first in the portfolio of Arnaud Aubert, although it was dated later (6 Dec 1361).<sup>58</sup> In the portfolio it is followed by the note: “Similis commissio fuit facta domino Petro Bituricensi, postmodum Arelatensi archiepiscopo, camerario etc. per dominum Gregorium XI, mutatis dumtaxat nominibus, et data anno primo [1371] pontificatus sui, ut in registro pergamineo [*i.e.* RV 263] eiusdem anni, folio 226 [*in fact*: 227v–228r].” Innocent VI’s other letter to Arnaud Aubert, *Apostolice Camere per quam incumbentibus*, bears the date 24 Oct 1361 and is followed by the note: “Renovata fuit per dominum Gregorium in personam domini Petri Bituricensis, postmodum Arelatensis archiepiscopi, anno primo [1371] pontificatus sui, ut folio 227 [*in fact*: 226v–227v] libri pergaminei eiusdem anni [RV 263].” It is these later letters that we transcribe below. Note that in RV 263, the order of the letters is reversed. Introduction, p. 25–26.

#### a. *Apostolice camere per quam incumbentibus*

4 Sep 1371: RV 263, 226v–227v; cited: EFR, *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 394, 2332.

Venerabili fratri Petro archiepiscopo Bituricensi, camerario nostro, salutem etc.

Apostolice camere per quam incumbentibus sancte Romane Ecclesie multiplicibus agendis et oportunitatibus subvenire sic tenemur et solerter attendere, quod eius iura non pereant et aliorum iustitia non ledatur. Cum itaque, sicut accepimus, nonnullae questiones diversarum personarum secularium et regularium ordinum, conventuum et locorum, exemptorum et non exemptorum, super variis et diversis negociis ipsius Camere seu eam concernentibus, tam in Romana Curia quam extra in diversis mundi partibus, tam auditoribus

<sup>57</sup> The date of the death of Gasbert de Laval; Mollat mistakenly corrected this to *III [y]dus] januarii* or 11 January, as more in keeping with the chronological sequence of the register, but his argument does not overcome the plain meaning on the page.

<sup>58</sup> Ed. Samaran-Mollat 221–224.

et locorum ordinariis quam etiam delegatis iudicibus, ventilentur et cotidie moveantur et moveri possent infuturum, que per ipsorum desidiam iudicium [*better*: iudicium] seu calumpnias partium, in ipsius Camere enorme preiudicium, perniciose tractari possunt, et nimium etiam protelari;

Nos, super hiis providere volentes ac de tue circumspectionis industria, cui eiusdem Camere principaliter est cura commissa, gerentes in Domino fiduciam specialem, ad tuum in hac parte officium expressius roborandum, cognoscendi, auctoritate apostolica, per te vel alium seu alios, omnes et singulas causas [*better*: de omnibus et singulis causis], litibus seu questionibus tam civilibus quam etiam criminalibus [227r] prefatam Cameram seu eius negotia iuxta tuum arbitrium liberum quocumque et qualitercumque, directe vel indirecte tangentibus seu concernentibus, seu que etiam quomodolibet tangere possent infuturum, etiam coram aliis quibuscumque auditoribus, iudicibus ordinariis vel delegatis, in prefata Curia vel extra, ceptis et non ceptis, motis et movendis, etiam si usque ad contestationem litis aut alterius [*better*: ulterius] fuerit inclusive processum, et etiam si cause ipse de sui natura apud Apostolicam Sedem tractande et terminande non sint seu etiam devolute, et etiam si ad nos seu Sedem eandem super illis per viam appellationis aut simplicis querele vel alias sit recursum vel imposterum [*omit*: in] recurri contingat, et insuper huiusmodi lites et questiones et causas presentes et futuras, etiam coram alio vel aliis, etiam per nos delegatis seu subdelegatis, ab eis ut premittitur inchoatas seu motas, illam vel illas ex eis de quibus et quando expedire videris ad te advocandi, easque audiendi et fine debito terminandi, dictisque iudicibus inhibendi ne de causis ipsis post advocacionem huiusmodi cognoscere vel se intromittere quoquomodo presumant et quaslibet alias inhibitiones in causis eisdem necnon ordinationes, declarationes, decreta, citationes, monitiones, mandata et sententias etiam excommunicationis, suspensionis vel interdicti, etiam extra prefatam Curiam, et ad partes, quotiens opus fuerit et tibi expedire videbitur faciendi et etiam partes quarum causas seu lites ut prefertur ad te advocaveris absolvendi ab omnibus sententiis et censuris latis per iudices coram quibus dicte cause ventilabantur quomodolibet contra eas;

Et insuper contradictores quoslibet et rebelles cuiuscumque status, dignitatis, ordinis vel conditionis existant, etiam si pontificali vel maiori, aut alia quavis prefulgeant dignitate, eadem auctoritate per censuram ecclesiasticam, appellatione postposita compescendi, non obstantibus quibuscumque inhibitionibus, sententiis etiam excommunicationis vel aliis, ac etiam constitutionibus apostolicis seu si aliquibus communiter vel divisim a Sede Apostolica sit indultum vel imposterum indulgeri contingat, quod extra vel ultra certa loca ad iudicium trahi aut quod interdicti, suspendi vel excommunicari non pos-

sint, per litteras apostolicas non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum de indulto huius [*add: -modi*] mentionem et quibuslibet aliis privilegiis, exemptionibus, immunitatibus, gratiis et litteris quibuscumque, personis, locis, collegiis et ordinibus ab Apostolica Sede concessis vel imposterum concedendis, etiam si talia sint de quibus, quorumque totis tenoribus et ipsarum personarum, locorum et ordinum propriis nominibus specialis et expressa mentio sit habenda, que ipsis vel eorum aliquibus contra premissa nolumus in aliquo suffragari, plenam et liberam fraternitati tue concedimus tenore presentium facultatem;

Eandem fraternitatem tuam attentius exhortantes ut sic in premissis te fidelem exhibeas et etiam studiosum omnibus iustitiam ministrando quod tam eidem [227v] Camere quam aliis quibuslibet sua iura serventur, tuaque circumspectio inde possit in Domino merito comendari, presentibus usque ad beneplacitum Apostolice Sedis valituris, dantes tibi potestatem etiam de causis, litibus et questionibus antedictis cognoscendi et in eis pronuntiandi simpliciter et de plano ac sine strepitu iudicii [*add: et*] figura.

Datum ubi supra [apud Villamnovam], 2 nonis Septembris anno primo [4 Sep 1371].

b. *Apostolice camere per quam sancte*

4 Sep 1371: RV 263, 227v–228r; edited in part: EFR, *Grégoire XI secrètes France 2333*, reedited by the authors.

Eidem camerario.

Apostolice camere per quam sancte Romane Ecclesie necessitatibus et incumbentibus oneribus multipliciter subvenitur, sic tenemur indemnitatibus subvenire, intendere et dispendiis obviare quod ipsius iura debite possint repeti, eiusque officialibus suppetat oportunitas prosequendi. Sane quia sepe contingit, sicut accepimus, quod extra prefatam Cameram super rebus et iuribus ad eam pertinentibus, ac super aliis negotiis ipsam tangentibus, litigatur, et sepe coram iudicibus de iuribus ipsius Camere nullam vel modicam habentibus notionem, quique per fiscalem advocatum seu procuratorem aut alios ex officialibus eiusdem Camere, qui circa ipsam habent insistere, non possunt commode super hiis informari, propter que cause nimium protelantur et quandoque pereunt iura nostra, nos, super hiis providere volentes ac gerentes in Domino fiduciam specialem de tue circumspeditionis industria, cui principaliter est eiusdem Camere cura commissa, cognoscendi auctoritate apostolica per te vel alium seu alios de omnibus et singulis questionibus, controversiis, causis et litibus, presentibus et futuris, spiritualibus, ecclesiasticis et temporalibus, civilibus et criminalibus nedum ad ipsam Cameram

pertinentibus sicut est hactenus consuetum, sed etiam de quibuscumque iura et negotia ipsius Camere directe vel indirecte quoquomodo tangentibus, seu etiam que secundum tuum liberum arbitrium viderentur ea posse tangere quomodolibet in futurum, ipsasque cum emergentibus et ab eis dependentibus ac connexis et eos quos tangere poterunt tam personas ecclesiasticas quam seculares, necnon capitula, collegia et conventus ecclesiarum, monasteriorum ac ordinum, exemptorum et non exemptorum, communitatesque ac universitates locorum prout et quotiens tibi videbitur ad te et eandem Cameram advocandi et citandi per litteras vel nuntium intra vel extra Curiam et ad partes etiam si cause ipse de natura sui non sint ad Sedem Apostolicam per appellationem aut alia legitime devolute, nec in ea tractande seu etiam finiende, et etiam si coram iudicibus ordinariis, auditoribus, inquisitoribus, delegatis, subdelegatis, commissariis, executoribus, arbitris, arbitratoribus, compromissariis seu aliis quibuscumque, etiam per Sedem Apostolicam deputatis seu etiam deputandis in prefata [228r] Romana Curia vel extra ubilibet pendere nunc <sup>vel</sup> imposterum dicerentur, etiam si in ipsis ad litis contestationem processum fuerit vel ulterius quantumcumque, et etiam si super hiis ad nos seu Sedem eandem per viam appellationis seu simplicis querele vel alias habitas [*better*: habitus] sit [*add*: vel] imposterum haberetur recursus, dictasque causas resumendi et resumendi in statu in quo fuerint sicut iuxta tuum arbitrium videris faciendum, easque per te vel alium seu alios audiendi et examinandi summarie, simpliciter et de plano ac sine strepitu et iudicii <sup>et</sup> figura, et fine debito terminandi, et alias iustitiam omnimodam exhibendi, iudicibus quoque ordinariis, auditoribus et aliis suprascriptis inhibendi, ne de causis ipsis post advocacionem huiusmodi cognoscere vel se intromittere quoquomodo presumant et quaslibet alias inhibitiones in ipsis causis ac etiam revocationes sententiarum excommunicationis, suspensionis et interdicti per eos promulgatarum, relaxationes et absolutiones necnon ordinationes, declarationes, mandata, decreta, monitiones, executiones et processus quoslibet faciendi et sententias proferendi, et omnia alia et singula exercendi que cura premissa vel ea tangencia iuxta tuum liberum arbitrium videbuntur oportuna;

Contradictores quoslibet et rebelles, cuiuscumque status, dignitatis, ordinis vel conditionis existant, etiam si regali, pontificali vel maiori aut alia quavis prefulgeant dignitate, eadem auctoritate per censuram ecclesiasticam, appellatione postposita, compescendo;<sup>59</sup>

Non obstantibus generalis concilii et aliis constitutionibus a predecessori-  
bus nostris Romanis pontificibus in contrarium editis, necnon consuetudinibus, statutis, [*supplied text begins*]<sup>60</sup> ordinationibus seu inhibitionibus quibus-

<sup>59</sup> This commonplace paragraph is represented by *contradictores, etc.* in the RV registry.

<sup>60</sup> In RV appears *etc. (ut supra in proxima, usque > concedimus facultatem)*; but the nec-

cumque iuramentorum aut excommunicationum, suspensionum vel interdicti sententiarum per quoscumque promulgatarum vel promulgandarum munitio-  
ne aut quibusvis aliis firmitatibus roboratis, seu si aliquibus communiter vel  
divisim, a Sede Apostolica sit indultum vel imposterum indulgeri contingat,  
quod extra vel ultra certa loca ad iudicium trahi, aut quod interdicti, suspendi  
vel excommunicari non possint, per litteras apostolicas non facientes plenam  
et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum de indulto huiusmodi mentionem, et  
quibuslibet aliis privilegiis, exemptionibus, immunitatibus, gratiis et litteris  
generalibus vel specialibus ecclesiis, monasteriis, locis, collegiis, ordinibus  
et universitatibus seu personis ecclesiasticis aut secularibus quibuscumque,  
cuiuscumque fuerint preeminentie vel dignitatis, ab Apostolica Sede conces-  
sis vel imposterum concedendis, sub quavis forma vel expressione verborum,  
per que presentibus, non expressa vel totaliter non inserta, effectus eorum  
impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri, etiam si talia fuerint de quibus,  
et ipsarum personarum et locorum, ordinum et statuum, propriis nominibus  
specialis, ac de totis ipsorum tenoribus, plena de verbo ad verbum expressa  
mentio sit habenda, que omnia hic haberi volumus pro expressis specialiter  
et insertis, et ipsa vel eorum aliqua contra premissa volumus in aliquo suf-  
fragari, plenam et liberam tenore presentium ex certa scientia concedimus  
facultatem [*supplied text ends*] et ad hoc tui potestatem officii ampliamus et  
etiam prorogamus, eandem fraternitatem tuam attentius exhortantes ut sic  
in premissis te fidelem exhibeas et etiam studiosum omnibus iustitiam min-  
istrando quod tam eidem Camere quam aliis quibuslibet sua iura servantur,  
tuaque circumscriptio inde possit in Domino merito commendari. Volumus  
autem quod a tempore dati presentium in omnibus et singulis suprascriptis  
per nos commissis perinde sit tibi perpetuata potestas ac iurisdictio attributa,  
tam quoad negotia presentia quam futura, ac si tu ea omnia et singula exequi  
iudicialiter incepisses, presentibus usque ad beneplacitum Apostolice Sedis  
duraturis. Datum ut supra.

#### 4. The chamberlains' portfolio, 1362, and after

Articles selected and arranged chronologically from a portfolio or manual of warrants and  
instructions of the popes to chamberlains Arnaud Aubert and Pierre de Cros. Coll. 359A, 16v–  
18r, ed. Samaran, "Jurisprudence" 152–154 (reprint 1:57–70) (in the order of the manuscript  
register) and Samaran-Mollat 233–236. Introduction, p. 28, 31–34.

11 Dec 1362: Dominus noster Urbanus papa V reservavit ad vitam suam  
dumtaxat et si et quando et quotiens voluerit uti omnia bona mobilia ac debita  
omnium patriarcharum, archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, abbatum, decano-  
rum, prepositorum, priorum, rectorum et aliarum quarumcumque persona-

essary text is found not in the last item above in RV, but in the other version of the letter to  
Arnaud Aubert in Coll. 359A, 4v–5r.

rum ecclesiasticarum, secularium et regularium, quorumcumque ordinum existant, etiam si sint ordinis Cisterciensis aut alterius cuiuscumque qui non haberent proprium nisi in communi, ubicumque, sive in Romana Curia vel alibi decedentium. (Nota. Dominus noster non vult quod utamur contra istos qui non habent proprium, nisi de sententia sua.)

Voluit tamen idem dominus noster quod de dictis bonis reservatis solvantur debita dictorum decedentium propter utilitatem ecclesie seu beneficii in quo defunctus prefuit contracta.

Item quod etiam solvantur exequie sepulture sue secundum condecenciam et statum persone, item remunerationes servitorum suorum, item emende si revera alicui tenebantur. Item voluit quod de dictis bonis deducantur libri et alia que defunctus de patrimonio suo vel ex labore proprii corporis seu aliter quam ab ecclesia sive beneficio in quo prefuit acquisivit, si heredem habeat legitimum, alias non. Item voluit dominus noster papa quod ad libros, calices, cruces, vestimenta et alia ornamenta ab antiquo etiam ante tempus dicti defuncti vel per ipsum in vita sua sine fraude deputata ad usum ecclesie dicta reservatio se non extendat, et idem voluit quoad boves et alia animalia et res similiter ab antiquo pro agricultura seu aliis usibus beneficii deputatas.

Voluit autem idem dominus noster quod quoad ecclesias Gallicanam et Anglicanam hac reservatione non utamur.

Actum in presentia mei Arnaldi camerarii et [Petri Amelii] domini archiepiscopi Viennensis, 11 die mensis Decembris, pontificatus sui anno 1.

24 Oct 1363. Die 24 mensis Octobris, anno 1, dominus noster Urbanus papa V michi camerario suo dixit et precepit quod hoc scriberem quod si fors an alicui concederet liberam testamenti factionem, quod propterea propter illud verbum *liberam* non intendebat aliquid amplius concedere nisi secundum quod si fuisset concessa simpliciter testamenti factio sine verbo “libera”. . . .

23 Feb 1364. Die 23 Februarii, anno 2, idem dominus noster dixit mihi camerario suo quod de dicta tricesima olim indicta in dicto regno Francie pro tempore preterito sic me haberem; videlicet quod prelatos et alios qui a clero receperunt tricesimam et Camere Apostolice non rediderunt, cogam ad solvendum et reddendum, si tamen vivant; quia si erant mortui, noluit quod cogere successorem ad solvendum, nec si et quatinus de bonis predecessoris ad eum pervenissent, sed quod sequerer possessorem bonorum dicti defuncti si quis, eum aut eundem levatorem, si fors an viveret sed esset translatus. Si tamen Camera Apostolica habuerat bona dicti predecessoris, tunc nichil peteretur a successore.

Ab aliis autem qui debent tricesimam, non quia ab aliis levavissent, ra-

tione beneficiorum suorum qui possunt solvere, quod exigatur. Si autem non possent solvere, quod dentur eis competentes dilationes, sed si omnino erant impotentes et de hoc constabat, quod nichil peteretur ab eis.

Item voluit quod super premissis possem excommunicatos absolvere et cum eis super irregularitate, si interim immiscuerint se divinis, dispensare.

...

25 Jan 1365. Die 25 mensis Januarii, pontificatus domini nostri anno 3, idem dominus noster papa dixit mihi A[rnaldo] camerario suo quod non erat nec fuit intentio sua quod si abbatibus ordinis sancti Benedicti competit de consuetudine, statuto, privilegio vel alias legitime recipere spolia priorum a suo monasterio dependentium, quod Camera aliquid recipiat nec impediatur eos.

Similem fecit dominus Gregorius XI, eius immediatus successor, in principio sui pontificatus [Jan 1371] et est scripta in libro capellanorum suorum in principio, et incipit "Sciendum est."

7 Jun 1365. Die 7 mensis Junii anno quo supra, dominus noster papa dixit michi A[rnaldo] camerario suo quod intentio sua erat et fuerat quod fructus omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum tam secularium quam regularium apud Sedem Apostolicam vacquantium quamdiu vacquabunt recipiantur per Camera seu collectores ad utilitatem Camere Apostolice sine deductione alicuius annualis, et hoc voluit a tempore quo in Romanum pontificem fuit assumptus et hoc voluit de beneficiis que a die promotionis citra apud eandem Sedem vacquaverunt, quia de beneficiis que vacquaverunt ante promotionem suam voluit quod fieret et servaretur sicut tunc consuevit observari.

17 Jun 1366. Die 17 mensis Junii, pontificatus domini nostri Urbani pape V anno 4, idem dominus noster mihi A[rnaldo] camerario suo dixit et precepit ut prescriberem quod ipse volebat et sibi retinebat a cetero quod, licet prelati ecclesiarum testati fuissent seu reliquissent de bonis ecclesiasticis ad pias causas vel ecclesiis suis quibus prefuissent, nichilominus ipse seu Camera sua posset recipere de bonis eorum et detrahere de dictis legatis seu relictis prout sibi placeret.

Fondi, 31 Oct 1378. Sciant cuncti quod dominus noster papa Clemens VII die sue coronationis in civitate Fundorum michi Petro camerario suo archiepiscopo Arelatensi precepit vive vocis oraculo quod scriberem ad futuram rei memoriam quod ipse reservabat ad vitam suam spolia prelatorum et aliarum personarum ecclesiasticarum decedentium ubique ad instar et prout fecerunt sancte memorie domini Urbanus V et Gregorius XI predecessores sui et sic michi precepit quod ego uterer et per collectores apostolicos facerem observari. Scriptum [*add: manu*] propria in civitate Fundorum anno



domini 1378 die ultima Octobris. Ita est per me camerarium et Arelatensem archiepiscopum.

### *D. Documents of the End of Papal Spoils*

#### 1. Letter patent of Charles VI, 1385

Pithou, *Preuves des libertéz de l'église gallicane* 2:8–10 (ch. 22, no. 8), extract quoted in Thomassin, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline* 7:186. Introduction, p. 47–48.

Nunc cum episcopum in regno nostro ab hac luce migrare contingit, collectores et subcollectores summi Pontificis in provinciis quibus subsunt hujusmodi episcopi, ipsius summi Pontificis auctoritate bona mobilia et immobilia ex decessu talium episcoporum relicta, etiam illa quae per suam industriam quaesierunt, quae amplius ipsorum episcoporum non sunt, neque censentur, sed ad suos heredes, aut eorum executores spectant, capiunt; et nihil de his in reparatione seu refectioe aedificiorum et aliorum haereditariorum dictorum locorum episcopalium eo casu convertentes; nulla etiam solutione aut satisfactione dictorum episcoporum creditoribus facta per collectores aut subcollectores; praedicta bona haeredibus episcoporum sic decedentium, qui ditiores inde nobis honestius in guerris nostris et alibi juxta status eorum servire possent et deberent, totaliter amovendo, ac ipsos contra jus et consuetudinem exhaeritando, in juris nostri regaliaeque post obitum episcoporum nobis in eisdem ecclesiis competentis ac totius reipublicae praejudicium non modicum et gravamen.

#### 2. Negotiations of the French Royal Council and the Camera, 1385

IM 4283 is a file of four large paper sheets, formerly sewn end to end as a roll, containing minutes of the pleading by Pierre Gérard, bishop of Le Puy (1385–1390) for the revocation of the royal ordinance against spoils (6 Oct 1385) and the replies of the royal council. Introduction, p. 48.

. . . Sequuntur articuli super quibus est provisio seu ordinatio facta per regem super quibus queritur de remedio:

Primo quia papa vult habere bona episcoporum post mortem ipsorum, ipsa tollenda heredibus qui debent per consuetudinem succedere aut executoribus testamentorum suorum, unde sequitur quod edificia et habitationes dictorum episcopatum deveniunt in ruinam in desertum in maximum dampnum regis et sui domini, preiudicium ecclesiarum et deformitatem regni, quia collectores nolunt pati sibi aliquas reparationes ad quas fuissent astricti heredes ipsorum episcoporum aut executores si bona ipsorum habuissent. Et una cum hoc subditi regis quibus huiusmodi bona pervenire seu pertinere debuissent sunt exhereditati de hoc quod eis pertinebat, et propter hec non possunt ser-



vire regi in suis guerris, nec aliter, ita bene seu convenienter sicut si haberent illa bona.

Item, quod peius est, post mortem abbatum collectores recipiunt bona mobilia sub umbra quod per dominum nostrum papam sunt reservata, quamvis abbates non habent bona propria, et propter hoc successores abbates non habent de quo substinere possint edificia dictarum abbatiarum, unde deveniunt in ruinam, et eis oportet solvere servitium curie Romane et administrare victualia religiosis, propter quod eis oportet vendere libros, ornamenta et alia iocalia suarum ecclesiarum, et sepiissime vendere redditus ad vitam, unde dicte ecclesie sunt et morantur destructe, et oportet diminuere numerum religiosorum et servitium divinum. . . .

Sequuntur requisitiones facte per dictum dominum [Petrum] Aniciensem gentibus regis super revocationem et emendationem ordinationum predictarum, et responsiones per consilium regis, eidem super hoc facte:

Super infrascriptis in quibus est certa ordinatio facta per regem, petitur quod placeat regi de remedio opportuno providere, nam propter dictam ordinationem iura Camere Apostolice sunt ex toto vel quasi adnichilata, ymo quod est de[te]stabile, illi qui tenentur Camere Apostolice quantumcumque sint potentes ad solvendum sunt omnino inobedientes, nec curant de sententiis latis, nec de processibus apostolicis, ymo vulgariter dicunt quod ex parte regis inhibitum est eis, ut de nullo satisfaciant gentibus dicti domini nostri pape.

(Responsio per regem) Per ordinationem regis iura domini nostri pape de quibus fit mentio in articulo precedente non impediuntur in aliquo, et nichilominus dominus noster rex dabit litteras declaratorias quod non fuit sue intentionis quod per ordinationem noviter factam iura antiqua domini nostri pape seu eius Camere Apostolice, videlicet in servitiis communibus et arreragiis temporis preteriti, et aliis deveriis que Camera Apostolica ab antiquo de et super beneficiis regni accipere consuevit, in aliquo impediuntur, mandabitur quia omnibus etc., quod de iuribus et deveriis predictis collectores domini nostri pape uti et gaudere permittatur. . . .

[per Aniciensem] Item cum predecessores domini nostri pape a tempore quo curia fuit citra montes et a tempore de quo non extat memoria de contrario reservaverunt bona prelatorum decedentium in lingua occitana cum certa tamen modificatione rationabili, et ea post decessum dictorum prelatorum habuerunt sine contradictione quacumque, et per ordinationem nunc per regem factam generaliter sit mandatum quod bona prelatorum qualitercumque decedentium in regno pertineant ad heredes et ipsa habeant in magnum preiudicium dicti domini nostri pape et sue Camere, placeat regi super

hoc de remedio opportuno providere et Cameram antiquam [sic] in suis libertatibus antiquis tueri, et ipsarum possessione et saisina teneri.

(Responsio per regem) Predicta ordinatio de presenti non mandabor executari in lingua occitana, attentis actis modificationibus per dictum dominum episcopum Aniciensem, traditis et declaratis quas ut asserit dominus noster papa vult inviolabiliter observari, videlicet quod quando Camera Apostolica capit bona prelatorum decedentium in lingua occitana predicta, primo fit super dictis bonis sepultura deffuncti concedenter [*better*: concedenter], secundo remunerantur servitores ipsius, et solvantur [*omit*:servitores ipsius et solvantur] debita hinc contracta; item utensilia necessaria ad hospitium ecclesie et animalia necessaria ad agriculturas numquam consuevit Camera recipere; providet etiam dicta Camera novo successori usque ad novos fructus, bona etiam mobilia que dictus deffunctus per industriam acquisierat, vel ex successione parentum eidem obvenerant, heredibus ipsius deffuncti aut executoribus sui testamenti, si quod fecerit, tradentur et deliberabuntur. . . .

### 3. A commission by Pierre de Foix, 1405

15 Oct 1405 (RA 325, 510v–511v) Pierre de Foix, bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of the chamberlain François de Conzié, commissions Jean Martin LL.Lic., collector of Narbonne, and Simon de Prades, collector of Arles, Aix, and Embrun, to collect the spoils of Antonius de Louvier, bishop of Maguelonne, referring to the decree of Benedict XIII, the example of his two predecessors, and the *moderatio*. Introduction, p. 48–49.

Petrus miseratione divina episcopus Lascurrensis, domini nostri pape cubicularius, reverendissimi in Christo patris Francisci eadem miseratione archiepiscopi Narbonensis, eiusdem domini nostri pape camerarii in Curia Romana cum eodem domino nostro presentialiter degentis, locumtenens in partibus citramontanis per eundem camerarium specialiter deputatus, venerabilibus viris dominis Symon de Pratis Barchinonensis et Johanni Martini Narbonensis ecclesiarum canonicis, salutem in Domino.

Cum dudum sanctissimus in Christo pater et dominus noster dominus Benedictus, divina providentia papa XIII, videlicet in sui apostolatus primordiis, ex certis rationalibus causis ad id sue sanctitatis animum moventibus, et etiam ad instar felicis recordationis dominorum Gregorii XI et Clementis VII ac nonnullorum aliorum predecessorum suorum Romanorum pontificum, dispositionem et ordinationem omnium bonorum mobilium debitorum et creditorum quorumcumque dominorum patriarcharum, archiepiscoporum et episcoporum, necnon abbatum et priorum habentium bona sive redditus a suis conventibus discreta, ubicumque sive in Romana Curia sive alibi decedentium, que ipsi domini patriarche, archiepiscopi, episcopi, abbates et priores tempore sui obitus haberent, vel pertinerent quomodolibet ad eosdem, ordi-

nationi et dispositioni suis, cum modificatione per dictos Romanos pontifices predecessores suos alias in similibus facta et servari consueta, usque ad sue sanctitatis beneplacitum duxerit specialiter reservandas, decernens extunc irritum et inane si secus super hiis a quocumque vis aut scienter vel ignoranter contingeret attemptari, prout in registris Camere Apostolice vidimus serius contineri.

Cum autem postmodum, videlicet noviter sicut accepimus, bone memorie dominus Anthonius episcopus Magalonensis viam fuerit universe carnis ingressus discretioni vestre tenore presentium committimus et mandamus quatenus vos vel alter vestrum per se vel alium seu alios fide et facultatibus ydoneos omnia et singula eiusdem quondam domini episcopi bona mobilia, debita et credita ut permittitur reservata que ipse tempore sui obitus habebat aut pertinebant quomodo qualibet ad eundem quecumque, quotcumque, qualiacumque, quantacumque et ubicumque fuerunt ac in quibuscumque rebus consistant et per quascumque debeantur sive detineantur personas, de et super quibus, si necesse fuerit, summarie, simpliciter et de plano ac sine strepitu et figura iudicii vos informetis auctoritate apostolica et Camere Apostolice nomine, forma tamen predictae modificationis servata, petere, exigere et cum beneficio inventarii recipere illaque postmodum quamprimum poteritis eadem Camere fideliter assignare curetis.

Nos enim vobis et vestrum cuilibet, de hiis omnibus que de bonis, debitis et creditis huiusmodi vos aut alterum recipere et habere continget, omnes et singulas personas a quibus illa recipietis nomine prefate Camere quittandi et liberandi, necnon contradictores quoslibet et rebelles vobis in hac parte, cuiuscumque status, gradus, ordinis, conditionis vel prehemencie fuerint, etiam si pontificali vel alia qualibet ecclesiastica vel mundana prefulgeant dignitate, quandocumque et quotienscumque expedierit, auctoritate apostolica predicta per censuram ecclesiasticam et penas ac compulsiones alias de quibus vobis aut alteri vestrum, secundum eorum rebellionem videlicet, compescendi, invocato ad hoc, si opus fuerit, auxilio brachii secularis plenam et liberam tenore predicto concedimus facultatem.

Datum Avinione sub sigillo camerariatus officii prefati domini camerarii in testimonium premissorum, die xv mensis Octobris anno a nativitate Domini 1405, pontificatus prefati domini nostri domini Benedicti pape XIII anno 12.

#### 4. *Avisamenta* by Dietrich of Niem to the Council of Constance

Ed. Finke, *Acta concilii constanciensis* 4:625–626. Introduction, p. 51.

Preterea cum moritur episcopus cathedralis ecclesie vel abbas cuiuscumque monasterii in Italia et quibusdam aliis partibus, statim collectores

fructuum apostolice camere debitorum vel alii officiales dicte camere recipiunt pecunias, vestes, libros, iocalia, domus, utensilia, equos, boves, oves et animalia, grana, vina et breviter omnia mobilia seque movencia et eciam credita necnon iura et actiones quecunque, prout ad ipsum defunctum, dum viveret, pertinebant, que vocant spolia, ad unguem rapiunt et extorquent suisque et dicte camere usibus applicant, que rationabiliter deberent eisdem ecclesiis et monasteriis remanere aut saltem futuris successoribus reservari, propter quod ecclesie et monasteria ipsa permaxime destruuntur ac divinus cultus et regularis observancia in ipsis monasteriis propterea negligitur nec possunt inibi fieri debita opera caritatis. Et cum hoc, antequam dictis vacantibus ecclesiis et monasteriis de pastoribus providetur, necesse est, quod illis [*better*: illi] preficiendi pro novis magnis pecuniarum summulis cum dictis officialibus camere aut aliis ad hos deputatis stipulentur et illas efficaciter solvant, eciam si propterea ecclesie et monasteria ipsa penitus destrui contingeret et sic, quod brucus non commedit, locusta consumit. Necnon ecclesie et monasteria huiusmodi ad peiorem statum manifeste declinant. Et licet hoc sit diu observatum forsitan de plenitudine apostolice potestatis, quia tamen nimis est dampnosum et intollerabile ecclesiis et monasteriis ipsis, est merito abolendum.

##### 5. Anonymous theses for the Council of Constance

Ed. Finke, *Acta concilii constanciensis* 2:582. Introduction, p. 51–52.

Utrum papa teneatur providere de uno probato viro visitatore, qui stet in Rodo ad examinandum et inquirendum transeuntes ad terram infidelium, cum multi sub tali umbra portent eis arma et alia vetita de iure, et quod peius est, abnegant pro modico fidem domini nostri Jhesu Christi.

Utrum papa teneatur providere de uno sanctifico viro, qui visitet insulas infidelium ad corroborandum cor credencium detentorum vel ibidem Deo deserviencium et ad [*add*: terras] scismaticorum, sicut tenet ibidem collectorem ad capiendum spolia. Et sic videtur, quod non sit mentio de fide set de bursa.

Utrum papa debeat recipere spolia prelatorum et aliorum, qui non moriuntur in curia, cum de ipsis spoliis possent in plerisque locis scribi libri, emi calices, missalia, indumenta, paramenta et pauperibus distribui et resarciri ecclesia et coperiri, de quibus omnibus diverse indigent. Set peius est, tales collectores non satisfaciunt servitoribus defuncti set illa portant parentibus suis, filiis et filiabus, et papa habet quandoque minorem partem in bursa, maius dampnum in consciencia; super hiis bene et laudabiliter providit recolende memorie d. Alexander V, Pisis, que servare noluit eius successor. Narrent illi de lingua Ocitana, in Francia, Lodone [*better*: Lodove] in Provincia et in pluribus locis.

## 6. Agenda of the University of Paris for the Council of Constance

Ed. Finke, *Acta concilii constanciensis* 2:623–624. Introduction, p. 52–53.

Cum per papam facta reservacio ac exactio et perceptio procuracionum ordinariis et aliis inferioribus prelatiis debitarum racione visitacionis, necnon et spoliurum decedencium prelaturum aliorumque clericorum gravia ecclesiis, monasteriis ac aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticisque personis afferant detrimenta, presenti declaramus edicto racioni fore consentaneum et rei publice accomodum tales per papam [add: factas] reservaciones ac per collectores et alios auctoritate apostolica deputatos seu deputandos exacciones seu perceptiones de cetero nullo modo fieri seu aptemptari, quinymo procuraciones huiusmodi ac quorumcumque prelaturum eciam cardinalium vel ipsius pape familiarium, officialium et aliorum quorumvis clericorum in curia Romana vel extra ubicunque et quandocunque decedencium spolia seu bona eorum mortis tempore reperta plene et libere pertineant illis et per illos recipiantur, quibus alias prefatis reservacionibus mandatis et exaccionibus cessantibus competere ac pertinere deberent. Prelatis eciam inferioribus et aliis huiusmodi spoliurum exaccionem preter et contra iuris comunis formam fieri interdiciamus constitucione felicis recordacionis Bonifacii pape VIII, que incipit, Presenti, super hoc edita in suo robore duratura.

## INDEX OF PROPER NAMES IN THE INTRODUCTION AND ITS APPENDIX

Proper names only in bibliographical references are not indexed, nor, for the most part, are the proper names only in Latin in the Appendix, but the proper names in English in the Appendix are. The page references are hyperlinked to the pages in question.

- Adémar, Pierre, bishop of Maguelonne: 49
- Agen, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Aix, diocese, province, in Provence: 16, 50, 82; *see also* Desprès, Simon
- Albi, diocese, province, in Midi-Pyrénées: 17 & n.50 (*bis*), 38; *see also* Castres; Montesquiou; Rodez; Vabres
- Albornoz, Gil, cardinal legate: 41
- Alet, diocese (prov. Narbonne): 17 n.50
- Alexander V of Pisa, pope: 48, 49 (*ter*) & n.165 (where mistakenly Alexander III), 51, 52
- Alexandria, patriarchal see: 41
- Algarve: *see* Silves
- Ameil, Adémar, bishop of Marseille, papal treasurer: 22 (*passim*)
- Andrea, Giovanni d' (Jo[h]annes Andreae), canonist: 6, 7 n.15, 8 (*bis*), 9, 11, 54, 55 n.5 (*bis*), 57 n.14, 58 n.22 & n.26, 59 n.27
- Anjou: *see* Charles II: Louis
- Antioch, patriarchal see: 41
- Apt: *see* Pergola
- Aquinas, Thomas (Thomas de Aquino), theologian: 13, 21, 60
- Aragon: *see* Mallorca; Zaragoza
- Arles: *see* Desprès, Simon
- Armagnac, Roger d', bishop of Laon: 38
- Arras, diocese in Flanders: 20
- Aubert, Arnaud, papal chamberlain: 22–24 (*passim*), 27 & n.89, 31 (*bis*), 33, 39 (*bis*), 40 n.141, 42 (*bis*), 43 (*bis*), 73 (*passim*), 77 n.60, 77
- Aubert, Audoin, cardinal: 39
- Aubert, Étienne: *see* Innocent VI
- Auch, diocese in Midi-Pyrénées: 28 (*bis*), 29 n.99
- Auvergne: *see* Clermont
- Auxerre, diocese in Burgundy: *see* Lupchaco
- Aversa: *see* Ricasoli
- Avignon: *passim*; *see also* Benedict XIII; Clement VII
- Baysio, Guido de, canonist: 36
- Beaufort: *see* Roger, Guillaume
- Benedict XI, pope: 16
- Benedict XII, pope (Jacques Fournier): 12, 27, 38, 41, 42, 43 & n.152
- Benedict XIII of Avignon, pope: 1, 43 (*bis*), 44, 47–49, 82; *see also* Prades
- Benevento, duchy, province, diocese, papal state: 20, 27 & n.86–87, 30 & n.105; *see also* Dupin, Pierre
- Bernard de la Pérarède, Arnaud, cardinal: 40
- Bernard of Pavia (Bernardus Papiensis), canonist: 5, 6, 54
- Bernardi, Joannes, Catalan Dominican: 11
- Besançon: *see* Evrard; Villersexel

- Béziers: *see* Garrigue
- Bonet, Honoré, political philosopher: 51 & n.170
- Boniface VIII, pope: 9 (*bis*), 16 (*bis*), 25, 52
- Bonpas, Carthusian abbey: 19
- Bordeaux, diocese, province, in English Gascony: 17 & n.50, 28; *see also* Agen; Condom; La Rochelle; Limoges; Luçon; Maillezais; Périgueux; Poitiers; Sarlat; Tulle
- Born, Lambert von, bishop of Speyer and collector in Germany: 38
- Bourges, diocese, province, in Centre: 17 & n.50; *see also* Clermont; François; Saint-Flour
- Brancacci, Buffillo, marshal of justice of the Curia: 48 (*bis*), 51 n.171
- Brancacci, Niccolò, cardinal: 48 (*bis*)
- Brancacci, Rinaldo, cardinal: 48 (*bis*)
- Brengas, Pierre, agent of the Camera: 32
- Bretagne: *see* Tréguier
- Buccaplanola, Pietro, archbishop of Cosenza: 20
- Burgundy: *see* Mâcon
- Cahors, diocese in Midi-Pyrénées: 19, 29, 66; *see also* Géraud
- Calabria: *see* Cosenza
- Cambarou, Étienne, papal chamberlain: 23 (*ter*) & n.72, 24, 39 (*bis*), 43, 72
- Camera apostolica: passim; see also* Brengas; Danrocha; Gilles; Jouy; Lupchaco; Mazel; Miers; Paumes; Perrier; Rivesaltes; Roche, Guillaume; Tarascon
- Canilhac, Raymond de, cardinal: 35, 39, 67
- Canistris, Opicino de, scribe of the Penitentiary: 37
- Caraman, Jean de, cardinal: 39
- Cassanis, Jesselinus de, canonist: 26, 63
- Castile: 27, 28 (*bis*), 41
- Castres, diocese (prov. Albi): 17 n.50; *see also* Desprès, Jean
- Catalunya: *see* Lull; Tarragona
- Catania: *see* Luna
- Centre: *see* Bourges
- Cescomes, Arnaldus, archbishop of Tarragona: 27, 64, 65
- Chancery: *see* Niem
- Charles II of Anjou, king of Sicilia *citra farum* and count of Provence: 22; *see also* Duèse
- Charles VI, king of France: 13, 44 & n.153, 46, 47, 80
- Chartres: 52 n. 175; *see also* Eudes
- Chevrier, Guillaume, cantor of Tours: 32
- Chrétien, Joannes, bishop of Mâcon, collector of Lyon and Vienne: 49
- Clement V, pope: 9, 10, 17, 19, 23, 25 (*bis*), 37, 72 n.56
- Clement VI, pope: 12, 23, 25, 26, 27 (*bis*), 29 & n.98, 39–43 (*passim*)
- Clement VII of Avignon, pope: 24, 27, 28, 29 n.98, 31 n.110, 32 & n.112, 40, 42, 43, 44 (*ter*)
- Clermont, diocese in Auvergne (prov. Bourges): 17 n.50
- Cluny: *see* Roche, Androin
- Cognac: *see* Nantusia
- Colonna, Agapito, cardinal: 40
- Colonna, Roman family: 16
- Comminges: *see* Cosnac
- Condom, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Constance, Council of (1415): 1, 9, 50, 52, 83, 84 (*bis*)
- Constantinople, patriarchal *see*: 41
- Contarini, Andrea, doge of Venice: 38
- Conzié, François de, papal chamberlain: 12, 23, 24, (*bis*), 25, 28, 31 n.110, 43, 48–49 (*passim*), 82
- Corsica: 27 (*bis*)
- Cosenza, diocese, province, in Calabria: 20; *see also* Buccaplanola
- Cosnac, Bertrand de, bishop of S. Bertrand de

- Comminges: 39 n.136
- Costin, Hugues, treasurer of Narbonne: 25
- Court, Guillaume, cardinal: 39 (*bis*)
- Cros, Pierre de, jr, papal chamberlain: 23 (*bis*) & n.75, 24 (*bis*), 28 n.96, 29 n.99, 40, 43, 77
- Cros, Pierre de, sr, cardinal: 39
- Curia: *passim*; *see also* Brancacci, Buffillo
- Danrocha, Pierre, agent of the Camera: 19
- Desprès, Jean, bishop of Castres: 29, 32 n.111
- Desprès, Pierre, cardinal: 29, 40
- Deux, Gaucelme de, papal treasurer: 22, 33
- Dietrich of Niem: *see* Niem
- Dubois, Pierre, theologian: 18 (*bis*)
- Duèse, Jacques, chancellor to Charles II of Anjou: 22 (*ter*); *see also* John XXII
- Dupin, Jean, subcommissioner in Sicilia *citra farum*: 30
- Dupin, Pierre, archbishop of Benevento, nuncio in Sicilia *citra farum*: 27 n.87, 30 & n.105, 31
- Edward II, king of England: 18
- Ehrle, Franz, cardinal, Vatican archivist (d. 1934): 13, 14
- Embrun: *see* Desprès, Simon
- England: *see* Edward II, Henry III
- Estaing, Pierre d', cardinal: 40
- Eudes, prior of S. Martin, Chartres: 38
- Evrard, Pierre, abbot of S. Vincent de Besançon: 33
- Favier, Jean, historian: 18 n.53, 28 n.94, 45 (*ter*)
- Faydit, Hugues, bishop of Orléans: 40
- Firenze, diocese in Toscana: 17, 20
- Flanders: *see* Arras
- Foix, Pierre de, bishop of Lescar, later cardinal: 48, 82 (*bis*)
- Forcalquier, county: 41
- Fournier, Jacques, bishop of Pamiers, then bishop of Mirepoix: *see also* Benedict XII
- France: *see* Charles VI; Languedoc
- François, Jean, collector of Bourges: 32 n.112
- Fréjus, diocese in Provence: 22 (*bis*)
- Garrigue, Jean de, precentor of Béziers, collector of Narbonne: 33 (*ter*)
- Gascony, English: *see* Bordeaux
- Genova: *see* Scettem
- Gérard, Pierre, bishop of Le Puy: 47 (*bis*), 80
- Géraud, Hugues, condemned bishop of Cahors: 19 (*ter*), 38
- Germany: *see* Born; Mainz
- Gilles, Nicolas, agent of the Camera: 35
- Giudice, Marino del, bishop of Teano: 38
- Got, Bertrand de, vicomte de Lomagne: 72 n.56
- Grado, patriarchal see: 41
- Gratian, canonist: 5
- Gregory I, the Great, pope: 5
- Gregory IX, pope: 6, 26 n.83
- Gregory XI, pope: 12, 27, 28, 29, 31 n.110, 32 & n.112, 36, 38, 40 n.141, 42–44 (*passim*)
- Henry III, king of England: 18
- Hostiensis (Henry of Susa; Henricus de Segusio) canonist: 13, 15 (*passim*) & n.37–38, 16, 26 n.83
- Huguccio: 55 & n.5 (*ter*)
- Innocent III, pope: 1, 11, 13 & n.29, 15, 51 n.172
- Innocent IV, pope: 18, 36
- Innocent VI, pope: 9, 23, 27 (*bis*), 29 & n.98, 30 (*bis*), 32, 39 (*ter*), 40 n.143, 42–43 (*passim*), 75 (*bis*)
- Jerusalem, patriarchal see, kingdom: 41, 49 n.165; *see also* Louis II
- Jo(h)annes Andreae: *see* Andrea, Giovanni
- John XXII: pope (Jacques Duèse): 1, 9, 10 n.18, 11 (*bis*), 14, 17–23 (*passim*) & n.68, 25 (*ter*), 26 (*bis*), 37 (*bis*), 38, 39 42 (*bis*) & n.152, 43, 64; *see also* Duèse; Vie



- John XXIII of Pisa, pope: 48, 49, 50, 52
- Jouy, Pierre de, archdeacon of Vauxrenard (Mâcon), clerk of the Camera: 29
- Jugie, Guillaume de la, cardinal: 40 & n.145
- Juvénal des Ursins, Jean, chronicler: 46
- Knin: *see* Matafaris
- Korone, titular see in Achaia: 20
- La Rochelle, diocese (1648) (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Languedoc, southern provinces of France: 17 (*bis*), 36 n.126, 41, 42, 44, 47 (*bis*), 48 (*ter*), 51 (*bis*)
- Languedoc-Rousillon: *see* Lodève; Narbonne
- Laon: *see* Armagnac
- Lateran, Third Council (1179): 6 (*bis*), 16 n.45, 54
- Laval, Gasbert de, papal chamberlain: 22–24 (*passim*) & n.72, 38, 42, 43, 73 n.57
- Laval, Raymond de, canon of Rodez, abbreviator of papal letters: 32
- Lavaur, diocese (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50
- Lavergne, Jean, bishop of Lodève, papal treasurer: 50
- Le Puy: *see* Gérard
- Lectoure: *see* Montrevel
- Lefebvre, Jean, bishop of Tulle: 39 n. 137
- León: 27, 28 (*bis*), 41
- Lescar: *see* Foix
- Lestrange, Guillaume de, dean of Saintes and papal *cubicularius*: 40
- Lieux, Jean de, bishop of Poitiers: 32
- Limoges, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Llull, Ramon, Catalan philosopher: 18 (*bis*) & n.54, 26, 50 (*bis*)
- Lodève, diocese in Languedoc-Rousillon: 51 (*ter*); *see also* Lavergne
- Lomagne: *see* Got
- Lombardia (Lombardy), papal state: 27 (*bis*)
- Lombez, diocese (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50
- Lordat (Lordado), Arnau de, bishop of Urgell: 38
- Louis (I), duke of Anjou: 44 (*bis*)
- Louis II, count of Provence, called king of Sicily and of Jerusalem: 49 n.165
- Louis IV, emperor: 41
- Louvier, Antonius de, bishop of Maguelonne: 82
- Luçon, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Luna, Giovanni de, bishop of Catania: 33
- Lunt, William, historian: 14
- Lupchaco, Reginaldus de, cantor of Auxerre, agent of the Camera: 27
- Lyon: *see* Chrétien; Saconnex
- Mâcon, diocese in Burgundy: 28, 49; *see also* Chrétien; Jouy; Vauxrenard
- Maguelonne: *see* Adémar; Louvier
- Maillezais, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Mainz  
diocese, province, in Gemany: 35, 36;  
*see also* Pinchon  
Council of (895) at Trebur: 5
- Mallorca, island under the Crown of Aragon: 28
- Malpigli, Andrea Ghini, cardinal: 40
- Malsang, Bertrand de, abbot of Montmajour: 37
- Marseille: *see* Ameil
- Marsiglio of Padua, political philosopher: 19–20 (*passim*), 37, 42
- Martin, Jean, LL.Lic., collector of Narbonne: 82
- Martreuil, Itier de, bishop of Poitiers: 49
- Marziale, bishop of Catania: 33
- Matafaris, Demetrios de, bishop of Knin: 38
- Mazel, Bertrand du, agent of the Camera: 35 (*ter*), 67
- Midi-Pyrénées: *see* Albi; Auch; Cahors; Mirepoix; Pamiers

- Miers, Eblo de, clerk of the Camera: 42, 66
- Mirepoix, diocese in Midi-Pyrénées (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50, 38; *see also* Fournier
- Mollat, Guillaume, historian: 12 n.23, 14 (*bis*), 17 n.50–51, 29 n.98, 42 n.152
- Montaigu, Gérard de, bishop of Poitiers: 49 (*bis*)
- Montauban, diocese (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50; *see also* Montesquiou
- Monteruc, Pierre de, cardinal vice-chancellor: 11–12
- Montesquiou, Peytavin de, bishop of Montauban, then of Albi: 38
- Montmajour: *see* Malsang
- Montrevel, Pierre de, bishop of Lectoure: 32
- Muto, Giacomo, bishop of Spoleto: 32
- Nantusia, Antonius de, prior of Cognac: 49
- Naples, kingdom of: 22, 27 & n.87, 30 (*bis*), 32, 41; *see also* Charles II, Sicilia *citra farum*
- Napoli, diocese, province, in Sicilia *citra farum*: 20
- Narbonne, diocese, province, in Languedoc-Rousillon: 12, 17 & n.50 (*bis*), 25, 33, 38, 82; *see also* Alet; Costin; Garrigue; Martin; Roger, Jean; Saint-Pons
- Navarre: 27
- Nebbio: *see* Rodano
- Neuchâtel, Jean de, bishop of Nevers, then of Toul: 38
- Niem, Dietrich of, clerk of the Chancery: 50 (*bis*), 83
- Orléans: *see* Faydit
- Padua: *see* Marsiglio
- Pais, Alvaro, Franciscan canonist: 19, 20
- Pamiers, diocese in Midi-Pyrénées (prov. Toulouse): 16, 17 n.50, 38; *see also* Fournier
- Pamplona: *see* Puyana
- Paris, Council of (829): 5
- Paris, Matthew, chronicler: 18
- Paris, University of: 18, 25 & n.79, 52
- Pascal, Arnaud, canon of Saintes: 19 (*ter*)
- Paumes, Jean des, agent of the Camera: 29 (*passim*), 45, 66
- Pavia: *see* Bernard
- Penitentiary: *see* Canistris
- Pergola, Costantino di, bishop-elect of Apt: 50
- Périgueux, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Perrier, Fulco, agent of the Camera: 28, 32 n.112
- Petit, Jean, theologian: 44
- Pierre (?III), archbishop of Vienne: 32
- Pinchon, Wilhelm, provost of Mainz: 35, 67
- Pisa, archbishop of: 49 & n. 165
- Pisa, Council of: 48–51 (*passim*); *see also* Alexander V; John XXIII
- Poitiers, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50; *see also* Martreuil; Montaigu
- Portugal: 28 (*bis*), 35, 37 n.132, 41
- Pouget, Bertrand du, cardinal legate: 41
- Prades, Luis de, chamberlain to Benedict XIII in exile: 43, 48
- Prades, Simon de, collector of Arles, Aix, and Embrun: 82
- Provence, county: 41; *see also* Aix; Charles II; Louis II
- Puyana, Arnaldus de, bishop of Pamplona: 37
- Ricasoli, Angelo dei, bishop of Sora, then of Aversa: 38
- Rieux, diocese (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50
- Rivesaltes, Jean de, agent of the Camera: 35
- Roche, Androin de la, abbot of Cluny, cardinal: 27, 40 (*bis*)
- Roche, Guillaume de la, agent of the Camera: 19
- Rodano, Guglielmo, bishop of Nebbio (d. 1574) canonist: 12 (*bis*), 13 (*bis*)

- & n.25
- Rodez, diocese (prov. Albi): 17 n.50; *see also* Laval, Raymond
- Roger, Guillaume, count of Beaufort: 12
- Roger, Hugues, cardinal: 39 (*passim*), & n.139, 40 n.141 (*bis*)
- Roger, Jean, archbishop of Narbonne: 12
- Rome: *see* Colonna, Urban VI
- Rosières, Guillaume des, collector in Sicilia *citra farum*: 30
- Saconnex, Henri de, canon of Lyon: 25
- Saint-Bertrand de Comminges: *see* Cosnac
- Saint-Flour, diocese (prov. Bourges): 17 n.50
- Saint-Martin, Chartres: *see* Eudes
- Saint-Palais d'Aussac, Franc de, historian: 14 & n.35
- Saint-Papoul, diocese (prov. Toulouse): 17 n.50
- Saint-Pons, diocese (prov. Narbonne): 17 n.50
- Saint-Vincent de Besançon: *see* Evrard
- Saintes: *see* Lestrangé; Pascal
- Saluzzo, Amadeo, cardinal chamberlain: 49
- Samaran, Charles, historian: 14
- Sardegna: 41
- Sarlat, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50
- Scettem, Guido, archbishop of Genova: 22
- Sicilia (island kingdom): 27
- Sicilia *citra farum*: 27 & n.87, 32 n.111, 41, 49 n.165; *see also* Charles II; Dupin, Jean and Pierre; Louis II, Rosières
- Sicilies, both: 28
- Silves, diocese in Algarve: 20
- Slavonia: 27
- Sora: *see* Ricasoli
- Speyer: *see* Born
- Spoletto, diocese in the Duchy of Spoleto: 20, 32; *see also* Muto
- Susa: *see* Hostiensis
- Tarragona, Council of: (an. 516): 58 n.25
- Tarascon, Pierre de, agent of the Camera: 28
- Tarragona, diocese, province, in Catalunya: 27, 28, 64; *see also* Cescomes
- Teano: *see* Giudice
- Theis, Valérie, historian: 22 n.68
- Thomas de Aquino: *see* Aquinas
- Thomassin, Louis, canonist: 13, 44, 80
- Tilhin, Pierre, collector of Toulouse: 50
- Toscana: *see* Firenze
- Toul: *see* Neuchâtel
- Toulouse, diocese, province, in Midi-Pyrénées: 16, 17 & n.50, 28, 37 (*bis*), 50; *see also* Pamiers; Lavaur; Lombe; Mirepoix; Montauban; Rieux; Saint-Papoul; Tilhin
- Tour, Bernard de la, cardinal: 39
- Tours: *see* Chevrier
- Trebur, site of the Council of Mainz (895): 5
- Tréguier, diocese in Bretagne: 20
- Tulle, diocese (prov. Bordeaux): 17 n.50; *see also* Lefebvre
- Tuscany: 27
- Urban IV, pope: 17
- Urban V, pope: 11, 17 n.52, 27, 28, 29, 31 (*bis*) & n.110, 33 (*ter*), 40, 42, 43 (*bis*), 64 n.29, 77, 78, 79
- Urban VI of Rome, pope: 40
- Vabres, diocese (prov. Albi): 17 n.50
- Vassalli, Fortanerio, cardinal: 40
- Vatican Archives: 2 n.4, 13, 34 (*bis*) & n.121; *see also* Ehrle
- Vauxrenard, archdeaconry in Mâcon: 28; *see also* Jouy
- Venice: *see* Contarini
- Vie, Arnaud de la, cardinal, nephew of John XXII: 19
- Vienne, Council of (1311): 10, 18 (*ter*)
- Vienne, diocese, province: 32, 49; *see also* Chrétien; Pierre (?III)

Villersexel, Aimo de, archbishop of Besançon: 33 Viterbo: 40

Watt, John A., historian: 15 (*bis*) 16, 26

Zaragoza, diocese, province, in Aragon: 28

*Note on the Statistical Table to the Repertory of Cases*

Data derived from the Repertory of Cases that follows is abstracted in a Statistical Table. The Statistical Table is an Excel spreadsheet. It may be downloaded from [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal\\_spoils/Statistical\\_Table.xlsx](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal_spoils/Statistical_Table.xlsx) and manipulated however the user wishes, but the source document cannot be changed. If you think that you have found an error in it please email [ames-sel@law.harvard.edu](mailto:ames-sel@law.harvard.edu).

The table can also be viewed online in HTML format, ordered by Case number:

[https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal\\_spoils/Statistical\\_Table\\_case.htm](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal_spoils/Statistical_Table_case.htm).

Or ordered by year, and therefore by pontificate and chamberlain:

[https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal\\_spoils/Statistical\\_Table\\_year.htm](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal_spoils/Statistical_Table_year.htm).

Or ordered by diocese, each diocese associated with its region and sovereignty:

[https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal\\_spoils/Statistical\\_Table\\_diocese.htm](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/papal_spoils/Statistical_Table_diocese.htm).

## CASES OF THE PAPAL RIGHT OF SPOIL

### **No. 1 [olim 1] Ademarus Ameil bishop of Marseille, papal treasurer**

Formerly canon and succentor of Albi; secular prior of Valmoisine (Fréjus) 1313; bishop of Marseille from 1323; died in Curia 23 Dec 1333.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:656–657 mentions a codicil to his testament.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:245–260.

10 Jul 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3902) *licentia testandi*.

20 Jul 1329 (Coll. 143, 289r–293v; *Bibliothèques* II, 333.9, p. 101–108) testament witnessed in the Camera.

15 Dec 1333 (IM 5325) a codicil added to the testament.

15 Dec 1333 (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:255–257, no. 456) codicil transcribed.

23 Dec 1333 (IE 133, 1r) commission to Pontius de Péret and Raymundus de Morières.

2 Jan 1334 (IE 133, 8r–58v; *Bibliothèques* II, 333.9, p. 103–104) commissioners' accounts.

7 Apr 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 148) quittance to chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval and treasurer Guido Raoul.

20 Jan – 16 Feb 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 5211) accounts of the execution of the testament.

5 Sep 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 361) chamberlain is ordered to release goods for the payment of pious legacies.

13 Jan 1338 (IM 1340) payments of legacies by nephew-executor Bernardus Ameil archdeacon of Albi.

5 Mar 1339 (VQ 4:140) commissioners pay 2322 fl., etc.

25 Mar 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7424; *Benoît XII closes France* 583; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2289) quittance to the nephew-executor for sums paid to the Camera, including 1000 fl. legacy to John XXII.

### **No. 2 Ademarus Austrini de Marcilhac priest of Rodez**

Died before Sep 1388.

18 Sep 1388 (Coll. 362, 280r–281v) commission to Petrus Borrier LL.D., clerk of

the Camera and nuncio.

**No. 3 [olim 2] Ademarus Froterii OCSA provost of S. Salvy (Albi)**

Died Nov 1330.

27 Feb 1330 (Coll. 29, 199v) commissioner Arnaldus de Verdale assigned 8 fl.; note of a quittance by the chamberlain.

28 Nov 1330 (OS 12, 136r) commissioner Raymundus de Chameyrac pays 8 fl. Ped.

**No. 4 [olim 3] Ademarus Robert archbishop of Sens**

LL.D., formerly provost of Furnes (Théroutanne); bishop of Lisieux from 1359, of Arras from 1368, of Théroutanne from 1371; archbishop of Sens from 1376; died 25 Jan 1385.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:339, 10:1562, 11:787, 12:78–79.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:752, 781, 837, 850, 910.

*Fasti* 11:150–154.

1 Feb 1385 (Coll. 360, 208r–209r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273 n. 1) chamberlain FC orders the nuncio, Petrus Gérard bishop of Lodève, and Armandus Jausserand, collector of Sens and Rouen, to take the spoils, up to 16,000 fl., in order to pay overdue services.

**No. 5 Ademarus de la Roche archdeacon of Toledo**

Died before Sep 1381.

1 Sep 1381 (Coll. 374, 78v–79r; De Cros Calendar II, 941; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273 n. 2) Fulco Perrier jr., collector of Toledo, is to compel the holders of the spoils to pay the archdeacon's annates.

28 Nov 1381 (Coll. 374, 86r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273 n. 2) the sum due for annates is released to the archdeacon's father Hugo de la Roche, brother-in-law of Gregory XI, cousin of PC.

**No. 6 [olim 4] Ademarus de la Voulte bishop of Viviers**

Formerly provost of Apt from 1324; bishop of Viviers from 1326, of Valence-Die from 1331, of Viviers again from 1337; died before Sep 1365.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:374, 16:323, 573–575.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:300.

27 Sep 1365 (IM 2378, 26; IE 303, 30v–31r) executor Joannes de Chaylerio pays a composition of 750 fl.

27 Sep 1365 (Coll. 353, 49v–50r; Aubert Calendar 347, p. 206–207) inventory of goods by commissioner Geraldus Mercadier includes 1000 fl., 211 m. of silverware, 20 books, etc.

before 1370 (Coll. 19, 165r) accounts of Geraldus Mercadier.

**No. 7 Adjutorius bishop of Veroli**

LL.D., formerly archdeacon of Patras; bishop of Veroli from 1331; died 1354.

16 Apr 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1466) commission to Joannes Mucii archdeacon of Cortona, treasurer of Campania-Marittima.

4 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1890) commission to Joannes Mucii archdeacon of Cortona, collector of Campania and Marittima.

**No. 8 [olim 8] Agapitus Colonna bishop of Lisboa**

Lic.Decr.; a student of Petrarca; formerly papal chaplain and archdeacon of Bologna; bishop of Ascoli Piceno from 1363, of Brescia from 1369, of Lisboa from 1371; created cardinal 18 Sep 1378 by Urban VI, he was deposed by Clement VII and his goods confiscated. Died Oct 1380.

Dykmans, "Colonna, Agapito" 256–260.

1378 (RA 91, 302v–315v; *Bibliothèques* I, 378.9, p. 266–268) inventory of confiscated goods, in Portuguese.

**No. 9 [olim 9] Aimo de Cossonay bishop of Lausanne**

Formerly treasurer of Lausanne; bishop from 1355; died 4 Mar 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:368–369.

Logoz, "L'inventaire des biens d'Aymon de Cossonay" 51–101.

11 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 13r–14r; De Cros Calendar I, 453–455) commissions and instructions by chamberlain PC to Guillelmus du Lac: two letters patent and one close.

11 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 14r; De Cros Calendar I, 456) a letter close of the chamberlain, chiding the bishop and provost of Lausanne for concealing the goods of the late bishop.

1 Jun 1375 (Coll. 479A, 1r–17v; *Bibliothèques* I, 375.4, p. 258–259) commissioner's accounts.

29 Sep 1375 (Coll. 356, 64r; De Cros Calendar I, 579) commission to Joannes Cabrespí.

26 Jan 1379 (OS 42, 143r) successor Guido de Prangins pays 200 fl. Alamanie or Rheingulden, a composition settled with Guillelmus du Lac.

**No. 10 [olim 10] Aimo de Villersexel archbishop of Besançon**

Formerly archdeacon of Besançon; archbishop from 1363; died 10 Dec 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:85–86.

*Fasti* 4:62–63.

20 Jan 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 18) commission to Petrus Evrard abbot of S. Vincent (Besançon) and Aubricus Raoul. The collection of spoils caused a civic riot in which the abbot commissioner was killed: *Gallia Christiana* 15:191.

8 Jul 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 2604) orders Guillelmus de Vergy archbishop of Besançon (*Fasti* 4:63–64) to excommunicate the murderers of the

abbot.

19 Apr 1384 (Coll. 360, 87r) Guillelmus de Vergy is granted a delay in his payment of 200 fr. for the sale of a mitre and crozier.

**No. 11 [olim 13] Alanus auditor of the Rota**

Died in Curia before Aug 1348.

13 Aug 1348 (VQ 5:410) executor Joannes Thollemont pays 52 fl. of a composition for 100 fl.

1369 (OS 23A, 96v) the balance was still outstanding.

**No. 12 [olim 12] Alanus Angall bishop of Quimper**

Bishop from 1336; died before 3 Oct 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:883–884.

15 Oct 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5427) commission to Petrus Raymond rector of the parish church of Champagnac-la-Rivière (Limoges); the bishop had been collector of the thirtieth in his diocese.

17 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3250) commission to successor Goffridus de Coëtmoisan, who is now bishop of Dol.

18 Apr 1358 (Coll. 255, 127r) 500 écus collected.

15 Jun 1361 (VQ 7:340) successor Goffridus de Coëtmoisan bishop of Dol pays 332 fl. Cam. 16s. of his composition.

14 Aug 1362 (Coll 231, 137v) successor Goffridus de Coëtmoisan pays 332 fl.

24 Apr 1367 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 20309) commands Goffridus bishop of Dol to continue with his commission.

**No. 13 [olim 14] Albertus de Lordat bishop of Mende**

Formerly archdeacon of Flavigny (Autun) papal chaplain; bishop from 1331; died 17 Nov 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:97–98 has a confusion of bishops which may be corrected by reference to *Fasti* 8:97–103.

*Fasti* 12:1664 Jul 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 57691) *licentia testandi*.

2 May 1362 (Coll. 497, 78r) successor Guillelmus obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

20 May 1362 (VQ 7:404) successor pays 1300 fl.

18 Jun 1362 (VQ 7:409) successor pays 200 fl.

22 Jun 1364 (Coll. 353, 12rv; Aubert Calendar 252, p. 167) composition payment delayed to next Easter.

20 Dec 1365 (IE 303, 32v) successor pays 347 fl. Fran. 16s.

Jul 1366 (IM 2435, 14) successor pays 226 fl.



**No. 14 [olim 15] Alelmus Boitel archbishop of Tours**

Formerly provost of S. Dié (Toul) LL.Lic.; archbishop from 20 Jun 1380; died before Sep 1381.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:120–121.

22 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 85r–87v; Calendar II, 957; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 269 n. 5) successor Guido de Roye is permitted to use the funds from spoils for necessary repairs to houses, mills and granaries: two registries, one unfinished.

7 Oct 1384 (Coll. 360, 172rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 269 n. 6) the collector Armandus Jausserand should inquire of builders what should be paid for the necessary repairs.

**No. 15 Aleramus bishop of León**

Formerly archdeacon of Burgos; bishop from 1382; died before Aug 1403.

12 Jul 1405 (RA 320, 23r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 3) FC at Nice quits successor Alfonsus for 600 fl. Aragon composition paid.

**No. 16 [olim 16] Alfonsus bishop of Palencia**

Bishop from 16 Sep 1381; died before 29 Oct 1382.

9 Jan 1383 (Coll. 360, 32rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1108) commission to Seguinus d'Authon patriarch of Antioch and administrator of Nîmes, nuncio in Spain, and to Fulco Perrier jr., to collect a debt of 500 fl. for services from the spoils.

**No. 17 [olim 17] Alfonsus Annes bishop of Silves**

Formerly canon of Braga; bishop of Silves from 1313; died before 31 Jul 1331.

26 Jun 1332 (VQ 1:565–566) payments from spoils by successor Petrus Afonso: 3197 *duple*, 148 fl, 13 agni, 3 *regales* silver money, silverware, rings.

**No. 18 [olim 18] Alfonsus Denis bishop of Évora**

M.Theol.; formerly bishop of Idanha from 1346, of Évora from 1347; died before 3 Oct 1352.

15 Oct 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2697) commission to Petrus Marcel canon of Braga.

14 Apr 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1462) Guillelmus de la Garde archbishop of Braga should order Joannes Afonso bishop of Évora to surrender the goods of his two predecessors, Martinus Afonso and Alfonsus Denis.

**No. 19 [olim 19] Alfonsus Pedro bishop of Porto**

Formerly canon of Porto; bishop from 1355; died before Dec 1372.

9 Dec 1372 (Coll. 504, 8 fols.) inventory by subcollector Dominicus canon of Porto.

**No. 20 Alidosius bishop of Rimini**

Formerly archpriest of MezzanColle (Imola); died before Oct 1353.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: This bishop ruled for 21 years and had goods to the value of 2000 fl., which the canons divided among themselves. The commissioner, Guido bishop of Veroli, summoned them; their objections were frivolous, but the Camera got nothing from them. AA replies that the canons should be compelled to restore everything unless they can prove their right.

**No. 21 [olim 20] Alvarus Perez de Viedma bishop of Ourense**

Former archdeacon of Vasconcelos (Ourense); bishop of Mondoñedo from 1329, of Ourense from 1343; died before Jun 1351.

Zunzunegui, "La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla" 155–184 esp. 167–168 and 174–175.

6 Jun 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2443) commission to Augerius de Osserano.

13 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 716) commission to Gomecius Manrique archbishop of Compostela and Joannes de Cardaillac, the new bishop of Ourense, to cite the dean and chapter of Ourense, who are holding the spoils and the income of the vacancy.

**No. 22 Amadeus d'Amesin bishop of Belley**

Formerly prior of Belley; bishop from 1349; died before Jun 1355.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:628.

2 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1620) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent.

**No. 23 [olim 21 and 96] Amalricus Augier prior of Espira-de-l'Agly OCSA (Elne)**

Papal chaplain, not the collector of Narbonne; died in Curia before Dec 1364.

1359 (RA 140, 17r) rubric: *licentia testandi*.

5 Dec 1364 (IE 303, 25v, IM 2339, 38) Joannes Manchini of the Barruchi company of Firenze pays 76 fr. for spoils.

13 Dec 1364 (Coll. 353, 23r; Aubert Calendar 288, p. 181; *Bibliothèques* II, 378.6, p. 435–436) commission to Joannes de Garrigue.

1368 (Coll. 156, 130v) £12 received for silver in spoils.

31 Mar 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1183) commission to Bertrandus Raffin.

23 Jul 1378 (OS 42, 127v) quittance to Durandus Barton *officialis* of Carpentras for a *Rosarium*.

**No. 24 [olim 22] Amalvinus de Roquelaure abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Abbot from 1340; died in Curia Sep 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:692.

5 Aug 1342 (Coll. 143, 182r) *licentia testandi*.

8 Sep 1348 (Coll. 143, 182r–187r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.72, p. 272–273) testament.

8 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3949) commission to Joannes de Nabayron, papal scribe.

12 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3953) same commission.

16 Dec 1348 (VQ 5:415) executor Guillelmus II abbot of S. Sauveur (Lodève) pays by hand composition of 1500 fl. for goods in Avignon.

19 Jun 1350 (VQ 5:437) commissioner Pontius de Hermaldis pays 97 fl.

16 Oct 1350 (VQ 5:441) he pays 120 fl.

15 Nov 1350 (VQ 5:441) successor Stephanus de Plantières pays 174 fl. 13 s.

23 Jan 1352 (VQ 5:451) Guillelmus Lufansant pays 100 fl.

1353 (RA 125, 209r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.72, p. 273–275) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 25 [olim 23] Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe archbishop of Bordeaux**

Formerly canon of Bordeaux; archbishop from 1351; died 27 Jun 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:835–836.

*Fasti* 13:161–166.

23 Feb 1361 (Coll. 497, 73v–74r) Petrus and Galhardus de Lamothe, knights, obligated to a composition of 1100 fl., to be paid to the collector of Bordeaux.

18 May 1362 (VQ 7:403) they pay 228 fl. sent. 18 s.

1363 (IM 2281, 3v) accounts of spoils, following the records of Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye (Bordeaux), collector.

10 Sep 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1221) commission to Sancius Vaquier to collect from Petrus and Galhardus de Lamothe 1900 fl., owed for spoils and a debt for the thirtieth subsidy.

**No. 26 [olim 24] Amanevus d'Armagnac (first) archbishop of Auch**

Formerly canon of Toulouse; archbishop of Auch from 1262; died 11 Sep 1318.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:993–994.

25 Oct 1316 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 1619) *licentia testandi*.

26 Feb 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2724) orders Ermengaudus de Pozolis archdeacon of Auch and Augerius de Pozolis to prorogue payment of £700 Tur. owed by Bernardus count of Astarac for a loan by the late archbishop.

1 Jul 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3292–3293) commissioners Arnaldus de Verdale and Raymundus de Piquepoul should compel holders of the goods to surrender them to Petrus Jausens *officialis* of Toulouse and Raymundus de Durfort prior OP of Toulouse, who may issue quittances.

Sep 1327 (Coll. 29, 68r–76v = *Bibliothèques* II, 318.7 C, p. 74–76) books assigned to the commissioners by the *officialis* of Toulouse; expenses of collection, etc.

Sep – Oct 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58257 and 64241 = RA 42, 397r–405r, 407r, 408r–409v, 414r; RA 47, 232r–254v, 257v = *Bibliothèques* II, 318.7, p. 56–77) inventories, including books.

14 Apr x 1 May 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3563) commissioners should restore to the chapter of Auch all the goods belonging to the altars and chapels of the church.

14 Apr x 1 May 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3564) orders Jordanus de Durfort prior OP of Toulouse and Petrus Jausens canon of Rieux to turn over all the spoils to the ommissioners.

5 Oct 1328 (VQ 1:543) commissioners Arnaldus de Verdale and Raymundus de Piquepoul pay 222 fl. from sale of 53 m. of silverware.

27 Apr 1330 (Coll. 29, 78rv) inventory of 41 gem rings, value 49¼ fl., 48 Tur. gros.

3 Feb 1334 (VQ 1:371) commissioners pay the fruits of the vacancy.

26 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 59 and 60) orders commissioners to compel Alfonsus de Malobodio canon of Beauvais to give up £1130 which he seized from the bank of a changer of Toulouse, and to pay that sum to Louis duc de Bourbon for the expenses of his coming crusade.

3 Apr 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 153 and 154) commission to Raymundus Flori canon of Urgell and Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida to collect the spoils and pay one-sixth to Louis duc de Bourbon.

1 May 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 171–174) Arnaldus de Verdale is to pay over to Raymundus Flori and Guillelmus Mège what fruits of the church of Auch and spoils of prelates he has collected; the commissioners can summon to Toulouse all debtors of fruits and spoils, can receive what they owe and absolve from excommunications. The prior of the Hospital of Toulouse is to accommodate them in his house.

17 Jul 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 205) commissioners should receive money from spoils from Petrus Jausens canon of Rieux and Raymundus de Durfort OP, granting receipts.

20 Jan 1337 (VQ 4:116) commissioners pay 105 reg. auri from spoils and vacancy.

2 May 1337 (VQ 4:118) commissioner Raymundus de Piquepoul pays 240 reg. auri from spoils and vacancy.

12 Nov 1337 (VQ 4:123) commissioners Petrus Jausens and Raymundus de Durfort OP pay 131 reg., 88 agni, 70 fl. 9 s. 2 d. ob. Fr., 2 fl. 6 Tur. gros.

12 Jan 1338 (VQ 4:125) Raymundus de Taulani notary of Toulouse pays 45 écus,

1 reg. that had been overpaid to him for his services.

12 Jan 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 6239) orders commissioner Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida to pay Louis duc de Bourbon 1766 fl. remaining of the 31,000 fl. from the vacancy, granted to him by John XXII.

21 Feb 1338 (VQ 4:126) Raymundus de Piquepoul pays 3 s. 6 d. Tur.

4 Apr 1340 (VQ 4:157) Raymundus de Durfort OP pays 100 écus.

18 Dec 1342 (VQ 5:331) Arnaldus de Verdale pays £270 Tur. parv. due from spoils.

27 Oct 1343 (VQ 5:476) Raymundus de Piquepoul delivers rings, gems, and a pectoral to treasury, value £59 12 d.

5 Dec 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 565) orders Raymundus Flori and Morerius de Morières rector of S. Etienne (Toulouse) (*Fasti* 5:178–179) to pay to Louis duc de Bourbon 1766 fl. remaining due.

2 Aug 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2693bis) orders Morerius de Morières canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5:178–179) to pay to Pierre duc de Bourbon the remainder of 31,000 fl. granted by John XXII to his late father Louis.

**No. 27 [olim 25] Amanevus de Cassis archbishop of Bordeaux**

Formerly canon of Bayeux, LL.D., papal chaplain and familiar; bishop from 1347; died before 17 Sep 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:834–835.

*Fasti* 13:157–160.

9 Jan 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4024) commission to Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye (Bordeaux).

1 Jun 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4181) commission.

9 Jul 1349 (Coll. 497, 41v) successor Bernardus de Cassis obligated to compositions of 3000 écus and 1000 fl. for the spoils of his two immediate predecessors.

16 Sep 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5066) commission to abbot Elias Magnan to collect the spoils of the late archbishop Bernardus de Cassis (Case no. 166) on account of his own debts to the Camera and those of his predecessor Amanevus de Cassis.

5 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1179) archbishop Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe, who has settled for the spoils of his three predecessors, may freely dispose of them.

**No. 28 [olim 26] Amanevus de Farges bishop of Agen**

Bishop from 1314; died before 20 Apr 1357.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:924.

*Fasti* 5:100–102.

20 Apr 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2641) orders Raymundus Roger canon of S. Gauger (Cambrai) and Joannes de Gardaya *scholasticus* of Oviedo to gather the account books and spoils of the late bishop, collector of Agen.

10 Jul 1357 (Cambarou Calendar 6, p. 205) commission to the *officiales* of Toulouse, Agen, Albi, Montauban, Lectoure, Auch, Lombez, Condom, and Vaison to secure the spoils and deliver them to the successor, Deodatus Rotbaldo (Case no. 274).

30 Oct 1357 (VQ 7:183–184) successor Deodatus Rotbaldo pays 250 fl. of a composition of 500 fl.

20 Jun 1358 (VQ 7:221) he pays the remaining 250 fl.

**No. 29 [olim 27] Amelius abbot of S. Michel de Cuxa OSB (Elne)**

Died before 31 Jan 1357.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:1103.

4 Feb 1357 (Coll. 352, 86v) commission expedited to Fulco Perrier sr., dated 31 Jan 1357.

**No. 30 [olim 28] Amelius Cabirolli preceptor of the Hospital of S. André d'Albignac (Albi)**

Died before Nov 1375.

Nov 1375 (IM 2877, 9) successor Bertrandus Folcoadi pays composition of 107 fl. 4 s.

**No. 31 [olim 29] Amelius de Lautrec OCSA bishop of Castres**

Formerly provost of Belmont d'Aveyron (Rodez); archdeacon of Lezat (Toulouse); abbot of S. Sernin, Toulouse 1321–1326, and rector of the March of Ancona; bishop of Castres from 1326; died 3 Dec 1337.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:67–68, 13, 96–97.

1 Aug 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 5419) *licentia testandi*.

2 Sep 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4276; IM 7190, 2r) *licentia testandi*.

14 Oct 1337 (IM 7190, 2r–7r) testament and codicils.

22 Nov 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 383) commission to Pontius de Péret and Raymundus de Chameyrac.

1337–1343 (IM 7190, 84 fols.; *Bibliothèques* II, 337.8, p. 132–140) commissioners' accounts.

1 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:150) commissioners pay £142.11.6.

23 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:136) Pontius de Péret pays £400 Tur. parv.

14 Jul 1340 (VQ 4:161) commissioners assign 6 rings and gems to the Camera.

14 Oct 1340 – 22 Nov 1343 (Coll. 145, 321r–325v) brief of accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret for the spoils of Petrus de la

Pleine Chassagne and Petrus de Castelnaud, bishops of Rodez; Petrus de la Vie bishop of Albi; and Amelius de Lautrec bishop of Castres.

27 Nov 1340 (VQ 4:166) they pay £171.1.11 Tur. parv.

29 Dec 1340 (VQ 4:167–168) payments by Raymundus de Chameyrac for these and other spoils.

after 1340 (IM 5246) a memorandum that the spoils were sold to successor Joannes Desprès, except 395 fr., vestments and books assigned directly to the Camera.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:340) assignment.

ca. 1344 (Coll. 73, 105r) small collections by Petrus Hugues.

**No. 32 [olim 32] Andreas bishop of Arezzo**

Died before Dec 1367.

22 Dec 1367 (Coll. 248, 49r) Nicolaus Lippi pays collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena 27 fl. for spoils.

6 May 1371 (*Bibliothèques* I, 367.9, p. 237) collector received pawned books worth 43 fl. for their pawned price of 15 fl.

**No. 33 [olim 33] Andreas OP bishop of Beograd**

Bishop from 1322; died before 1330.

15 May 1336 (VQ 4:108) Andreas de Verulis, papal scribe, pays 91 fl. for spoils deposited with Petrus de Verulis and Petrus de S. Laurentio.

**No. 34 [olim 34] Andreas bishop of Schwerin**

Formerly provost of Poznan; bishop of Poznan from 1347, of Schwerin from 1348; died in Curia in Jan 1357.

31 Jan 1357 (VQ 7:170) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 104 fl. from spoils.

16 Jan 1358 (VQ 7:215) he pays 62 fl. 1 s. 1 d.

**No. 35 [olim 35] Andreas bishop of Sora**

Formerly archpriest of Aversa; bishop of Sora from 1358; died before 23 Dec 1364.

4 Nov 1368 (IE 325, 24v) the Camera receives 29 fl. from spoils.

**No. 36 [olim 36] Andreas abbot of Pomposa OSB (Ravenna)**

Died before May 1360.

29 May 1360 (Coll. 130, 151v) the marquis of Ferrara pays 1100 ducats for spoils.

**No. 37 [olim 37] Andreas Advocati bishop of Como**

Formerly prior of the secular church of SS. Joannes & Reparata (Lucca); bishop of Como from 1357; died in Curia in Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, collects a composition of 400 fl.

27 Jun 1362 (OS 31, 154v–155r; Aubert Calendar 84, p. 98) commission to Stephanus de Gattis bishop of Como.

**No. 38 [olim 38] Andreas Dotto patriarch of Grado**

Formerly bishop of Chioggia from 1322; patriarch from 1337; died before Mar 1351.

1 Mar 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2396) commission to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia.

22 Feb 1352 (Coll. 130, 33v) the proctors of S. Marco pay a composition of 250 fl. for the goods which they hold to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, collector.

**No. 39 [olim 39] Andreas Frédol abbot of S. Afrodise OSB (Béziers)**

Abbot from 1317; died before Sep 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:392–393.

8 Apr 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 62987) *licentia testandi*.

8 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1083) commission to Jacobus de Labroue archdeacon of Lunas (Béziers).

10 May 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3860) commission to Morerius de Morières canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5:178–179) and Bernardus Raymundi almoner of Béziers.

19 May 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3872) commission to Jacobus de Labroue.

28 Jun 1348 (ASV, AA Arm. C, 17; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.35, p. 239–243) inventory by Eustacius Piscis, including books.

30 Sep 1348 (VQ 5:411) commissioner Eustacius Piscis pays large sums to the Camera.

1348 (RA 101, 26r–36v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.35, p. 230–236) inventory of goods at Narbonne.

1353 (RA 125, 226r–227v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.35, p. 236–238) books in the papal treasure.

28 Oct 1357 (Coll. 497, 63r) Franciscus Albaroni, lord of Montfrin (Uzès) obligated to a composition of £270.

1357–1359 (Coll. 154, 210r–211r) accounts of spoils by Guillelmus Guilbert.

8 Jan 1360 (VQ 7:291) Guillelmus Albaronis pays the last 50 fl. of his composition.

Note that Andreas Frédol was executor of the testament of cardinal Berengarius Frédol, and died in possession of some of the latter's goods: EFR *Clément VI*



*closes France* 1088, 1779, 2303, 2509.

**No. 40 [olim 40] Andreas Ghini Malpigli cardinal priest of the title of S. Susanna**

Formerly bishop of Arras from 1329, of Tournai from 1334; cardinal from 1342; died at Perpignan, 2 Jun 1343.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:226–227, 336–337.

Pycke, “Ghini Malpigli (André)” 1174–1177.

Jugie, “L’orfèvrerie dans tout ses états” 371–387.

31 Oct 1342 (RV 214, 149v) *licentia testandi*.

23 May 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 188) the cardinal is ordered to return from Mallorca to the Curia.

14 Aug 1343 (VQ 5:338) executor Hildebrandus Conti bishop of Padova pays 1645 fl. to the Camera from the testament.

12 Sep 1343 (VQ 5:400) the cardinal’s goods at Tournai are reserved.

20 Oct 1343 (VQ 5:340) the banker Lucas de Abbatibus pays 119 fl. for six books.

23 Dec 1343 (VQ 5:342) executors pay 300 fl. sent., 900 fl. Ped.

10 May 1344 (Coll. 497, 24r) Angelus Galega, papal sergeant at arms, is obligated to pay 83 fl. for his purchase from the spoils.

17 Jul 1344 (VQ 5:350) 112 fl. paid to the Camera from the executors’ sale of goods.

19 Aug 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1035) commission to Bernardus Carit archdeacon of Eu (Rouen) (Case no. 165) to recover the goods held by Joannes Fava merchant of Firenze.

27 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:361; *Bibliothèques* I, 343.4, p. 153–154) Guillelmus Bos pays 100 fl. for the sale of books.

21 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2058) further commission to Bernardus Carit to collect cloths and grain.

7 Jul 1346 (VQ 5:374–375) cardinal Stephanus Aubert pays 790 fl. for grain purchased from the executors.

**No. 41 [olim 41] Andreas de Languisel provost of Nîmes**

Died 25 Nov 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:467.

late 1341 (Coll. 30, 120r; *Bibliothèques* II, 341.8, p. 190) receipts from Raymundus de Chameyrac, including a *Bestiarium*.

**No. 42 [olim 42] Andreas Perez Navarro bishop of Córdoba**

Formerly dean of Córdoba; bishop from 1363; died 14 Sep 1372.

27 Nov 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1220) commission to

Antonius Martins dean of Córdoba and subcollector.

**No. 43 [olim 43] Andreas de Perusio OFM bishop of Gravina**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1343; died before 3 Mar 1346.  
Schmitt, "Review of Schneyer, [Autoren R–Schluß]" 585.

2 Apr 1346 (Coll. 168, 54rv) chapter pays 15 unc. to Guillelmus de Rosières for the spoils.

**No. 44 Andreas Peyral preceptor domus S. Antonii (Béziers)**

Died before Sep 1394.  
*Gallia Christiana* 16:199.

11 Sep 1394 (RV 308, 187v–188r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257) on behalf of Gerentonus de Châteauneuf abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne) FC directs Sicardus de Bourguerol to remove the Camera's hand from the goods.

**No. 45 [olim 45] Andreas Seri Sari archbishop of Sorrento**

Formerly canon of Sorrento; bishop from 1341; died before Jun 1348.

10 Jun 1348 – 9 Feb 1349 (Coll. 168, 73rv) Guillelmus de Rosières collects goods worth 6 unc. 11 tar.

**No. 46 [olim 46] Angelus abbot of S. Maria di Crispiano OSBasil (Taranto)**

Died before May 1346.

6 May 1346 (Coll. 168, 56v) the prior Leo pays to Guillelmus de Rosières 6 unc. for spoils.

**No. 47 [olim 47] Angelus abbot of S. Maria de Crypta OSB (Benevento)**

Died Aug 1368.

31 Aug 1368 (IE 325, 23v) successor Jacobus pays 500 fl. of a composition of 1000 fl.

**No. 48 [olim 48] Angelus Acciaoli OP bishop of Montecassino**

Formerly bishop of Aquila from 1328, of Firenze from 1342, of Montecassino from 1355; died 4 Oct 1357.

19 Nov 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2106) spoils reserved in advance; commission to Andreas di Todi prior of S. Paolo all'Orto OCSA (Pisa).

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre.

29 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) expedition, by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre, of the commission, dated 14 Dec 1357, addressed to the bearer himself and to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

3 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 73r–75r, number 153 and RV 243, 126r–127v) detailed instructions to the commissioners, directing them to use ecclesiastical sanctions energetically against holders of the spoils and the fruits of the vacancy.

4 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 77 A–B, number 156) a copy of the letter of this date to the chapter of Napoli (Case no. 803) was registered to the chapter of Montecassino, ordering the canons to assist the commissioners.

23 Jun 1358 (Coll. 352, 119v) expedition, by hand of Raymundus de Albofolio papal *domicellus*, of the letters of 3 and 4 May instructing the commissioners and imposing the *moderatio* on their collection of spoils.

**No. 49 [olim 49] Angelus Acciaioli archbishop of Patras**

Former archdeacon of Reggio; bishop of Ventimiglia from 1348, of Tricarico from 1350; archbishop of Patras from 1365; died before 20 Oct 1367.

24–26 May 1372 (Coll. 358, 52r–53r; De Cros Calendar I, 106, 107) the nuncio, Golferius abbot of Cava (Salerno), is ordered to collect more than 1000 fl. owed by Jews of Patras, and to pay to Nicolaus Orsini count of Nola, executor, the 417 fl. required for pious legacies, even using other funds if the collected debts are not enough. The letter patent is accompanied by a letter close.

n.d. (BnF lat. 4191, n. 15, 96r–104r) inventory of spoils.

**No. 50 [olim 44] Angelus de Porta Sola OP bishop of Grosseto**

Formerly bishop of Sulcis from 1325, of Grosseto from 1330; died 22 Feb 1334.

2 Oct 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 64098) orders Pontius Stephani canon of Béziers, nuncio, to restore the spoils to the successor Angelus so that he may pay debts, including the tenths due.

1335–1337 (IE 145, 29rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 334.1, p. 118–119) accounts of the commissioner Pontius Stephani.

**No. 51 [olim 50] Angelus dei Ricasoli bishop of Sora**

Formerly canon of Cambrai; bishop of Sora from 1355, despoiled on his translation to Aversa, 6 Mar 1357; later bishop of Firenze from 1370, of Faenza (by Urban VI) from 1387, of Arezzo from 1391 to his death in 1403.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre. The reference is to Angelus as “deceased bishop of Aversa.”

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) expedition, by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre, of the commission dated 14 Dec 1357 to the bearer himself and to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 52 [olim 30] Anselmus de Glandèves OCSA bishop of Glandèves**

Formerly canon of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus); bishop of Glandèves from 1309; died before 24 Feb 1328.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1240–1241.

He had been summoned in 1326 to answer for the goods of Eliziarius Féraud de Glandèves bishop of Toulon (Case no. 305).

1 Apr 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3537) commission to Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye (Bordeaux).

20 May 1328 (VQ 1:537) commissioner pays 217 fl.

10 Oct 1328 (VQ 1:537) successor Jacobus de Monasteriis pays half of a composition for 600 fl.

18 Apr 1329 (VQ 1:537) Raymundus de Glandèves preceptor of the Hospital of Claret pays £300 for grain received from spoils.

31 Jan 1330 (VQ 1:537) successor pays balance of composition.

**No. 53 [olim 31] Anselmus de Miolans d'Urtières abbot of S. Rambert OClun (Lyon)**

Abbot from 1341; died 22 Jun 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:256.

4 Jan 1362 (IM 2245; *Bibliothèques* II, 361.6, p. 335) notarial instrument of the spoils inquest by Joannes Rousset de Martignac canon of Chalon-sur-Saône (*Fasti* 15:294); a brief inventory is included.

**No. 54 [olim 51] Antonius OCist bishop of Lombez**

Formerly abbot of Fontfroide OCist (Narbonne); bishop of Lombez from 1341; died before Aug 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:211–212, 13:323.

23 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3939) commission to Petrus Hugues for these and other spoils.

24 Jun 1350 (IM 1863) appeal by Petrus Bonet against the collector Arnaldus de Pallières.

1 May 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4955) commission to Arnaldus de Pallières prior of Valentine (Comminges) to complete the collections begun by Martinus de Gérard.

n.d. (Coll. 30, 282v) accounts of the commissioner Raymundus Roger.

n.d. (RA 101, 72r–74v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.76, p. 275–277) executors' inventory and list of bequests.

after 1353 (Coll. 31, 190v, 191v, 192r) collections by Martinus de Gérard and arrears.

before 1355 (Coll. 114, 67v–68r) Martinus de Gérard reports receipts of 577 écus, 29 fl., etc.

ca. 1360 (Coll. 235, 58r–60r) arrears of debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier.

29 Dec 1361 (VQ 6, 382) Bertrandus de Castanier pays 2101 fr. from these and other spoils in the collectory of Toulouse.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147r, 155v, 251rv, 253r) Aymericus Pellicier, collector of

Toulouse, reports receipts and uncollectable arrears.

**No. 55 [olim 52] Antonius OFM bishop of Malta**

Formerly archbishop of Saloniki; bishop of Malta from 19 Aug 1370; died at Genova 1370.

Fussenegger, "Chronica I" 224.

1 Sep 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 279) commission to Raphael della Torre, collector of Genova.

25 Feb 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 563) the same commission.

1376 (Coll. 125, 59r, 60r; *Bibliothèques* I, 371.8, p. 245) commissioner reports holding four books from spoils.

**No. 56 [olim 54] Antonius des Collell bishop of Mallorca**

Formerly archdeacon of Barcelona; bishop of Mallorca from 1349; died 3 Mar 1363. Hillgarth, "Inventario de los bienes de Anthoni des Collell" 504–553.

Nov 1361 – Mar 1363 (Coll. 120, 157 fols.) accounts of the majordomo Petrus de Turicella, received and used by the commissioner Jacobus de Sirano.

27 Feb 1363 (Coll. 140, 1r–42v; *Bibliothèques* I, 363.2, p. 214–218) accounts of the collectors Fulco Perrier sr. and Jacobus de Sirano.

8 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 180v; Aubert Calendar 156, p. 124) quittance to Jacobus de Sirano for goods, including books and jewels, delivered by Bernardus de Cabaretis merchant of Narbonne.

29 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 199r–200r; edited Aubert Calendar 184, p. 138–140) the bishop's legacy to Bernardus de Lamo is reduced by the amount of a fine levied on the latter for trading with Alexandria.

23 Oct 1363 (OS 31, 202rv; Aubert Calendar 187, p. 141; *Bibliothèques* I, 363.2, p. 218) some books ordered to be delivered to Bernardus de Olivis.

24 Dec 1363 (IM 2279, 22; IE 303, 16v) Jacobus de Sirano canon of Barcelona assigns 500 Mallorcan *regales* from spoils and the income of the vacancy.

12 Jan 1364 (Coll. 353, 4r–5r; Aubert Calendar 209, p. 151–152) registered quittance to Jacobus de Sirano for silverware and books assigned to the Camera on 30 Dec 1363, with inventory.

2 Jan 1365 (Coll. 116, 128v–129r) commissioner's further accounts.

15 Jan 1368 (Coll. 353, 82v–83r; Aubert Calendar 464, p. 259–260) registered quittance to Jacobus de Sirano.

**No. 57 [olim 55] Antonius Draconis de Valencia cleric of Pavia, papal scribe**

Died before Oct 1348.

2 Aug 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 45886) *licentia testandi*.

1 Oct 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1720) commission to Hubertus

abbot of S. Pietro di Monteverde (Volterra) and Lazarinus Fieschi provost of Biella (Vercelli) to collect these and other spoils.

27 Mar 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1963) commission to Martinus de Burgaro archdeacon of Vercelli and Bernardinus de Rovedis canon of Tortona for these and other spoils.

**No. 58 [olim 56] Antonius di Lorenzo secular abbot of the church of S. Simeon de Carrilano (Aversa)**

Died in Curia before Feb 1375.

12 Feb 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes autres* 3154) quittance to Florentine merchants for 418 fl. from spoils.

13 Jun 1375 (OS 42, 19r) note that 100 fl. of a composition of 170 fl. should be paid to the Camera before 29 Sep by Ludovicus di Lorenzo di Aversa.

**No. 59 Antonius de Louvier bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly *scholasticus* of Angers; bishop of Rennes from 1386, of Maguelonne from 1389; died 24 Oct 1405.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:795–797, 14:757–758.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:610 n.

*Fasti* 7:213.

15 Oct 1405 (RA 325, 510v–511v) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, commissions Joannes Martin LL.Lic., collector of Narbonne, and Simon de Prades, collector of Arles, Aix, and Embrun, to collect the spoils, referring to the decree of Benedict XII and the precedent of Gregory XI.

28 Oct 1405 (RA 325, 21r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273 n. 6) spoils were reserved during the bishop's life on account of the large debt of the church of Maguelonne to the Camera for census.

18 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 549v–550r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 270 n. 1) Anselmus de Chantemerle bishop of Rennes petitions for payment to the church there from the spoils of Antonius, his predecessor at Rennes.

1 Jul 1407 (RA 326, 32v–34r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 266 n. 4) the commissioners pay 32½ fr. for a proctor to appear for them before the Parlement de Paris to answer for their seizure of the spoils to pay for repairs to the church of Rennes, neglected when Antonius was bishop there.

5 Sep 1407 (RA 326, 43r–44r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 270 n. 4) Bishop Anselmus may have the works estimated without waiting for the decision of the Parlement de Paris.

7 Feb 1408 (RA 331, 144r–145v; rubric RA 325, 501v) commissioners Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne, and Antonius Gasqui subcollector of Maguelonne, paid to the Camera £1754.2.6 of Avignon, 2874 sestarii of various grains, 59 modia of wine.

**No. 60 [olim 57] Antonius Orso bishop of Firenze**

Papal familiar, archpriest of Firenze; bishop of Fiesole from Oct 1301 and rector of the March of Ancona 1302–1303; bishop of Firenze from 1310; died July 1322.  
Boccaccio, *Decamerone* 6.3.

18 Feb 1323 (Coll. 414, 7rv, 23r, 26v–27r, 30v; *Bibliothèques* I, 322.5, p. 106–108) inventory.

23 Sep 1332 (IM 1222) original commission to Pontius Stephani to collect the spoils against the bishop's debt of 5000 fl. for the sexennial tenth of Clement V.

3 Feb 1333 (Coll. 414, 2r–3r) the same commission.

**No. 61 [olim 58] Archambaldus bishop of Tulle**

Formerly abbot of Tournus OSB (Chalon-sur-Saône); bishop of Tulle from 1348; died 26 Feb 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:669–670, 4:973.

Albe, "Les comptes de Jean de Cavaignac" 95–160.

ca. 1361 (Coll. 78, 148r–180r, 187r) accounts of the collector Joannes de Cavanhac; receipts and arrears.

24 Feb – 27 June 1361 (Coll. 75, 244r–245r) collector's further accounts.

26 Jan 1362 (VQ 7:387) the heirs' proctor pays a composition to the Camera.

22 Jun 1362 (IM 2279, 16; OS 31, 150v–151r; Aubert Calendar 81, p. 97) the chamberlain orders Joannes de Cavanhac to assign 300 fl. in cash and kind to the chapter of Tulle.

Sep 1363 (IM 2279, 16) Joannes Palaysini collects part of the executors' composition.

**No. 62 [olim 59] Armandus de Mirmand prior of S. Gemma OSB (Saintes)**

Died before Aug 1343.

9 Aug 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 344) commission to Joannes Maleu prior of S. Eutrope (Saintes).

15 Dec 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 569) the spoils are dedicated to the foundation of the abbey church of La Chaise-Dieu OSB by Clement VI.

**No. 63 [olim 60] Armandus de Narcès archbishop of Aix**

Formerly dean of Chartres; papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, dean of Gaye OClun (Troyes) in 1323; archbishop of Aix from 1329; died 21 Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:312–313, 8:1204.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:83–86.

13 Sep 1331 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 55938) *licentia testandi*.

19 Sep 1339 (RA 52, 443r–450r; EFR *Benoît XII communes* 6513; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.54, p. 247–254) testament, presented in abstract.

1 Mar 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3764) the archbishop is ordered to the

Curia to answer the complaints of some nobles and commons of Provence.

29 Oct 1348 (VQ 5:414) commissioner Joannes de Nabayron pays 1000 gold agni.

**No. 64 [olim 61] Arnaldus bishop of Troia**

Bishop from 1322; died before 27 Jun 1332.

20 Jun 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58253; *Bullarium* I, 67, p. 22) commission.

29 Jul, 17 Aug 1334 (VQ 1:383) commissioner Raymundus de Salgis pays 6000 fl. for this and other commissions.

**No. 65 [olim 62] Arnaldus abbot of S. Maria de Bouillas OCist (Auch)**

Died Jan 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 8:1399 lacks this name.

28 Jan 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3082) commission to Morerius de Morières canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

**No. 66 [olim 1174] Arnaldus abbot of S. Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca OSB (Benevento)**

Formerly abbot of l'Aumône (Blois), of Gualdo from 1363; died 9 Dec 1374.

Hilken, *Memory and Community in Medieval Southern Italy* 43 n. 143.

22 Jul 1370 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 27203) narrative of the seizure by Arnaldus of the monastery's treasure and other misdeeds, calling on Bernardus de Rodes archbishop of Napoli to arrest Arnaldus and correct the situation.

5 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 24v–25r; De Cros Calendar I, 497) spoils granted to Guillelmus de Beaufort viscount of Turenne; the monks who hold the goods are cited to appear at Avignon within thirty days.

**No. 67 [olim 1180] Arnaldus abbot of S. Pere de Rodes OSB (Girona)**

Obligated himself for services 12 May 1356 (OS 22, 185v); died 1358.

1358 (Coll. 114, 13v–14r) Fulco Perrier sr. reports net receipts of £1635.1.6 Barc.

before 24 Oct 1361 (Coll. 117, 175v) he collects £150 of the successor's composition for £250.

**No. 68 [olim 63] Arnaldus abbot of S. Marie de Noyers OSB (Tours)**

Died before Jun 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:293 lacks this name.

6 Jun 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5320) commission to Raymundus de Caunes canon of Tours.

**No. 69 [olim 65] Arnaldus André provost of Agde, collector of Narbonne**

Earlier archdeacon of Lunas; collector of Bordeaux; collector of Aragon; died before Aug 1386.

Guiraud, "Inventaire d'Arnaud Andrieu" 333–381.



Favier, "Le niveau de vie d'un collecteur" 31–48.

Favier, *Finances pontificales* 712.

4 May 1385 (RA 242, 63v–64r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 275 n. 8) general quittance for his time of service as collector.

10 Sep 1386 (Coll. 152, 189r–204r, 205r–225v, 227r–238v; *Bibliothèques* II, 386.7, p. 458–469; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 4, 268–269 n. 1, 271 n. 5–6, 280 n. 7, 282 n. 10) three copies of an inventory of his goods at Narbonne; receipts 2287 fl. curr., expenses (funeral, legacies) 1028, profit 1259.

14 Sep 1386 (Coll. 152, 175r–188r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 9) inventory of goods left at Agde and Narbonne.

4 Nov 1386 (Coll. 362, 6rv) commission to Raymundus de Verdun.

**No. 70 [olim 64] Arnaldus Aubert archbishop of Auch, papal chamberlain**

Nephew of Innocent VI, LL.Lic.; formerly elect of Agde 1354; bishop of Carcassonne from 14 Nov 1354; archbishop of Auch from 1357; died 11 Jun 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:995–996, 6:690–691, 899–900.

The accounts of the posthumous building projects at Auch, found in Coll. 32, were edited by Samaran and Branet, "Le château et les deux tours de Bassoues" 197–221.

24 Feb 1354 (RA 128, 598r) *licentia testandi*.

11 Jun 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 259) commission to Petrus de Vernols, treasurer.

22 Jun 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 274, 276) commission and instructions to PC, chamberlain.

11 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 773) commission to Joannes Allemand, subcollector of Auch.

1 Aug 1372 (Coll. 358, 72v–73v; De Cros Calendar I, 150) Bertrandus Raffin provost of Lleida, collector of Narbonne and commissioner in Auch, is ordered to pay 3000 fl. from the spoils in order to build a chapel of S. Martial as provided in the testament.

14 Feb 1373 (RA 220, 228rv; De Cros Calendar I, 275) the *officialis* of Auch is to account for the testamentary bequest of 5000 fl. for the fabric of the church of Auch.

21 Jan 1374 (VQ 7:501) the Camera paid to the successor Joannes Roger 500 fl. from the spoils toward building the tower of Bassoues as provided in the testament.

29 Mar 1382 (IM 3102; De Cros Calendar II, 1022) commissioner Joannes de Raymundo Sancii, compelled by illness, appoints seven proctors to collect the spoils of the late archbishop.

5 Jan 1385 (Coll. 360, 199v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 265 n. 2) chamberlain FC orders Sicardus de Bourguerol to collect the arrears of spoils left by the

collectors Sancius Vaquier and Arnaldus de Peyrat.

8 Apr 1390 (Coll. 365, 76v–77r) FC orders Petrus de Tarascon to collect the debts still unpaid.

**No. 71 [olim 66] Arnaldus de Barbazán OCSA bishop of Pamplona**

Formerly canon of Pamiers; bishop of Pamplona from 1318; died Nov 1355.

Goñi Gaztambide, “El derecho de espolio en Pamplona” 157–174.

15 Nov 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1826) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. canon of Valencia and collector of Aragon.

17 Nov 1355 (Coll. 352, 85r) expedition of that commission, by hand of Petrus Magister, *cursor-mercator*.

21 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1903) orders Lupus Fernandez de Luna archbishop of Zaragoza to declare several officials of the king of Navarre excommunicated for disturbing the process of Fulco Perrier sr.: letter transcribed in full.

1358 (Coll. 114, 12v, 161r–162v) collector’s accounts.

**No. 72 [olim 67] Arnaldus Bernard de la Pérarède patriarch of Alexandria in administration of Montauban**

J.U.Prof., grand-nephew of cardinal Bertrandus du Pouget and executor of his testament; papal chaplain. From 1329 dean of S. Etienne de Tescou (Montauban); archbishop of Aix from 1348; patriarch, with administration of Montauban, from 1361. Died 1 Sep 1368; in error posthumously created cardinal, 22 Sep 1368.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:323, 13:237–238.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:86–88.

Albe, “Autour de Jean XXII” 152–155.

Sep 1363 (OS 31, 192r; Aubert Calendar 178, p. 132) erroneous premature commission to collect spoils from the patriarch’s chaplain Lucianus de Senis.

n.d. 1369 (Coll. 18, 264v–290v; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.6, p. 392–395) spoils collected by Aymericus Pellicier including books.

20 Feb 1369 (Coll. 353, 174v–175r; Aubert Calendar 595, p. 316) the chamberlain orders the collector Aymericus Pellicier to pay a legacy to the patriarch’s cubicularius.

14 Apr 1369 (Coll. 353, 214r–215r) chamberlain orders collector to send to the Claretians of S. Marcel du Pouget (Cahors) the goods left to them by cardinal Bertrandus du Pouget, found in the possession of the late patriarch his executor.

n.d. 1369 (Coll. 235, 170r–179v, 138r–139v) accounts of the collector.

14 Jan 1372 (Coll. 358, 23v; De Cros Calendar I, 47) chamberlain orders the collector Aymericus Pellicier to pay a legacy to the patriarch’s chaplain Guillelmus Engilbert.

11 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 148r, 156v) report of collections and arrears.

**No. 73 [olim 68] Arnaldus de Brusaco OSB archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly abbot of S. Sofia OSB (Benevento); archbishop from 1332; died at Maguelonne 20 Jan 1344.

7 May 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 496) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi and Arnulphus Marcellini canon of Embrun, rector of Benevento.

7 Feb 1346 (IE 230, 246 fols.; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.1, p. 154–157) accounts of the commissioners Guillelmus de Rosières bishop of Trani, and Arnulphus Marcellini.

18–27 Apr 1346 (Coll. 168, 55v–56r) Guillelmus de Brusaco, nephew of the archbishop, pays to Guillelmus de Rosières 1900 fl. of a composition for 2000 fl.

**No. 74 Arnaldus de Caraygue dean of Castelnaudary (Saint-Papoul)**

Died before Jul 1386.

24 Jul 1386 (Coll. 364, 26r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 275 n. 5) FC directs Sicardus de Bourguerol and his subcollector of Saint-Papoul to make an inventory and keep the spoils prudently.

1 Oct 1386 (Coll. 364, 40v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 286 n. 6) the chapter of Castelnaudary pays a composition.

**No. 75 [olim 69] Arnaldus de Caucina collector of Hungary and Poland**

Died 28 Oct 1371.

1371–1373 (Coll. 182, 1r–11r) testament, inventory, and dispositions of goods at Kraków.

28 Apr 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 697) orders Florianus Mokrski bishop of Kraków to turn over the goods held by him to Elias de Vodron, nuncio in Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, and Poland.

14 Jul 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1990) commission to Petrus Stephani, collector of Hungary and Poland.

**No. 76 [olim 70] Arnaldus Cescomes archbishop of Tarragona**

Formerly archdeacon in the diocese of Barcelona; bishop of Lleida from 1327; archbishop of Tarragona from 1334; died 9 Sep 1346.

Rius Serra, “L’inventari dels béns d’Arnau Cescomes” 231–249.

11 Nov 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 30352) *licentia testandi*.

17 Jun 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 687) commission to Guillelmus de Platulis archdeacon of Vilaseca (Tarragona) and Almeracius Cabrespí canon of Lleida.

2 Dec 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 832) instructions to the commissioners.

14 Sep 1346 (Coll. 113, 88rv; EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1207) further instructions.

17 Oct 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1241) Almeracius Cabrespí should examine the administrators of the diocese, who have not rendered account of the spoils.

26 Nov 1346 (Coll. 473, 1r–19r; *Bibliothèques* I, 346.5, p. 176–178) accounts of commissioner Guillelmus de Platulis.

12 Jan 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1295–1297) Cabrespí ordered to summon to the Roman Curia Guillelmus de Plicamanibus sacristan of Tarragona, proctor for the new archbishop Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe, and Petrus de Cumbis, a layman of Lleida, brother of the late archbishop.

15 Mar 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1326–1327) orders Pere IV king of Aragon to withdraw his letter, written at the instance of Petrus de Cumbis, commanding Cabrespí to desist from collecting the spoils; and the *officiales* of Tarragona and Lleida are ordered to summon Petrus de Cumbis to appear in the Roman Curia within thirty days.

**No. 77 [olim 71] Arnaldus de Falguière abbot of Gaillac OSB (Albi)**

Died before Sep 1361.

10 Sep 1361 (OS 31, 246v; Aubert Calendar 7, p. 67) commission to Joannes de Cavanhac, collector.

1 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 146v–147r; Coll. 497, 78r; Aubert Calendar 60, p. 87) successor Guillelmus obligated to a composition of 500 fl.

**No. 78 [olim 72] Arnaldus Fredeti OP bishop of Couserans**

Bishop from 1309; chaplain and confessor to Clement V; died 31 May 1329.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1134–1135.

16 Jun 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3881) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale.

25 Jun 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3892) commissioner ordered to apply legal pressures against the holders of the spoils.

12 Jul 1329 (IE 83, 53r–59v; *Bibliothèques* II, 329.5, p. 95–96) commissioner's inventory, including books, and accounts.

10 Sep 1329 (VQ 1:558) Elias de Ferreriis OP, provincial of Toulouse, pays 1465 fl. for goods deposited with him.

2 Dec 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4036) commissioner ordered to allow a delay of payment to the holders of spoils if they pay one half of their debt.

20 Feb 1330 (OS 12, 120v) quittance to Guillelmus Fabri, Vitalis Fredeti and others for moneys paid.

29 Mar 1330 (OS 12, 124r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale for 94 marks of

silverware, etc.

1 May 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4185) commissioner is allowed to settle for two-thirds of the value of goods held by the bishop's servants.

1330–1333 (IE 83, 158r–160r) further commissioner's accounts.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12, 138r = VQ 1:371) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale for 433 reg. 2 s. 2 d. ob.

1333–1335 (IE 83, 186v) accounts of arrears by commissioner.

3 Feb 1334 (VQ 1:371) commissioner pays £83 Tur. parv., etc.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 79 [olim 73] Arnaldus Guillaume abbot of S. Volusien de Foix OCSA (Pamiers)**

Died before Aug 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:182 lacks this name: there is a lacuna 1337–1384.

11 Aug 1375 (Coll. 356, 49r; IM 2877, 5; OS 42, 28r; De Cros Calendar I, 544) quittance to Arnaldus de Laro, governor of the royal citadel of Montpellier, for his composition of 2000 fl. Fran., paid in 1714 fl. Cam., 8 s. Tur.

15 Aug 1375 (Coll. 356, 47rv; De Cros Calendar I, 546, 547) letters of the chamberlain PC empowering Arnaldus de Laro, *domicellus* and secretary of Charles V king of France, to collect the spoils in consideration of the composition which he has paid, and ordering the clergy of Narbonne to surrender the goods to him.

**No. 80 [olim 74] Arnaldus Guillaume de Barta OCSA bishop of Albi**

Formerly canon of Auch; bishop of Lectoure from 1346, of Albi from 1350; died Nov 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1080.

26 Jun 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 57586) *licentia testandi*.

23 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1214) commission to Joannes de Baro, Joannes des Paumes and Bartholomeus Cadorcii.

8 Apr 1355 (Coll. 73, 230r) Joannes des Paumes received 1000 fl.

**No. 81 [olim 75] Arnaldus de Lavardenchis provost of S. Justin (Auch)**

Died in Curia Sep 1327.

26 Sep 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3359) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale canon of Mirepoix and Raymundus de Piquepoul.

Oct 1328 – 27 Dec 1330 (Coll. 29, 76rv and 80r) accounts of the commissioner Arnaldus de Verdale.

10 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 117) quittance to the commissioner.

**No. 82 [olim 76, 77] Arnaldus de Lordat bishop of Urgell, then bishop of Tortosa**

Formerly sacristan of Urgell; bishop of Urgell from 1326, despoiled on his translation to Tortosa 3 Oct 1341; and his spoils were reserved again when he died, 3 May 1346.

16 Oct 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3217) commission to collect the goods at Urgell as spoils.

1341 (Coll. 229, 101r–106v) accounts of collector Almeracius Cabrespí.

1343 (Coll. 229, 169v) further accounts of the collector.

10 May 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 984; *Clément VI closes France* 2482) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

**No. 83 [olim 78] Arnaldus de Molières papal secretary, officialis of the Curia**

Died Oct 1361.

22 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:366) Joannes de Lacmolio assigns to the Camera a bag containing various moneys.

12 Jan 1362 (VQ 7:384; OS 23A, 110r) the executor Raymundus de Laval pays a composition of 300 fl.

**No. 84 [olim 79] Arnaldus de Monredondo bishop of Girona**

Bishop since 1335; died 21 Nov 1348.

21 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:416–417) executors pay 500 fl. of a composition of 2000 fl.

22 Jan 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1910) commission to Bertrandus de Monterotondo archdeacon of Silva (Girona) and Petrus Fressulphi chaplain in the cathedral church of Girona.

1 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:429) executors pay 1000 fl. of their composition.

30 Sep 1350 (VQ 5:440) executors pay 500 fl.

**No. 85 [olim 80] Arnaldus de Puyana OCSA bishop of Pamplona**

Formerly prior of S. Avit-Sénieur (Périgueux); bishop of Pamplona from 1310; died at Toulouse 15 Dec 1316.

6 Sep 1310 (*Regesta Clementis V* no. 5922) *licentia testandi*.

11 Mar 1317 (IM 600 = EFR *Jean XXII communes* 5478) instrument of publication, in the Franciscan convent of Toulouse, of letters patent (dated 28 Feb 1317) of Jacobus de la Vie, cardinal and nephew of John XXII, forbidding the friars to deliver the bishop's goods to his successor Guillelmus or to anyone else.

5 Sep 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 8109) quittance to the guardian of the convent for the goods.

**No. 86 [olim 81] Arnaldus de Quimballo bishop of Lombez**

Formerly bishop of Famagusta, of Lombez from 1379; died at Toulouse 2 Apr 1382.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:324.

n.d. (RA 54, 460r–464r) inventory by Geraldus de Portali.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 145v, 200r–211r) collector's accounts.

18 Jul 1382 (Coll. 359, 131r; De Cros Calendar II, 1057; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 258) collector Aymericus Pellicier is ordered to restore the wine, grain, and books, patrimonial goods, to the bishop's brother Guillelmus de Quimballo.

**No. 87 Arnaldus Roger de Comminges bishop of Clermont**

Formerly abbot of Lombez OCSA, then first bishop of Lombez, of Clermont from 1328; died in Curia before Jul 1336.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:285–286, 13:321.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 334 n. 4.

13 Jun 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5054) the pope orders Bernardus de Petenchis cellarer of Bonnefont (Comminges) and Geraldus de Parinhaco prebendary of Lombez to get £1000 Tours that the bishop had invested in Lombez and use it for pious works.

2 Feb 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 6251) orders Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida to pay the £1000 Tours to the two commissioners.

**No. 88 [olim 82] Arnaldus de Roset bishop of Asti**

Formerly canon of Asti; bishop from 1327; died before May 1348.

4 Jan 1331 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 52174) *licentia testandi*.

6 May 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3844) commission to Bertrandus de Cosnac prior of Brive (Limoges) and Pontius de Péret archdeacon of Vendôme (Chartres).

1353 (RA 122, 212r; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.64, p. 180–181) 47 books identified as his in the palace at Avignon.

**No. 89 Arnaldus de Savarico subcollector of Tarbes**

Died before Apr 1408.

25 Apr 1408 (RA 331, 155v) commission to the vicar general of Auch to judge the claims of the heirs.

**No. 90 [olim 83] Arnaldus Sterela scribe of the Penitentiary**

Died in Curia Nov 1354.

26 Nov 1354 (VQ 7:60) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 12 fl. from spoils.

**No. 91 [olim 84] Arnaldus Tisonis dean of Angoulême**

Died before Nov 1372.

9 Nov 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 976) commission to Arnaldus

Gavin.

**No. 92 [olim 85] Arnaldus de la Trémouille bishop of Mirepoix**

D.Decr., former prior of S. Giovanni nei Monti OCSA (Bologna); bishop of Mirepoix from 1377; died 24 Oct 1394.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:271.

26 Nov 1394 (Coll. 371, 25r–26v) agreement between the Camera and the successor Bertrandus de Maumont.

18 Jan 1395 (Coll. 366, 135r–136v; *Bibliothèques* II, 393.8, p. 488–490) quittance for books to Petrus de Tarascon, collector of Toulouse and Auch.

9 Feb 1396 (Coll. 372, 45r) FC orders Petrus de Tarascon dean of l'Isle-Jourdain (Toulouse) to pay 100 fr. to Joannes Magnin, scribe of apostolic letters.

**No. 93 [olim 86] Arnaldus de Verdale bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly dean in the diocese of Alet, papal chaplain; bishop of Maguelonne from 1339; died 23 Dec 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:783–786.

Felten, “Benoît XII, Arnaud de Verdale et la réforme des chanoines” 309–339.

1337 (RA 76, 226v–264v; *Bibliothèques* II, 337.9, p. 140–146) inventory of 146 books endowed on the Collège de Verdale, Toulouse.

26 Nov 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5469) commission to Hugo Faydit dean of Orléans and Bernardus de Abbate archdeacon of Mirepoix.

**No. 94 [olim 88] Arnaldus de Villari bishop of Alet**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Paul, Narbonne; bishop of Mirepoix from 1361, of Alet from 1363; died Dec 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:150, 276, 13:270–271.

31 Dec 1384 (Coll. 360, 198v) collector Arnaldus André ordered to pay the Camera's debt of 400 fl. to Joannes de Tornemira.

Jan 1385 (IM 3203, 3) collector pays 250 fr. to the Camera from spoils.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 159, 94r) collector Joannes Martin receives debts to a total of £131.5.

17 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 551rv) accounts of Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne.

**No. 95 [olim 87] Arnaldus de Villeneuve papal scribe**

Died in Curia Mar 1361.

31 Mar 1361 (VQ 7:366) executor pays composition of 50 fl. to commissioner Bertrandus de Cosnac bishop of Comminges.

**No. 96 [olim 89] Arnulphus Marcellini canon of Embrun, rector of Benevento**

Formerly treasurer of Campagna; died before 21 Jan 1345.

23 Jan 1345 (Coll. 168, 79r–88v; *Bibliothèques* II, 345.1, p. 200–205) goods



collected by Guillelmus de Rosières, including books.

8 Feb 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1479) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi, nuncio.

**No. 97 [olim 90] Astorgius abbot of S. Michel de Cuxa OSB (Elne)**

Died before Sep 1379.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1103 lacks this name.

21 Sep 1379 (Coll. 359, 159r; De Cros Calendar II, 736) collector ordered to give one half of the spoils to Aaron de Cayrac knight.

**No. 98 [olim 91] Audebertus de Gorses canon of Bourges, collector of Bourges and Limoges**

Died Sep 1371.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:905.

3 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 875) commission to Petrus Bori.

29 Oct 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 443) commission to Guillelmus Thebard archdeacon of Bourbon (Bourges).

24 Apr 1372 (Coll. 358, 44v–45r; De Cros Calendar I, 87) Petrus Chauvet canon of Sens (*Fasti* 11:415) collector of Bourges, is ordered to investigate a claim by Cardinal Hugo de S. Martial, that Audebertus used the 1371 income of the cardinal's benefices for his own purposes, and if true, to repay the cardinal from the spoils.

21 Aug 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1319) a grange, claimed as spoils because the movables did not satisfy the canon's debts to the Camera, is granted to the dean and chapter of Bourges.

**No. 99 Audoinus de Acra treasurer of the Comtat Venaissin**

Died before Apr 1374.

12 Apr 1374 (RA 220, 296rv; De Cros Calendar I, 388) the chamberlain orders the successor, Petrus Mansiaulanhi, to examine the accounts of Raymundus de Maioricis, who collected the spoils, and Mattheus de Jean, who took the dues of the Comtat.

**No. 100 [olim 92] Augustinus abbot of S. Salvatore OSB (Telese)**

Died before Apr 1361.

26 Apr 1361 (Coll. 169, 128v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector records that spoils yield 1 unc. 18 tar. 4 gran., and 8 unc. minoris ponderis.

**No. 101 [olim 93] Augustinus Tinacii de Florentia OESA bishop of Narni**

Bishop since 1343; died before Feb 1367.

15 Feb – 29 Mar 1367 (Coll. 477, 1r–27r; *Bibliothèques* I, 367.2, p. 233–236)

accounts of the collector Guillelmus de Lordat and his lieutenant Mattheus Salvi.

**No. 102 [olim 94] Austencius de S. Columba OFM bishop of Sarlat**

M.Theol.; bishop since 1361; died before 2 Oct 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1516–1518.

20 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 234r–235v; Coll. 391, 64v, repeated 76rv; Aubert Calendar 854 and 855, p. 432) the chamberlain orders the collector Arnaldus Gavin to release 5500 fl. worth of goods to the executor Sancius Arnaldi de Behasquen for a composition of 2500 fl.; and three rectors to surrender the goods that they hold.

**No. 103 [olim 95] Aymericus abbot of Aurillac OSB (Saint-Flour)**

Died Apr 1362.

28 Apr 1362 (Coll. 497, 79v) successor Petrus is obligated to a composition of 100 fl. for spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

29 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 145v; Aubert Calendar 71, p. 92–93) the commissioner Joannes de Scorbiaco is ordered to release the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

7 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 29v–30r; De Cros Calendar I, 520) successor is empowered as a judge executor to collect the debts.

**No. 104 [olim 97] Aymericus Chat de la Jousac bishop of Limoges**

Formerly cantor of S. Martin, Tours, elect of Volterra in 1358; bishop of Bologna from 1361, of Limoges from 1371; died 10 Nov 1390.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:533.

Barbier de Montault, “Le spolium de l’évêque de Limoges” 369–453 and 249–303.

1363 or 1364 (RA 157, 47r) rubric: *licentia testandi*.

ca. 1391 (Samaran, “Jurisprudence” 148 and n.) the collection of spoils was opposed by a royal action for *regalia*.

ca. 1391 (Coll. 485, 40 fols., ed. Barbier; *Bibliothèques* II, 390.9, p. 475–485) report by Geraldus de Coumersio, subcollector of Limoges, citing a *licentia testandi* from Gregory XI.

**No. 105 [olim 98] Aymericus Guenaud archbishop of Rouen**

Formerly bishop of Auxerre from 1332; archbishop of Rouen from 1339; died before Jan 1343.

*Gallia Christiana* 11:78–79, 12:317–318.

*Fasti* 2:99–101.

28 May 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 870) commission to Bernardus Carit.

6 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:507) commissioner assigns £63.15 Tur. to the Camera.

**No. 106 [olim 99] Aymericus Hugues de Chassanh bishop of Lodève**

Formerly prior of Vatan (Bourges); J.U.Prof., auditor of the Rota; bishop of Lodève from 1361; died 24 Apr 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:556–557.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:517.

1370 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 185r) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts because the nephew-executors made a composition in the Camera.

4 Apr 1372 (Coll. 358, 34r–35r; De Cros Calendar I, 69) a note that the executors paid the composition but have not acted in the execution of the testament, and the execution has been transferred to Joannes archdeacon of Vic-Fésenzac (Auch) and Petrus prior of Soriech OESA (Maguelonne), both canonists of Montpellier.

22 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 5v–6r; De Cros Calendar I, 435) chamberlain PC orders Mattheus de Maselis, subcollector of Maguelonne, to compel the holders of the spoils to pay Joannes Hugues and Hugo de Chassanh, son of the late coexecutor Bertrandus de Chassanh.

**No. 107 [olim 100] Aymericus de Mercato archdeacon of S. Antonin (Rodez)**

D.Decr.; died after 5 Jan 1405.  
*Fasti* 6:127.

5 Jan 1405 (Coll. 488, 12 fols.) testament.

1405 x 1407 (Coll. 91, 337v) a note that the hand of the Camera was removed from the spoils by the influence of powerful men.

**No. 108 [olim 101] Aymericus de Murat abbot of Brantôme OSB (Périgueux)**

Died 17 Oct 1352.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1492–1493.

27 Oct 1352 (VQ 5:459) executors pay a composition of 80 fl.

**No. 109 [olim 102] Aymericus Pellicier canon of Albi, former collector of Toulouse**

Formerly canon of Albi and sacristan of S. Jean de Perpignan (Elne); died in Curia early in 1389.

Apr 1389 (IM 3337, 49) Bertrandus de Coviarengis dean of S. Pierre (Avignon) pays a composition of 107 fl.

**No. 110 [olim 103] Aymericus de Peyrac abbot of Moissac OClun (Cahors)**

Died before 11 Jan 1407.  
*Aymerici de Peyraco chronicon universale a Christo ad annum 1251*: BnF lat. 4991A.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:170: “scripsit vitam quartam Urbani Papae V.”

1404 x 1407 (Coll. 91, 338r) collector Petrus Brengas canon sacristan of Rodez (*Fasti* 6:192) made an inventory, but took no further action out of fear of royal officials.

**No. 111 [olim 104] Aymericus de Quarto bishop of Aosta**

Formerly archdeacon of Aosta; bishop since 1361; died 24 Jul 1372.  
*Gallia Christiana* 12:816.

12 Jun 1387 (Coll. 362, 48v–49r) chamberlain FC directs Antonius [better: Aimo Sechal] patriarch of Jerusalem and legate, to collect the debts.

**No. 112 [olim 105] Aymericus de Rochefort abbot of Sorèze OSB (Lavaur)**

Died 14 Jan 1327.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:364.

after Easter 1330 (IE 83, 147rv) successor pays a composition of £300 Tur. to Arnaldus de Verdale.

3 Feb 1334 (VQ 1:371) Arnaldus de Verdale pays £300 Tur. to the Camera.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 113 [olim 106] Ayquelinus de Blaye bishop of Angoulême**

Formerly archdeacon of Angoulême; bishop from 1328; died before 25 Feb 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1014–1015.

27 Jul 1363 (OS 23A, 94v; Aubert Calendar 163, p. 126) Ayquelinus Tabarias canon of Angoulême, nephew and coexecutor, is obligated to a composition of 150 fl. Cam.

15 Nov 1363 (OS 31, 206rv; Aubert Calendar 197, p. 146) collector Vitalis Vassal is ordered to restore liturgical goods to the church.

4 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 26r–27v; Aubert Calendar 293, 183–184) the heir of Vitalis Vassal pays to the Camera the money that he had collected before his death.

**No. 114 [olim 107] Ayquelinus Malavolti bishop of Siena**

Formerly canon of Siena; bishop from 1351; died 1 Jan 1371.

18 Apr 1371 (Coll. 248, 42r) the relatives pay a composition of 65 fl. to the collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena.

1 Jul 1371 (Coll. 248, 42r; *Bibliothèques* I, 371.1, p. 245) a list of goods still held by the collector, including three books.

**No. 115 [olim 108] Balduinus bishop of Famagusta**

Bishop no earlier than 1306; died before May 1327.

25 May 1327 (RV 114, 91v) commission to Petrus de Manso and Jacobus Raymundi.

29 Jul 1327 (RV 114, 89r) commission to Petrus de Manso dean of Badajoz and Arnaldus de Fabrègues OP, nuncios.

14 Oct 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 43118) commission with instructions to the nuncios: they are to restore to the new bishop Marcus de Salexinis the slaves, animals, utensils, and arms belonging to the episcopal *mensa*.

14 Oct 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 43119) commissioners are to entrust some books and other goods to the new bishop while the pope decides which articles he

wishes to claim.

**No. 116 [olim 109] Balduinus von Lützelburg archbishop of Trier**

Archbishop from 1308; died 21 Jan 1354.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:452–462.

26 Aug 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 264–265) reservation of spoils and commission to Daniel de Wichtrich OCarm bishop of Verden, Joannes de Zolumbrio provost of Trier, and Boemundus de Saraponte archdeacon of Trier.

16 Jun 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 688–689) commission to Daniel de Wichtrich bishop of Verden and others, repeated.

7 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 752) asks the favor of Charles king of the Romans to Henricus de Tremonia, commissioned to collect the spoils in order to pay the tenth of Clement VI.

8 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 754) the same, to Guillelmus de Gennep archbishop of Köln.

8 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 755) the same, for Boemundus de Saraponte archdeacon of Trier.

8 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 756) the same, for Fulco Bertrand, *primicerius* of Metz.

13 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 772) commission to Boemundus de Saraponte, Henricus de Tremonia, and Fulco Bertrand.

May 1354 (Coll. 497, 52r) Boemundus de Saraponte, now successor, is obligated to a composition of 40,000 fl. to be paid by 1 Nov; a marginal note: “solvit ut dicitur.”

17 May 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 949) grants to the successor Boemundus the free disposition of the goods.

30 Oct 1354 (VQ 7:59) successor pays 11,200 fl. of the composition.

28 Jun 1355 (RV 242, 160rv = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1653) Boemundus archbishop of Trier promised the chamberlain and treasurer to pay a certain sum for the spoils, but could not collect so much. Guillelmus de Gennep archbishop of Köln is to suspend the consequent sentence of excommunication until Christmas.

27 Sep 1356 (VQ 7:135) successor pays 3000 fl. of composition.

**No. 117 [olim 1169] Barlaam Prenisti archimandrite of S. Maria di Terreti OSBasil (Reggio [Calabria])**

Formerly monk of Terreti; died before 21 Feb 1369.

21 Feb 1369 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 25137) succeeded by Romanus abbot of S. Maria de Molochio (Reggio [Calabria]).

13 Mar 1369 (Coll. 353, 181v–182r; Aubert Calendar 620, p. 329) chamberlain

orders the *moderatio* observed in collecting spoils.

**No. 118 [olim 110] Barnabas Malaspina archbishop of Pisa**

Formerly bishop of Luni from 1363, of Penne-Atri from 1374; archbishop of Pisa from 1380; died 7 Nov 1380.

12 Feb 1390 (DC 1, 160rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 380.9, p. 268) books from the spoils assigned to the Camera at Roma.

**No. 119 [olim 111] Bartholomeus (first) bishop of Alet**

Last abbot of Alet; bishop from 1318; died 30 May 1333.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:274–275.

28 May 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19642) *licentia testandi*.

29 Sep 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3976) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale.

13 Jun 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4220) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale in advance of the bishop's death.

9 Jun – 30 Jul 1333 (IE 83, 187v) successor Guillelmus de Alsona OSB makes a composition with Arnaldus de Verdale for £7000 Tur.

17 May 1335 (VQ 4:99) successor pays £2800.

23 Nov 1335 (VQ 4:104) he pays £1012.14.1.

24 May 1336 (VQ 4:108) he pays £516.4.2.

25 Nov 1336 (VQ 4:114) he pays £508.18.

3 Feb 1338 (VQ 4:125) he pays £300.

28 Jul 1338 (VQ 4:132) he pays £200.

6 Oct 1338 (VQ 4:146) he pays 100 pabalhi of gold.

28 Feb 1340 (VQ 4:156) he pays 166 pabalhi.

4 Nov 1340 (VQ 4:165) he pays 134 *duple* of gold.

25 Oct 1341 (VQ 4:183–184) he pays 59 *duple*, 10 agni.

21 Nov 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1271) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179).

10 Apr 1346 (VQ 5:367–368) successor pays 418 écus, 200 fl.

7 Sep 1351 (VQ 5:448) successor pays 477 fl.

**No. 120 [olim 112] Bartholomeus bishop of Termoli**

Died before Dec 1352.

4 Dec 1352 (Coll. 169, 47r–48r; *Bibliothèques* I, 352.6, p. 199) *abbas* Dominicus de Fulgineo canon of Benevento, commissioner of Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento, pays 10 fl., 32 unc. 19 tar. and 8 lb. 6 unc. of silver from the sale of the

spoils.

12 Oct 1353 (Coll. 169, 49v) vessels sold for 54 unc. 7 d. by commissioner *abbas* Thomasius de Limosano canon of Benevento.

**No. 121 [olim 113] Bartholomeus abbot of S. Pietro della Canonica OSB (Amalfi)**

Died before Jul 1354.

3 Jul 1354 (Coll. 169, 52r) the collector's commissioner Joannes abbot of S. Sebastiano (Napoli) received from Andreas Capuano de Amalfi spoils and debts yielding 1 unc. 12 tar.

**No. 122 [olim 114] Bartholomeus abbot of S. Giorgio OSB Venezia (Castello)**

Died before 16 Nov 1357.

21 Nov 1357 (Coll. 352, 114r) commission (dated 16 Nov) to Geraldus de Puyfaucon abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, expedited by hand of Johanotus di Venezia.

7 Feb 1359 (Coll. 497, 67r) Geraldus de Puyfaucon succeeds the late abbot, under obligation to a composition of 2500 fl., *in magnum dampnum mei et monasterii* (Coll. 130, 149v–150r).

**No. 123 [olim 115] Bartholomeus de Boscario auditor of the Rota, commensal chaplain**

Died Oct 1361.

30 Oct 1361 (OS 31, 253v; Aubert Calendar 17, p. 70) spoils released to nephew Peyronetus.

13 Nov 1361 (VQ 7:370) executors pay a composition of 150 fl.

**No. 124 [olim 116] Bartholomeus de Cuino abbot of S. Martin d'Ainay OSB (Lyon)**

D.Decr., abbot from 1333; died 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:239.

13 Apr 1354 (RA 128, 598v) *licentia testandi*.

12 Nov 1363 (OS 23A, 118r) successor Guillelmus de Onciato is obligated to a composition of 400 fl.

n.d. (Coll. 66, 99r) successor pays his composition to the collector Aubricus Raoul, partly in books.

15 Dec 1364 (Coll. 353, 23v–24r; Aubert Calendar 289, p. 181; *Bibliothèques* II, 361.9, p. 339–340) Cameral quittance to the collector for books.

**No. 125 [olim 117] Bartholomeus Galmari archbishop of Torres**

Formerly canon of Torres, nuncio in Sardegna and Corsica; archbishop from 1349; died 7 Sep 1352.

7 Sep 1352 (Coll. 211, 47r–62v; *Bibliothèques* I, 352.4, p. 196–198) inventory in Spanish by the canons of Torres.

6 Apr 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 219) commission to Dominicus de Turribus canon of Cagliari.

8 Apr 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 220) the same.

8 Apr 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 875) commission to Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis; the reservation was by Clement VI.

7 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1185) Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis is directed to release the spoils to the successor Didacus de Navasquez.

26 August 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2970) commissioner Raymundus Gileti is ordered to recover from Joannes de Bardaxino OFM bishop of Doglia more than 1000 fl. worth of goods left by Bartholomeus and his predecessor Didacus de Navasquez.

**No. 126 [olim 118] Bartholomeus Grassi bishop of Fréjus**

Bishop since 1318; died 5 Mar 1340.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:435.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:362–363.

Vernet, “Études et travaux” 92 n. 209.

31 Aug 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 50680) *licentia testandi*.

1338–1343 (Coll. 105, 341 fols.) testament, codicil, accounts of commissioner Raymundus Noulon to 4 Dec 1340, then of Arnaldus Costolani and Berengarius Blasin.

7 Mar 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 702; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2707) commission to Raymundus Noulon, referring to a reservation of 18 Nov 1339.

Feb 1341 (RA 125, 249v–252v; *Bibliothèques* II, 340.2, p. 165–173) inventory of books.

15 Feb 1341 (VQ 4:170) commissioner assigns money, plate and books to the Camera.

15 Feb 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 813; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3004) quittance to commissioner.

2 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:171) Guillelmus Lombardi pays 6 fl.

26 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:175) Raymundus de l’Herm, executor, assigns rings and books.

28 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:176) Petrus de Tornavia, a familiar of the late bishop, restores four books.

14 Apr 1341 (VQ 4:176) executor Bartholomeus Gaillard assigns 28 fl. 21 s. 6 d. Tur. parv.



25 Jun 1341 (VQ 4:178–179) Bartholomeus Blanqueti, the late bishop's *viceclavarius*, pays £52.8.2 Prov.

16 Jul 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 858–861; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3127) commission to Arnaldus Costolani and Berengarius Blasin.

14 Aug 1341 (VQ 4:181) two horses sold for 44 fl.

20 Sep 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 887; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3193) 1000 fl. released for a pious legacy of dowries.

10 Jan 1342 (VQ 4:188) commissioners pay 1736 fl., etc.

1 Feb 1342 (VQ 4:189) Bernardus Puiol, stablemaster of the pope, pays 12 fl. for a white mule sold from the spoils.

23 Feb 1342 (VQ 4:190) Isnardus de Pontevès pays 200 fl. of a 400-fl. debt which he owed to the late bishop.

14 May 1342 (VQ 5:325) Paulus and Bernardus de Caunalhor pay their debt of 100 fl.

Jun 1343 (Coll. 289, 40r, ed. Hoberg, *Inventare* 73) the bishop's goods in an inventory of the papal treasure.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:341) payments on this and other accounts.

1 Jun 1344 (VQ 5:349) commissioner Raymundus de l'Herm pays 320 fl. from debts and condemnations.

22 Sep – Oct 1344 (Coll. 106, 1r–13v) inquest by commissioner Arnaldus Costolani.

26 Dec 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1363) GL and the papal treasurers Stephanus Cambarou and Guillelmus d'Aubussac are ordered to prosecute the Camera's claim to a house violently occupied by Lobenchus de Lobenchis provost of Barjols (Fréjus).

2 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1511) commission to Bartholomeus Gaillard canon of Fréjus and Raymundus de l'Herm rector of S. Michel de Favas (Fréjus).

Mar 1345 (Coll. 106, 14r–69r) spoils case before the auditor of the Camera.

2 Jun 1345 (VQ 5:358) Raymundus de l'Herm pays 240 fl.

11 Apr 1346 (Coll. 497, 26v) the goods taken by Guillelmus Lombardi will be restored by his heir, as promised by his proctor Raymundus.

15 Jan 1347 – 7 May 1347 (Coll. 106, 70r–89v) spoils case before the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 127 [olim 119] Bartholomeus Peyroni OCarm bishop of Elne**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1384; died before Sep 1408.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1060–1061.

10 Sep 1408 (RA 331, 52r–54v and 257r; *Bibliothèques* II, 408.7, p. 520–523; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 263) quittance to Guillelmus Fabri banker of Perpignan.

5 Oct 1408 (RA 331, 259r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264 n. 1) Arnaldus Paladier, treasurer of the late bishop, pays arrears of revenues.

**No. 128 [olim 120] Bartholomeus Sanchez archdeacon of Medinaceli (Sigüenza)**

Died before Feb 1375.

27 Feb 1375 (OS 42, 5v–6r) the executor of frater Antonius de Ispania paid to the Camera 68 fl. Cam. 16 s. Avin. for goods in the archdeacon's spoils.

**No. 129 [olim 121] Bartholomeus de Sauceto OFM bishop of Forli**

Bishop from 1351; died before 14 Jul 1372.

22 Jul 1372 (Coll. 129, 237r) spoils and vacancy yield 212 ducats 6 s.

**No. 130 [olim 122] Bartholomeus di Virgilio OFM bishop of Jerusalem in administration of Tarragona**

Died 28 Oct 1397.

Fussenegger, "Chronica I" 224.

25 Nov 1400 (Coll. 123, 35r; *Bibliothèques* I, 397.8, p. 270) Joannes de Marello, subcollector of Tarragona, delivers five books to Berengarius Ribalta.

**No. 131 [olim 123] Bartolus Bardi OESA bishop of Spoleto**

Bishop from 1320; died before Sep 1348.

13 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1707) commission to Berengarius Blasin, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

13 Sep 1348 (Coll. 232, 174v–219v; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.74, p. 182–185) commissioner's accounts.

4 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4156) instructions to the commissioner.

10 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4159) instructions to Joannes Scafredi rector of the Duchy of Spoleto.

14 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4165; IM 6216) directions to Berengarius Blasin treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto for the disposition of moneys.

29 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4180) orders Berengarius Blasin to collect 8000 fl. from Joannucius de Montefalco and Angelicus Raynerii OESA.

29 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1999–2001) orders the government and commune of Spoleto to bid the podesta of Chiusi to compel his prisoners Joannucius de Montefalco and Angelicus Raynerii OESA to pay 8000 fl.

to the treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

29 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2000–2001) the same command to Franciscus d'Atti bishop of Chiusi and to the podestà, council, and commune of Chiusi.

7 Jul 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4208) orders the treasurer to receive 6000 fl. from Joannes Scafredi, rector of the Duchy of Spoleto.

16 Mar 1350 (VQ 5:439) Angelus Tavernini, treasurer of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany, pays 3800 fl. to the Camera.

21 May 1350 (VQ 5:536) Antonius Malabayla merchant of Asti pays to the Camera 600 fl. of 8000 fl. paid by the commissioner.

26 Aug 1350 (IM 1838) the commissioner pays 3800 fl. to the Camera.

11 Sep 1350 (VQ 5:439) last payment received by the Camera.

26 Sep 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2309) forgives 700 fl. remaining due and revokes the excommunication of the Augustinian canons.

**No. 132 [olim 124] Baudetus Renaudin du Chesne canon of Reims, papal secretary, scribe and abbreviator of papal letters**

Died between 14 Jul and 26 Aug 1383.

Jugie, "Cardinaux et chancelleries," 685, no. 19.

*Fasti* 3:251.

14 Jul 1383 (IM 3145) testament.

26 Aug and 16 Sep 1383 (IM 3149, 3150; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 258) Joannes Rousset de Martignac, collector of Lyon (*Fasti* 15:294) pays from spoils at Chalon-sur-Saône 100 fr. to the creditor Andreas de Groleya.

16 Sep 1383 (IM 3151; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 258) 300 fr. to be paid to the canon's sisters.

26 Sep 1383 (IM 3155) collector pays 700 fr. to Petrus Brossarii merchant of Pisa.

16 Aug 1384 (Coll. 360, 164r–165v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 263) quittance to the collector for sums received from merchants of Chalon.

6 Apr 1386 and 20 Aug 1387 (Coll. 364, 47v and 102v–103r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 269 n. 2) FC orders the collector of Lyon to pay to Baudetus's successor as rector a legacy of 200 fr. for repairs to a parish church in the diocese of Chalon.

**No. 133 Bego de Châteauneuf bishop of Cahors**

Formerly canon of Rodez; keeper of the papal library; bishop from 1366; died before 11 Oct 1388.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:141–142.

13 Aug 1389 (Coll. 365, 65rv) FC directs Raymundus de Senans to observe the *moderatio* with regard to a loan of 120 fr. which the bishop left unpaid when he

died.

**No. 134 [olim 125] Belinus de Champlico rector of S. Cristophe à Berry (Soissons)**

M.Med.; canon of Novara; physician to cardinals Annibaldus de Ceccano and Petrus Bertrand and to Pope Clement VI; died in Curia Oct 1348.

Wickersheimer, *Médecins en France* 1:66.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:41.

29 Oct 1348 (VQ 5:414) executors pay a composition of 500 fl.

**No. 135 [olim 126] Beltraminus Paravicini bishop of Bologna**

Formerly advocate in Curia; bishop of Chieti in 1336, of Como from 1339, of Bologna from 1340; died before Oct 1350.

Fossati, "Il vescovo Beltramino Parravicino" 41–67.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 336 n. 4.

1 May 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19476) *licentia testandi*.

15 Nov 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7936) *licentia testandi*.

20 Aug 1350 (VQ 5:438; IM 6640) Henricus di Sessa, J.U.Prof., pays a composition of 1000 fl. for goods in Curia.

**No. 136 [olim 127] Benedictus bishop of Guardialfiera**

Died before Apr 1346.

13 Apr – 8 Nov 1346 (Coll. 168, 54rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 346.2, p. 173–174) accounts of the commissioner Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 137 [olim 128] Benedictus OP bishop of Pola**

Formerly bishop of Sorres from 1344, of Chioggia from 1348, of Pola from 1353; died before 17 Apr 1360.

18 May 1360 (Coll. 130, 150v) the syndic of the chapter pays a composition of 50 ducats.

**No. 138 [olim 129] Benedictus archbishop of Salerno**

Formerly archdeacon of Capua; archbishop of Salerno from 1334; died before 23 May 1347.

15 Oct 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3518) orders Rogerius Sanseverino archbishop of Salerno to assist commissioner Guillelmus bishop of Montecassino in collecting the spoils of his predecessor.

**No. 139 [olim 130] Benedictus rector of S. Maria di Castro Vedi (Rimini)**

Died in 1370.

1370 x 1377 (Coll. 129, 234r) 86 ducats paid for spoils.

**No. 140 [olim 131] Benedictus de Asnago OP bishop of Como**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1328; died 9 Oct 1339.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 336 n. 2, 3.

25 Oct 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres 2577*) commission to Bernardus du Lac rector of Olonzac (S. Pons-de-Thomières).

7 Jan 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres 2635*) instructs the commissioner to return to the Dominicans some books among the spoils, and to sell the wine and grain.

25 May 1340 (VQ 4:158; OS 18, 158; *Bibliothèques I*, 339.8, p. 137–138) commissioner Bernardus du Lac assigns a silver cup and a list of books to the Camera.

**No. 141 [olim 132] Benedictus de Facifeis scribe of the Penitentiary**

Died Jul 1375.

14 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 38v–39r; De Cros Calendar I, 525) spoils released to the executor Jacobus Tessier, who paid a composition.

**No. 142 Benedictus Jeyceline prior, curate, or perpetual vicar of the parochial church of S. Germain l’Herm (Clermont)**

Died before Nov 1393.

22 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 19v–20r; Favier, *Finances pontificales 273* n. 4) FC orders Pontius de Cros, collector of Le Puy, to release the spoils to one frater Joannes after payment of debts to the Camera.

**No. 143 [olim 133] Benedictus de Solerio rector of Gandesa (Tortosa)**

Chaplain of honor; died at Tortosa before 1402.

before 1402 (Coll. 123, 47r; *Bibliothèques I*, 400.9, p. 271) a Bible from the spoils was sold at Valencia for 60 fl. Aragon 3 s. (= £32.12.6).

**No. 144 [olim 134] Berengarius bishop of Couserans**

Formerly canon of Paris; archdeacon of Lodève; bishop of Couserans from 1361; died 17 Oct 1362.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1136.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:572.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 51r–53r) accounts of collector Arnaldus de Peyrat.

19 Nov 1379, confirmed 20 Dec 1381 (Coll. 359, 100v) Raymundus de la Roche asks Cameral ratification of his purchase from the collector of the remains of spoils, both of Berengarius and of his successor Pontius de Villemur (Case no. 1156) for 300 fl.

Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 104r; De Cros Calendar II, 995; Favier, *Finances pontificales 263* n. 5) confirmation to the collector that the buyer is free to collect the goods.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts 1375–1380 of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch.

**No. 145 Berengarius abbot of Ripoll OSB (Vich)**

Died before Feb 1411.

28 Feb 1411 (RA 337, 464rv) LP orders Petrus Rigassol canon and subcollector of Barcelona to execute the abbot's testament according to the customary *moderatio*.

**No. 146 [olim 136] Berengarius Batle bishop of Mallorca**

Formerly bishop of Elne from 1317, of Mallorca from 1332; died 1 Nov 1349.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:1056.

1 Aug 1321 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 13938) *licentia testandi*.

12 Nov 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2098) commission to Guillelmus Samer rector of the parish church of S. Michael (Barcelona).

3 Aug 1350 (Coll. 497, 44r) successor Antonius des Collell (Case no. 56) is obligated to a composition of 350 fl.

**No. 147 [olim 135] Berengarius Blasin bishop of Lucca**

Formerly rector of S. Servian (Béziers) treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto 1345–1349; bishop from 1349; died 12 Jan 1368.  
Anon., "Blasini, Berengario" DBI 10 (1968) 785–786.

9 Feb – 2 May 1368 (Coll. 248, 11v–13v; *Bibliothèques* I, 368.05, p. 237) accounts of Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena and collector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany: 1641 fl. 6 gros. and other sums received.

**No. 148 [olim 137] Berengarius de Cruillas bishop of Girona**

Formerly precentor of Girona; bishop from 1348; died 25 Jul 1362.

1362 (Coll. 116, 20v–21r; *Bibliothèques* I, 362.6, p. 213) accounts of collector Fulco Perrier sr., with mention of a *licentia testandi*.

1 Jul 1363 (IE 303, 12v) collector pays 3813 fl. 12 d. recovered from Pere IV king of Aragon.

29 Jan 1369 (Coll. 353, 156rv; Aubert Calendar 567, p. 306) Bernardus abbot of S. Maria d'Amer OSB (Girona) claims 100 fl. as a debt from the deceased; the collector is ordered to investigate.

31 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 217v–219r; Aubert Calendar 866, p. 437) orders the clergy of Tarragona and Zaragoza to compel Joannes count of Ampurias to pay his debt to the late bishop of 1500 fl. to Arnaldus André, collector.

**No. 149 [olim 138] Berengarius Gaillard frater, almoner of the Pinhota**

Died in Curia before May 1341.

11 May 1341 (VQ 4:177) Petrus Natalis, *paneterius*, pays money from goods and silver.

**No. 150 Berengarius de Landorra archbishop of Compostela**

Formerly master general OP; archbishop from 1317; died 1329.

12 Dec 1328 (OS 12, 100 = VQ 1:487) commissioner Berengarius de Landorra archbishop of Compostela pays 120 fl. for the spoils of Simon OFM bishop of Tuy (Case no. 1279).

10 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 869) orders Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga to absolve holders of these and other spoils after restitution.

**No. 151 [olim 139] Berengarius Maynardi OCist, bullator of papal letters**

Died before Apr 1342.

18–19 Apr 1342 (RA 55, 485r–490r; EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9247; *Bibliothèques* II, 342.3, p. 194–195) donation *inter vivos* and spoils inventory.

**No. 152 [olim 140] Berengarius d'Olargues canon of Narbonne, auditor of the Rota**

Auditor since 1313 (Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon* 348–349, 354); died before Jul 1331.

Guillemain, *Cour* 349 n. 472, 354 n. 497.

2 Jul 1331 (OS 12, 143v = VQ 1:524) quittance to heir Joannes de Sericata, citizen of Capestang (Narbonne) for a composition of 1000 fl.

**No. 153 [olim 141] Berengarius de Prats bishop of Tortosa**

Bishop from 1310; died 19 Feb 1340.

16 Oct 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3218) commission.

1341 (Coll 229, 107r–116r; *Bibliothèques* I, 340.1, p. 138) accounts of collector Almeracius Cabrespí.

**No. 154 Berengarius de Rieria abbreviator of apostolic letters**

Died in Curia, drowned in the Durance Apr 1403.

20 Apr 1403 (RA 308, 10v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 253) bull reserving his spoils.

**No. 155 [olim 142] Bernardus archbishop of Cagliari**

Formerly archdeacon of Mazzara, collector of Sardegna and Corsica; bishop of Ploaghe from 1361; archbishop of Torres from 1368, of Cagliari from 1369; died at Barcelona 5 Aug 1399.

n.d. (Coll. 486, 20r–28v; *Bibliothèques* I, 399.6, p. 270–271) inventory.

**No. 156 [olim 143] Bernardus bishop of Rapolla**

Formerly archdeacon of Venosa; bishop of Rapolla from 1316; died before 21 Aug 1330.

11 Sep 1330 (IM 7188, 6r; *Bibliothèques* I, 330.6, p. 115–116) inventory by Petrus Regis for the nuncio, Geraldus de Laval.

16 Jan 1331 (IM 6072) inquest by Petrus Regis.

1330 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 152r) the nuncio collects 30 unc. 5 tar.

29 Jul – 17 Aug 1334 (VQ 1:383) commissioner Raymundus de Salgis pays 6000 fl. for this and other commissions.

**No. 157 [olim 144] Bernardus abbot of S. Chaffre OSB (Le Puy)**

Died before Mar 1357.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:768.

21 Mar 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1433) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Le Puy.

6 Apr 1357 (IM 6227) minute of the commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Clermont.

6 Apr 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2630) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Clermont.

6 Feb 1358 (VQ 7:216) successor Amblardus pays 125 fl. of a composition of 250 fl.

23 Jun 1358 (VQ 7:222 = OS 23A, 108v) he pays the rest.

**No. 158 Bernardus abbot of Conques OSB (Rodez)**

Died before Jul 1386.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:248 lacks this name.

12 Jul 1388 (Coll. 394, 254v, 256v) Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Graulhet (Castres), collector of Rodez, reports his collection: arrears of spoils, £29.

**No. 159 [olim 145] Bernardus d'Aigrefeuille OClun bishop of Viviers**

B.Decr.; former prior of S. Martin des Champs, Paris; bishop of Viviers from 1376; died before 11 Aug 1382.

*Gallia Christiana* 7:533, 16:576.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:350 n.

11 Sep 1382 (Coll. 360, 18rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1075) the subcollector is ordered to hold the spoils until further instructions.

14 Nov 1382 (Coll. 360, 28v–29r; De Cros Calendar II, 1094) Sicardus de Bourguerol is due 2 fl. per day for the 17 days he spent securing the spoils.

**No. 160 [olim 146] Bernardus de Altsiaco provost of Pezilla de la Rivière (Elne), chaplain of honor**

Died 1393.

1393 x 1405 (Coll. 160, 123rv) Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, receives £39.11 for grain.

**No. 161 [olim 147] Bernardus de Barbarano prior of Tortosa**

Died before Apr 1329.

12 Apr 1329 (OS 12, 105v) bishop Berengarius de Prats was issued a quittance for 80 fl. worth of spoils.



10 Sep 1330 (VQ 1:356) he pays 8 fl. 10 d. Tur. gros.

17 Sep 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 569) commission to Pontius Tessier archdeacon of Auge (Liège).

6 Oct 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 603) permits him to compound for spoils.

**No. 162 [olim 148] Bernardus Le Brun bishop of Auxerre**

Formerly dean of Le Puy; bishop of Le Puy from 1327, of Noyon from 1342, of Auxerre from 1347; died 29 Oct 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:724–725, 743.9, 1016, 12:319.

23 Jul 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 63608) *licentia testandi*.

1 Oct 1349 (IM 1811) testament, copied 15 Dec 1349.

17 – 21 Oct 1349 (IM 1814) codicil and donations *inter vivos*.

17 Oct – 1 Nov 1349 (IM 1813; *Bibliothèques* II, 349.6, p. 283–286) inventory for the executor, Guido de Calma bishop of Autun (*Fasti* 12:130–131).

n.d. (IM 1816) list of claimants to goods.

12 Nov 1349 (RV 143, 100v; EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4299) commission to Stephanus Chautard canon of Bourges.

14 Nov 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4302) commission to Guido bishop of Autun, notwithstanding the earlier commission to Stephanus Chautard.

20 Jul 1350 (RV 144, 48v; EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4607) successor Petrus Aymé (Case no. 1004) is ordered to collect the spoils left by the previous commissioners and render accounts.

26 Jul 1350 (Coll. 497, 48v) successor Petrus is obligated to a composition of 5000 fl. for spoils; Petrus d'Aigrefeuille bishop of Clermont, obligated to a composition of 500 fl. for a loan-debt.

29 Aug 1350 (RV 144, 96rv; EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4681) executors Guido de Calma bishop of Autun and Joannes de Braule canon of S. Ursin (Bourges) are declared accountable to the successor and the collector.

7 Sep 1350 (IE 261, 32r; VQ 5:439) executors pay a composition of 5000 fl.

10 Sep 1350 (Coll. 497, 45r) executors undertake to render full accounts.

30 May 1352 (IE 265, 19r; VQ 5:455) Archambaldus bishop of Tulle pays 100 fr. *chaises* of a debt owed by his predecessor Petrus d'Aigrefeuille to Bernardus.

23 Jan 1355 (VQ 7:95) Petrus d'Aigrefeuille bishop of Clermont pays 200 fl.

**No. 163 [olim 149] Bernardus Bruni grossator**

Died in Curia, May 1348.

16 May 1348 (VQ 5:406) composition of 10 fl. and a debt of 40 fl. paid by his

executors.

**No. 164 Bernardus de Bugneto canon of Marseille**

Died in Curia before Oct 1381.

12 Nov 1381 (Coll. 374, 77v–78r; De Cros Calendar II, 969) executors compound for 300 fl. Cam.

**No. 165 [olim 150] Bernardus Carit bishop of Evreux**

Formerly collector of Sens and Rouen; canon of Paris; archdeacon of Eu (Rouen) and S. Séverin (Paris); bishop of Evreux from 1376; died Aug 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 11:598.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:575, 3:103, 269 n., 331 n., 352 n., 838.

*Fasti* 2:162.

12 Jan 1384 (Coll. 359, 194v–195r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252) commission to Sicardus de Bourguerol, collector of Toulouse, and also to the collector of Cahors.

**No. 166 [olim 151] Bernardus de Cassis archbishop of Bordeaux**

Formerly canon of Bordeaux, LL.B.; archbishop from 1348; died before Sep 1351.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:835.

*Fasti* 13:160–161.

16 Sep 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5066) commission to Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye (Bordeaux).

5 Nov 1353 (IM 1954) successor Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe (Case no. 25) is confirmed in his use of the goods.

25 Feb 1354 (VQ 7:47) successor Amanevus de Apta pays 200 fl. composition for the spoils of three predecessors: Petrus de Luc, Amanevus de Cassis, Bernardus de Cassis.

5 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1179) Amanevus de Apta, who has settled for the spoils of his three predecessors, may freely dispose of them.

16 Sep 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5066) commission to Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye to collect the spoils of the late archbishop Bernardus on account of his own debts to the Camera and those of his predecessor Amanevus de Cassis (Case no. 27).

**No. 167 [olim 152] Bernardus de Castelnau bishop of Saint-Papoul**

Formerly abbot of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne); bishop from 1370; died 12 May 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:847, 13:304.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 145v) 503 fl. received from spoils.

n.d. (Coll. 236, 323v–324r) collector Aymericus Pellicier reports collections and remains of spoils.

12 Jul 1380 (Coll. 359, 45rv) a legacy of 100 fr. is granted to the prior of Villanova

(Béziers).

**No. 168 [olim 153] Bernardus de Caulasone archdeacon of Elne, papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota**

Died intestate in Curia before Apr 1354.

9 Apr 1354 (VQ 7:50) Guillelmus de Gemallo and frater Stephanus de Marlhaco pay a composition of 150 fl.

25 Aug 1355 (Coll. 497, 55v) Bertrandus de Requenhio is obligated to a composition of 80 fl.

28 Aug 1355 (VQ 7:97) Brunus de Requenhio has been excommunicated for holding goods without right; his brother Bertrandus pays 2 fl. 14 s. for execution of letters releasing him from excommunication, in consideration of his obligation to a composition of 80 fl.

**No. 169 [olim 154] Bernardus de Champeriis chamberlain of the monastery of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne)**

Died May 1371.

22 May 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 240) commission to Bertrandus Raffin and Petrus Viguerii.

**No. 170 [olim 155] Bernardus Fabri prior of S. M. Daurade OClun (Toulouse)**

Formerly prior of S. Martin des Champs, Paris (Coll. 236, 254r) of Daurade by 1372; died before Nov 1387.

*Gallia Christiana* 7:533, 13:108.

4 Nov 1387 (Coll. 362, 132v–133v) FC directs Petrus de Tarascon, collector of Toulouse and Auch, to deduct the value of these spoils from the debts to the Camera of Aymericus de Peyrac abbot of Moissac OClun (Cahors) on which Daurade depends.

8 Nov 1387 (Coll. 359, 148rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3) report of spoils by Petrus de Tarascon.

30 Mar 1388 (Coll. 362, 203r) Guillelmus de Calario merchant of Toulouse claims a deposit of 224 fr. FC directs Petrus de Tarascon to pay if the claim is true, regardless of the claim of superior right by the abbot of Moissac.

**No. 171 [olim 156] Bernardus de Farges archbishop of Narbonne**

Nephew of Clement V; bishop of Agen from 1306; archbishop of Rouen from 1306, of Narbonne from 1311; died Jul 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:923–924, 6:87–90, 11:75–76.

*Fasti* 5:98–99 and *Fasti* 2:92–93.

1337–1340 (Coll. 146, 257 fols.) accounts of the episcopal mensa before the death of the archbishop.

1337–1341 (Coll. 148, 1r–45v) process of the succession by Martinus Curte, the

archbishop's treasurer.

3 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 834; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3076–3077) commission.

7 Dec 1341 (VQ 4:187–188) silver vessels received by the Camera from cardinal Raymundus Guillelmi de Farges.

6 Sep 1342 (IM 1611) instrument of the inquest by commissioner Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179) into the debts owed to the archbishop.

10 Jan 1343 (Coll. 289, 39r) inventory of spoils in the papal treasure.

9 Jun 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 216) the archbishop's treasurer Guillelmus Borcier rector of S. Marie de Lairière (Toulouse), suspected of dishonest administration, is released from prison in the Curia; the *officialis* of Narbonne should receive the men who will stand surety for him.

11 Sep 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 399) Philippe VI king of France is asked not to interfere further in the spoils process.

20 Sep 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 419) recognition of the composition of 500 fl. promised by the successor Gasbertus de Laval.

8 Dec 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1309) commission to Morerius de Morières canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

27 Nov 1344 (VQ 5:352) chaplains pay 100 fl. of a debt of 300 fl.

17 Mar 1345 (VQ 5:354) Jacobus de Placentia, papal chaplain, pays 38 fl.

24 Jan 1346 (Coll. 497, 26r) Guillelmus Borcier, administrator of a castle for the archbishop, is obligated to pay £207.8.9 and shares of grain.

n.d. (Coll. 30, 128v) Raymundus de Chameyrac assigns to the Camera £4546.16.9 Tur., 585 m. 4 unc. of silver.

1341–1347 (Coll. 148, 46r–221v) accounts of Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179).

1347–1348 (Coll. 150; *Bibliothèques* II, 341.3, p. 183–185) process by Bernardus de Abbate to collect the spoils left deposited by Morerius de Morières.

16 Sep 1355 (VQ 7:97–98) the archbishop's treasurer pays 120 fl. of a composition for 170 fl. for the cash and grain which he had kept.

n.d. (Coll. 114, 80v) Bernardus de Abbate reports receipts of 37 écus.

#### **No. 172 [olim 157] Bernardus Folcaud bishop of Pamplona**

Formerly archdeacon in the diocese of Huesca, auditor of the Rota, commensal chaplain; bishop of Huesca from 1362, of Pamplona from 1364; died 7 Jun 1377.

14 Mar 1383 (Coll. 360, 39r–40r; De Cros Calendar II, 1125) the chamberlain directs the successor, Cardinal Martinus de Zalva, to collect the value of his composition from the holders of the spoils.

1 Jun 1388 (Coll. 364, 130rv) Garsias de Badoztayn, citizen of Pamplona, held some goods. He is absolved of the excommunication placed on him by Guillelmus Boudreville, collector of Navarre, in the hope that he will deliver the goods.

**No. 173 [olim 158] Bernardus Gaucelme buyer for the papal kitchen**

Died in Curia between 29 Dec 1357 and 6 Feb 1359.

6 Feb 1359 (VQ 7:260 = OS 23A, 105r) his brother Aymericus Gaucelme pays 100 fl. composition.

**No. 174 [olim 159] Bernardus de Grumigen priest of the diocese of Kammin**

Died in Curia Jan 1361.

19 Jan 1361 (VQ 7:332–333) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 20 fl.

**No. 175 [olim 160] Bernardus Gui OP bishop of Lodève**

Formerly inquisitor of Toulouse; bishop of Tuy from 1323, of Lodève from 1324; died 30 Dec 1331.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:554–555.

*Bernard Gui et son monde* (collected essays).

Guenée, *Entre l'Église et l'État* 49–85 (= Guenée, *Between Church and State* 37–70).

30 Jul 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 45848) *licentia testandi*, although he is a Dominican friar.

1332 (IE 83, 156r) commissioner Arnaldus de Verdale makes a composition with the executors for £200 Tur.

3 Feb 1334 (VQ 1:371) commissioner pays £200 to the Camera.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 176 [olim 161] Bernardus Hugues Fournier de S. Arthémie OCSA bishop of Elne**

D.Decr.; prior of Sabonères OCSA (Lombez) from 1342; bishop of Elne from 1346; died at Avignon before Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1058.

20 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3923) commission to Guillelmus Teurini sacristan of Elne.

18 Jun 1351 (VQ 5:608) the bishop's brother Guillelmus Fournier pays 200 fl. composition to Bernardus de Abbate, collector of Narbonne.

1353 (RV 125, 278v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.52, p. 246) books in the papal treasure.

1357 (Coll. 114, 81r) collector reports the income of the vacancy.

1357–1359 (Coll. 154, 213r) accounts of Guillelmus Guilbert.

**No. 177 [olim 162] Bernardus Joannis notary of the Rota**

Died in Curia Jan 1361.

17 Jan 1361 (Coll. 231, 119r; VQ 7:332) Geraldus de Puyfaucon, archbishop-elect of Benevento, pays a composition of 20 fl.

**No. 178 [olim 163] Bernardus du Lac bishop of Viterbo, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany**

LL.D, former archdeacon of Elne, canon of Rodez; bishop of Viterbo from 1344; died Sep 1346.  
Fasti 6:135.

7 Feb 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3376; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 762) *licentia testandi*.

16 Sep 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1211) the commune of Perugia should compel Cecchinus Vencioli, captain of that city, to remove his hand from the fruits of the vacancy.

23 Jul 1347 (VQ 5:392) commissioner's composition of 300 fl. is paid by the executors.

27 Jul 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3396) commission to Berengarius Blasin, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

27 Jul 1347 (Coll. 232, 126r–141v; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.6, p. 220–223) accounts of Berengarius Blasin, including books.

28 Aug 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3423) quittance to Raymundus de Albofolio for 2000 fl.

19 Sep 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1484) orders Raymundus de Chameyrac bishop of Orvieto, the pope's vicar spiritual in Roma, and Petrus Dupin cleric of Cahors to pay 4000 fl. into the treasury of the Duchy of Spoleto.

19 Sep 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3464) orders Berengarius Blasin, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto, to pay the two commissioners 4000 fl. (there is a direct contradiction between the last two items, as abstracted in the two EFR calendars).

**No. 179 [olim 164, 190] Bernardus de Lipasse bishop of Dax**

Formerly archdeacon of Aunis (Saintes); canon of Bayonne; papal chaplain; bishop of Dax from 1327; died in the Sinai Desert before Nov 1350.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1050.

16 Nov 1350 (VQ 5:441) nephew Guinbaldus de Coupona pays 6 écus.

30 Oct 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 613) the spoils were reserved by Clement VI; Innocent VI commissions Martinus de Gérard canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5:178) to collect them.

28 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 744) commission to the abbot of S. Jean de Castella OPraem (Aire) and Vitalis de Serra, rector of the church of Bonnegarde

(Dax).

9 Oct 1358 (IM 4594, 10v, 12r) the spoils of the bishop, who died in the Sinai desert, were collected and sold by Goffridus Spanzota archdeacon of Famagusta and collector, for £3200.

28 Dec 1358 (RV 243, 185v–186r) commission to Joannes de Gardaya *scholasticus* of Oviedo, nuncio, and Bernardus de Broscereto prior of S. Esprit-chef-du-Pont (Dax).

**No. 180 [olim 165] Bernardus Marchesii vestiarius of Nîmes**

Died 1403.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 159, 352r–355v) Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne, receives £539.7.4 from debts.

17 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 551rv) accounts of Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne.

**No. 181 [olim 166] Bernardus Martin abbot of S. Volusien de Foix OCSA (Pamiers)**

Died Aug 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:182 lacks this name: there is a lacuna 1337–1384.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 139v–140v) successor Arnaldus Guillaume is obligated to a composition of 2283 fl.

20 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 31v–32v; De Cros Calendar I, 65) Aymericus Pellicier, sacristan of S. Jean de Perpignan (Elne) collector of Toulouse, is informed of the composition for 3000 fr. made by the successor.

8 Apr 1372 (Coll. 358, 46r; De Cros Calendar I, 76) the *officialis* and subcollector of Pamiers are instructed to collect for the Camera all goods not listed in the inventory, and to assign one-third of their net value, after expenses, to the successor.

14 Aug 1372 (Coll. 358, 75r) successor is to be compelled to pay a debt of his predecessor to Raymundus Gavarra, LL.Lic.

11 Aug 1373 (RA 220, 256r–257r; De Cros Calendar I, 335) the *officialis* and the proctor of Raymundus Dachon bishop of Pamiers, witnesses against Raymundus Ripperie, former treasurer of the abbot, are warned to appear before the chamberlain, and meanwhile not to molest Raymundus.

1373 (Coll. 18, 290v) collector receives 2500 fl. of the composition.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 148r, 157r) collector reports receipt of 2500 fl.; 1250 fl. is still owed of 3000 fl.

16 Jul 1377 (OS 42, 107r) quittance to Raymundus Ripperie priest of Foix, for 70 fl. and £3 of his debt of 300 fl.

**No. 182 [olim 167] Bernardus Maynard de Stephanotio abbot of S. Pierre de Caunes-Minervois OSB (Narbonne)**

Abbot from 1339; died before Mar 1355.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:173–174.

19 Jan 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1294) commission to Bernardus de Abbate.

10 Oct 1355 (Coll. 497, 56r) executor Mattheus Constantini is obligated to a composition of 100 fl.

5 Mar 1356 (VQ 7:130) Guillelmus Borcier archdeacon in the diocese of Alet, pays 50 fl.

**No. 183 [olim 168] Bernardus Michaelis**

Called dominus; died in Curia before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 200 fl. from the spoils.

**No. 184 Bernardus de Monteto OFM bishop of Sagona (Corsica)**

Died before Feb 1355.

15 Feb 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1379) commission to Maurinus Fieschi canon of Genova.

**No. 185 [olim 169] Bernardus de Mornac bishop of Tarbes**

M.Theol.; abbot of Fontfroide OCist (Narbonne); bishop of Aire from 1354, of Tarbes from 1361; died before Aug 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1160, 1235, 6, 212.

16 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 26r) Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, pays 290 fl. Cam. 4 s. 1 d. for vessels, some of which were among the goods of Hugo de Bonvillier bishop of Lectoure (Case no. 613).

5 Mar 1380 (Coll. 359, 126v; De Cros Calendar II, 783) the collector is ordered to pay the bishop's debt of 45 fl. to Vitalis de Boulaco canon of Tarbes.

after 1385 (Coll. 35, 217r–222r) remains of spoils collected by Sicardus de Bourguerol.

**No. 186 [olim 171] Bernardus de Neudan auditor of the Rota**

LL.D.; former canon of Beauvais, papal chaplain, Lic.Decr.; treasurer of Tours in 1340; administrator of Tarentaise 1341–1342; died before May 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:710.

22 Jul 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8769; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3141) *licentia testandi*.

2 May 1347 (RA 91, 607rv, 616rv; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.4, p. 217–219) inventory.  
 n.d. (RA 122, 220r) inventory.

28 Dec 1352 (VQ 5:460) moneys paid to the Camera.

1353 (RA 125, 230r; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.4, p. 217–219) books in the palace at



Avignon.

**No. 187 [olim 170] Bernardus de Nexonio archdeacon of Antwerp (Cambrai), clerk of the Camera**

Clerk of the Camera from 1348; died in Curia Aug 1361.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:238.

27 Aug 1361 (OS 31, 147rv; Aubert Calendar 6, p. 67) quittance to executors for a composition of 500 fl. paid to Eblo de Miers.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 500 fl. composition.

**No. 188 [olim 172] Bernardus Oliveri OESA bishop of Tortosa**

M.Theol.; formerly bishop of Huesca from 1337, of Barcelona from 1345, of Tortosa from 1346; died 14 Jul 1348.

2 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:579) Bernardus Alanyani, collector of Zaragoza and Tarragona, makes payment to the Camera.

**No. 189 [olim 173] Bernardus de Quitania chamberlain to cardinal Raymundus de Farges**

Died before Jul 1349.

2 Jul 1349 (VQ 5:427) executor Joannes de Capella pays 50 fl. composition.

**No. 190 [olim 174] Bernardus Raffata priest of Tarragona**

Died before Nov 1375.

10 Nov 1375 (IM 2877, 9; OS 42, 42r) Joannes Baroncelli, papal sergeant at arms and banker (Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon*, 428 n.), his executor, pays 407 fl. Cam. 22 s. 9 d. for goods left in his care.

**No. 191 [olim 175] Bernardus Rebolli prior of SS. Antonio ed Andrea (Roma)**

Died before Nov 1368.  
*Gallia Christiana* 16:197–198.

7 Nov 1368 (Coll. 353, 111r; Aubert Calendar 496, p. 276) chamberlain orders the restoration of the spoils to Petrus Lobet abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne) (Case no. 1065).

16 Jan 1369 (Coll. 353, 137r; Aubert Calendar 549, p. 298) to the same effect.

**No. 192 [olim 176] Bernardus de Rodes archbishop of Napoli, auditor of the Camera**

LL.Lic., former archdeacon of Les Vaux (Cahors); auditor from 1366; archbishop from 1368; died before 14 Nov 1377.

22 Jul 1379 (Coll. 143, 303r) commission under the general reservation of spoils in Provence, to Vitalis Guillelmi and Bartoletus de Cassarmis de Placentia, to collect the spoils of the bishop, who died near Marseille while traveling to the

Curia.

13 Aug 1379 (IE 353, 3v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 263) merchants deliver to the Treasury 1080 fl. invested with them by the late bishop.

**No. 193 [olim 177] Bernardus Rouiard bishop of Arras, auditor of contradicted letters**

Former archdeacon of Saintes; bishop of Arras from 1316; died in Curia before 29 Oct 1320.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:334–335.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 320.

1 Feb 1321 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 12904) the heirs and executors must provide decently for the successor Petrus de Chappes out of the current fruits.

2 Jan 1322 (Richard, “Inventaire du mobilier” 253–259) inventory of movables in the episcopal houses in Arras and Mareuil-lez-Arras (now Marœuil, dép. Pas-de-Calais).

28 Nov 1322 (VQ 1:309) the bishop exceeded his *licentia testandi*; his brother Arnaldus Rouiard archbishop of Salerno pays 500 fl.

**No. 194 [olim 178] Bernardus Sabaterii perpetual vicar of S. Maria de Mari (Barcelona)**

Died before Jul 1375.

9 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 29r; De Cros Calendar I, 521) executors pay a composition of 300 fl.

**No. 195 [olim 179] Bernardus de S. Stephano bishop of Uzès**

Former archdeacon of Béziers, papal notary, papal familiar; bishop from 1371; died before Jul 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:638.

Aug 1368 (VQ 6:35) in his presence at Montefiascone, Urban V forbade the papal notaries to make testaments.

12 Jul 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1634) papal warning to the holders of spoils.

**No. 196 [olim 180] Bernardus de Sault bishop of Saintes**

Formerly cantor of Compostela; bishop from 1362; died before 1 Mar 1381.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1078.

4 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 80r–81r; De Cros Calendar II, 943) commission to Elias de Serra, Lic.Decr. canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5:165) noting that the *moderatio* should be observed.

2–3 Oct 1381 (Coll. 359, 90r–92v) three letters of further instruction to the commissioner: he is to collect the composition of 200 fl. from the successor, Elias Lestrangle, and give him the goods listed in the inventory and half of any further

goods.

11 Aug 1382 (Coll. 359A, 249r–251r, Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264 n. 3) Clement VII orders the commissioners Arnaldus Gavin canon of Saintes and Joannes Picard canon of Amiens (*Fasti* 1:157) to collect a total of 18,000 fr. owed to the late bishop by Charles VI king of France, the lord of Parthenay, La Rochelle and some specified towns. Another letter of the same date to the debtors calls on them to pay.

9 Mar 1383 (RA 233, 84rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264 n. 4) Joannes François, Arnaldus Gavin, and Joannes Picard are informed that the composition has been settled by negotiation at 6000 fl.

11 Jan 1390 (RA 277, 129r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264 n. 5) successor Elias Lestrangle warned to observe the interdict.

30 Sep 1391 (RA 277, 128v–129r = RV 301, 137v–138r, Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264 n. 6) quittance for 2000 fr. composition paid by the villages.

**No. 197 [olim 181] Bernardus de Scossaco archdeacon of Cerdanya (Urgell), registrar of papal letters**

Died in Curia, Jun 1357.  
Cambarou Calendar 5, p. 205.

28 Jun 1357 (VQ 7:177) executors pay a composition of 1000 fl.

**No. 198 [olim 182] Bernardus de Serris prior of Sigottier OSB (Gap)**

Died Mar 1375.

29 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 10r; De Cros Calendar I, 439) chamberlain PC orders the *officialis* of Gap to make an inventory and to hold the spoils until further orders.

**No. 199 [olim 183] Bernardus de Sistre archdeacon of Canterbury, nuncio in England**

Formerly canon of S. Hilaire, Poitiers; died 1343.

23 Mar 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3378; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 798) *licentia testandi*.

20 Jan 1344 (VQ 5:353) executors pay a legacy of 50 fl. to the Apostolic See.

19 Apr 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 788) the nuncio's spoils are sequestered, pending the verification of his final accounts.

10 Dec 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1310) quittance to Raymundus Pelegrini for 3839 fl.

4 Feb 1345 (VQ 5:354) executors pay 897 fl. to clear accounts.

**No. 200 [olim 184] Bernardus Stephani papal notary**

Died in Curia before Sep 1361.

n.d. 1361 (OS 31, 249r–250r; Aubert Calendar 8, p. 67) quittance to the nephew

executor Joannes Stephani for a legacy of 200 fl. and a composition of 100 fl. paid by hand of Stephanus Folcoaudi.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 300 fl. from spoils.

15 Dec 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 11235) orders the testament to be executed regardless of claims of superseding debts.

**No. 201 [olim 185] Bernardus Tardieu dean of S. Paul de Fenouillet (Alet)**

Died 1334 or earlier.

20 Sep 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5099; *Benoît XII closes France* 364) commission to Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida, referring to a reservation by John XXII.

16 Jun 1341 (Coll. 30, 133r) Raymundus de Chameyrac reports collections from the vacancy.

**No. 202 [olim 186] Bernardus de la Tour OSB bishop of Saint-Papoul**

Formerly abbot of Saint-Papoul OSB; first bishop of Saint-Papoul from 1317; died 27 Dec 1317.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:301.

31 Mar 1319 (VQ 1:453) commissioner Petrus Bodeti, precentor of Lavaur, pays £5000 Tur. parv.

17 Mar 1320 (VQ 1:453) he pays £1000 Tur. parv.

20 May 1320 (VQ 1:454) he pays £900.18 Tur. parv.

31 Dec 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes* 2346–2347) commission to the *officialis* of Saint-Papoul to secure the spoils from the goods of deceased commissioner Petrus Bodeti.

12 Apr 1326 (VQ 1:454) Michael Bodeti, brother of deceased commissioner Petrus, pays £100 Tur. parv.

21 Apr 1327 (VQ 1:527) Raymundus Gasqui pays £50.11.8 Tur. parv.

14 Apr – 1 May 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3567) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale.

7 Apr 1328 (OS 12, 87r–88r) quittance to commissioner Raymundus Gasqui, former *officialis* of Saint-Papoul, for 79 s. 6 d. ob., 7 agni, 4 fl. 52 s. 2 d. Valois; 254 fl., 95 agni, 7 reg., £9.14.7 ob., 6 s. 3 d. Valois.

15 Jan 1331 (VQ 1:454) quittance to commissioner Michael Bodeti for 83 fl., etc.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12,138r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale for 5 agni, 2 reg.

20 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 203 [olim 187] Bernardus la Vergne canon of Auxerre, subcollector of**

**Auxerre**

Died before Mar 1375.

5 Mar 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1821) commission to Jacobus Militis, new subcollector of Auxerre.

8 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 7rv; De Cros Calendar I, 422) chamberlain PC orders the subcollector to discover and collect the spoils, including money and gold and silver vessels, from unnamed holders.

8 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 7v; De Cros Calendar I, 423) in a letter close the chamberlain asks his “dear friend” Nicolaus d’Arcis bishop of Auxerre, as the major holder of the goods, to answer the commissioners fully.

28 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 19v, 20r; De Cros Calendar I, 481) the commissioners need not cite the bishop to appear in their inquest. The registry is repeated.

23 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 32rv; De Cros Calendar I, 509) Laurentius Marcel and his wife are released from excommunication.

21 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 51r–52r; De Cros Calendar I, 528, 529) the goods are released to the executor in consequence of an agreement between him and the procurator fiscal.

28 Sep 1375 (OS 42, 37r) Nicolaus d’Arcis bishop of Auxerre, executor, pays 214 fl. Cam. of a composition for 2000 fl.

Apr 1376 (IM 2924, 3) Joannes abbot of Saint-Maur-des-Fossés (Châlons-en-Champagne) pays 535 fl. Cam. of a composition of 2000 fl.

9 Apr 1376 (OS 42, 63r) executor Joannes de Sergiis D.Decr. pays 625 fl. curr. of a composition for 2000 fl.

30 Jul 1376 (OS 42, 76v–77r) he pays 875 fl. through Bernardus Carit, collector of Sens and Rouen (Case no. 165).

**No. 204 Bernardus Zafon bishop of Cuenca**

Formerly treasurer of Toledo; bishop from 1362; died 1372.

2 Jul 1375 (RA 220, 303v–307r; De Cros Calendar I, 512) collector Jacobus de Sirano accounts for books sold at Valencia.

**No. 205 [olim 188] Bertrandus bishop of Alife**

Bishop from 1348; died before 10 Nov 1361.

Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 132r; *Bibliothèques* I, 361.8, p. 211) inventory of spoils collected by Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento), who received from his deputy Petrus Iob de Castroveteri 4 fl. from the sale of books, 8 unc. 6 tar. boni ponderis, 6 unc. 12 tar. minoris ponderis.

**No. 206 [olim 189] Bertrandus OP archbishop of Brindisi**

Archbishop from 1319; died before 6 Dec 1333.

1324 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 152r) Geraldus de Laval collects 209 unc. 11 tar. from the spoils and vacancy.

**No. 207 [olim 191] Bertrandus bishop of Senez**

Formerly provost of Senez; bishop from 1317; died Dec 1345.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1256.

31 Dec 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2244) commission to Raymundus Noulon.

20 Feb 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3752) orders Raimbaudus Flote to hold goods, because Raymundus Noulon cannot pursue the process.

16 Feb 1354 (Coll. 497, 50v–51r) Stephanus Marronis LL.D., judge of the temporal court of Avignon, and Ludovicus Marronis canon of Senez obligate themselves to a composition of 200 fl.

14 Jun 1354 (IE 272, 36v: VQ 7:53) Stephanus pays his composition of 200 fl.

12 Sep 1358 (Coll. 497, 65r: VQ 7:224) the successor Bertrandus jr. pays a composition of 60 fl.

**No. 208 Bertrandus abbot of Beaulieu OCist (Nicosia)**

Monk of Beaulieu; abbot from 1370; died before Nov 1371.

19 Nov 1371 (RA 173, 185v–186r; EFR *Grégoire XI communes* 14570) Petrus de Rivoforcato provided as abbot.

14 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 31r; De Cros Calendar I, 59) orders Berengarius Grégoire dean of Nicosia, collector of Cyprus, to hand over the income of the vacancy to the successor, Petrus de Rivoforcato monk of Fontfroide OCist (Narbonne), and observe the *moderatio* in collecting the spoils.

**No. 209 [olim 192] Bertrandus abbot of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes)**

Formerly prior of S. Gilles abbot from 1339; died before 25 Jul 1348.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:499–500.

late 1348 (RA 101, 52r–55r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.58, p. 261–262) inventory by commissioner Raymundus de Salerio.

25 Oct 1348 (Coll. 497, 39v; OS 23, 27v) successor obligated to a composition of 800 fl.

31 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:417) successor Raymundus de Argentico pays 100 fl. of his composition.

n.d. (Coll. 149, 165r–167r; Coll. 155, 237r–238r) Guillelmus Guilbert accounts for receipts of 398 fl. 14 s. 3 d.; there remains to be paid: 1053 fl. 22 s.

**No. 210 [olim 193] Bertrandus de Barjols master of the works of Arles**

Died before Apr 1334.

16 Apr 1334 (VQ 1:374–375; *Bibliothèques* II, 334.4, p. 110) Durandus

Mercatoris assigns various moneys and books to the Camera through Rostagnus Alziaci archdeacon of Arles.

**No. 211 [olim 194] Bertrandus de Barreyre abbot of Conques OSB (Rodez)**

Died before Mar 1368.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:248.

3 Apr 1368 (Coll. 81, 139r–151r; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.3, p. 388–390) inventory and accounts by the collector Guillelmus Amarant.

1368 (Coll. 80, 135r) collector notes his receipts and sales, 1210 fl. 10¼ gros.

1 Oct 1371 (Coll. 81, 131r–132r) collector receives 309 fl. and books.

3 Apr 1374 (IM 2833; De Cros Calendar I, 385; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.3, p. 390–392) books delivered to successor Raymundus by order of the chamberlain.

1386 (Coll. 84, 90r–92r) arrears of spoils in accounts of the collector Raymundus de Senans.

1396 x 1398 (Coll. 90, 139v) Guillelmus Amarant pays £11 Tur., 20 fl. from sales to Bernardus Benguerii, subcollector.

**No. 212 [olim 195] Bertrandus de Baux prior of Bollène OCSA (S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux)**

Died 1344.

13 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 667) commission to Petrus de Artusio canon of Mende (*Fasti* 8:213), treasurer of the Comtat-Venaissin.

11 Jul 1346 (VQ 5:375) Petrus de Artusio pays 247 fl. Ped.

16 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 3r) mentions the murder of Dondinus de Pistoriis, in the Comtat, by Bertrandus de Baux and accomplices.

**No. 213 [olim 196] Bertrandus Bérenger OSB bishop of Sarlat**

Formerly abbot of S. Tiberi OSB (Agde); bishop from 1324; died Apr 1330.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1513–1514, 6:714.

13 Jan 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 48103) *licentia testandi*.

15 Apr 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4165) Fayditus Guiraudon commissioned to compel Raymundus Adémar rector of S. George (Sarlat) to pay the Camera 1000 fl. or to appear within 20 days.

30 Sep 1330 (IE 105, 36r–45v) accounts of Guillelmus Cabirol canon of Toulon, commissioner, delivered on 3 Nov by the messenger Petrus Raymond de Verfeil.

3 Nov 1330 (IE 105, 39r) a bull protecting the licensed testament.

27 Mar 1332 (VQ 1:555) Guillelmus Cabirol pays 300 fl. from the goods *ratione subsidii promissi pape dum episcopus viveret*.

27 Mar 1332 (VQ 1:565) he pays 700 fl. 43 d. Paris.

**No. 214 [olim 197] Bertrandus Besauduni archbishop of Genova**

Former canon of Toulon; archbishop from 1349; died before 13 Apr 1358.

13 Apr 1358 (RV 244 K, 50 A, number 102) commission to Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini to collect the spoils and the fruits of the vacancy, and to deliver them to Aymericus Chat cantor of S. Martin (Tours) (Case no. 104), treasurer general in Lombardia.

26 Nov 1359 (VQ 7:268) successor Guido Scettem (Case no. 446) pays 20 fl. of a composition for 120 fl.

24 Apr 1360 (Coll. 231, 81v–82r) he pays 100 fl.

9 Mar 1363 (OS 31, 170v–171r; Aubert Calendar 130, p. 113) the payments totalling 120 fl. are accepted as fruits of the vacancy, and Guido Scettem is still liable for the spoils.

**No. 215 [olim 198] Bertrandus de Béziers prior of S. Marie de Cassan OCSA (Béziers)**

Died 1329.

1 Dec 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4032) commission to Guillelmus Ruffi canon of Le Puy.

23 Apr 1330 (OS 12, 125v = VQ 1:557) successor Bernardus de Bossiacis pays 500 fl. of a composition for 1000 fl.

23 Nov 1330 (OS 12, 132v) he pays 500 fl.

8 Mar 1331 (OS 12, 139r) he pays 250 fl.

**No. 216 Bertrandus Bonifacii preceptor OSAnt (Milano)**

Died before Nov 1405.

13 Nov 1405 (RA 325, 516v–517v Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, writing from Savona, commissions Petrus Conilli B.Decr. rector of the parish church of Punta de la Banya (Tortosa), papal familiar, to collect the spoils. [Apparently the Camera licensed Conilli to collect the spoils in Milano, as due to abbot of S. Antoine (Vienne), because the Avignonese Camera could not operate there. And so the spoils were gathered from Milano but paid from Vienne.]

23 Dec 1405, 18 Jan 1406 (RA 325, 524v–525r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257–258) Gerentonus de Châteauneuf abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne) compounded for the spoils and they were released to him.

**No. 217 [olim 200] Bertrandus de Cardaillac bishop of Cahors**

Formerly bishop of Rieux from 1321, of Cahors from 1324; died 13 Feb 1366.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:141, 13:186–187.

15 Mar 1367 (Coll. 80, 135r) his nephew Marquisius de Cardaillac pays 898 fl. of



a composition for 1000 fl. to the collector Guillelmus Amarant.

Apr 1367 (OS 23A, 92v) nephew's obligation of 1000 fl. noted paid.

Oct 1371 (Coll. 81, 131r) the collector notes that 106 fl. are still due on the composition.

**No. 218 [olim 201] Bertrandus de Cardaillac bishop of Montauban**

Bishop since 1357; died before 10 Oct 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:236–237.

Mollat, "Jean de Cardaillac" 85 n. 4.

10 Oct 1360 (VQ 7:300) the executor, Petrus de Calès OCSA prior of S. Martin d'Aulas (Nîmes), as commissioner pays a mixed purse of gold coins from the bishop's chest worth 768 fl. sent. 18 s. 11 d. [VQ gives "Bernardi episcopi Montispessulani" in error.]

7 Apr 1361 (VQ 7:335 = OS 23A, 110v; Coll. 116, 141r, also Arm. 35, t.23, 82r) the spoils were reserved before the bishop's death. His nephew and executor Joannes de Cardaillac, then bishop of Ourense, now archbishop of Braga, with co-executor Petrus de Calès prior of S. Martin d'Aulas (Nîmes) made a composition for 4000 fl., of which Petrus now pays 2835 fl. sent., 20 s. 1 d. [VQ gives "Bernardi episcopi Montisalvani" in error.]

**No. 219 [olim 202] Bertrandus de Castronovo bishop of Viviers**

Formerly archbishop-elect of Taranto, 1348; archbishop of Salerno from 1349, of Embrun from 1364; bishop of Viviers from 1365; died before Mar 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1087–1088, 16:575.

23 Mar 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 723) commission to Petrus de Vernols, papal treasurer.

**No. 220 [olim 199] Bertrandus de Champignac canon of Périgueux**

Died Dec 1384.

18 Dec 1384 (Coll. 37, 10v–11r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 6) commission to Petrus de Mortiers.

n.d. (Coll. 37, 1v) a mutilated inventory on parchment, used as the cover of a register volume.

n.d. (Coll. 37, 21r) expenses in the process of collecting the spoils.

28 Sep 1386 (Coll. 364, 39r) on behalf of the executors and heirs, the Master of Rhodes has compounded for 50 fl.; Petrus de Mortiers canon and collector of Périgueux is directed to release the goods.

5 Oct 1387 (Coll. 359, 241v–242r) chamberlain FC directs Petrus de Champignac to pay his 40-fr. debt to his late brother as a stipend to the bearer, Joannes de Mauriac.

**No. 221 [olim 203] Bertrandus de Deux bishop of Nîmes**

Formerly prior of Sumène OCSA (Nîmes); bishop from 1342; died at Montefiascone Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:450–451.

23 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3939) orders Petrus Hugues to collect these and other spoils.

31 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:417) executors pay 1000 fl. of a composition for 2000 fl.

1 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:428) they pay 1000 fl.

16 Mar 1350 (Coll. 497, 43r) Gaucelmus de Deux abbot of Psalmody obligated to a composition of 250 fl.

5 Nov 1354 (VQ 7:59) Antonius de Fontenac, papal courier, pays 100 fl. of his debt of 250 fl.

**No. 222 [olim 205] Bertrandus Gasqui provost of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus)**

Died before Aug 1345.

3 Aug 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1862) commission to Joannes Regis rector of S. Gérons (Saint-Flour) and Raymundus Noulon archdeacon of Aix.

9 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1954) commission to Petrus Chautard rector of Tornac (Nîmes) and Joannes Regis.

26 May 1346 (VQ 5:370) Joannes Regis, commissioner, pays 90 fl. Flor., 8 fl. Ped.

17 Jun 1346 (VQ 5:372) successor Guigo pays 200 fl. of a composition for 1000 fl.

31 Oct 1346 (VQ 5:377–378) he pays 350 fl.

22 Dec 1346 (VQ 5:379) he pays 275 fl.

19 Jul 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3377) Imbertus Raynouardi, who stole goods, is freed from prison by the influence of relatives at Avignon.

4 Aug 1347 (VQ 5:393) Imbertus Raynouardi, chamberlain of Pignans, pays 250 fl. of a composition for 1000 fl. for stolen goods.

31 Oct 1347 (VQ 5:396) successor pays 275 fl. of a composition.

**No. 223 [olim 204] Bertrandus d'Héracle prior of S. Enimie OSB (Mende)**

Died before Jul 1333.

31 Jul 1333 (VQ 1:484) Bernardus abbot of S. Chaffre (Le Puy) pays 448 fl. Flor., 153 fl. Ped., 9 d. Tur. gros.

**No. 224 [olim 206] Bertrandus la Lana priest of Bordeaux**

Died in Curia before Feb 1375.

6 Feb 1375 (Coll. 356, 2v–3r; De Cros Calendar I, 412) executors Raymundus Bernard de Roqueis abbot of Sauve-Majeure (Bordeaux), Thomas Rapunta Lic.Decr., and Petrus Barrot canon of Bordeaux (*Fasti* 13:372) are obligated to a

composition for 500 fl., and promise to observe the *moderatio*.

6 Feb 1375 (Coll. 356, 2v–3r; De Cros Calendar I, 413) orders the dean, canons, and *officialis* of Bordeaux to cooperate with the executors.

Aug 1375 (IM 2877, 5) Abbot Raymundus pays 18 fl. of his composition.

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8) he pays 18 fl.

30 Oct 1375 (OS 42, 40r) he pays the composition in full.

**No. 225 [olim 207] Bertrandus de Languisel bishop of Nîmes**

Bishop from 1280; died 8 Jan 1323.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:447–449.

30 Aug 1324 (VQ 1:487) the executor of the successor Armandus de Vernovo pays 1000 fl.

**No. 226 [olim 208] Bertrandus Malsang abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles)**

Died 16 Aug 1316.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:611–612.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 324 n. 4, 325 n. 1.

14 Jul 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 7763–7766) orders the judge of the Comtat Venaissin and Cardinal Vitalis du Four OFM to compel nephews and holders of goods to surrender them.

12 Mar 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3801) commission to Hugo d’Engolême and Oliverius de Serzeto to collect the spoils from the castle of Miramas (Arles) where the abbot died.

15 Oct 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3996) the commissioners are ordered to compel holders of the spoils to surrender them.

**No. 227 [olim 210] Bertrandus de Manso bishop of Lodève**

Bishop from 1332; died 21 Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:555–556.

19 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3921) commission to Bernardus André.

25 Jul 1348 (Coll. 474, 2r–16r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.56, p. 254–261) inventory by commissioner Bernardus André.

22 Sep 1348 (VQ 5:411) payments by commissioner.

27 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:425) he pays 600 écus, 30 fl.

19 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:430) he pays 300 fl. for animals sold.

11 Feb 1350 (VQ 5:433) he pays 67 fl. Ped., 82 s. Tur.

4 Dec 1350 (VQ 5:442) Berengarius Guillelmi lord of Clermont pays 30 fl. which he had owed to the bishop.

11 Feb 1351 (VQ 5:443) commissioner pays 100 écus.

2 Aug 1351 (VQ 5:447–448) he pays 70 écus, 24 fl. Ped.

5 Apr 1354 (VQ 7:49–50) vicar Pontius de Onsseria pays 1 gold georgius for a debt of conscience received by him.

5 Apr 1354 (VQ 7:50 = OS 23A, 102v) Raymundus André pays a composition of 200 fl.

25 Apr 1354 (Coll. 474, 17r–54v) commissioner's accounts.

**No. 228 [olim 209] Bertrandus de Maumont bishop of Poitiers**

Formerly secular abbot of Le Dorat (Limoges) papal chaplain and familiar; bishop of Tulle from 1371, of Poitiers from 1376; died 12 Aug 1385.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:671–672, 1194.

*Fasti* 10:125–128.

6 Mar 1388 (IM 3344; *Bibliothèques* II, 365.6, p. 457–458) Joannes François, collector of Bourges and Poitiers, returns a missal to the nephew, Bertrandus de Maumont, prothonotary apostolic.

**No. 229 [olim 211] Bertrandus du Mazel collector of Aragon**

Died before Apr 1384.

Glénisson, “Un agent de la Chambre apostolique” 89–119.

22 Apr 1384 (Coll. 360, 105v–106r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 275 n. 2) chamberlain FC accepts the obligation of the nephew Guillelmus Passabas to a composition of 400 fr.

**No. 230 Bertrandus Mitte abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne)**

Abbot from 1374; died before Sep 1389.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:198.

27 Sep 1389 (Coll. 365, 32r) FC instructs Joannes Lavergne precentor of Lodève, collector of Lyon (Case no. 766), to pay 24 écus owed by the provisor of Chalon-sur-Saône OSAnt to Petrus de Jouy archdeacon of Vauxrenard (Mâcon) for his expenses while traveling to the collectory on Cameral business.

16 Oct 1389 (Coll. 365, 38rv) FC directs the collector to pay to Jacobus Barnicherini J.U.Lic. the just reward of 15 years' service.

8 Nov 1389 (Coll. 365, 36v–37r) FC directs the collector to transfer 200 fr. to Bertrandus de Rotheone *domicellus*, familiar of Louis duc de Bourbon, for his past services to the abbot.

**No. 231 Bertrandus Noguierol canon of Béziers**

Died before Feb 1387.

24 Feb 1387 (Coll. 364, 86r) the canon had license to make a testament and did so; his goods were taken by the dean and chapter. Sicardus de Bourguierol and Raymundus Tessier subcollector of Béziers are commissioned to collect the spoils,

subject to the *moderatio*.

**No. 232 Bertrandus de Palaiano abbot of Montolieu OSB (Carcassonne)**

Died before Feb 1393.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:996.

26 Feb 1393 (Coll. 369, 109v) Petrus de S. Martial archbishop of Toulouse asks the return of 100 fr. and a *Liber Sextus* and *Clementinae* in one volume, lent to the abbot; Sicardus de Bourguerol is so ordered.

29 May 1393 (Coll. 369, 177r–178v) the spoils are released to the successor Elias for a composition of 200 écus.

**No. 233 [olim 212] Bertrandus de Pébrac OClun bishop of Vabres**

Formerly prior of Ventadour, then of S. Martin des Champs OClun (Paris); bishop of Vabres from 1352; died before May 1359.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:279, 7:532–533.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:500.

13 May 1359 (IM 2162) minute of the commission to Joannes de Garrigue provost of Barcelona, collector of Portugal.

1357 x 1359 (Coll. 154, 213v–214r) accounts of Guillelmus Guilbert, collector general in Spain.

n.d. (Coll. 149, 168v) Guillelmus Guilbert accounts for net receipts of 323 fl. 4 s.

Nov 1359 – Mar 1362 (Coll. 75, 233r–236v) Joannes de Cavanhac, collector of Vabres, gathered 378 fl. after the departure of Guillelmus Guilbert. There is a note on 236v–237v of the spoils of benefices belonging to the episcopal mensa, collected as fruits of the vacancy.

5 Mar 1361 (Coll. 231, 127r) cardinal Guillelmus d'Aigrefeuille of Zaragoza pays 300 fl. for a mitre (cf. VQ 7:334).

31 May 1361 (VQ 7:338) collector Joannes de Cavanhac pays 310 fl. 15 s. from the sale of a cross, mitre, etc.

1361 (Coll. 78, 141r–146v) remains, including the subspoils mentioned above, in the accounts of Joannes de Cavanhac.

1363–1366 (Coll. 80, 124r–126v, copy 265r–267v) collector Guillelmus Amarant reports the remains of all spoils as 177 fl. 2 gros. and £13.6.8.

1386 (Coll. 84, 260r–262r) remains reported by Raymundus de Senans.

12 Jul 1388 (Coll. 394, 255v) Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Graulhet (Castres), collector of Vabres, reports arrears delivered to him by his predecessor as collector: £91.17.4.

**No. 234 [olim 213] Bertrandus du Puy OSB bishop of Montauban**

Formerly abbot of Montauban OSB; first bishop from 1317; died traveling from the Curia at Beaucaire before Aug 1317.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:233.

11 Nov 1316 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 1802) *licentia testandi*.

21 Aug 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 4812) commission to Galhardus prior of the late priory of Villemur (Toulouse) to sell the goods of the late bishop, who died in debt.

**No. 235 [olim 214] Bertrandus Raffin bishop of Rodez**

Lic.Decr.; formerly archdeacon in the diocese of Lleida; collector of Narbonne; papal chaplain; clerk of the Camera; died in Curia before May 1385.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:223.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:827.

*Fasti* 6:97–98.

1 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 6rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 127 n. 10, 253 n. 3) the chamberlain orders Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Graulhet (Castres), collector of Rodez, and Joannes de Segur LL.D vicar of Rodez (*Fasti* 6:184), subcollector of Rodez and Vabres, to make an inventory and to hold the spoils, subject to the *moderatio*.

n.d. (IE 354, 51v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 1) sale of ornaments to the successor Henricus de Severi (*Fasti* 6:99–100).

13 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 7r) FC orders Raymundus de Monteronis, marshal of the Curia, to provide security for the collectors of the spoils in the castles and fortresses belonging to the bishopric of Rodez.

13 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 7v) similarly to the chapter of Rodez.

13 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 8v) similarly, address lacking.

13 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 8v–9r) similarly to Jean III count of Armagnac.

22 May 1385 (IM 3203, 6) Ginnotus Bonasos, *domicellus*, pays 74 fl. Cam. 16 s. toward his composition.

1386 (Coll. 84, 93r) accounts of collector Raymundus de Senans.

1386 (Coll. 394, 254v, 256v) quittance to collector by FC: 120 fr. from the sale of oats.

n.d. (IE 359, 39r and 164r and IE 360, 50v, 58v, 68v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 266 n. 6–7, 288 n. 8) the collector is to repay loans made to the bishop by the bullator Geraldus Lamy and the changer Petrus de Méjanès.

n.d. (IE 360, 70v, IE 363, 83r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 13) the collector should pay the rent for two houses occupied in Avignon by the bishop.

n.d. (IE 360, 81r and 1006v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 271 n. 2) funeral expenses.

12 Mar 1394 (Coll. 371, 98v–99r) the bishop owed 90 fr. to Joannes Pogelle merchant of Montpellier. Guillelmus Fabri monk of Montmajour OSB (Arles),

subcollector of Maguelonne, should pay that sum to Germanus Paide, son of Joannes Pogelle.

**No. 236 [olim 215] Bertrandus Retranni provost of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus)**

Died before Sep 1326.

21 Sep 1326 (VQ 1:517) commissioners Ludovicus de Petragrossa and Guillelmus Lemozini pay the Camera 1060 fl. 49 s. 7 d. Tur. gros., 10 agni, and precious vessels.

4 Dec 1326 (VQ 1:517) successor Rostagnus de Minulis (Case no. 1261) pays 500 fl. of a composition for 1000 fl.

19 May 1327 (VQ 1:517) he pays 500 fl.

**No. 237 Bertrandus Robert OSB bishop of Montauban**

Formerly abbot of Tournus OSB (Chalon-sur-Saône), bishop of Montauban from 1380; died 5 Sep 1403.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:974, 13:239–240.

4 Dec 1403 (RA 320, 69v–70r) FC orders Petrus du Pont canon of Lectoure, collector of Toulouse and Auch, to observe the *moderatio*, this at the petition of Geraldus du Puy bishop-elect of Montauban.

**No. 238 [olim 216] Bertrandus de la Roche papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Jun 1375.

8 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 26r; De Cros Calendar I, 501) executors pay composition.

28 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 28r; De Cros Calendar I, 511) executor Pontius de la Garde is permitted to collect spoils with the powers of a papal collector.

**No. 239 [olim 217] Bertrandus de Sabrano prior of S. Genet de Martigues OCSA (Arles)**

Died before Dec 1329.

13 Dec 1329 (VQ 1:561) Petrus Gervais pays 380 agni and 41 m. 3¼ unc. of silver.

ca. May 1330 (OS 12, 128r) Arnaldus de Villeneuve knight pays 100 agni of 400 agni which he had owed to the prior.

13 Dec 1330 (OS 12, 129v) Petrus Gervais pays 2300 agni.

17 Aug 1331 (OS 12, 144v) Arnaldus de Villeneuve pays the balance of his debt.

9 Mar 1334 (VQ 1:371) Pontius de Péret pays 34 fl. owed by Bertrandus for the goods of his predecessor.

**No. 240 [olim 218] Bertrandus de S. Geniès patriarch of Aquileia**

J.U.D.; formerly dean of Angoulême, papal chaplain and familiar, nuncio in Roma (see letters in IE 140, 54rv); patriarch from 1334; died 6 Jun 1350.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1027.

Baluze-Mollat 2:190 and 3:348.

28 Aug 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 61107) *licentia testandi*.

28 Jun 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2236) commission to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello).

**No. 241 [olim 219] Bertrandus de S. Martial OSB bishop of Saint-Papoul**

Formerly monk of Tulle and prior of Port-Dieu OSB (Limoges); bishop of Tulle from 1344, of Saint-Papoul from 1347; died 9 Aug 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:669, 13:303.

5 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 215v–216v; Aubert Calendar 28, p. 74) composition by executor Petrus de S. Martial bishop of Rieux, 2500 fl. for spoils and vacancy.

22 Aug 1362 (VQ 7:419) executor pays 300 fl.

Sep – Oct 1362 (VQ 7:422) he pays 460 fl.

1362 (OS 23A, 105r) the full composition was paid.

**No. 242 [olim 220] Bertrandus Senherii sacristan of Lombez**

Former treasurer of the March of Ancona; died before Oct 1343.

24 Oct 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 483) commission to Joannes de Ripière prior of the Hospital at Roma and Pisa, rector of the March of Ancona.

5 Feb 1345 (VQ 5:354) Joannes de Ripière (Case no. 242) pays 38 fl. 13 s. 4 d. from spoils.

**No. 243 [olim 221] Bertrandus de la Tour d’Auvergne bishop of Le Puy**

Lic.J.C., former secular abbot of S. Genès (Clermont); bishop of Toul from 1353, of Le Puy from 1361; died 14 May 1382.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:727–729, 13:1027–1028.

*Fasti* 17:99–100.

4 Jun 1382 (Coll. 359, 121rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1038) the chamberlain PC orders the collector Pontius de Cros to take the overdue services from the spoils, to observe the *moderatio*, and to give the family property to the successor and heir.

12 Jun 1382 (Coll. 359, 123v) the collector is ordered to pay a debt of 120 fr. to Aysilia, the lady of Godet.

20 Jun 1382 (Coll. 85, 108r–109v) spoils received by the collector Pontius de Cros from his predecessor Vitalis de Bosméjo: a net profit of £469.1.8.

10 Dec 1382 (Coll. 360, 30r; De Cros Calendar II, 1101) collector is licensed to make a composition, which should be as high as possible, with the debtors and holders of the spoils.

**No. 244 [olim 222] Bisantius bishop of Troia**

Died before Aug 1340.

17 Aug 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2852) advance reservation.



23 Sep 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8325) commission to Geraldus de Laval canon of Napoli.

**No. 245 [olim 223] Blasius OCist bishop of Chiusi**

Formerly abbot of SS. Vito and Salcio (Chieti); bishop from 1353; died before 21 Aug 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre.

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) commission, dated 14 Dec, expedited by Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre, to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and himself.

**No. 246 [olim 224] Blasius bishop of Jubail (Syria)**

Died at the monastery of Monteoliveti (Arezzo) before 14 Apr 1334.

1334 (IE 145, 27v–28v; *Bibliothèques* I, 334.3, p. 119) account by commissioner Pontius Stephani, including a list of books.

**No. 247 [olim 225] Blasius Fernandi archbishop of Toledo**

Formerly dean of Toledo; bishop of Palencia from 1343; archbishop of Toledo from 1353; died 7 Mar 1362.

Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla” 155–184 esp. 170 and 176–177.

30 Apr 1354 (RA 128, 599r) *licentia testandi*.

9 Sep 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1117) commission to Petrus Carit and Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga) and Martinus Gonzales to collect the spoils in the event of the death of the archbishop, *magna corporis infirmitate gravati*.

**No. 248 [olim 226] Bonabius de Rochefort bishop of Nantes**

Bishop since 1338; died before Jan 1340.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:825 gives the name Barnabas.

7 Jan 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 673–674) commission.

9 Feb 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1481) instructions to the commissioner Raymundus de Caunes to collect goods held by the bishop’s successor Oliverius Salahaddin.

**No. 249 [olim 228] Bonifatius bishop of Como**

D.Decr., former canon of Vicenza; bishop of Modena from 1336, of Como from 1340; died 1351.

1 Sep 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2681) commission to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello).

8 Nov 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2700) orders him to recover goods from holders who claim them as gifts, etc.

**No. 250 [olim 227] Bonifatius de Durfort prior of Notre-Dame de la Daurade OClun (Toulouse)**

Prior from 1344; died before Sep 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:107–108.

9 Jan 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 760) Pontius de Andorta, proctor to the prior, suspect of theft; commissioners Bertrandus de Castanier and Guillelmus Dominici cited him and he did not appear; they are to cite him to appear before the chamberlain within 20 days.

1364 (Coll. 235, 122rv; *Bibliothèques* II, 363.7, p. 349–350) commissioners' accounts.

1371 (Coll. 18, 215r–216r) commissioners' accounts; total collections 89 fl. 5 gros.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156r) Aymericus Pellicier reports 88 fl. 16 gros. collected, 247 fl. 9 gros. and 21 m. silver remaining.

**No. 251 [olim 229] Bonjoannes archbishop-elect of Patras**

Former bishop of Diacovar from 1348, of Fermo from 1349; elect of Patras 5 Apr 1363; died before 21 Jul 1363.

24 Aug 1363 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 570) commission to Geraldus de Portali, treasurer of Romagnola.

**No. 252 [olim 230] Bonuspar de Lordat prior of Chirac OSB (Mende)**

Died before Apr 1334.

16 Apr 1334 (VQ 1:373) Ratherius de Lenaco abbot of S. Victor (Marseille) (*Gallia Christiana* 1:692) pays 150 fl. through Durandus Mercatoris.

**No. 253 [olim 231] Bonuspar Virgili bishop of Mende**

Formerly provost of Mende, LL.D., papal subdeacon and familiar; bishop of Uzès from 1366, of Mende from 1371; died 31 Jul 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:100, 6:638.

*Fasti* 8:111–114.

3 Oct 1375 (Coll. 356, 66r–67r; De Cros Calendar I, 583, 584) letters accepting the composition by the executor Blancus Duriane and ordering the collector Petrus de Montaurose to release the spoils to him.

Nov 1375 (IM 2877, 9) executor pays his composition of 2000 fl. Cam. with 1969 fl. and two mules.

15 Nov 1375 (OS 42, 42v–43r) composition received: 1838 fr. 12 s. and five mules for 161 fr. 9 gros.

**No. 254 Bozo Ubertini bishop of Arezzo**

Formerly provost of Arezzo; bishop from 1325; died before Jan 1355.

2 Jan 1355 (RV 237, 7v) commission to Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini to collect the spoils of the late bishop.

**No. 255 [olim 232] Canhardus bishop of Couserans**

LL.D.; formerly sacristan of Comminges; bishop from 1348; died before 14 May 1358.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1135–1136, 13:329.

14 May 1358 (RV 243, 145v–146r) commission to Raymundus Roger canon of Troyes.

1 Mar 1359 (Cambarou Calendar 19 p. 208) an order to the provost (Guillelmus Arnaldi de Guiscarolio), the sacristan of Lombez, and Petrus Brunel canon of Cambraif to give the spoils to the bishop's heirs Bernardus, Aymericus, and Joannes de Sabalhano, and to allow the successor Joannes 1680 fl. for his support.

16 Apr 1359 (VQ 7:261–262 = OS 23A, 105r) executors and successor Joannes de Rochechouart pay a composition of 1200 fl.

**No. 256 [olim 233] Capulus abbot of S. Pietro OSB (Perugia)**

Died before Nov 1363.

4 Nov 1363 (OS 23A, 94v) successor Philippus obligated to a composition of 200 fl.

Apr, Jul 1364 (IM 2339, 9r, 17r) Nicolaus Nardi provost of S. Cristina de Bulcono (Orvieto), subcollector of the March of Ancona and Duchy of Spoleto, pays to the treasury 2500 fl. and 2079 fr. from these and other spoils of prelates.

**No. 257 Carolus d'Alençon OP archbishop of Lyon**

Archbishop from 1365; died 5 Jul 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:169–170.

6 Oct 1386 (OS 45A (formerly Coll. 363, 98v) his successor Joannes de Talaru argues that he should not be compelled to pay the 729 fl. 19s. 5d. arrears of services owed by Carolus because the spoils of Carolus were collected for that purpose. His petition is approved by FC.

**No. 258 Carolus Jori papal sergeant-at-arms**

Died before Jan 1362.

15 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 221rv; Aubert Calendar 36, p. 77) commission to Petrus Pinholi priest of Vabres, to seize goods and records; the sergeant had held the vacancy of Vabres in farm for the Camera after the death of bishop Bertrandus de Pébrac (Case no. 233).

15 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 221v; Aubert Calendar 37, p. 77) a similar commission to Geraldus de Lentillac abbot of Figeac OSB (Cahors).

**No. 259 [olim 235] Centellus d'Astarac provost of Toulouse**

Died 21 Aug 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:80.

Nov 1361 (Coll. 235, 73r–77v; *Bibliothèques* II, 361.7, p. 335–337) accounts of

the collector Bertrandus de Castanier.

1364 (Coll. 235, 117r–118v) further receipts.

1371 (Coll. 18, 209v–212v) remains of debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier: 383 fl. 10 gros.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147r, 155v) Aymericus Pellicier reports 383 fl. 10 gros. 9 Barc. collected; 376 fl. 4 gros. 9 Barc. remaining, and grain as well.

**No. 260 [olim 236] Christoforus de Tramonto bishop of Bisignano**

Formerly canon of Nola; bishop of Umbriatico from 1333, of Bisignano from 1347; died before Mar 1354.

16 Mar 1354 (Coll. 169, 51r) subcommissioner Arnaldus de Greuillea pays for spoils 17 unc. 34 tar. 20 gran. and two silver cups, 1 lb. 6 unc.

**No. 261 Clemens de Grandmont bishop of Lodève**

LL.D.; Formerly cleric of Tournai; regent M.A. of Paris; canon of Cambrai; archdeacon of Angers; auditor of the Camera from 1382; bishop from 1385; died 28 May 1392.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:559.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:341, 3:166, 458 n., 766–767, 930 n.

*Fasti* 7:220.

2 Apr 1393 (Coll. 369, 171v–172r) the executors claim that the Camera owed the bishop 1900 fl., and FC orders that claim to be honored.

7 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 8v–9r) the excommunication of holders of the goods is revoked because the executors have compounded with the Camera for 1900 fl.

**No. 262 Conradus abbot of S. Pietro di Paliano OCist (Palestrina)**

Died before Sep 1357.

27 Sep 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3048) commission to Joannes Mucii archdeacon of Cortona, treasurer of Campania and Marittima; the reservation had been by Clement VI.

**No. 263 [olim 237] Conradus treasurer of the church of Coimbra**

Died in Curia before Apr 1355.

30 Apr 1355 (VQ 7:91) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 35 fl. 30 gros. Tur. and 38 s. Avin.

**No. 264 [olim 238] Cyprianus abbot of S. Sofia OSB (Benevento)**

Died 18 Oct 1344.

19 Oct 1344 – 17 Feb 1345 (Coll. 168, 43v–45r; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.7, p. 158–159) Guillelmus de Rosières collects goods worth 70 unc. 33 tar. 20 gran., and books.

**No. 265 [olim 239] Dalmacius du Puy prior of Le Monastir del Camp OCSA**

**(Elne)**

Died 15 May 1395.

before 1405 (Coll. 160, 122v) collector Joannes de Rivesaltes of Elne receives £6.7.3 for goods.

**No. 266 [olim 240] Dalphinus de Marquefave bishop of Aire**

Former provost of Rieux; papal chaplain; bishop of Aire from 1349; died 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1160; *Gallia Christiana* 13:198 lacks this name.

30 Jan 1356 (Coll. 497, 57r) Bernardus de Bellomonte, condominus of Latrape (Rieux) as heir, is obligated to a composition of 800 fl.

30 May 1356 (VQ 7:133) heir pays 197 fl. of his composition.

**No. 267 Dancius Davila bishop of Avila**

Died 1355.

Zunzunegui, "La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla" 170.

10 Jan 1356 (RV 242, 157v = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1894) Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga), nuncio, is ordered to secure the spoils using summary process and ecclesiastical censures.

**No. 268 [olim 241] Demetrius de Matafaris bishop of Knin**

Formerly bishop of Pedena from 1345, of Knin from 1354; goods reserved Jan 1368.

20 Jan 1368 (Coll. 353, 97v; Aubert Calendar 467, p. 262–263) a letter of the chamberlain to Doge Andreas Contarini and officials of the Veneto asks for help in capturing the bishop, a fugitive from arrest in Roma.

9 Dec 1368 (Coll. 353, 133v–134v; Aubert Calendar 514, p. 284; *Bibliothèques* I, 367.6, p. 237) itemized quittance to Bertrandus Evrard, who assigned the goods to the Camera in Roma.

**No. 269 [olim 242] Deodatus OClun bishop of Castres**

Formerly prior of S. Sernin du Port (Uzès) Lic.Decr.; bishop of Castres from 1385; died before 20 Nov 1388.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:71.

30 Nov 1388 (IM 3417) collector Raymundus de Senans sends an inventory of spoils (lost) and asks whether he should sell the grain at the current favorable prices, or wait until the next payment of fruits to the successor.

16 Dec 1388 (IM 3367; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 2) chamberlain FC's actions: the reservation of spoils is limited by the *moderatio*; the goods (except the books of all faculties and the silver) have been redeemed by the successor Joannes Engard for a composition of 3000 fl. curr.

Dec 1388 (IM 3337, 26) Raymundus de Senans pays 424 fl. Cam. 7 s. 3 d. from the spoils.

Feb 1389 (IM 3337, 33) Catalanus de la Roche banker buys the silver vessels for

297 fl. Cam. 25 s. 5 d.

n.d. (IE 365, 10r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 3) three rings kept by Clement VII.

n.d. (IM 5246) informal note of the disposition of money and goods.

**No. 270 [olim 243] Deodatus abbot of S. Silvestro di Nonantola OSB (Modena)**

Died before Oct 1356.

1 Oct 1356 (Coll. 497, 60v) Bertrandus de Villato prior of S. Maria Maggiore promises to surrender a horse to the Camera before next Easter.

**No. 271 [olim 244] Deodatus Boffias subcollector of Narbonne**

Died 5 Apr 1375.

1375 (Coll. 157, 22r–23r) inventory of his silverware.

**No. 272 [olim 245] Deodatus de Canilhac OSB bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly prior of Cessenon OSB (S. Pons-de-Thomières); bishop of Saint-Flour from 1347, of Maguelonne from 1361; died 15 Aug 1364.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:790–791.

1363–1364 (IM 5216) record of emoluments of the episcopal mensa of Maguelonne.

1–15 Aug 1364 (IM 5140, 3r–27v) income of the house at Montpellier during the last month of the bishop's life.

1365 (Coll. 137, 1r–24r) accounts of spoils and vacancy by the collector Joannes de Garrigue. The parchment document *Bullarium* II, 8, on an unrelated matter, was once used as the cover of this quire.

1365 (RA 157, 48rv; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.7, p. 358–359) a copy of the last; the parchment document *Bullarium* II, 10 on an unrelated matter was once used as the cover of this quire.

1365 (RA 305, 537r–542r) summary of the collector's accounts.

**No. 273 [olim 246] Deodatus de Nogaret prior of Ispagnac OSB (Mende)**

Died before May 1375.

20 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 17v; De Cros Calendar I, 475) orders the collector Petrus de Montaurouse to collect the spoils from the prior's superior, Stephanus Aubert abbot of S. Victor (Marseille) (*Gallia Christiana* 1:693), or from any other holders.

**No. 274 [olim 247] Deodatus Rotbaldo bishop of Agen**

Formerly canon of Agen; bishop from 1357; died before Jan 1364.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:925.

*Fasti* 5:102–103.

4 Jan 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 743) registered commission to Sancius

Vaquier and Guillelmus Dominici.

5 Jan 1364 (IM 2335) original commission, readdressed to Bertrandus de Castanier.

9 Feb 1364 (Coll. 353, 1rv) Bertrandus de Castanier ordered to release the spoils to the successor Raymundus in consideration of a composition.

1371 (Coll. 18, 216v–226r; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.1, p. 355–356) accounts of Aymericus Pellicier: 304 fl. received, 185 fl. remaining.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 123r–125r) accounts, showing 185 fl. remaining.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156r) Aymericus Pellicier reports 3093 fl. 11 gros., 16 Barc. collected; 185 fl., 1 gros., 9 Barc. remaining.

**No. 275 [olim 248] Didacus de Navasquez OCarm archbishop-elect of Torres**

Died about Jun 1355.

ca. Jun 1355 (Coll. 211, 103r–110v, 133r–152v) spoils process with original letters.

18 Oct 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1780) commission to Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis.

19 Oct 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1781) asks Bernardus de Crudeliis, governor of Sardegna for Pere IV king of Aragon, to assist the commissioner in recovering the goods which Bernardus Suardelli is said to be holding.

26 August 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2970) commissioner Raymundus is ordered to recover from Joannes de Bardaxino OFM bishop of Doglia more than 1000 fl. worth of goods left by Didacus de Navasquez and his predecessor Bartholomeus Galmari.

**No. 276 [olim 249] Didacus Ramirez Guzman bishop of León**

Bishop from 1344; died before 15 Jan 1354.

Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla” 155–184 esp. 169–170 and 175–176.

10 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 709) commission to Didacus abbot of S. Facond (León) and Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga). The spoils were reserved in anticipation of his death by Clement VI.

29 Jun 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1003) Pedro the Cruel, king of Castile and León, is asked not to interfere in the spoils process conducted by the abbot of S. Facond OSB (León).

before 1357 (Coll. 114, 39r) collector Augerius de Osserano reports receipts of 6638 marks of silver, 208 fl., 9 écus.

16 Jan 1358 (RV 243, 95v–96r) instructions to Augerius de Osserano.

25 Jun 1360 (Coll. 497, 72r) chapter obligated to a composition of 400 fl.

5 Apr 1361 (Coll. 231, 129v; VQ 7:335) Martinus Alfonsi, *portionarius* of León, pays 200 fl. of the composition.

15 Jun 1361 (VQ 7:340 = OS 23A, 98v) he pays the other 200 fl.

**No. 277 [olim 250] Dinus de Radicofano archbishop of Pisa**

Formerly provost of Genova, D.Decr., papal chaplain; patriarch of Grado from 1332; archbishop of Genova from 1337, of Pisa from 1342; died before Oct 1348.

5 Oct 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7934) *licentia testandi*.

14 Oct 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1728) commission to Andreas di Todi.

31 Mar 1349 – Jan 1350 (Coll. 245, 127v–131v; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.85, p. 186–191) receipts of spoils by collector Andreas di Todi.

6 Jul, 8 Sep 1352 (Coll. 246, 91v–92v; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.85, p. 189) sales of books.

5 Dec 1364 (Coll. 231, 13r–16r) Raynerius, subcollector and commissioner, is directed to pay for this and other commissions.

**No. 278 [olim 251] Dominicus d'Angais abbot of La Case-Dieu OPraem (Auch)**

Died 26 Oct 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1033.

23 Jan 1361 (BnF Languedoc Doat V, 373r, cit. Clergeac, *Chronologie* 29–30) Innocent VI orders Radulphus de Vassinhac provost of S. Just (Auch) and Petrus Brunel canon of Cambrai to gather the spoils of the late abbot.

21 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:364) Petrus Brunel pays 53 fl., 551 écus, 560 mutones, 62 reg., 6 s. Avin.

18 Jul 1362 (OS 31, 156r–157r; Aubert Calendar 87, p. 98–99)ittance to Bertrandus de Moleria for the balance of his composition of 500 fl., in view of the late collector's fraudulent collection of 1000 gold pieces.

**No. 279 [olim 252] Dominicus de Campocassio canon of Genova, nuncio and collector in Corsica and Genova**

Died before 16 Jan 1363.

16 Jan – 24 Mar 1363 (IM 2299; *Bibliothèques* I, 363.1, p. 213–214) commissioners Guido Scettem archbishop of Genova and Raphael della Torre report their inquest into the nuncio's spoils; he died with accounts outstanding.

**No. 280 [olim 253] Dominicus Grima OP bishop of Pamiers**

Bishop from 1326; died 30 Jan 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:161–162.

29 Jul 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1854) commission *ante mortem* to



Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

13 Jan 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3691) commission to Morerius de Morières.

n.d. (Coll. 30, 283r) accounts of commissioner Raymundus Roger.

n.d. (Coll. 233, 48r–91r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.05, p. 227–228) accounts of subcollector Bernardus Sayseti, commissioned by Morerius de Morières, rendered to Martinus de Gérard.

after 1353 (Coll. 31, 190v–191v) accounts of collector Martinus de Gérard.

1360 x 1363 (Coll. 18, 193v–203r) collections by Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier: £106.17.1 Tur.

1360 x 1363 (Coll. 235, 61r–66v) arrears collected by Bertrandus de Castanier.

**No. 281 [olim 254] Donusdei Malavolti bishop of Siena**

Formerly canon of Siena, papal notary; bishop from 1317; died Apr 1350.

9 Mar 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 56621) *licentia testandi*.

17 Apr 1350 (RA 108, 21r–56v; *Bibliothèques* I, 350.3, p. 192–193) process by commissioner Andreas di Todi.

27 Dec 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2364) commission to Andreas di Todi.

15 Feb 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2389) commission repeated.

4 Apr 1351 – 17 Jan 1352 (Coll. 246, 91r) executors pay composition of 1000 fl. in three terms.

**No. 282 [olim 255] Dragonetus Artaud de Montauban OSB bishop of Gap**

Formerly bishop of S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux from 1310, of Gap from 1328; died Mar 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:467, 718.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 4:126–136, 1:497–498.

10 Jun 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3605) *licentia testandi*.

11 Jun 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 60521) *licentia testandi*, although he is a Benedictine monk.

12 Mar 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4103) commission to Guillelmus de Balma dean of Avignon, collector of Arles.

10 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4163) instructions.

2 Mar 1350 (VQ 5:433) collector makes payment.

6 Mar 1350 (VQ 5:434) he pays 140 fl. from sales.

1 Sep 1350 (VQ 5:439) he pays 400 fl.

12 Dec 1351 (VQ 5:602) he pays arrears.

1353 (RA 125, 210v; *Bibliothèques* II, 349.3, p. 282–283) books in the papal treasure.

28 Feb 1354 (VQ 7:48) he pays 300 fl.

16 Feb 1356 (Coll. 497, 57v) successor Henricus de Poitiers, now bishop of Troyes (Case no. 592), is obligated to a composition of 40 fl.

**No. 283 Durandus abbot of S. Pierre de Nant OSB (Vabres)**

Obligated himself for services 19 Oct 1352 (OS 22, 132r); died before Dec 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:285.

23 Dec 1361 (VQ 6, 333) Joannes Calhafer, treasurer of Vabres, pays 30 fl. composition.

**No. 284 [olim 256] Durandus Braxerie canon of Embrun and Gap**

Died before Mar 1332.  
Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 337 n. 5.

31 Mar 1332 (VQ 1:516) nephew Guillelmus Braxerie pays 250 fl., the sentence against him for receiving reserved spoils.

**No. 285 [olim 257] Durandus de Chapelle de Lescamel bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly cantor of Rouen; bishop of Couserans from 1345, of Rieux from 1348, of Maguelonne from 1353; died before Nov 1360.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1135, 6:788–789, 13:188.  
*Fasti* 2:171.

14 Nov 1360 (Coll. 231, 106v; VQ 7:302 = OS 23A, 104v) nephew Geraldus de Lescamel pays composition of 6000 fl.

n.d. (Coll. 149, 167v–168r) collector Guillelmus Guilbert gives the nephew 803 fl. from spoils.

**No. 286 [olim 258] Durandus Laurentii bishop of Lamego**

Formerly canon of Lamego; bishop from 1349; died before 1363.

20 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 181v–182r; Aubert Calendar 158, p. 125) notifies collector Guillelmus Pilot of the composition of successor Laurentius, 300 fl.

20 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 182rv; Aubert Calendar 159, p. 125) orders dean and chapter to release spoils to successor.

12 Nov 1364 (IM 2339, 24; IE 303, 24v) successor Laurentius pays 150 fl. of a composition of 300 fl. for spoils and vacancy.

**No. 287 [olim 259] Eblo de Biron dean of Psalmody (Nîmes)**

Died before Jun 1347.

8 Jun 1347 (Coll. 497, 32v) abbot Guillelmus obligated to a composition of 900 fl.

18 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:390) he pays 847 fl.

**No. 288 [olim 260] Eblo de Miers bishop of Vaison**

Formerly archdeacon of S. Serène (Cahors) clerk of the Camera, papal chaplain and familiar; bishop from 1371; died before 27 Jan 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:932.

24 Jul 1380 (Coll. 359, 48r; De Cros Calendar II, 846) successor Raymundus de Bona OP is to be supported with 230 fl. until the new fruits.

n.d. (IE 352, 24r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 3) a crozier, formerly of bishop Joannes Maurel, sold to a money changer.

**No. 289 Eblo du Puy bishop of Chartres**

Formerly subdean of Chartres; bishop from 10 Sep 1376; died 26 Feb 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 8:1178.

9 Apr 1380 (Coll. 359, 28v–29r; De Cros Calendar II, 791) chamberlain orders the commissioners to pay 1000 fl. to Cardinal Guido de Malsec, 1000 fl. to Cardinal Geraldus du Puy.

**No. 290 [olim 5] Egidius Bellemère bishop of Avignon**

J.U.Prof., formerly auditor of contradicted letters; bishop of Lavaur from 1383, of Le Puy from 1390, of Avignon from 1392; died 24 Mar 1407.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:826–827, 2:730, 13:334–336.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 7:463–478.

*Rotuli Parisienses* vol. 3, *passim*.

Gilles, “La vie et les oeuvres de Gilles Bellemère” 30–136, 382–431.

1 Apr 1407 (RA 51, 57r; RA 54, 95r) reservation of spoils.

n.d. (RA 325, 499v) rubric of a letter directing Nicolaus de Roncesvalles, clerk of the Camera, and Simon de Prades, collector of Provence, to collect the spoils.

**No. 291 [olim 6] Egidius Blasii Boni de Cortonio OESA bishop of Vicenza**

Died in Curia before Jun 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 1000 fl. composition.

15 Sep 1362 (Coll. 231, 142r) commissioner Raymundus de Salgis archbishop of Embrunf pays 300 fl.

16 Sep 1362 (Coll. 231, 142v) commissioner pays 289 fl.

**No. 292 Egidius Sanchez notary of the Apostolic See**

Died before Dec 1388.

17 Dec 1388 (Coll. 364, 181v–182r) his spoils were reserved, but granted to his brother Petrus Sanchez at the petition of Joan I, king of Aragon.

**No. 293 [olim 7] Egidius de Viana bishop of Idanha**

Formerly dean of Idanha; bishop from 1358; died before 26 May 1363.

ca.1370 (Arm. XXXIII, to.18, 176r–180r) spoils accounts of Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon: £2050.1.4 received for the last three bishops of Idanha.

**No. 294 Elias bishop of Segorbe-Albarracin**

D.Decr., papal chaplain; formerly preceptor of S. Antoine OSAnt (Périgueux); bishop from 1356; died before Dec 1362.

22 Dec 1362 (IE 303, 8v–9r) a debt of the church of Valencia to the church of Segorbe was claimed as part of the spoils of Elias and of his predecessor Sancius Dull (Case no. 1268); Vitalis de Blanco bishop of Valencia pays 518 fl. 6 s. 6 d. by hand of his proctor Arnaldus de Thorono abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines OSB (Elné).

11 Feb 1363 (IM 6274) mention of the reservation of spoils by Innocent VI.

**No. 295 [olim 261] Elias de Champeriis abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne)**

Died 14 Oct 1362.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:958–959.

16 Feb 1363 (IE 303, 9v–10r) Jordanus de Haya, procurator fiscal substitute, and Deodatus Boffias, commissioners, pay 1809 fl., 1200 écus.

18 Feb 1363 (OS 31, 169v–170r; Aubert Calendar 124, p. 110–111) itemized quittance for silverware assigned to the Camera from the spoils by Jordanus and Deodatus.

25 Feb 1363 (Coll. 497, 82v) successor Raymundus Foucault obligated to a composition of 50 fl.

25 Feb 1363 (OS 31 169r; Aubert Calendar 125, p. 111) notes that the inventory by Bernardus de Maloduno, Lic.Decr. and proctor of the successor Raymundus Foucault, showed a value of 700 fl. and that the composition was for 200 fl.

28 Feb 1363 (VQ 6, 23) Anglicus Grimoard receives 37 m. 7 unc. of silverware from the spoils, as in an inventory by Joannes Palaysini, as part-payment for the fruits of Avignon.

18 Apr 1363 (OS 31, 175v; Aubert Calendar 139, p. 118) orders Joannes de Garrigue, collector of Narbonne, and his subcollector in Carcassonne to release a mitre, cross, chalice, two *canetae*, and two vestments to the successor Raymundus Foucault in consideration of a future composition.

19 Apr 1363 (OS 31, 175v–176r; Aubert Calendar 140, p. 118) commission to Raymundus Folcaudi to collect the spoils, less a debt owed to Rigaldus de Champeriis.

20 Apr 1363 (OS 31, 175rv; Aubert Calendar 141, p. 119) obligation of the successor Raymundus for half of the spoils.

28 Nov 1363 (OS 31, 207rv; Aubert Calendar 201, p. 147–148) second successor Guido de Brolio (Case no. 431) obligated to the composition owed by Raymundus Foucault.

17 Jun 1364 (IE 303, 20v, IM 2339, 15) Rigaldus de Champeriis knight pays 400 fr., 347 agni, 28 s. 6 d. of a composition of 1900 fl. offered during the abbot's last

illness.

23 Jul 1365 (IM 2417) orders Aymericus Pellicier, collector of Toulouse, to determine if frater Guisbertus de Champeriis justly owed a debt to Abbot Elias which his successor is claiming now.

19 Jan 1374 (RA 220, 269rv; De Cros Calendar I, 369) Rigaldus de Champeriis and Radulphus de Lestrangle pay 1000 of the composition, and the pope remits the rest.

**No. 296 [olim 262] Elias de Donzenac bishop of Castres**

Archdeacon in the church of Konstanz, nobilis, notary apostolic; bishop of Padova from 1371, of Castres from 1373; died 30 May 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:70–71.

8 Nov 1383 (Coll. 360, 62v–63r; De Cros Calendar II, 1176) chamberlain directs Raymundus de Senans, collector of Castres, to give to Archambaldus, viscount of Comborn, 200 fr. *de cygno*, a horse, and a mule.

2 Jan 1384 (Coll. 360, 70rv; IM 3165; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 1) chamberlain orders the collector to turn over the spoils to the bearers, Guido Bonafos and Isarnus Cauderie, sergeants at arms.

1 Apr 1385 (Coll. 360, 232v–234r) quittance for goods to Guido Bonafos.

1386 (Coll. 84, 214v) collector declares that the subcollector has not accounted to him for the goods.

**No. 297 Elias de Esgallo dean of Limoges, auditor of the Rota**

Died before Feb 1397.

27 Feb 1397 (Coll. 372, 75v–76r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 2) FC orders Geraldus de Coumersio, subcollector of Limoges to pay to the dean's brother Petrus de Esgallo a loan of 100 fr.

**No. 298 [olim 263] Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye OSB (Bordeaux), collector of Bordeaux**

Died before Nov 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:880–881.

1363 (IM 2281; *Bibliothèques* II, 363.9, p. 350–353) inventory witnessed by Petrus de Villarerio and Guillelmus de la Roche.

29 Feb 1364 (OS 31, 130rv; Aubert Calendar 225 and 226, p. 157–158) commissions to Petrus Barrot canon of Bordeaux (*Fasti* 13:372) to collect debts and goods.

4 Jun 1365 (Coll. 353, 46v–47r; Aubert Calendar 322, p. 199; *Bibliothèques* II, 363.9, p. 353–354) quittance for books received by the Camera.

**No. 299 [olim 264] Elias Ortici archdeacon and canon of Périgueux**

Died before Dec 1384.

18 Dec 1384 (Coll. 37, 11r–12r, 21rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 265 n. 5) commissioner Petrus de Mortiers reports that he cannot collect the spoils: Petrus de Mornazo, seneschal of Périgord, has confiscated them because they were willed to the archdeacon's nephew in English territory in Bordeaux, a rebellious act; the collector has suffered opprobrium for opening a general process against the holders of the goods, and the seneschal has threatened to arrest him and take him to Paris in chains.

**No. 300 [olim 266] Elias de Pons bishop of Angoulême**

Formerly canon of Angoulême; died before 20 Jun 1380.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1015.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

1 Mar 1383 (Coll. 360, 36rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1120) Bishop Joannes Bertetus OP and the dean and chapter ask for relief from the Camera's charges, and the pope granted delay until Christmas 1383.

**No. 301 [olim 265] Elias du Puy abbot of S. Martial OSB (Limoges)**

Died before Oct 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:563–564.

1 Oct 1361 (Coll. 497, 76r) successor Aymericus obligated to a composition of 500 fl.

3 Dec 1361 (OS 31, 254v–256r; Aubert Calendar 19, p. 70) spoils released to Guido de Brolio abbot of Psalmody (Case no. 431), agent of the successor, and executor Jacobus de Sperabe, for 500 fl. composition.

12 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 77v) executor obligated to a composition of 500 fl.

18 May 1362 (VQ 7:403) Ranulphus de Perussia, marshal of justice, assumes the executor's composition and pays 495 fl.

**No. 302 [olim 267] Elias de Salignac archbishop of Bordeaux**

Formerly bishop of Sarlat from 1359; archbishop of Bordeaux from 1361; died before Jul 1378.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:836–837, 1516.  
*Fasti* 13:171–177.

15 Jul 1378 (Coll. 393, 67v–68v; De Cros Calendar II, 691) the treasurer at Avignon dictates the disposition of legacies to Elias Polet, collector of Bordeaux; the archbishop apparently had a *licentia testandi*.

**No. 303 [olim 268] Elias Servient bishop of Périgueux**

Formerly archdeacon of Périgueux; bishop from 1384; died before 22 Mar 1387.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1479.

15 May 1387 (Coll. 37, 14v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 272 n. 3) FC orders the late bishop's debts paid.

30 Jul 1387 (Coll. 359, 230v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 11) chamberlain FC directs Petrus de Mortiers to collect, observing the *moderatio*, especially in regard to a debt due to Picardus canon of Périgueux.

31 Oct 1387 (Coll. 37, 16v) successor Petrus de Durfort is conceded the *moderatio* of Gregory XI, here copied in full.

n.d. (Coll. 37, 23v–26v) collections and expenses.

**No. 304 [olim 269] Elias de Toulouse**

Died in Curia before May 1348.

14 May 1348 (VQ 5:406) executor pays composition of 50 fl.

**No. 305 [olim 270] Eliziarius Féraud de Glandèves bishop of Toulon**

Formerly provost of Toulon; bishop from 1317; died 11 Apr 1324.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:749.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:165–177.

28 Apr 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26465 = IM 971) chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval orders the commissioner Petrus Raynardi, officialis of Senez, to cite Anselmus de Glandèves bishop of Glandèves to appear in the Curia in person or by proxy within 8 days to answer for the spoils; the letter is recited in the notarial act of its formal reading in the cathedral church of Glandèves, 20 Apr 1326.

**No. 306 [olim 271] Eliziarius de Pontèves OFM bishop of Apt**

Bishop from 1358; died Dec 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:365.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:254–255.

6 Apr 1362 (Coll. 497, 80r) the successor Raymundus Savini is obligated to a composition of 114 seams of grain.

**No. 307 [olim 272] Eliziarius de Villeneuve bishop of Digne**

Bishop from 1327; died 7 Oct 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1124–1125.

8 Oct 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 894) reservation of the vacancy.

15–23 Oct 1341 (Coll. 471, 1r–24v; *Bibliothèques* II, 341.4, p. 185–189) accounts rendered by Durandus de Serris, including books.

**No. 308 Embrinus abbot of S. Pierre de Caunes-Minervois OSB (Narbonne)**

Abbot from 1354; died before Jan 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:174–176.

16 May 1380 (RA 220, 355v–356r; De Cros Calendar II, 809; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 278 n. 2) spoils should be released to the successor Joannes de Castroparro.

**No. 309 [olim 274] Emmingus Larsson archbishop of Uppsala**

Archbishop from 1342; died 15 May 1351.

17 May 1351 (Coll. 497, 74v) Benedictus Jonsson and Henricus Artursson, clerics of Uppsala, confess to receiving 410 marks in the name of the chapter.

1 Jul 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2455) commission to Joannes Guilbert.

25 Feb 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1956) Petrus Thorgilsson, the present archbishop of Uppsala, Thomas Jonsson bishop of Växjö, and Bregherus Gregersson canon of Esztergom are ordered to hand over all goods to the commissioner Joannes Guilbert.

25 Feb 1356 (Coll. 97, 42r–49v; *Bibliothèques* I, 351.6, p. 195–196) accounts, including an inventory of books.

**No. 310 [olim 275] Engelbertus de Dolen archbishop of Riga**

Former provost of Dorpat; bishop of Dorpat from 1323; archbishop of Riga from 1341; died in Curia 9 Sep 1347.

Zutshi, “Frederick, Archbishop of Riga” 330 and n. 47.

9 Sep 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58307) *licentia testandi*.

1353 (RA 122, 250rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 347.9, p. 178–179) goods in the papal treasure.

**No. 311 [olim 276] Engerranus de Stella archbishop of Capua**

Formerly canon of Sisteron; archbishop from 1312; died before 18 Feb 1334.

13 Oct 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 23549) *licentia testandi*.

17 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1025) commission to Petrus Vitalis *primicerius* of Lucca.

10 May 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1378) faculty for Petrus Vitalis to receive goods from the archbishop’s brother, Ricarius de Stella, deposited in various merchant banks.

4 Aug 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2926) the abbot of S. Marie de Foresmoutier (Amiens) is commissioned to recover and properly distribute the moneys taken by the late Ricarius de Stella, pursuant to a reservation by Clement VI.

9 Feb 1361 (Martène-Durand XL, 2:876–877) directs Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini, collector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany, to collect the goods of Engarranus and Ricarius from the merchant companies Bardi, Peruzzi, and Acciaiuoli, and other holders in Firenze and elsewhere.

9 Feb 1361 (Martène-Durand XLI, 2:877–878) directs the citizens of Firenze to cooperate in the processes of the collector.

2 Dec 1364 (OS 23A, 90r; Aubert Calendar 283, p. 179) Franciscus de Stella, bishop-elect of Termoli, is obligated to the Camera for two-thirds of the spoils taken by Ricarius de Stella as heir.



2 Dec 1364 (Coll. 353, 24v–25v) the chamberlain commissions Stephanus Aubert, abbot of S. Victor (Marseille) and nuncio in Italy, to recover the spoils from Ricarius de Stella.

**No. 312 [olim 277] Ermengaudus abbot of Villemagne OSB (Béziers)**

Died before Aug 1368.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:409.

20 Aug 1368 (Coll. 156, 31v) the successor Pontius pays 25 fl. of a composition to Joannes de Garrigue.

before 1377 (Coll. 157, 152v) he pays 100 fr.

**No. 313 [olim 278] Ermengaudus abbot of Vilabertrán OCSA (Girona)**

Died before Nov 1347.

26 Nov 1347 (Coll. 497, 36r) the successor Dalmacius is obligated to a composition of 800 fl.

5 Feb 1348 (VQ 5:400) he pays 400 fl.

2 Jun 1348 (VQ 5:408) he pays 400 fl.

**No. 314 [olim 279] Ermetus Sanchez archdeacon of Segovia**

Died in Curia before 1370.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 79r; *Bibliothèques* I, 370.87, p. 245) a Decretum sold at Segovia for £27.10.

**No. 315 [olim 280] Evenus Begaynon OP bishop of Tréguier, papal penitentiary**

Bishop from 1362; died before Apr 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 14:1126–1127.

4 Apr 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 135) commission to Guido de la Roche canon and collector of Tours.

**No. 316 [olim 281] Eximinus de Luna archbishop of Toledo**

Formerly sacristan of Zaragoza; archbishop of Zaragoza from 1296, of Tarragona from 1317, of Toledo from 1328; died before 13 May 1338.  
Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 332.

28 Jul 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 4530) *licentia testandi*.

21 Jan 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 48206) *licentia testandi*.

4 Jun 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1837) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

before 4 Jul 1338 (Coll. 229, 14r–24r) accounts of the commissioner Almeracius Cabrespí.

2 Aug 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1937) money and goods deposited

with Gundisalvus Garsias at Valencia and others in Catalunya and Aragon.

1 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:137) the commissioner pays 8390½ *duple*, etc.

30 Nov 1339 (VQ 4:149) the successor Egidius Alborno, obligated to a composition of 3000 fl., paid in full.

**No. 317 [olim 282] Eximinus Sanchez de Ripavelosa bishop of Huesca**

Lic.Decr.; formerly provost of Girona; bishop of Huesca from 1364; died 19 Dec 1368.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 115v) his heir pays a composition of 300 fl. for the remaining goods; the spoils *pro maiori parte fuerant deraubata per magnos homines*.

**No. 318 [olim 283] Fernandus bishop of Astorga**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Marcellus (León); bishop from 1358; died before 1 Jul 1370.

n.d. 1370 (Coll. 119, 98r) report of Arnaldus de Vernols, collector of Burgos.

**No. 319 [olim 284] Fernandus Martinez de Burgos portionarius of Sevilla**

Died in Curia 1353.

7 Oct 1353 (RA 122, 337r; *Bibliothèques* I, 353.76, p. 200) goods in the papal treasure.

18 Nov 1353 (VQ 7:18) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 7 fl. 3 s. Avin.

**No. 320 [olim 285] Ferrandus Garcia archdeacon of Burgos**

Died before Aug 1358.

17 Aug 1358 (VQ 7:223) Joannes bishop of Jaen pays a composition of 200 fl.

**No. 321 [olim 286] Ferrandus Vargas bishop of Burgos**

Formerly bishop of Calahorra from 1352, of Burgos from 1362; died before Oct 1366.

6 Oct 1366 (OS 23A, 92r) successor Dominicus Sanchez pays a composition of 1000 fl.

n.d. (Coll. 119, 98r) goods, to the value of 1000 fl., released to the successor, Dominicus de Arroyuelo.

14 Nov 1366 (Coll. 353, 76v–77r; Aubert Calendar 412, p. 233) the collector Bertrandus de Vernols is ordered to collect the value of the spoils, paying the legitimate debts of the late bishop.

**No. 322 [olim 287] Ferrarius de Abella OP bishop of Barcelona**

Formerly archbishop of Patras from 1323; bishop of Mazara del Vallo in Sicilia from 28 Sep 1330, of Barcelona from 1334; died 21 Dec 1344.

29 Dec 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1371) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí canon of Lleida.

**No. 323 [olim 288] Ferrarius Colom bishop of Lleida**

Canon of Lleida; bishop from 1334; died 3 Dec 1340.  
Rius Serra, "La colectoría de Almaraz Cabrespí" 368–396.

13 Dec 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2972) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

19 Jan 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2986) judicial powers to the commissioner.

14 Aug 1341 (VQ 4:181–182) commissioner Almeracius Cabrespí makes various payments from these spoils and those of Odo bishop of Cuenca (Case no. 952).

1340–1342 (Coll. 229, 60v–75v, 116v–119r; *Bibliothèques* I, 340.9, p. 141) the commissioner's accounts.

12 Jan 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1294) further faculties to the commissioner.

**No. 324 [olim 289] Fortanerius Vassalli OFM patriarch of Grado in administration of Ravenna**

Minister general OFM; archbishop of Ravenna from 1347; patriarch of Grado from 1351. Created cardinal 17 Sep 1361, but died at Padova in Oct 1361, before entering the Curia.  
Schmitt, "Documents" 231–234.

17 Aug 1370 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 3191) commission to Bernardus de Bonval bishop of Rimini, mentioning the composition arranged with Pileus da Prata archbishop of Ravenna.

24 Dec 1372 (Coll. 358, 132v–133r; De Cros Calendar I, 245) the executors are directed to compound for 500 fl. against the goods held by cardinal Elias Talleyrand of Périgord.

**No. 325 [olim 290] Fortius de Auxia bishop of Poitiers**

Formerly canon of Poitiers; bishop from 1314; died 8 Aug 1357.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1190–1191.  
*Fasti* 10:107–113.

9 Nov 1316 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 1782) *licentia testandi*.

13 Sep 1355 (RV 239, 211v–212r) commission to Guido Geraud canon of Poitiers (*Fasti* 10:229).

11 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 883) commission to Sancius Vaquier to recover the goods taken by Geraldus de Bordis and his wife.

**No. 326 [olim 291] Franciscus bishop of Acqui**

Formerly prior of Foligno; bishop from 1373; died 1380.  
ca. 1380 (IM 4746) the chamberlain PC demands accounts.

**No. 327 [olim 293] Franciscus bishop of Chiron (Crete)**

Died before 21 Oct 1359.

9 May 1354 (RA 128, 598v) *licentia testandi*.

26 Nov 1361 (Coll. 130, 153r) the subcommissioner Jacobus abbot of Torcello, Crete, pays 3280 ducats 49 s. 4 d.

**No. 328 [olim 294] Franciscus abbot of Pinocchiara OSB (Ancona)**

Died 1368.

late 1368 (Coll. 353, 129r–130r; Aubert Calendar 518, p. 286) this case is used as an occasion to apply the *moderatio* to all cases of spoils. The registry is unfinished, lacking the date.

**No. 329 [olim 295] Franciscus plebanus of Lancilla (Firenze)**

Died 8 Mar 1367.

12 Apr 1367 (Coll. 248, 30v) the collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena collects 18 fl., £55 Pisan money for goods from Philippus, subcollector of Firenze.

5 Aug 1368 (Coll. 248, 31r) his cousin Simon de Lancilla pays a composition of 40 fl.

**No. 330 [olim 296] Franciscus d'Arezzo OP bishop of Limassol (Cyprus)**

Bishop from 1346; died 13 Jul 1351.

Schabel, "The Church of Limassol" [forthcoming].

29 Nov 1352 (Reg. Vat. 146, f. 83rv; EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2703–2704) commission to Odo bishop of Paphos and Monaldus de Campo OP, and a letter commending their work to Hugo IV king of Cyprus.

23 Sep 1353 (IM 1952) exceptions by Albertus de Bononia archdeacon and Fredericus de Bargalio canon and vicar of Limassol to the process of the commissioners.

28 Sep 1353 (IM 1953) appeal of the rejection by the commissioners of the exceptions.

10 Feb 1354 (IM 1967) attestation that the appeal was turned away at the gate of the Apostolic Palace at Avignon.

28 Mar 1355 (IM 2017) Odo bishop of Paphos appoints his proctors at the Apostolic See.

May 1355 (RA 346, 243r–244v) a fragmentary record: articles of the process at Avignon. RA 346 is a register of papal letters 1414–1415 with a register of the chamberlain's letters of the same period. This fragment was bound into the volume because there seemed to be no better place for it.

Sep 1355 (IM 4747) responses to articles of the process at Avignon; and composition between successor Elias and the Camera.

10 Sep 1355 (Coll. 497, 55v) the successor Elias is obligated to a composition of

283 fl.

10 Aug 1358 (IM 4594, 10v) nephew Conradus de Margato pays 3000 byzants.

**No. 331 Franciscus Brancaleone bishop of Urbino**

Died before May 1373.

10 May 1373 (RA 220, 244rv; De Cros Calendar I, 312) collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena is to proceed against Nicolaus abbot of S. Vincenzo OSB (Urbino) as thief of 600 fl. and goods from the late bishop's spoils.

**No. 332 Franciscus Calvus de S. Maximo papal notary**

Died in Curia 21 Nov 1357.

Zunzunegui, "La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla" 155–184 esp. 170.

Jugie, "Cardinaux et chancelleries," 692, no. 48.

n.d. (RV 243, 96rv) commission to Alfonsus abbot of S. Facond (León) and Augerius de Osserano.

2 Feb 1358 (Cambarou Calendar 10, p. 206) quittance to Guillelmus Borrilha and Petrus de Caychaco, papal scribes, and Joannes Pauli, abbreviator, the deputies of cardinals Petrus Desprès and Petrus Roger de Beaufort in the execution of the testament of Franciscus, for a composition of 4000 fl., half in specie and half by assignment of seven debts owed to Franciscus at the time of his death.

**No. 333 [olim 297] Franciscus Capograsso bishop of Policastro**

Formerly dean of Capua; bishop from 1353; died before Jun 1361.

16 Jun 1361 (Coll. 169, 130r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) renders accounts of goods and bequests: "6 fl. auri, in boni ponderis 36 unc."

**No. 334 [olim 298] Franciscus de Cardailac OFM bishop of Cahors**

M.Theol., D.Decr.; formerly bishop of Cavaillon from 1366, of Cahors from 1388; died before Jun 1404.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:142–143, 951.

Albe, "Les comptes d'un collecteur pontifical" 166–167.

1389 (*Gallia Christiana* 1:143) *licentia testandi*.

1398 or 1399 (IM 4781) testament, lacking beginning, end.

2 Jun 1404 (Coll. 91, 325r–330r; *Bibliothèques* II, 404.5, p. 509–511; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 6) collector Petrus Brengas narrates the course of the spoils process; receipts of £787 Tur., expenses £339, profit £448.

2 Sep 1404 (RA 320, 15r and RA 321, 12r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 281 n. 6) FC from Marseille: Petrus Brengas reports 650 fr. collected, the arrears of the late bishop's services and other debts to the Camera.

**No. 335 [olim 299] Franciscus Cavaliere da Brindisi bishop of Ostuni**

Formerly canon of Ostuni; bishop from 1337; died before 1 Apr 1362.

30 Jun 1362 (Coll. 169, 136r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector received accounts from abbot Nicolaus de Montefalcone and abbot Raymundus de Limosano: 20 unc., 23 tar. 16 gran. 4 d. collected.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal charge by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: Cousins of the late bishop kept valuable silverware and horses, paying a small composition, and the two subcollectors took bribes from buyers and then sold livestock, wine, and oil to them. AA replied that the composition should be revoked and the swindling subcollectors, *baractatores*, should be punished.

**No. 336 [olim 300] Franciscus Crispi da Messina OESA archbishop of Siponto (Manfredonia)**

Archbishop from 1351; died before 16 Nov 1354.

31 Dec 1354 (Coll. 169, 51v) collected by commissioner Joannes abbot of S. Sebastiano (Napoli) 50 fl. for a chestnut horse taken by Guillelmus de Foglano, castellan of Siponto for Giovanna I queen of Sicilia *citra Farum*.

**No. 337 [olim 292] Franciscus de Graviano bishop of Castro**

Formerly rector in the diocese of Lettere; bishop from 1347; died before 9 Aug 1361.

7 Dec 1361 (Coll. 169, 130v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento), apostolic nuncio and collector, received from Franciscus' father, m. Mattheus de Graviano of Napoli, 100 fl. as a composition for his spoils.

**No. 338 [olim 302] Franciscus Graziani bishop of Perugia**

Formerly archpriest of Perugia; bishop from 1339; died 1352.

3 Nov 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2699) commission to Petrus Constuci canon of Foligno.

10 Jan 1355 (RV 137, 7r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1277) successor Andreas Martini is authorized to apply ecclesiastical sanctions against holders of the goods.

21 Dec 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 676) commission to Petrus Constuci, mentioning that the reservation of spoils was made by Clement VI during the bishop's lifetime.

31 Aug 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1098) the government, council, and commune of Perugia are asked to assist the successor in collecting the goods.

27 Sep 1354 (Coll. 497, 53r) successor Andreas Martini is obligated to a composition of 4000 fl.

**No. 339 [olim 303] Franciscus de Lanceo advocate in Curia**

Died in Curia before Mar 1351.

19 Mar 1351 (VQ 5:444) executors pay 100 fl. composition to Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 340 [olim 304] Franciscus de Mara archbishop of Cosenza**

Formerly bishop of Anglona from 1325; archbishop of Cosenza from 1330; died before 29 Jan 1354.

16 Mar 1354 (Coll. 169, 51r) Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and collector received from his commissioner abbot Armandus de Greuilla canon of Cerisano (Cosenza), who pays for spoils, 15 fl. plus 9 lb. of silver plate.

**No. 341 [olim 305] Franciscus de Marziis OFM bishop of Lacedonia**

Bishop from 1345; died Dec 1351.

Mollat, "Clement VI et l'Ordre des Frères Mineurs" 259.

14 Dec 1351 (Coll. 169, 45v) spoils collected by subcommissioner Pontius OP bishop of Treviso, for Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento: 6 unc. 4 tar. for 5 silver-plated brass forks.

**No. 342 [olim 306] Franciscus de Monteolivo bishop of Elne**

Former prior of Tortosa; bishop from 1352; died 12 Oct 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1059.

21 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1204) commission to Bernardus de Abbate.

1357–1359 (Coll. 154, 213r) accounts.

ca. 1359 (Coll. 159, 238v) collector receives 270 fl. Aragon.

**No. 343 [olim 307] Franciscus de Montfaucon bishop of Lausanne**

Formerly dean of S. Jean de Maurienne; bishop of Lausanne from 1347; died before Jul 1353.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:367–368, 16:652.

8 Apr 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 877) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent, obediarius of S. Just (Lyon).

4 Oct 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1136) the same.

9 Jun 1355 (VQ 7:94–95) collector pays 1000 fl.

1 Jul 1355 (RV 242, 159v–150r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1659) the Camera at Avignon has settled with the representatives of the chapter of Lausanne, whom the collector Geraldus d'Arbent had excommunicated for failure to appear when cited for the spoils; the excommunication is lifted.

1375 (Coll. 479A, 8r) collector finds lawbooks.

**No. 344 Franciscus Munaldi de Brancaleonibus bishop of Camerino**

Formerly canon of Camerino; bishop from 1328; died before Nov 1355.

1 Nov 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1796) commission to Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini and Guillelmus de Benevento archdeacon of Ardennes (Liège).

**No. 345 [olim 308] Franciscus di Napoli protonotary apostolic, papal**

**secretary**

Died in Curia before Feb 1358.

2 Feb 1358 (VQ 7:216) executors pay 2000 fl. of a 4000-fl. composition.

2 Feb 1358 (OS 23A, 93r) “pro quibus dicti executores tradiderunt certos fructus eis debitos de certis beneficiis in Ispania; et eo casu quo de dictis fructibus seu beneficiis non possent recuperari dicta 2000 fl., d. cardinalis Bellifortis promisit solvere, in deductionem dictorum 2000 fl., 500 fl. sent. pro quibus retinuit ipse d. cardinalis certam vaxillam dicti d. Francisci sub manu Camere. D. Hugo Lamanhania, collector Castelle, recepit de dictis beneficiis ut patet per rationes suas, 900 fl.”

**No. 346 [olim 309] Franciscus de Oliveriis rector of B. M. de Castellione de Burriana (Tortosa)**

Died before Jun 1346.

11 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1008) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

9 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1686) commission to Petrus Venrelli.

2 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:579) Bernardus Alanyani, collector of Zaragoza and Tarragona, pays from the spoils.

**No. 347 [olim 310] Franciscus Oscii OESA bishop of Civita Castellana**

Bishop from 1331; died before 15 Dec 1348.

24 Nov 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2338) commission to Petrus Constuci treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

**No. 348 [olim 311] Franciscus Perez prior of S. Cruz OCSA (Coimbra)**

Died before Sep 1350.

22 Sep 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2307) commission to Petrus Marcel canon of Braga.

11 Nov 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2331) commission to Petrus Marcel archdeacon of Lisboa.

27 Mar 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 208) collector is directed to release the spoils to the successor Alfonsus, *excepto thesauro furto subtracto*.

27 Mar 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 209) the successor Alfonsus is granted powers to collect the spoils.

3 Apr 1353 (Coll. 497, 49r) successor Alfonsus is obligated to a composition of 4000 fl.

n.d. (IM 4592, 2r) collector Joannes de Garrigue accounts for 1000 fl. of the composition.



24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199) collector Guillelmus Pilot pays Joannes de Garrigue the last 711¾ fl. of the composition.

11 Oct 1362 (Coll. 497, 50r) note that the composition has been paid in full.

**No. 349 [olim 312] Franciscus de Silanis OFM bishop of Valva-Sulmona**

Bishop from 1350; died late 1367.

18 Jan 1368 (IM 2501; *Bibliothèques* I, 368.1, p. 237–238) inventory of goods assigned by Nicolaus de Isornia to Guillelmus Maurell, receiver general.

22 Jun 1368 (IE 325, 21v–22r) proceeds from sales at Roma.

**No. 350 [olim 313] Franciscus Silvestri bishop of Firenze**

Bishop of Senigallia from 1318, of Rimini from 1321, of Firenze from 1323; died 21 Oct 1341.

22 May 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 25440) *licentia testandi*.

6 Dec 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3243) commission.

31 Dec 1341 – 25 Apr 1342 (Coll. 244, 57v–64r; *Bibliothèques* I, 341.7, p. 151–153) accounts of the collector Joannes de Perrier.

25 Jan – 27 Apr 1342 (Coll. 244, 94r–102r) expenses and the storage of spoils.

5 Jun – 2 Sep 1350 (Coll. 246, 93r) quittances to the collector Andreas di Todi.

**No. 351 [olim 314] Franciscus de Sisteron canon of Vence**

Died before Nov 1331.

27 Nov 1331 (OS 12, 147r = VQ 1:523) commissioner Raymundus Noulon pays 97 fl., etc.

**No. 352 [olim 315] Franciscus de Stella bishop of Termoli**

Bishop from 1364; died before 3 Sep 1372.

7 Dec 1372 (Coll. 358, 117r; De Cros Calendar I, 236) the *moderatio* of Urban V is conceded to the successor Jacobus di Siena.

**No. 353 [olim 316] Franciscus da Todi canon of Angers**

Died in Curia before Oct 1361.

*Fasti* 7:222.

13 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:362) Nicolaus Caracciolo bishop of Melfi, executor, pays 200 fl. composition.

**No. 354 [olim 317] Fredericus bishop of Bisignano**

Formerly canon of Bisignano; bishop from 1331; died Jun 1339.

9 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 772) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi.

**No. 355 [olim 318] Fredericus de Ceva bishop of Albenga**

Bishop from 1329; died before 18 Feb 1350.

9 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2273) commission to Andreas di Todi.

**No. 356 Fredericus de Muricolis preceptor OSAnt of Grenoble**

Died before Mar 1404.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:199.

18 Mar 1404 (RA 320, 105v–106r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257) Gerentonus de Châteauneuf abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne) has complained that the spoils of all preceptors of the Order belonged to the abbot, that he had lost all income from houses of the Order in schismatic lands, and that he was responsible for the support of the abbey of Montmajour. FC orders Joannes Grinde, subcollector of Grenoble, to remove the hand of the Camera.

**No. 357 [olim 319] Fredericus von Pernstein OFM archbishop of Riga**

Papal penitentiary; archbishop from 1304; died in Curia 1340.

Valenti, "Gl'inventari di Frate Frederico de Pernstein" 46–66.

Zutshi, "Frederick, Archbishop of Riga" 327–335.

*Bibliothèques* I, 341.6, p. 147–151.

Victor, "De Missionibus Fratrum Minorum in Lituania" 22–36.

3 May 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 9369) *licentia testandi*.

18 Jun 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 20473 = ASV, AA Arm. C, 80) inventory of spoils.

31 May 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 23339) another inventory.

25 Jun 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 57578) faculty to dispose of his books.

7 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:171) Petrus Orlandi pays a loan of 12 fl.

7 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:171–173) Joannes Maurel, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, assigns some silverware.

10 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3018–3019) the Dominican convent of Riga is ordered to pay 4000 fl. and other goods.

22 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3031) orders Joannes Drazik bishop of Praha to recover 1600 m. of silver from the archbishop's nephew Dirslaus provost of Praha.

15 Jul 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3123–3124) quittance to the Acciaioli company of Firenze for moneys paid.

22 Nov 1341 (VQ 4:185) silver sold by Antonius OCist bishop of Lombez for 90 fl. 1 s. 1 d.

11 Jan 1343 (Coll. 289, 39rv) goods in the papal treasure.

13 Jun 1343 (VQ 5:337) Aimo de Durchia, citizen of Lyon, pays 100 fl.

8 Sep 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 397) Jacobus de Malabayla, merchant of Asti resident in the Curia, is quit of 4500 fl. collected by the archbishop's brother Bodratus and paid at Bruges.

16 Sep 1343 (VQ 5:338–339) 4500 fl., deposited in the Dominican convent of Riga, is paid to the Camera by the Teutonic Knights through merchants of Asti at Bruges.

13 May 1346 (VQ 5:369) Aimo de Durchia pays 100 fl.

24 May 1346 (VQ 5:370) Joannes de Durchia pays 100 fl.

18 Aug 1346 (VQ 5:376) the same.

2 Jan 1347 (VQ 5:379–380) the same.

8 Oct 1347 (VQ 5:395) executors pay 800 fl. sent.

18 Feb 1348 (VQ 5:402) Aimo de Durchia pays 100 fl.

23 Sep 1348 (VQ 5:411) Joannes de Durchia pays 100 fl.

1 Aug 1349 (VQ 5:428) the same.

28 Aug 1351 (VQ 5:448) the same, paying his debt in full.

**No. 358 [olim 320] Fredolus abbot of S. Pierre de Nant OSB (Vabres)**

Died before Apr 1346.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:285 lacks both Fredolus and Bernardus.

24 Apr 1346 (Coll. 497, 27r) successor Bernardus is obligated to a composition of 800 fl.

8 Jun 1347 (Coll. 497, 32v) the same note.

**No. 359 [olim 321] Fredolus de Lautrec abbot of Moissac OClun (Cahors)**

Formerly prior of Villeneuve (Rodez); abbot from 1362; died 27 Jul 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:170.

n.d. Coll. 236, 323v–324r) accounts of the collector Aymericus Pellicier.

1375 (Coll. 235, 142r–144r; *Bibliothèques* II, 375.6, p. 429–430) accounts of the subcollector Petrus de Reno: 1271 fl. assigned to the Camera, 233 fl. remaining.

**No. 360 [olim 322] Fulco Perrier sr. collector of Aragon**

Canon and provost of Valencia; died before Apr 1371.

6 Apr 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 137) commission to Arnaldus André to secure certain immovable properties for the Camera.

6 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 124r; De Cros Calendar I, 213) commissioner Bertrandus Raffin, Lic.Decr., provost of Lleida, receives £1290.8 Barc., 47 fl. Fran., 35 nobles, 293 fr., etc.

11 Aug 1384 (Coll. 360, 157v) the nephew, Fulco Perrier jr. canon of Sevilla and collector in Castile, is authorized to compel his uncle's debtors to pay their debts

to him.

12 Oct 1388 (RA 275, 34r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 7) Guillelmus Boudreville commissioned to sell at auction a house with garden left by the collector.

18 Jan 1389 (RA 275, 80r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 8) Clement VII makes a gift of the house to the commissioner, who had failed to sell it.

**No. 361 [olim 323] Gabriel Malaspina bishop of Luni**

Formerly canon of Luni; bishop from 1351; died before 25 Feb 1363.

30 Jun 1368 (IM 2507; Aubert Calendar 486, p. 272) instrument of the composition by Argentina, widow of Galeotus Malaspina, for goods taken by her husband and his brother Guillelmus.

27 Apr 1369 (Coll. 353, 213v; Aubert Calendar 677, p. 353) Galeotus and Guillelmus Malaspina, excommunicated for failure to make their first payment, have now made it and are released.

n.d. May 1369 (Coll. 353, 221v; Aubert Calendar 694, p. 359) confidential instructions to Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena, edited.

5 Sep 1371 (Coll. 358, 12v; De Cros Calendar I, 18) commission to Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena to collect debts, listed.

**No. 362 Galcerandus de Requesens knight commander OHosp of Mallorca**

Died before Aug 1410.

Sobrequés i Vidal, "Entorn del lliantage dels Requesens" 301–313.

30 Aug 1410 (RA 335, 565r–566r) the deputy of LP orders Ludovicus de Gualibus knight, commander of Vilafranca del Penedès OHosp (Barcelona) to pay 29 fl. Aragon to Joannes Garcia, his agreed salary for services to Galcerandus. The property reserved to the Camera consisted of a *botica* or shop.

**No. 363 [olim 324] Galganus bishop of Salpe**

Formerly canon of Bari; bishop from 1351; died 1345.

18 Dec 1345 – 22 Sep 1346 (Coll. 168, 52r–53v *Bibliothèques* I, 345.9, p. 173) sales by Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 364 [olim 325] Galganus de Pagliaricci OP bishop of Massa Marittima**

Papal penitentiary; bishop from 1332; died before Apr 1349.

22 Apr 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1984) commission to Andreas di Todi for these and other spoils.

8 Aug 1349 – 17 Feb 1350 (Coll. 245, 131v–132v) accounts.

**No. 365 [olim 326] Galhardus abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Died 1331.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:477.

26 Sep 1332 (VQ 1:525) successor Raymundus de Sérignac (Case no. 1223) pays 400 fl. of a composition of 800 fl.

14 Feb 1333 (VQ 1:525) he pays the remaining 400 fl.

**No. 366 [olim 327] Galhardus de Farges bishop of Bazas**

Formerly archdeacon of Valpuerta (Burgos); bishop from 1334; died in Curia before Feb 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1204.

17 Feb 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3745, 3747) commissions to Petrus de Jean rector of S. Remi (Avignon) and Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179).

25 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4171) orders *officiales* of Agen, Bazas, and Condom to collect spoils.

1 Jun 1360 (Coll. 497, 72r = OS 23A, 98v) nephew Geraldus du Puy knight is obligated to a composition of 300 fl.

**No. 367 [olim 328] Galhardus Niger commensal chaplain**

Died in Curia before 27 Apr 1360.

28 May 1360 (Coll. 231, 85r; VQ 7:295–296) heirs pay 300 fl. composition.

**No. 368 Galhardus de Nova Ecclesia auditor of the Camera**

Died before Nov 1406.

13 Nov 1406 (RA 325, 565r–567r) FC writes from Savona: the heirs have compounded with the Camera for 2000 fl.

**No. 369 [olim 330] Galhardus de Preyssac de Saumade archbishop of Arles**

Formerly papal chaplain, notary apostolic; last bishop of Toulouse (before the see became metropolitan) from 1306, offered but refused Riez in 1317; bishop of Maguelonne from 1317; archbishop of Arles from 1318; died 31 Jul 1323.

Implicated in the plot to kill the pope and two cardinals: Albe, *Hugues Géraud, évêque de Cahors* 34 n. 2, 126–138.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:402, 575, 6:779–780.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:602–609, 1:602.

29 Jul 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 17822) *licentia testandi*.

1326–1335 (IE 83, 188r–201v) accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale.

14 May 1327 (VQ 1:526) he pays 928 fl., 322 agni, etc.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12, 137r–138r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance.

30 May 1336 (Coll. 147, 27r) accounts of Raymundus Flori.

**No. 370 [olim 329] Galhardus du Puy bishop of Saintes**

Formerly archpriest of Orléans, LL.D.; bishop from 1351; died before 10 Feb 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1077 refers to a papal letter reserving the spoils.

10 Feb 1361 (Martène-Durand XLII, 2:878–879) commission to Petrus Ayraud prior of S. Eutrope OClun (Saintes) (Case no. 1006); Jacobus Barrau prior of S. Jean *extra muros*, La Rochelle (Saintes); and Arnaldus Barrau prior of Épargnes (Saintes).

10 Feb 1361 (Martène-Durand XLIII, 2:879–880) instructs the commissioners as to the limitations of their judicial commission.

13 Feb 1361 (Martène-Durand XLVI, 2:882) commission to Petrus Ayraud alone, copied to Joannes Raymond canon of S. Pierre le Puellier (Bourges).

3 Jun 1362 (VQ 7:408) commissioner Petrus Ayraud pays 1260 reg.

22 Jun 1362 (OS 31, 151rv; Aubert Calendar 82, p. 97) commission by the chamberlain to Petrus Ayraud prior of S. Eutrope OClun (Saintes).

22 Jun 1362 (OS 31, 152rv; Aubert Calendar 83, p. 97) composition by Petrus Ayraud for 2000 écus.

14 Dec 1362 (OS 31, 163v–164r; Aubert Calendar 107, p. 104) commission to Vitalis Vassal collector of Saintes to take 2000 écus from the spoils of the late Petrus Ayraud (Case no. 1006) to pay his composition.

4 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 26r–27v; Aubert Calendar 293, p. 183–184) Guillelmus Vassal, heir of collector Vitalis Vassal, pays money collected.

**No. 371 Galvagus de la Roche prior of the priory of S. Pietro di Pagno OSB (Torino)**

Died before Oct 1387.

10 Oct 1387 (Coll. 362, 99v) Jacobus dei Cavalli bishop of Vercelli, nuncio and collector in Piemonte and the provinces of Genova and Milano, and his subcollector of Torino are directed to pay to Ludovicus de la Roche, M.Theol., provincial minister OFM of Genova, the late prior's debt of 200 fl. to his brother Catalanus de la Roche merchant of Avignon.

**No. 372 [olim 331] Garsias Arnaldi de Caupenne bishop of Dax**

Canon of Dax and of Bayonne; died 8 Jan 1327.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1049–1050.

Rymer, *Foedera* (1740) 4:559.

Degert, *Histoire des évêques de Dax* 148–161.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 336 n. 2, 339, n. 3–5, 340 n. 1–4.

31 May 1312 (*Regestum Clementis Papae V*, 8122) *licentia testandi*.

11 Feb 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3139) orders Ermengaudus de Pozolis archdeacon of Auch to take charge of the spoils.

21 Mar 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26460) commissioner Ermengaudus de Pozolis commands the clergy of Dax to summon all holders of the late bishop's goods to surrender them.

28 Mar 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 29699) Ermengaudus orders the executors excommunicated for their failure to surrender goods.

30 Apr 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3228–3230) Ermengaudus de Pozolis, Monaldus de Castrotino sacristan of Huesca, and Petrus Villain should compel holders of the goods to surrender them; the same to Gasbertus de Montlezun canon of Tours.

8 May 1327 (Coll. 145, 17r) Gasbertus de Montlezun received from Ermengaudus de Pozolis archdeacon of Pardiac (Auch) 1711 fl. 9 s. Tur. parv. and assigned that amount to the Camera in various payments between 27 May and 31 Jul 1327.

27 May & 30 Jun 1327 (VQ 1:518) commissioner Gasbertus de Montlezun pays 1711 fl., 12 ob., 5 d. Valois received from commissioner Ermengaudus de Pozolis.

11 Jul 1327 (VQ 1:518) Joannes de Lomanhano, prebendary of Dax, pays from spoils and emolument of the seal 113 fl., 10 agni, 10 s. ob. Tur.; Arnaldus de Brunhano pays 207 fl.

1 Aug 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3311) Bernardus de l'Arcine chaplain of S. Michel in the church of S. Hilaire (Poitiers) and Raymundus de Bolaresio rector of Connac (Rodez) should delegate the collection of spoils to Gasbertus de Montlezun.

19 Aug 1327 (VQ 1:518) Ermengaudus de Pozolis archdeacon of Pardiac pays 454 fl.

27 Aug 1327 (VQ 1:519) commissioners Bernardus de l'Arcine and Raymundus de Bolaresio pay 1060 fl., 54 agni received from Guillelmus Revel dean of Burlats (Castres) and Guillelmus Bos sacristan of Fréjus, collector of Albi, Castres, Montauban, Lombez, and Rieux.

1 Nov 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3394) commissioners should proceed against holders of the spoils.

28 Dec 1327 (OS 12, 83r) quittance by chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval to Garsias Arnaldi de Muris prior of S. Esprit-chef-du-Pont (Dax) for 800 agni composition.

8 Jan 1328 (OS 12, 83v = VQ 1:519) Guilelmus de Bos pays 105 fl.

13 Jan 1328 (OS 12, 83v–84r = VQ 1:519) commissioners Ermengaudus de Pozolis and Monaldus de Castrotino pay 595 agni, 89 reg., 1556 fl., 21 s. 1 d. gros. Tur., 4 s. 9 d. sterling; the pope grants to the successor Bernardus de Lipasse some pastoral rings and precious stones.

26 Jan 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 42402) Ermengaudus orders certain friars to compel Oliverius de Ingham and Raymundus Durand, seneschals of Gascony and of Landes, to restore £3000 of Bordeaux, £5000 Tur., and goods worth £40,000 Tur.

20 Feb 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 40474) commissioner Monaldus de Castrotino, sacristan of Huesca, is to absolve Garsias Arnaldi de Lamothe,

*domicellus*, for £120 Tur. which he received as wages for service to the late bishop.

1 May 1328 (Coll. 29, 198v) assignment to the Camera by Arnaldus de Verdale of 300 fl., 113 reg., 43 agni, 6 Paris, £21.14.

20 May 1328 (VQ 1:519) Ermengaudus pays 100 fl., 60 s. 10 d. gros. Tur., and silverware 6½ m., ¼ unc.

23 May 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 41246) the pope grants to Bernardus de Lipasse, successor of Garsias, nephew of Guillelmus Piere Godin cardinal bishop of Sabina, the late bishop's books, vessels, and ecclesiastical ornaments.

28 Jun 1328 (OS 12, 90v–91r) quittance to Ermengaudus and Petrus for 100 fl. 60 s. 10 d. Tur. gros. *cum o rotunda*, 6¾ unc. silver vessels from the bishop's chamber.

27 Aug 1328 (OS 12, 93r = VQ 1:520) Joannes de Lomanhano pays from Garsias Arnaldi de Muris prior of S. Esprit-chef-du-Pont (Dax) 10 agni, 2 fl.

16 Sep 1328 (VQ 1:520) commissioner Petrus Villain pays by hand of Guillelmus Bos 132 fl., 41 agni, 14 reg., 45 s. 1 d. Tur. gros., 6½ d. Valois, and silver chains 7 unc. 3½ quart.

5 Jan 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3751) Guillelmus Revel and Guillelmus Bos should collect the remaining goods.

7 Sep 1329 (OS 12, 112r) quittance to Guillelmus Bos sacristan of Fréjus and Guillelmus Revel dean of Burlats for 223 fl., 121 agni, £6 10 d. Tur. gros., 30 s. 7 d. sterling, 10 d. of Die, 4 ob. Fr., 1 Tur. parv.

23 Nov 1329 (OS 12, 116v–117r = VQ 1:520) Joannes Villain pays 12 fl., 5 s. 7 d. Valois *nigrorum*.

2 Dec 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4035) Guillelmus Bos should deliver two lawbooks to the bishop's nephew Garsias Arnaldi: *Lectura Ostiensis* and *Rosarium*.

23 Dec 1329 (OS 12, 100v = VQ 1:520) Amanevus de Leone canon of Dax pays 54 agni.

3 Jan 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4068) Raymundus de Chameyrac should collect the remaining goods and grant quittances.

1 Feb 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 50750) commissioner Ermengaudus de Pozolis obligates himself to pay what he has collected.

28 Nov 1330 (OS 12, 136r = Coll. 29, 198r) quittance to Bernardus de Chameyrac for 1107 fl. Ped. 218 reg. auri.

26 Aug 1332 (Coll. 373; *Bibliothèques* II, 327.1, p. 94–95) quittance, with books, to commissioner Raymundus de Chameyrac.

29 Dec 1332 (RA 116, 389v = RV 117, 101r) the pope disavows the interdict



placed on Bordeaux by the commissioner.

3 Apr 1335 (VQ 4:98) Oliverius de Ingham, senescal of Gascony for King Edward III of England, pays by hand of his proctor Thomas de Brandelayrh and Nicolaus Bindi, merchant of the Bardi company of Firenze, 2000 reg. auri from the spoils.

21 Apr 1335 (VQ 4:98–99) commissioner Raymundus de Chameyrac pays 60 fl., 210 agni, 159 reg., also a silk belt decorated with silver.

21 Apr 1335 (Coll. 29, 198v) assignment by Arnaldus de Verdale of 60 fl., 159 reg., 2 agni, £156.

3 Jul 1335 (VQ 4:100) Bernardus de Borea merchant of Oloron pays 6 s. 3 d. *Morlanorum*.

19 Feb 1336 (VQ 4:106) Galhardus Durand, son and heir of Raymundus Durand knight, seneschal of Gascony for the king of England, pays 126 reg., 5 s. Tur. parv. by hand of his proctor, m. Guido Durand LL.B.

24 May 1336 (VQ 4:108) Petrus Arnaldi de Libareen merchant of Oloron pays 16 d. Tur. parv.

17 Oct 1336 (VQ 4:112) Galhardus Durand pays 201 reg. auri, 14 s. Tur. parv.

**No. 373 [olim 332] Garsias du Fau bishop of Aire**

Formerly canon of Aire; bishop from 1328; died before May 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1159–1160.

5 May 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4157) commission to Martinus de Gérard.

21 Apr 1350 (VQ 5:435) executor Raymundus du Puy priest of Aire pays to the Camera the money deposited with him: 30 fl. Flor., 61 fl. Ped., 25 reg. He still owes 255 fl.

26 Jan 1351 (Coll. 497, 46r) the executor is obligated to a composition of 5000 fl.

14 Mar 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4924) commission to Guillelmus Raymond de Fabro archdeacon of Chalosse (Aire) to continue the collections of Martinus de Gérard.

1 Jan 1352 (VQ 5:450) executors pay 300 fl.

after 1352 (Coll. 31, 190v, 192r) receipts by Martinus de Gérard: 1449 écus, 392 fl., etc.

before 1355 (Coll. 114, 68r) accounts of Martinus de Gérard.

24 Nov 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 3136) commission to Monaldus de Grueria, after the death of commissioner Guillelmus Raymond de Fabro.

**No. 374 [olim 335] Gasbertus de Laval archbishop of Arles, papal chamberlain**

Formerly archdeacon of Cahors and papal treasurer; bishop of Marseille and papal

chamberlain from 18 Sep 1319; archbishop of Arles from 1323, translated to Narbonne and his goods reserved Oct 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:575–576, 656.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:609–657, 1262, 2:240–245.

See also the following Case.

22 May 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 8983; *Benoît XII communes* 3735) *licentia testandi*.

27 Nov 1341 (Coll. 472, 2v–3r) commission to the vice-chamberlain Jacobus de Labroue.

1–21 Dec 1341 (Coll. 26, 2r–14r) inventory of goods at Arles.

19 Oct 1342 (VQ 5:472) Raymundus de Morières, collector of Arles, commissioned to collect the goods and debts at Arles at the time of the translation.

28 Jan 1343 (VQ 5:473) record of sale of wine.

n.d. (Coll. 472) accounts of Raymundus de Morières and Pontius de Péret.

**No. 375 [olim 336] Gasbertus de Laval archbishop of Narbonne, papal chamberlain**

Archbishop of Narbonne from 1341; died in Curia 3 Jan 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:90–91.

See also the preceding Case.

19 Aug 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1037) *licentia testandi*.

3 Jan 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3048 and Appendix) Stephanus Cambarou is appointed chamberlain, succeeding Gasbertus de Laval.

5 Jan 1347 (Coll. 152, 1r–8r) inventory of utensils by Joannes Regis.

7 Jan 1347 (IM 1724) Joannes Regis published his letters of commission at Narbonne.

4 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3098–3099) Elias de Nexonio, papal familiar, citizen of Limoges, is ordered to collect all moneys from nephew Joannes de Laval and to give the brother and nephews 5000 fl. as a free alms.

10 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3112–3115) foundation of a chapel in the church of Narbonne; a legacy to nephew Joannes de Laval; purses to the hospitals and religious of Narbonne; Raymundus de Laval archdeacon of S. Céré (Cahors) should pay 6000 fl., 600 écus to pay for construction of the chapel, a reliquary, and the stipend of a chaplain.

12 Feb 1347 (VQ 5:382) commissioner pays receipts.

20 Feb 1347 (VQ 5:383) executor Raymundus de Laval pays 6000 fl., 600 écus.

21 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3128) the church of Narbonne is allowed to recover 3000 fl. lent to the king by the late archbishop.

23 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3134–3135) commission to Elias de

Nexonio and orders to Joannes Regis.

28 Mar 1347 (VQ 5:383) Elias de Nexovio pays for goods at Narbonne.

14 Apr 1347 (VQ 5:383–384) payment by executors.

19 May 1347 (VQ 5:384) payment by Joannes Regis.

20 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:384) payment by executors.

22 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:385) payment by executors.

4 Dec 1347 (VQ 5:385–386) payment by Joannes Regis.

26 Aug 1348 (VQ 5:410) Joannes Regis died 23 Aug; his cousin Petrus Regis pays.

1348 (Coll. 150, 81r–131v; Coll. 154, 207r–208r) accounts of Bernardus de Abbate.

1353 (RA 125, 242v–244v; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.1, p. 209–214) books in the palace at Avignon.

before 1356 (Coll. 114, 80v) collector Bernardus de Abbate reports receipts.

1366 (Coll. 157, 224v, 231r, 238r) report of debts paid.

1368 x 1374 (Coll. 157, 21r) list of uncollectable debts.

**No. 376 [olim 333] Gasbertus de Lughan clerk of the Camera**

Died before Feb 1385.

Feb 1385 (IM 3203, 6) his servant Durandus Monnarii pays 380 fl. of a composition of 500 fl.

**No. 377 [olim 334] Gasbertus de Serici prior of S. Saturnin OClun (Uzès)**

Died before Apr 1358.

12 Apr 1358 (Coll. 497, 75v) successor Stephanus de Vassignac is obligated to a composition of 1000 fl.; the Camera is to receive gold and silver, books, grain and wine; the gifts *inter vivos* are to stand.

28 Dec 1358 (RV 243, 186r) commission to Joannes de Garrigue provost of Barcelona and Joannes Rousset de Martignac canon of Chalon-sur-Saône (*Fasti* 15:294).

17 May 1359 (VQ 7:263–264) successor pays 250 fl.

18 Jul 1359 (VQ 7:265) he pays 100 fl.

**No. 378 [olim 337] Gaucelmus de Deux OSB bishop of Maguelonne, papal treasurer**

Former abbot of Psalmody; bishop of Nîmes from 1362, of Maguelonne from 1367; died 9 Aug 1373.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:452, 791–793.

9 Aug 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1316) commission to Joannes abbot of Mas-Garnier OSB (Toulouse) and Arnaldus André.

10 Aug 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1199) treasurer Petrus de Vernols is directed to collect goods from Petrus Scatisse and Guillelmus Roland, knights, and Enguerandus de Parvocellario, citizen of Paris.

10 Aug 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 2068) treasurer and Bertrandus Raffin are directed to observe the *moderatio*.

16 Aug 1373 – 11 Jan 1374 (Coll. 137, 143r–319r; *Bibliothèques* II, 373.7, p. 411–427) inventories and accounts at Avignon and Montpellier.

17 Sep 1373 (IM 2808; De Cros Calendar I, 347) commission to Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

18 Sep 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1355) chamberlain ordered to compel the holders of the goods to surrender them.

10 Nov 1373 (IM 2814) Joannes Rousset de Martignac reports his sale of salt for 352 fl. and expenses.

Mar 1375 (IM 2877, 2) Petrus de Cassanhis, *cubicularius*, buys a *patena argenti ad dandam pacem* for 4 fl. 3 s. 6 d.

23 Aug 1375 (IM 2877, 5; OS 42, 65v) Petrus de Vernols, successor as treasurer and bishop of Maguelonne, pays 1000 fl. of a composition of 4000 fl. for salt.

31 May 1376 (IM 2924, 4; OS 42, 65v) he pays 1000 fl.

26 Sep 1376 (Coll. 358, 177v; De Cros Calendar I, 615) the utensils are granted with those of Raymundus de Pradelle archbishop of Nicosia (Case no. 1214) to Guillelmus de Beaufort, viscount of Turenne.

3 Apr 1377 (OS 42, 99r) the Camera pays a 35-fr. debt of Gaucelmus to Guillelmus de Gaudiaco, LL.D.

#### **No. 379 [olim 338] Gaucelmus de Jean bishop of Carcassonne**

Bishop from 1338; died before Mar 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:898–899.

16 Apr 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7033) *licentia testandi*.

21 Mar 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3186) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179).

1353 (RA 125, 267v; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.3, p. 217) books in the palace at Avignon.

#### **No. 380 [olim 339] Georgius Annes bishop of Coimbra**

Lic.Decr., former canon of Astorgas; bishop from 1333; died before Apr 1356.

8 Apr 1356 (Coll. 352, 97v) note that a commission was expedited to the collector of Portugal, Guillelmus Pilot.

24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199) Guillelmus Pilot pays £2584.18.8.

ca. 1370 (Arm. 33 to. 18, 84r–85r) receipts by Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon: £130.17.8 Portugal.

**No. 381 [olim 340] Georgius de Serluchiis archdeacon in the diocese of Tours, papal chaplain**

Died before Jul 1344.

8 Jul 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 952) commission to Raymundus de Caunes cantor of S. Martin (Tours).

3 Nov 1345 (VQ 5:362) nephew Thomas de Serluchiis pays 1000 fl. of a composition.

temp. Urban V (OS 23A, 103v) a note that half the composition of 2000 fl. is still owed.

**No. 382 [olim 341] Geraldus bishop of Agde**

Formerly canon of Cahors, notary apostolic and papal familiar; bishop of Agde from 1332; died before Dec 1337.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:688–689.

25 Oct 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 657) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

1339–1340 (Coll. 229, 36r–45r; *Bibliothèques* II, 339.9, p. 164–165) accounts of the commissioner, including books.

7 Jan 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2637) instructions to the commissioner regarding books and silver plate.

22 Feb 1340 (VQ 4:155) commissioner pays £810.10.1.

4 Mar 1340 (VQ 4:156) he pays 200 fl.

11 Mar 1340 (VQ 4:156) he pays 25 fl. Flor., 9 fl. Ped., and a ring.

4 Apr 1340 (VQ 4:156) he pays £40.5.

17 Aug 1340 (VQ 4:162) he pays 122 *coronats*, 107 écus, etc.

4 Nov 1340 (VQ 4:165) he pays 28 *duple*, 8 fl. 13 s. 2 d. for 3580 seams of salt.

4 Dec 1340 (VQ 4:166) Raymundus de Amacio, *domicellus* of Agde, pays a debt he owed to the bishop.

**No. 383 [olim 342] Geraldus archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly canon of Limoges; canon of Poitiers; papal familiar; archbishop from 1360; died before Apr 1361.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:565.

9 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 141rv; Aubert Calendar 66, p. 90) *moderatio* on behalf of the successor Guillelmus Bourgeois.

**No. 384 [olim 343] Geraldus OGrand bishop of Sisteron**

D.Decr.; formerly prior of S. Marie au Bois de Vincennes OGrand (Paris); bishop from 1362; died 9 Dec 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:495.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:730–733.

1370 (Coll. 19, 295r–304v; *Bibliothèques* II, 369.9, p. 407–408) accounts of the collector Geraldus Mercadier.

17 Jul 1370 x 1373 (IM 6067) successor Rainulphus de Gorse pleads for help for the bishop's nephews, whose support as scholars was removed by spoils.

9 Aug 1372 (Coll. 358, 74v; *De Cros Calendar* I, 153) Geraldus Mercadier must allow repayment to Petrus Torchari canon of Sisteron, formerly subcollector of Sisteron, the cost of grain with which he paid those who carried the bishop's body to Sisteron from the abbey of Mount Lure.

**No. 385 [olim 344] Geraldus abbot of Tournus OSB (Chalon-sur-Saône)**

Died before Aug 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:973.

29 Aug 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1199) commission to Joannes Regis rector of S. Gérons (Saint-Flour), scribe of the Penitentiary.

4 Feb 1345 (Coll. 497, 24v) successor promises to surrender all the goods.

13 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1556) commission to the sacristan and infirmarian of Tournus.

18 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1577) the same.

6 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:360) commissioner Joannes Regis pays 600 fl.

28 Apr 1346 (VQ 5:368–369) successor Archambaldus pays 878 fl. of a composition of 1000 fl.

2 Sep 1346 (VQ 5:376) nephew Bertrandus de Asserio pays 200 fl. of a composition of 800 fl.

**No. 386 [olim 345] Geraldus abbot of S. Michel-en-l'Erm OSB (Luçon)**

Died before Jan 1366.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1420.

13 Jan 1366 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1507) commission to Petrus Domaud. ca. 1366 (Coll. 92, 30r) he collects 1482 nobles, 390 reg.

**No. 387 [olim 346] Geraldus d'Arbent collector of Lyon, Vienne, Tarentaise, Besançon, Trier**

Treasurer of Notre-Dame d'Ecouis (Rouen); died before Nov 1361.

15 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 219rv; *Aubert Calendar* 35, p. 77) commission to Joannes Rousset de Martignac to collect the spoils of Geraldus from Joannes de Talaru

dean of Lyon, later archbishop.

26 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 192v; Aubert Calendar 182, p. 134) quittance to Joannes Rousset de Martignac for 1105 fl. paid to the Camera.

11 Mar 1365 (IM 2391) Joannes Rousset de Martignac renders accounts to Aubricus Raoul.

n.d. (Coll. 66, 9v–11v) the composition arranged between Joannes Rousset de Martignac and servant Martinus Novelli is collected by Aubricus Raoul.

**No. 388 [olim 347] Geraldus Artaud OClun prior of Piolenc (Orange)**

Died before Mar 1334.

3 Mar 1334 (Coll. 28, 1r–15v; *Bibliothèques* II, 334.2, p. 108–110) inventory by commissioner Pontius de Péret, including books.

10 Mar 1334 (Coll. 28, 16r–23v; 26v–34v) expenses; assignments.

**No. 389 [olim 348] Geraldus Dominguez bishop of Évora**

Formerly bishop of Porto from 1300, of Palencia from 1307, of Évora from 1313; died 5 Mar 1321.

26 Feb 1308 (Regestum Clementis Papae V, 2664) *licentia testandi*.

9 Aug 1322 (VQ 1:478) Petrus Danrocha and Arnaldus de Roset pay 8012 *duple*, 1108 fl., etc.

26 Sep 1322 (Coll. 351, 49r) note of commission.

10 Jan 1327 (OS 12, 103v–104r) Petrus de Brunia, nuncio in Portugal, pays for this and other commissions.

10 May 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 869) Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga may absolve from excommunication the holders of these and other spoils, upon restitution.

**No. 390 [olim 349] Geraldus von Ehrenberg bishop of Speyer**

Bishop from 1350; died 28 Dec 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 5:732.

22 Feb 1365 (Coll. 353, 33r; Aubert Calendar 308, p. 189) successor Lambertus von Born obligated to a composition of 5000 fl., payment delayed until Easter.

3 Apr 1365 (Coll. 353, 36r; Aubert Calendar 312, p. 191) payment delayed until midsummer.

7 Jun 1365 (Coll. 353, 39v; Aubert Calendar 324, p. 199–200) payment delayed until Easter 1366.

26 Feb 1366 (Coll. 353, 59r; Aubert Calendar 371, p. 217) payment delayed until Michaelmas.

Jan 1372 (IM 2676, 3) successor pays 450 fl. of 3000 fl. owed.

Aug 1372 (IM 2676, 66) Lambertus von Born pays 158 fl. His own goods were reserved when he was translated in 1371 to Strasbourg (Case no. 858).

**No. 391 Geraldus de Francheville canon of Metz**

Died in Curia before Oct 1407.

1 Oct 1407 (RA 331, 134v–135r; rubric RA 325, 501r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 8, 272 n. 5) Geraldus died in great debt to the Camera. Chamberlain FC commissions Desiderius Bêchegrain canon of Verdun and collector of Metz, Toul, and Verdun to collect the spoils.

**No. 392 [olim 350] Geraldus Guiscard sacristan of S. Felix Girona, canon of S. Agricola Avignon**

Died before Aug 1397.

2 Aug 1397 (IE 374, 33r) cardinal Guido de Malsec pays 100 fl. for himself and the executors.

**No. 393 [olim 351] Geraldus de Languissel bishop of Nîmes**

Formerly bishop of Apt from 1330, of Nîmes from 1331; died 23 Apr 1337.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:362–363, 6:449–450.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:243–244.

18 Sep 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 1683) *licentia testandi*.

2 May 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 288) commission to Pontius de Péret.

2 May – Jul 1337 (IM 5095; *Bibliothèques* II, 337.4, p. 122–129) commissioner's accounts, including books.

3 Jul 1337 (VQ 4:120) commissioner pays £351.7.7.

**No. 394 [olim 359] Geraldus de Laval nuncio in Sicilia citra Farum**

Canon of Napoli, papal chaplain; died before Dec 1341.

6 Dec 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3244) commission.

1 Feb 1342 (VQ 4:189) guarantor Betinus Buonacorsi makes posthumous satisfaction of 3170½ fl.

**No. 395 [olim 352] Geraldus de Marcenac canon of Chartres, collector of Reims**

Died before Apr 1364.

19 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 897) commission to Sancius Vaquier, Joannes Maubert, and Jacobus de Sirano.

**No. 396 [olim 353] Geraldus Maurel vice-treasurer, master of the papal household**

Died in Curia before Feb 1370.

12 Feb 1370 (IM 2576, cited in Renouard, *Relations* 331) a partial list of goods



and money received in the treasury at Roma by Gaucelmus de Pradelle from the scribe Raymundus Macelli.

**No. 397 [olim 354] Geraldus Paute abbot of S. Benoît Fleury-sur-Loire OSB (Orléans)**

Formerly abbot of S. Eloi (Noyon) 1365, of Fleury from 1371; died before 1374.  
*Gallia Christiana* 8:1565, 9:1070.

20 Jul 1380 (Coll. 359, 47r–48r; De Cros Calendar II, 844) nuncios Joannes de Murol d'Estaing bishop of Genève, Petrus Gérard, and the subcollector of Orléans are ordered to pay a 281-fr. debt to Petrus de Grat and Stephanus de Vaucois.

**No. 398 [olim 355] Geraldus de Portali or Gualdi bishop of Rimini**

Rector of Miremont (Toulouse); bishop of Rimini from 6 Apr 1366; died before 13 Nov 1366.

1371 (Coll. 18, 261r–264r) accounts of Aymericus Pellicier at Toulouse: 481 fl. 7 gros. received, 46 fl. 10 gros. remaining.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156v) the same report.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 169rv) accounts of spoils at Toulouse: 2 fl. received, 44 fl. remaining.

**No. 399 [olim 356] Geraldus de Pouzillac archbishop of Aix**

Formerly provost of Embrun; archbishop from 1368; died 23 May 1379.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:324, 3:1101.  
*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:90–92.

1379 (Coll. 480, 3r–11v; *Bibliothèques* II, 379.5, p. 436–439) accounts of collector Geraldus Mercadier.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

4 Jul 1380 (Coll. 359, 45r; *Bibliothèques* II, 379.5, p. 439; De Cros Calendar II, 838) the collector is ordered to give certain books, acquired outside the benefice, to Bernardus de Monterotundo, a relative of the archbishop.

**No. 400 [olim 357] Geraldus Roger bishop of Limoges**

Bishop from 1312; died in Curia before Oct 1324.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:532.

11 Jul 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2540) the commissioner should pay the successor Elias Talleyrand £1000 Tur. parv. for his immediate necessities.

13 Aug 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2580) the commissioner should assign 3000 fl. to Ricardus de Gordis merchant of Avignon, who will go to Flanders and Brabant to buy cloths for the papal household.

4 Oct 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2226–2227) reservation and commission to Petrus Danrocha canon of Limoges.

1324–1328 (IE 67, 74 fols.) accounts by commissioner Petrus Danrocha of the

arrears of debts due to the mensa.

Sep 1325 (VQ 1:499) he pays 1500 fl., 1280 agni.

27 Apr 1326 (VQ 1:500) he pays 90 fl., 50 agni, £343.0.16.

17 Mar 1327 (VQ 1:500) he pays 300 fl.

16 May 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3849) Bernardus Danrocha canon of Limoges to collect the remainder of spoils.

2 Aug 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4265) Bernardus should pay a legacy to Aymericus de Martello knight.

23 Sep 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 646) commission to Joannes Bertrand to collect the remaining goods.

**No. 401 Geraldus Testa dean of Burlats (Castres)**

Papal chaplain of honor from 1383; died before Apr 1394.

Burns, "Honorary papal chaplains" 61, p. 84.

12 Dec 1393 (Coll. 371, 102r–103r) warrant to the chapter's proctor, canon Joannes Payrastre, to negotiate with the Camera.

8 Jan 1394 (Coll. 371, 157r–160r) FC to Raymundus de Senans, collector of Castres: the settlement between the Camera and the executor Stephanus de Bayria, rector of the parish church of Viviers-lès-Lavaur (Lavaur) is given in detail, with a letter close of FC and a formal instrument of the settlement, both dated 12 Nov 1383.

4 Apr 1394 (Coll. 371, 100r–101v) the chapter and the executor compounded with the Camera. The chapter had been warned to pay, through its proctor Joannes Payrastre, 160 fl. owed to the late dean, but the debt was remitted by the Camera.

**No. 402 [olim 358] Geraldus de la Trémouille administrator of the Pinhota**

Died 1348.

12 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:416) Petrus de Froideville, executor and successor, pays a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 403 [olim 360] Geraldus von Wippingen bishop of Basel**

Formerly bishop of Lausanne from 1301, of Basel from 1309; died 17 Mar 1325.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:364, 473–475.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 321 n. 1, 323 n. 2.

25 Mar 1325 (RA 113, 134r: *Vatikanische Akten*, no. 460) commission to the provost of Basel and Pontius Tessier canon of Liège to secure for the pope all the bishop's goods *de quibus ipse canonice non disposuit*.

**No. 404 [olim 361] Germanus papal scribe, sealer in the episcopal court of Avignon**

Died in Curia before Jul 1361.

8 Jul 1361 (VQ 7:341) executor pays 194 fl. 19 s. 8 d.

**No. 405 [olim 362] Gibba pope's barber**

Died in Curia before Oct 1340.

13 Oct 1340 (VQ 4:164) Guillelmus Bos, clerk of the Camera, pays 26 fl.

**No. 406 [olim 363] Gilbertus abbot of S. Chaffre le Monastier OSB (Le Puy)**

Died 3 Oct 1388.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:768.

3 Oct 1388 (Coll. 8A, fasc. 3, 12r–33r; Coll. 85, 111r–128v; *Bibliothèques* II, 388.8, p. 469–470) an inventory, including the spoils of priors of dependent monasteries listed as debts; a note of the successor's composition of 300 fl.

Apr 1389 (IM 3337, 49) successor Dragonetus pays 100 fl. of a 300-fl. composition.

Nov 1389 (IM 3337, 60) he pays the last 100 fl.

**No. 407 [olim 364] Gilbertus de Cantobre OSB bishop of Rodez**

D.Decr.; abbot of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes), then of S. Victor (Marseille); bishop of Rodez from 1339; died 12 Mar 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:218, 692.

*Fasti* 6:87–89.

Feb 1339 (Coll. 143, 109r–165v; *Bibliothèques* II, 339.2, p. 158–163) inventory of goods left at S. Victor, Marseille, when Gilbertus was elevated to Rodez.

17 Mar 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4107) commission to Guido Faydit.

10 Jun 1349 (VQ 5:426) commissioner makes payments.

17 Jul 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4211) the executors Paulus de S. Maximin prior of Valernes (Gap) and Petrus Sicard rector of Combrouze (Rodez) may execute the testament according to the *licentia testandi*; the commissioner, the prior of Asprières OSB (Rodez), has made an inventory and has assigned 1208 fl. to the Camera, of which 400 fl. is a legacy to the Apostolic See.

27 Jul 1349 (VQ 5:428) executors were obligated to a composition of 2000 fl.; they still owe 792 fl. (in VQ the balance due is 15 s. 2 d.!).

4 Jan 1350 (VQ 5:432) they pay 396 fl.

22 May 1355 (VQ 7:91) they pay 396 fl.

27 Nov 1364 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 14860) goods released to the executors.

**No. 408 [olim 365] Gilbertus Fleming cantor of Théroouanne, auditor of the Rota**

D.Decr., dean of Aberdeen; died in Curia before Oct 1348.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:244–245.

11 Oct 1348 (VQ 5:413) his familiar Ricardus de Raoul pays 20 écus.

**No. 409 [olim 366] Gilbertus Griffa de Bulla OCist, bullator**

Died in Curia before Aug 1367.

1 Aug 1367 (IM 2488, 4 fols.) inventory of goods in his house in Avignon; 200 fl. assigned to Joannes de Garrigue and Joannes Rousset de Martignac, as merchants of Avignon.

**No. 410 [olim 367] Gilbertus de Jean bishop of Carcassonne**

Former archdeacon in the church of Cahors; bishop from 1347; died before 14 Nov 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:899.

15 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1197) commission to Bernardus de Abbate.

16 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1198) commission to Petrus Peselli canon of Rouen (*Fasti* 2:322) without prejudice to the earlier commission.

1357–1359 (Coll. 154, 209r) accounts of Guillelmus Guilbert.

15 Feb 1364 (OS 31, 131rv; Aubert Calendar 218, p. 155) commissioner Petrus Ruffi paid the bishop's debt to cardinal Gaucelmus de Jean, and the money is now disposable by the cardinal's heirs.

**No. 411 [olim 368] Gilbertus de Lestrange provost of Toulouse**

Died 19 Apr 1387.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:81.

24 May 1387 (Coll. 362, 40r) commission to Petrus de Tarascon, collector of Toulouse.

15 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 81r) FC directs Petrus de Tarascon to release 300 fl. for church repairs and pious works.

**No. 412 [olim 369] Gilbertus de Mendagaches bishop of Lodève**

Formerly abbot of S. Aphrodise, Béziers; bishop of S. Pons-de-Thomières from 1348, of Gap from 1353, of Lodève from 1357; died 21 Jul 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:467, 6:239, 556.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:500–501.

21 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1043) commission to Guillelmus Guilbert canon of Narbonne, nuncio; Galhardus de Balzac, subcollector of Lodève; and Guillelmus Palaysini, B.Decr., canon of L'Isle-Jourdain (Toulouse).

27 Aug 1361 (OS 31, 155rv; Aubert Calendar 5, p. 66) quittance for silver, jewels, etc., to Galhardus de Balzac, subcollector.

24 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:379–380 = OS 23A, 110r) successor Aymericus Hugues de Chassagne pays his composition of 300 fl.

28 Nov 1362 (IE 303, 8r) commissioner Galhardus pays 78 fl., 3 agni, 11 reg., 9 fr. before 1377 (Coll. 157, 184v) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts,

because a composition was made in the Camera.

**No. 413 [olim 370] Gilbertus de Sept-Fons bullator**

Probably *conversus* of the abbey of Sept-Fons OCist (Autun); died in Curia before Jul 1348.

14 Jul 1348 (VQ 5:409) a mule is submitted by executor in payment of a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 414 [olim 371] Goffridus OSB bishop of Grasse**

Formerly monk of S. Germain OSB (Auxerre); bishop of Grasse from 1299; died 1343.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1164–1165.

23 Jan 1344 (VQ 5:343) commissioner Joannes de Amelio pays: 317 fl. *boni ponderis*, 25 fl. *minoris ponderis*, 59 fl. Ped., etc.

**No. 415 [olim 372] Goffridus bishop of Le Mans**

Bishop from 1338; died 20 Jul 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:407–408.

22 Jun 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 918) commission *ante mortem* to Raymundus de Caunes, cantor of S. Martin (Tours).

1 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3909–3911) Raymundus de Caunes should not interfere further, and should restore to the executors and heirs what he has collected; a composition of 2000 fl. in subsidy against the Turks has been paid by heirs and executors.

14 Jul 1348 (VQ 5:409) composition paid.

**No. 416 [olim 373] Goffridus bishop of Tarazona**

Bishop from 1346; died before Oct 1353.

4 Oct 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 579) commission to Fulco Perrier sr.

12 Oct 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 599) the same; the reservation was by Clement VI.

1354 (Coll. 497, 75v) successor Petrus Calvillo obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

26 Jan 1355 (VQ 7:87) he pays 1000 fl.

26 Jan 1356 (VQ 7:128) he pays 1000 fl.

1358 x 1361 (Coll. 117, 176r) he pays 500 fl.

**No. 417 [olim 374] Goffridus de Coëtmoisan OSB bishop of Dol**

Formerly abbot of La Coûtire OSB (Le Mans) from 1343; bishop of Quimper from 1352, of Dol from 1357; died before May 1381.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:478, 884, 1058, but note that the names Goffridus and Joannes are repeated in error.

7 May 1381 (Coll. 359, 65rv; De Cros Calendar II, 917; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 269 n. 3) successor Guido de Roye is granted sufficient funds from the spoils for repairs.

7 Jun 1381 (Coll. 359, 64v–65r; De Cros Calendar II, 925) Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours, or the subcollector of Dol, ordered to observe the *moderatio*, which is rehearsed in full.

22 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 85r–86v) they are ordered to pay the funds for repairs to the successor.

**No. 418 [olim 375] Goffridus David Pauteix bishop of Autun**

Formerly archdeacon in the diocese of Lyon, Lic.Decr.; bishop of Autun from 1361; died 20 Jan 1377.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:415–416.

*Fasti* 12:134–137.

5 Sep 1379 (Coll. 359, 158rv; De Cros Calendar II, 732) Guillelmus du Lac, collector of Lyon, and Joannes Bullandi, commissioner, ordered to pay from the spoils the bishop's debt of 70 fl. for common services to Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

**No. 419 [olim 377] Goffridus de Jandrain proctor in the Roman Curia**

Died in Curia before Apr 1361.

Berthe, *Procureurs français à Avignon* 550–552.

8 Apr 1361 (Coll. 231, 130r; VQ 7:335–336) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 40 fl.

**No. 420 Goffridus de Saligny bishop-elect of Bayeux**

Formerly dean of Mâcon; bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône from 1369; auditor of contradicted letters; died before May 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:924–925, 11:375.

16 May 1374 (RA 220, 297r; De Cros Calendar I, 390) commission to Joannes Rousset de Martignac, collector of Lyon (*Fasti* 15:294).

**No. 421 [olim 378] Goffridus de Veyrols archbishop of Toulouse**

LL.Lic., former chancellor of Cahors; bishop of Lausanne from 1342, of Carpentras from 1347, of Carcassonne from 1357; archbishop of Toulouse from 1361; died 10 Mar 1377.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:906–907, 6:900, 13:41–42, 15:367.

10 Jan 1378 (OS 42, 116r) collector Aymericus Pellicier pays 1200 fr. by letter of exchange.

after 1378 (Coll. 235, 146r–160v; *Bibliothèques* II, 377.3, p. 431–435) inventory and accounts: 5161 fl. received, 7452 fl. remaining due.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

11 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 33v; De Cros Calendar II, 808) he orders the collector to

observe the *moderatio*.

n.d. (Coll. 236, 323v, 324r) collector reports receipts and remains.

**No. 422 [olim 379] Goffridus von Weisseneck bishop of Passau**

Bishop from 1344; died 15 Sep 1362.

20 Feb 1364 (OS 23A, 95v) successor Albertus von Winkel is obligated to pay within 16 months a composition of 10,000 fl. for the spoils and vacancy.

2 Dec 1365 (IE 303, 32r) the successor pays 700 fl. Cam.

23 Jan 1366 (Coll. 353, 56v–57r; Aubert Calendar 365, p. 214) excommunication lifted and payment delayed until All Saints.

2 Jul 1367 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 20067) successor Nicolaus [better: Albertus von Winkel] made a composition for the spoils, but they are being held by Joannes Osmundus, citizen of Passau.

**No. 423 [olim 380] Gomecius Manrique archbishop of Toledo**

Formerly dean of León; bishop of Tuy from 1348; archbishop of Compostela from 1351, of Toledo from 1362; died 19 Dec 1375.

26 May 1377 (OS 42, 104r) executors pay 15,000 *duple* of a composition of 20,000 *duple*, through Fulco Perrier jr.

**No. 424 [olim 381] Gregorius OSB bishop of Mazzara**

Formerly monk of S. Nicola dei Arenis OSB (Catania); bishop from 1357; died before 19 Apr 1363.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 192r) successor Rogerius de Platea OFM and Henricus de Marzucio owed goods, but all were destroyed in the sack of Mazzara.

**No. 425 [olim 382] Gregorius abbot of Issoire OSB (Clermont)**

Died before Aug 1351.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:358.

15 Aug 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5030) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Le Puy.

30 Aug 1352 (VQ 5:458) successor Petrus agrees with collector Petrus Gervais for a composition of 600 fl.

**No. 426 [olim 383] Gregorius abbot of S. Gregorio in Concha OSB (Rimini)**

Died before 19 Mar 1372.

1372 x 1377 (Coll. 129, 234r) the *oeconomus* of the monastery pays a composition of 88 ducats.

19 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 33r; De Cros Calendar I, 63) successor Jacobus de Faytanis is granted Cameral authority to compel holders of the spoils to pay for repairs of the monastery's buildings.

**No. 427 [olim 384] Guido OCSA bishop of Maillezais**

Formerly abbot of S. Amand OCSA (Sarlat); bishop of Luçon from 1354, of Maillezais from 1359; died before May 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1372, 1408; but 2:1537 lacks this name.

20 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 29v–30r; De Cros Calendar II, 811) Petrus Domaud, collector of Poitiers, is ordered to make the spoils available for the support of the cardinal legates.

4 Aug 1380 (Coll. 359, 48v–49r; De Cros Calendar II, 849) collector Petrus Domaud, or the subcollector, is ordered to observe the testament and the *moderatio*, particularly in paying funeral expenses.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

**No. 428 [olim 386] Guido abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo OSB (Foligno)**

Died at Montefiascone before Apr 1359.

7 Apr 1359 (Coll. 202, 3r) one m. Angelus pays 202 fl. 7 s. 10 d.

**No. 429 [olim 387] Guido abbot of Notre-Dame de Charron OCist (Saintes)**

Chaplain of honor; died Nov 1373.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1399–1400 for Charron, but the list is lacunous from 1204 to 1441.

5 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 64v–65r; De Cros Calendar I, 417) Petrus Domaud, collector of Poitiers and Saintes, is ordered to proceed against Joannes abbot of Grenda OCist (Saintes) for wounding, torturing in prison and killing Guido, and keeping his spoils; the accused is to appear before the pope or, after the pope's departure, in the court of the treasurer at Avignon.

**No. 430 Guido prior of S. Sauveur-en-Rue OSB (Vienne)**

Died before Jul 1354.

1 Jul 1355 (RV 242, 159r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1660) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent, obediary of S. Just (Lyon).

**No. 431 Guido de Brolio abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne)**

Earlier abbot of Psalmody (Case no. 301); died before May 1390.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:959–960.

15 Apr 1393 (Coll. 369, 135rv) the chamberlain FC, as archbishop of Narbonne, commits to his *officialis* the settlement of Abbot Guido's testament.

**No. 432 [olim 388] Guido de Canilhac abbot of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne)**

Died 3 Mar 1331.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:845–846.

28 Mar 1332 (VQ1, 530) Arnaldus de Verdale pays 1920 fl. from the composition of the successor Guillelmus.

ca. 1 Apr 1333 (IE 83, 155rv) he pays 3100 fl.



3 Feb 1334 (IE 83, 371r) he pays 700 fl. Ped.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 433 [olim 389] Guido Cattano OP archbishop of Oristano**

Archbishop from 1312; died before 23 Oct 1340.

18 Apr 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3061) commission.

**No. 434 Guido Crispini prior of Monnais OGrand (Angers)**

Died before Nov 1382.

14 Nov 1382 (RA 233, 20r–21r; cit. Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3) commission by papal letter to Guido de la Roche archdeacon of Tours and nuncio.

14 Nov 1382 (Coll. 359A, 260v; cit. Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3) a note of the reservation of spoils.

**No. 435 [olim 385, 420] Guido de Ferrières abbot of Sauve-Majeur OSB (Bordeaux)**

Abbot from 1339; died 27 May 1362.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:874.

17 Jan 1363 (OS 23A, 94r) successor Hugo de Marcenac was obligated to a composition of 1000 fl., paid.

17 Jan 1363 (OS 31, 166r–167r; Aubert Calendar 113, p. 107) successor Hugo de Marcenac compounded for 500 fl. for the spoils and 500 fl. for the fruits of the vacancy, but the Camera still reserves 1300 fl. held by Arnaldus de Lagrelleyra.

**No. 436 [olim 390] Guido de la Garde chamberlain of the monastery of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before Oct 1347.

6 Oct 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3499) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

13 Oct 1347 (Coll. 497, 35v) successor Guillelmus de Alterio is obligated to a composition of 2000 fl. for spoils and 250 fl. for the vacancy.

21 Dec 1347 (VQ 5:398) successor pays 550 fl. of composition.

7 Jun 1348 (VQ 5:408) he pays 100 fl.

5 Nov 1348 (VQ 5:414) he pays 200 fl.

8 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:415) he pays 100 fl.

**No. 437 [olim 391] Guido Guidonis canon of Limoges**

Died in Curia before Jan 1361.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:481.

12 Jan 1361 (Coll. 231, 119v; VQ 7:331) executor pays composition of 50 fl.

**No. 438 [olim 392] Guido d'Ibelin OP bishop of Limassol (Cyprus)**

Bishop from 1357; died 29 Mar 1367.

Richard, "Guy d'Ibelin" 98–133.

Laurent and Richard, "La bibliothèque d'un évêque dominicain de Chypre" 447–454.

Apr 1367 (IM 2467; *Bibliothèques* II, 367.3, p. 366–368) inventory and accounts.

n.d. (IM 2469) note of £1548 still due.

n.d. (IM 5274) inventory and note of sales.

**No. 439 [olim 393] Guido de Io prior of Notre-Dame du Pré à Donzy OClun (Auxerre)**

Died in Curia 1347.

9 Jan 1348 (Coll. 497, 36v–37r; OS 23, 4rv; VQ 5:400) Hugo abbot of Cluny pays 200 fl. of a composition of 450 fl.

26 Apr 1348 (VQ 5:405) he pays 250 fl.

**No. 440 [olim 394] Guido de Nobilibus (Farnese) bishop of Orvieto, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany**

Bishop from 1302; died 1328.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 329–330.

16 Jun 1333 (VQ 1:468) commissioner Petrus de Artusio pays 253 fl., etc.

30 Jul 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 462) to Philippus de Chambarlhac, rector of the Patrimony: the bastard Ninus Guittonis may retain 200 fl. and be absolved from excommunication if he surrenders the rest of the goods that he holds.

30 May 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2396) orders Hugo Cornuti, treasurer of the Patrimony, to collect.

20 Jul 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2444) permission to the treasurer to compound with the heirs and holders of goods.

20 Mar 1365 (IM 2393) the chapter of Orvieto petitions for return of goods which were collected as the spoils of later bishops.

**No. 441 [olim 395] Guido de Prangins bishop of Lausanne**

J.U.Prof.; formerly provost of Lausanne; bishop from 1375; died 11 Jun 1394. (The see was apparently considered vacant by the Avignon obedience from 1385, but Boniface IX of Rome attempted to place a bishop there.)

*Gallia Christiana* 15:369–370.

5 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 9v) note of a commission to Guillelmus du Lac (the bishop's name is given here in error as Hugo).

13 Jan 1386 (Coll. 361, 24rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252–253) two letters of FC directing the subcollectors of Genève and Lausanne.

1 Jul 1394 (Coll. 370, 27r) Joannes Joly, collector of Lyon, and also the subcollector of Lausanne and Rigutius Simonis, scribe of apostolic letters, are directed to pay to Petrus de Baleysone 850 fl. for keeping the castle of Oppède (Cavaillon).

5 Jul 1394 (Coll. 370, 27v) Joannes Joly should pay to Ludovicus, lord of the castle of Divonne (Genève), 200 écus for the repair of the castle.

9 Jul 1394 (Coll. 370, 31r) Joannes Joly is to assign 300 fl. Cam. to Martinus de la Roche, papal master usher.

8 Aug 1394 (IM 3647) FC directs Joannes Joly, collector of Lyon, to cite certain rebels to the Curia to answer for goods taken.

6 Sep 1394 (Coll. 370, 35v–36r) the subcollector of Lausanne should pay the present bishop Guillelmus de Menthoney 500 fl. in repayment of a loan.

15 Sep 1394 (Coll. 371, 50v–53r) the *officiales* and all clergy of Lyon, Vienne, Besançon, and Tarentaise are to aggravate the excommunication of four canons of Lausanne who appropriated the spoils: Guillelmus de Bogie, Joannes de Viriago, Joannes Clementi, and Radulphus Gavardi.

12 Mar 1395 (Coll. 371, 72v–73r) 300 fl. Cam. assigned to Martinus de la Roche, master usher.

9 Jul 1395 (Coll. 371, 41r) 300 fl. assigned to Martinus de la Roche, master usher.

**No. 442 Guido de Prévenquières prior of the church of Vendémian (Béziers)**

Died before Oct 1393.

29 Oct 1393 (Coll. 369, 291r) reservation of his spoils, addressed to Joannes de Segur LL.D (*Fasti* 6:184) subcollector of Rodez, copy to Joannes Canerandi, subcollector of Béziers.

22 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 13v–14v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 5) all the clergy of Narbonne, Carcassonne, Béziers, Agde, Lodève, Rodez, Albi, and Vabres are ordered to publish the canonical summons to the holders of goods; these are to be delivered to Sicardus de Bourguerol, collector of Narbonne.

12 Dec 1393 (Coll. 371, 184r–186v = IM 3619, 1r–3r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 6) instrument of a composition by Aymericus Guitardi, guardian of Guido's nephew Joannes, lord of Prévenquières.

20 Jan 1394 (Coll. 370, 6v–7r) Andreas de Groleya, *domicellus* of Lyon, papal squire of honor, is to pay to guardian Aymericus Guitardi 200 fl., due as the ward's pension.

4 Sep 1395 (Coll. 371, 47v–49r) the *officiales* and all clergy of Béziers, Cahors, and Vabres are to publish the excommunication of Aymericus Guitardi, who has failed in his duty to his ward, the prior's nephew.

**No. 443 [olim 396] Guido de Ripperia canon of Nevers, paneterius and scribe**

**of the Chancery**

Died before Sep 1363.

24 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 191v; Aubert Calendar 180, p. 132) chamberlain orders Petrus Andoyni canon of Nevers to release the spoils to the executors.

**No. 444 [olim 398] Guido de la Roche bishop of Lavaur**

Formerly canon and archdeacon of Tours; bishop from 1390; died before Jul 1394.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:336.

12 Sep 1394 (RV 308, 194rv and 211r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252 n. 1, 274 n. 1) commissions to Petrus de Tarascon and his subcollector in Lavaur and to Petrus de S. Imbert.

**No. 445 [olim 397] Guido Roland canon of Bourges, papal notary**

MA; died in Curia 1361.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:506.

1362 x 1370 (OS 23A, 117v) his brother Guillelmus Roland knight is obligated to a composition of 100 fl. for the goods.

**No. 446 [olim 399] Guido Scettem archbishop of Genova**

Formerly archdeacon of Genova; archbishop from 1358; died before Feb 1368.

1 Feb 1368 (Coll. 353, 107v–108r; ed. Aubert Calendar 475, p. 266–267) chamberlain Arnaldus Aubert in Rome directs treasurer Gaucelmus de Deux in Avignon how to proceed.

1368 (Coll. 132, 59v) accounts of collector Raphael della Torre: £198 received.

19 Dec 1368 (Coll. 132, 123v–124v; Aubert Calendar 523 and 524, p. 287–288) orders the successor Andreas della Torre to compel Joannes de Coronato physician of Genova to pay Guido's widowed mother 400 fl. from the spoils and asks Gabriel Adorno doge of Genova to assist.

10 Mar 1369 (Coll. 132, 194v–195r; Aubert Calendar 618, p. 328–329) orders the collector to pay 31 fl. for wine sold to the archbishop.

28 Jun 1371 (Coll. 358, 9rv; De Cros Calendar I, 1) Raphael della Torre canon of Genova and collector of Genova, pays £198.

1371 (Coll. 132, 100r) collector fears that £100 owed cannot be paid because of war.

**No. 447 [olim 400] Guido de Terrena OCarm bishop of Elne**

Formerly prior general OCarm; bishop of Mallorca from 1321, of Elne from 1332; died 21 Aug 1342.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:1056–1058.

5 Jun 1321 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 13590) *licentia testandi*.

30 Apr 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 60190) *licentia testandi*.

18 Dec 1346 (VQ 5:379) executors pay composition of 1000 fl., legacy of 100 fl.

**No. 448 [olim 401] Guido de Vassinhac abbot of S. André Villeneuve OSB (Avignon)**

Died 5 Aug 1380.

14 Aug 1380 (Coll. 359, 53v–54r; De Cros Calendar II, 853) the infirmarian is appointed administrator of the monastery; spoils and vacancy reserved.

**No. 449 [olim 402] Guido de Ventadour bishop of Vabres**

Formerly archdeacon of Bruxelles; bishop of Cambrai from 1342, of Vabres from 1349; died before Oct 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:279, 3:43–44.

14 Oct 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5423) commission to Bernardus de Abbate.

1353 (OS 23A, 104v) note that the executors paid a composition of 100 fl. during 1 Innocent VI.

**No. 450 [olim 403] Guido Vigerii rector of Chassagnes (Uzès)**

Familiar of the chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval; died in Curia before Aug 1344.

13 Aug 1344 (VQ 5:351) Galhardus de Ripière pays 6 fl. Flor., 3 fl. Ped., etc.

**No. 451 [olim 404] Guidotus de Tervisio papal scribe**

Died in Curia before May 1361.

14 May 1361 (VQ 7:338) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays the executors' composition of 30 fl.

**No. 452 [olim 405] Guigo provost of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus)**

Died 1347.

1347 x 1348 (OS 23A, 103r) note that his successor Hugo paid a composition of 1500 fl.

**No. 453 [olim 406] Guigo de S. Germano bishop of Montecassino**

Papal chaplain, LL.D, notary apostolic, papal familiar; provost of Avignon; rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany; bishop of Montecassino from 1340; died before Aug 1341.

BnF lat. 5155, article 4 “Relatio Guigonis de Sancto Germano, domini Pape Notarii ac Rectoris patrimonii beati Petri in Tuscia, ad Benedictum XII de statu Patrimonii.”

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 322.

2 Jul 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19873) *licentia testandi*.

Jan 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7927) *licentia testandi*.

1341 (BnF lat. 5155, article 5) testament.

28 Aug 1341 (VQ 4:182) Lucas de Abbatibus pays 451 fl. 18 s. 10 d. which he had received for Guigo from the Buonacorsi bank.

19 Oct 1341 (VQ 4:183) Martellus Neyio, Guigo's almoner, pays 131 fl. Flor., 19 fl. Ped.

24 Jan 1342 (VQ 4:188) Jacobus de Plumbayrola monk of Montecassino surrenders 250 fl. stolen from Guigo's goods.

11 Apr 1342 (VQ 4:194; *Bibliothèques* I, 341.5, p. 146–147) Bernardus du Lac assigns to the Camera books and various goods.

15 Mar 1344 (VQ 5:345) Guillelmus Gisberti pays 96 fl.; Petrus Arnaldi, *domicellus*, pays 107½ fl.; Jacobus Cambafortis pays 81 fl.

18 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:390) Angelus Geoli stationer of Avignon pays 18 fl. for an *Inventarium juris*.

30 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:391) Joannes Maurel pays 168 fl. from goods found in the Curia.

27 Apr 1349 (Coll. 497, 41r) Jacobus Cambafortis undertakes to render accounts.

21 Sep 1367 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 20093) orders the *officialis* of Le Puy to recover movable goods, books, and instruments belonging personally to the late bishop.

**No. 454 [olim 407] Guillelmus OSB bishop of Alet**

Formerly abbot of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes); bishop of Alet from 1355; died before 5 Jul 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:275 and 500 both lack this name.

22 Nov 1363 (Coll. 156, 198v; IM 2279, 20; IE 303, 15v) commissioner Bertrandus Barrerie assigns to the Camera 612 fl. Fran., 463 fr.

1363 x 1364 (OS 13A, 112v) Stephanus de Vassignac bishop of Vabres is obligated to a composition of 600 fl. Fran.

6 Jul 1364 (Coll. 156, 199r; IM 2339, 17; IE 303, 21r) he pays 480 fl. Fran.

before 1368 (Coll. 156, 240r) debts to 984 fl. for spoils and vacancy paid.

**No. 455 [olim 408] Guillelmus bishop of Aquino**

Former archpriest of Montesarchio (Benevento); bishop from 1354; died before Dec 1359.

16 Dec 1359 (VQ 7:269) commissioner Reginaldus de Lupchaco archbishop of Capua pays 110 fl. from spoils.

14 Nov 1360 (VQ 7:302; Coll. 231, 107v) Florentine merchants send a letter of credit to the Camera for 1510 fl. Cam. for these spoils and those of Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 456 [olim 409] Guillelmus bishop of Cotrone**

Bishop from 1346; died before 5 Nov 1348.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3238, 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin

archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre.

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) commission dated 14 Dec, dispatched by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 457 [olim 410] Guillelmus bishop of Isola Capo Rizzuto**

Died before Jun 1348.

27 Jun 1348 (Coll. 168, 73v) Guillelmus de Rosières collects goods to the value of 8 unc.

**No. 458 [olim 411] Guillelmus bishop of Massa Marittima**

Died before Apr 1349.

22 Apr 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1984) commission to Andreas di Todi for these and other spoils.

**No. 459 [olim 412] Guillelmus OFM bishop of Nice**

Papal penitentiary; bishop from 1317; died before 5 Apr 1323.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1286.

15 Jul 1323 (VQ 1:480) executors pay 266 fl., 34 ducats.

**No. 460 [olim 413] Guillelmus bishop of Nice**

Former canon of Nice; bishop from 1335; died before Sep 1348.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1287.

5 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3948) commission to Guillelmus abbot of Saint-Pons de Cimiez OSB (Nice).

**No. 461 [olim 414] Guillelmus bishop of Umbriatico**

Bishop from 1347; died before 4 May 1362.

7 Jul 1362 (Coll. 169, 137r; *Bibliothèques* I, 362.5, p. 212–213) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento), collector, accepted an inventory of goods received by the subcollector Jacobus abbot of S. Maria di Camigliano (Capua): 6 unc. 11 tar. and 5 books.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: The bishop died in Catanzaro and the count of Catanzaro kept 57 unc. and other goods, making a composition with the subcollector abbot for which he paid a bribe of 6 unc.; the subcollector then sold draft oxen and building timbers at Ypsigro near Umbriatico. AA replies that the composition should be rescinded, and the value of the goods sold should be recovered, if necessary from the goods of the subcollector abbot.

**No. 462 [olim 415] Guillelmus abbot of Joucou OSB (Alet)**

Died before Oct 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:289.

19 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:363) Arnaldus de Planzolis pays 200 fl. composition.

**No. 463 [olim 418] Guillelmus abbot of S. Maria di Denticane OSB (Benevento)**

Died early 1362.

1362 (Coll. 169, 135r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector receives accounts: 2 unc. *minoris ponderis*.

**No. 464 [olim 417] Guillelmus sr. abbot of S. Sofia OSB (Benevento)**

Died before Nov 1339.

24 Apr 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 60136) *licentia testandi*.

29 Nov 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8287) quittance for the expenses of making an inventory.

15 Dec 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2627) replaces the late commissioner Petrus Vasconis with Arnulphus Marcellini.

8 Jun 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2787) orders Arnulphus Marcellini, vice-rector of Benevento, to investigate and collect spoils.

29 Jun 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2816) permission to compound for the grain in store, in view of a famine.

7 Aug 1340 (VQ 4:161–162) cousin executor Guillelmus de Cutella pays 216 fl.

11 Mar 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 718) commission to Arnulphus Marcellini canon of Embrun, rector of Benevento.

**No. 465 Guillelmus abbot of Issoire OSB (Clermont)**

Died about May 1397.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:358.

16 May 1397 (Coll. 372, 84r) Pontius de Cros is ordered to pay to Pontius de Langiac, seneschal of Auvergne, one half of the spoils after observing the *moderatio*.

**No. 466 [olim 421] Guillelmus abbot of Le Vigeois OSB (Limoges)**

Died before Nov 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:596 lacks this name.

10 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 109v–110r; De Cros Calendar I, 215) treasurer Petrus de Vernols orders collector Petrus Chauvet to leave the spoils to the successor Guido for the service of the monastery.

**No. 467 [olim 422] Guillelmus abbot of S. Sauveur OSB (Lodève)**

Died before Oct 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:604–605.

20 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:363) subcollector pays 38 fl., etc.



9 Nov 1361 (Coll. 497, 76v) successor Petrus Castanhi is obligated to a composition of 80 fl.

1 Feb 1362 (VQ 7:389) successor pays 80 fl. sent.

1368 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 185r) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts because the successor made a composition in the Camera.

**No. 468 [olim 423] Guillelmus abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before 25 Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:478 lacks this name.

late 1348 (RA 101, 47r–51r) inventory by commissioner Raymundus de Salerio.

6 Dec 1348 (Coll. 497, 39v) successor Gaucelmus de Deux obligated to a composition of 100 fl.

18 Feb 1349 (VQ 5:418–419) he pays 100 fl.

27 Oct 1349 (Coll. 497, 42r) he assumes the obligation of Abbot Guillelmus for the spoils of Raymundus de Sérignac, former abbot (Case no. 1223).

2 April 1351 (VQ 5:445) he pays 100 fl.

1357 x 1359 (Coll. 154, 211v–212v) accounts of Guillelmus Guilbert.

n.d. (Coll. 149, 164rv; Coll. 155, 236rv) he reports debts received to the sum of 82 fl. 19 s. 8 d.

**No. 469 [olim 1187] Guillelmus abbot of Charroux OSB (Poitiers)**

Died before 29 Jan 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1283 lacks this name.

29 Jan 1369 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 25114) Petrus succeeded Guillelmus as abbot.

9 May 1369 (Coll. 353, 218v–219r; Aubert Calendar 686, p. 356) chamberlain orders collector to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 470 [olim 425] Guillelmus abbot of Le Pin OSB (Poitiers)**

Died before Mar 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1230–1363 lacks this abbey.

11 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 209r; Aubert Calendar 819, p. 416–417) goods released by reason of the monastery's poverty.

**No. 471 Guillelmus abbot of S. Vincent Nieul-sur-l'Autise OCSA (Poitiers)**

Died before Feb 1381.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1230–1363 lacks this abbey.

27 Feb 1381 (Coll. 374, 50v; De Cros Calendar II, 892) Petrus Domaud, collector, must answer to Elias de Vodron bishop of Catania, administrator of the monastery.

**No. 472 [olim 426] Guillelmus abbot of S. Paolo fuori le Mura OSB (Roma)**

Died in Curia, Roma, before Jul 1368.

3 Jul 1368 (Coll. 433, 3r–4v; EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2786; IM 2508; *Bibliothèques* I, 368.4, p. 238–240) commission to Gaucelmus de Pradelle.

8 Aug 1368 (IM 2512) publication of the bull of commission.

1368–1378 (Coll. 433, 3r–151v; Coll. 492, 10rv) accounts of commissioner Gaucelmus de Pradelle.

**No. 473 [olim 427] Guillelmus priest**

Died in the Pinhota, Apr 1389.

Apr 1389 (IM 3337, 49) Geraldus Mistralis, governor of the Pinhota, pays 9 fl. Cam. 5 s. 6 d.

**No. 474 [olim 11] Guillelmus Allemand de S. Gorio bishop of Genève**

Bishop from 1342; died before 10 Apr 1366.  
*Gallia Christiana* 16:428–430.

Jul 1366 (IM 2435, 13) commissioner Geraldus de Calma, administrator of the Pinhota, pays 598 fl., 40 fr., £28.6.6 Avin.

27 Feb 1368 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2712; Aubert Calendar 481, p. 271) sentence against the nephew Petrus de S. Gorio knight for holding money, silverware, clothing, horses, and cattle.

16 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 30r; De Cros Calendar I, 61) the subcollector of Genève is ordered to collect the bishop's debts.

**No. 475 [olim 428] Guillelmus de Alsona OSB bishop of Alet**

Formerly abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne) from 1309; bishop of Alet from 1333; died 6 Jan 1355.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:275 divides this bishop in two; 6:955–957.  
Guiraud, "Inventaire de Guillaume, évêque d'Alet" 182–240.

28 Nov 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4324) commission to Bernardus de Abbate to secure the living bishop's goods; *quondam Guillelmi* seems to be the error of the editor.

17 May 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4964) the bishop, still alive, still neglects to pay his debts; the commissioner is to place all his goods under the hand of the Camera.

29 May 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4978) the commissioner should collect the spoils.

5 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1177) commission to Bernardus de Abbate in anticipation of the death of the bishop, *magna corporis infirmitate gravati*.

Dec 1354 (Coll. 102, 25 fols.; *Bibliothèques* II, 355.1, p. 306–309) donations *inter vivos*.

Jan 1355 (RA 128, 81r–121v; *Bibliothèques* II, 355.1, p. 309–311) inventory by commissioner Petrus Chambonet.

3 Feb 1355 (VQ 7:88) Bernardus de Abbate, collector of Narbonne, pays to the Camera through Petrus Chambonet: 228 écus, 252 fl., 38 georgii, etc.

11 Jul. 1355 (VQ 7:96) Petrus Chambonet pays 454 écus.

5 Mar 1356 (VQ 7:130) Bernardus de Abbate pays 266 fl., 74 mutones, 197 écus.

1357 x 1359 (Coll. 154, 209r) accounts of Guillelmus Guilbert.

**No. 476 [olim 429] Guillelmus Amici patriarch of Jerusalem in administration of Fréjus**

Formerly provost of Lavaur, LL.D., papal chaplain; bishop of Apt from 1341, of Chartres from 1342; patriarch in administration of Fréjus from 1359; died *cum aliqua sanctitatis fama* at Montpellier 9 Jun 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:364, 436–437, 8:1174–1175, 13:352.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:249–250, 368–369.

8 Sep 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58291) *licentia testandi*.

23 Jul 1360 (Coll. 231, 96r; VQ 7:297) executors pay a composition of 500 fl.

11 Feb 1362 (OS 31, 209r; Aubert Calendar 48, p. 80) an order to all the priors, rectors, and curates of the dioceses of Avignon, Maguelonne, and Nîmes to summon the thieves who stole jewels and other goods to return them to Philippus de Cabassol, successor and executor of Guillelmus.

**No. 477 Guillelmus Amidano OESA bishop of Novara**

Formerly prior general OESA; bishop from 1342; died 29 Jan 1356.

30 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1917) commission to Geraldus de Puyfaucon abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello) and Andreas abbot of S. Andrea (Vercelli).

**No. 478 [olim 430] Guillelmus Arnaldi de Clerico sacristan of Bordeaux**

Papal chaplain; died before Apr 1330.

*Fasti* 13:323.

15 Apr 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4166) commission to Fayditus Guiraudon.

29 Feb 1331 (OS 12, 138v; VQ 1:524) Raymundus de Clerico pays 455 fl.

**No. 479 Guillelmus Arnulphi subcollector of Valence-Die**

Died before Jun 1396.

26 Jun 1396 (Coll. 372, 55r) his successor Joannes Joly should assign to Guillelmus Flori, bailiff of Montélimar, 100 fl. due for his service keeping that castle.

**No. 480 Guillelmus Atbert provost of Mende, clerk of the Camera**

Died before Mar 1373.  
*Fasti* 8:184–185.

24 Mar 1373 (RA 220, 241v; De Cros Calendar I, 300) spoils are to be released to nephew Stephanus Atbert.

**No. 481 [olim 431] Guillelmus Audebert bishop of Périgueux**

J.U.Prof.; papal chaplain; bishop of Apt from 1336, of Périgueux from 1341; died before Jun 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:363–364, 2:1478.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:247–249.

11 Mar 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7031) *licentia testandi*.

22 Nov 1349 (Coll. 289, 28v) silver vessels in papal treasure.

1353 (RA 125, 273v–274r; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.55, p. 219–220) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 482 [olim 432] Guillelmus d’Auxonne bishop of Autun**

LL.D; formerly canon of Paris; bishop of Cambrai from 1336, of Autun 1344; died before 30 Mar 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:42–43, 4:413.

*Fasti* 12:128–130.

5 Nov 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1228) commission to Geraldus d’Arbent treasurer of Écouis (Rouen).

1 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1507) orders the commissioner to release the goods to the executors.

11 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1553) cites a *licentia testandi* and yields the spoils to the executors.

**No. 483 [olim 433] Guillelmus de Balma prior of Tarascon (Avignon), collector of Arles**

Died in Curia before Jul 1361.

17 Jul 1361 (VQ 7:341) commissioner Nicolaus Cortesii pays 112 fl. 20 s.

19 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:363) he pays 11 fl.

22 Sep 1362 (Coll. 231, 143v) he pays 114 fl.

**No. 484 [olim 434] Guillelmus Barralhi provost of Notre-Dame des Doms Avignon**

Died before Jul 1363.

3 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 180rv; Aubert Calendar 153, p. 123) commission to Arnaldus Len canon of Lodève to collect the spoils of Guillelmus and of his father Franciscus Barralhi merchant of Avignon.

**No. 485 [olim 435] Guillelmus Batemann bishop of Norwich**

LL.D., papal chaplain, formerly dean of Lincoln; bishop from 1344; died in Curia 6 Jan 1355.

1 Oct 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7933) *licentia testandi*.

9 Feb 1355 (VQ 7:88) nephew and executor Simon Sudbury, auditor of the Rota, pays 1000 fl. of a composition of 2000 fl.

7 Sep 1355 (VQ 7:97 = OS 23A, 107r) he pays the remaining 1000 fl.

**No. 486 [olim 436] Guillelmus de Baylia bishop of Pamiers**

Formerly archdeacon of Brie (Paris), papal familiar; bishop from 1351; died 31 Oct 1365.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:162–163.

10 Dec 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2060) commission to Aymericus Pellicier.

1365 (Coll. 235, 125v–137r, 162v–168v) accounts.

1371 (Coll. 18, 226v–260v; *Bibliothèques* II, 365.8, p. 364–366) accounts of Aymericus Pellicier: 149 fl. 5 gros. collected.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156v) and £1842.18.2 ob. remain to be collected.

**No. 487 [olim 437] Guillelmus de Benevento archdeacon of Ardennes (Liège)**

Formerly clerk of the Camera; died before 25 Jul 1361.

Baix, “Notes sur les clercs de la Chambre Apostolique” 38.

14 Jan 1362 (VQ 7:385) executor pays 338 fl. for a composition and 100 fl. for a legacy.

14 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 216v–218r; 220r–221r; Aubert Calendar 33, p. 76) spoils released to executors.

**No. 488 [olim 438] Guillelmus Berilhonis scribe and abbreviator of papal letters**

Died in Curia before Aug 1364.

27 Aug 1364 (IE 303, 22rv) executor Aymericus Pellicier pays 19 fl.

**No. 489 [olim 439] Guillelmus Bernard chancellor of Notre-Dame de Paris**

S.T.D., chancellor from 1329; died in Curia before May 1336.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:31.

Courtenay, “John XXII and the University of Paris” 238–239.

27 May 1336 (VQ 4:107) Jordanus and Arnaldus Rocelli, heirs, pay 300 fl. composition.

**No. 490 [olim 440] Guillelmus Bernard de Séchelles**

Died before Oct 1353.

Probably not a cleric. The surname seems to be a version of de Séchel; Viscount Jean Moreau de Séchelles, Minister of Finance of Louis XV, gave his name to the Islands in

1754.

12 Oct 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 598) commission to Joannes des Paumes archpriest of Belaye (Cahors) to sell his goods at auction; Guillelmus died in debt to the Camera.

**No. 491 [olim 441] Guillelmus Bernard Dupin bishop of Bayonne**

Bishop from 1357; died before 20 Jun 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1317.

31 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 33r; De Cros Calendar I, 63) successor Petrus de Oracio is granted Cameral power to compel the holders of spoils to repair buildings.

**No. 492 [olim 419] Guillelmus Berseti abbot of S. Romain de Blaye OCSA (Bordeaux)**

Abbot from 1349; died before Aug 1365.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:884.

26 Aug 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1932) commission to Sancius Vaquier.

**No. 493 [olim 442] Guillelmus de Bordes archbishop of Embrun**

Formerly archdeacon of Mende, notary apostolic, papal familiar; archbishop from 1361; died before 18 Jun 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1087.

15 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:356) successor Raymundus de Salgis orders 300 fl. exchange from banker Lucas de Abbatibus, and himself pays 289 fl. composition.

22 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) brother Stephanus de Bordes pays 1000 fl. of a composition of 2000 fl. (cf. Coll. 231, 142r).

16 Mar 1362 (VQ 7:393) he pays 1000 fl.

26 Mar 1362 (VQ 7:394–395) he pays a 62 fl. exchange premium.

**No. 494 [olim 443] Guillelmus de Bordes bishop of Lectoure**

Subdeacon and cantor of Lectoure; papal chaplain; bishop from 1311; died before 6 Mar 1346.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1079–1080.

22 Sep 1311 (Regestum Clementis Papae V, 7318) *licentia testandi*.

4 Mar 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2342) commission *ante mortem* to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

**No. 495 [olim 444] Guillelmus Borrel prior of Comprian (Bordeaux), collector of Bordeaux**

Died before Mar 1378.

10 Mar 1378 (Coll. 359, 3r; De Cros Calendar I, 641) quittance to his successor as collector, Elias Polet.

**No. 496 Guillelmus Boudreville canon of Zamora, collector of Zaragoza, Tarragona, Navarre, Mallorca**

Lic.Decr.; formerly canon of Paris; died in Curia before Dec 1393.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:316–317.

30 Dec 1393 (RV 308, 42rv) the collector died without accounts rendered; the reservation of his spoils was directed to Arnaldus de Condomia, treasurer and subcollector of Vich, and Dominicus Pontii canon of Barcelona.

10 Mar 1394 (Coll. 370, 25r) Robertus de Canteleu, *speciator*, citizen of Paris, should pay the debt of 260 fr., which he owed to the collector, to Guido Arnaldi de Sacey, perpetual vicar of the parish church of S. Pierre-en-Sentelée (Orléans), the late collector's servant.

n.d. (IE 371, 53r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 271 n. 3) funeral expenses.

1 May 1395 (Coll. 372, 26v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 7) FC orders the successor collector, Jacobus de Filippis precentor of Mallorca, to pay a legacy of 30 fl. Aragon to Guillelmus's servant Isabella.

8 Aug 1413 (RA 341, 139rv) the reserved goods of Guillelmus were received by Joannes Lavergne bishop of Lodève (Case no. 766), who died without rendering accounts. Leodegarius Sapor bishop of Gap (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:510–511) and Constantinus de Pergola bishop of Apt (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:263–265) are ordered to collect the goods of Joannes at Lodève and elsewhere.

**No. 497 [olim 446] Guillelmus de Cadoule abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles)**

Died before 15 Nov 1328.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:612.  
Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 324–325 n. 1.

6 Feb 1329 (VQ 1:538) successor Raymundus de Boulbon pays 1000 fl.; deceased abbot's nephews pay 72 m. 1½ unc. silver.

15 May 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 45205) orders Pictavinus de Montesquiou bishop of Bazas and the provost and sacristan of Avignon to restore to the successor Raymundus de Boulbon all the goods taken from the monastery during the last illness of Guillelmus, except those goods which have come into the hands of the Camera.

28 Jun 1329 (VQ 1:538) the successor pays 400 fl.

17 Nov 1329 (VQ 1:538) a nephew of the deceased abbot pays 28 fl.

**No. 498 [olim 447] Guillelmus Calloie canon of S. Denis (Angers)**

Died in Curia before Apr 1347.

17 Apr 1347 (VQ 5:387–388) canons of Angers pay spoils.

**No. 499 [olim 448] Guillelmus de Camareto prior of Sauxillanges OClun**

**(Clermont)**

Died before Jul 1330.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 332.

1 Mar 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 28059) *licentia testandi*.

4 Jul 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4246) commission to Guillelmus de Orto abbot of Clermont.

13 Dec 1330 (OS 12, 133v = VQ 1:564) 15 merchants of Orange pay debts: 1100 fl., 1300 agni auri, 12,600 s. gros of Tours.

**No. 500 [olim 449] Guillelmus de Campigio auditor of the Rota**

Died in Curia before Jul 1349.

7 Jul 1349 (VQ 5:427) executor pays composition of 160 fl.

**No. 501 [olim 450] Guillelmus Capodiferro bishop of Chieti**

Notary apostolic, papal familiar; bishop from 1340; died 1352.

15 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8767) *licentia testandi*.

2 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1071) premature commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi.

**No. 502 [olim 451] Guillelmus Chevrier canon and cantor of Tours**

Died before Dec 1365.

23 Dec 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1065) commission to Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours; the spoils "fuerunt reservata diu ante infirmitatem ex qua decessit."

24 Jan 1367 (OS 38A, 15v–16r; Coll. 353, 78v–79r; Aubert Calendar 436, p. 245) the commissioner is ordered to release goods to the heirs as the canon's *peculium*: "erat magnus advocatus et multas habebat pensiones a multis nobilibus partium illarum pro advocacione sua."

**No. 503 [olim 452] Guillelmus de Cardaillac OSB bishop of Montauban**

Formerly abbot of S. Michel de Pessan OSB (Auch); bishop from 1317; died 17 Mar 1355.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1013, 13:233–235.

14 Mar 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 44732) *licentia testandi*, although he is a Benedictine monk.

4 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1489) commission to Raymundus Roger canon of S. Gauger (Cambrai).

21 Aug 1355 (Coll. 497, 55r) the heirs Bernardus Fabrefortis and Bernardus Hugues obligated to a composition of 200 fl.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 251r) Aymericus Pellicier reports 47 fl. remaining of a composition.



**No. 504 [olim 453] Guillelmus de Cardaillac OSB bishop of Saint-Papoul**

Formerly abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille); bishop from 1328; died 15 Feb 1347.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:692, 13:303.

6 Jan 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3039) Raymundus de Canilhac archbishop of Toulouse is to summon the bishop to the Curia to answer for abuses to the men of Augutus de Baux seneschal of Toulouse.

19 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3127) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

4 Mar 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3160) faculty to Raymundus de Canilhac archbishop of Toulouse to absolve Geraldus de Montfaucon and others who captured and robbed the late bishop, after restitution; King Philip VI had released him from prison to face judgment in the Curia.

**No. 505 [olim 454] Guillelmus de Cavanhac clerk of the Camera**

Died before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (OS 31, 213v–214r; Aubert Calendar 9, p. 67) quittance to his brother Geraldus de Cavanhac knight for 200 fl. composition; Bartholomeus de Vassinhaco, a familiar of the Curia, was considered security for a further 100 fl. legacy to the pope.

27 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357–358) Geraldus pays 200 fl. for composition and legacy.

12 Oct 1361 (OS 31, 252v–253r; Aubert Calendar 16, p. 69–70) commission to Rigaldus Tornamira archdeacon of Conches to collect debts for Geraldus de Cavanhac.

**No. 506 [olim 455] Guillelmus de Colterio de Aragonia OP bishop of Terralba**

Bishop elect of Castro in Sardegna, by mistake (the see was not vacant); bishop of Terralba from 1356; died before 13 Sep 1364.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 29v–30r) subcollector pays £2250.6.10 and notes a composition of £100 for goods at Vich, where the bishop died.

**No. 507 [olim 424] Guillelmus Columbi abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Formerly monk of Montmajour; abbot from 1365; died before Jun 1375.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:478.

Jun 1375 (IM 2877, 4) Arnaldus André, collector of Narbonne, pays 107 fl. Cam. 15 s. 2 d. for silver vessels sold.

23 Oct 1375 (Coll. 356, 60v; De Cros Calendar I, 590) Bertrandus Jordani commissioned to collect the remains.

22 Aug 1376 (OS 42, 83r) quittances to Arnaldus André for payments: 100 fr. on 16 Jun 1375; 86 marks 9 d. on 20 Jun 1375.

26 Sep 1378 (OS 42, 131v; *Bibliothèques* II, 375.5, p. 428–429) he pays 80 fr.

**No. 508 [olim 456] Guillelmus de Cognac clerk of the Penitentiary**

Died intestate in Curia Jan 1356.

25 Jan 1356 (VQ 7:170) commissioner Petrus Ruffi pays 1700 fl., 300 écus.

**No. 509 [olim 493] Guillelmus Digne or Ribati OCarm bishop of Vence**

Formerly papal chaplain; bishop of Segni from 1348, of Vence from 1348; died before 29 Oct 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1223.

17 Feb 1362 (OS 31, 210rv; Aubert Calendar 51, p. 81) chamberlain orders the *officiales* of Vence and Nice to investigate a debt owed by Amadeus Digne bishop of Grasse, transferred by testament to the pope.

23 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 142rv; Aubert Calendar 69, p. 92) commission to successor Stephanus Digne to collect spoils.

28 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 142v; Aubert Calendar 70, p. 92) *moderatio* allowing Stephanus half of the net spoils for his maintenance.

**No. 510 [olim 457] Guillelmus de Durfort bishop of Lombez**

LL.Lic.; formerly archdeacon of S. Antonin (Rodez); papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota; bishop from 1363; died 14 Apr 1379.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:324.

*Fasti* 6:162.

ca. Apr 1379 (OS 42, 158v–159r) commission to Aymericus Pellicier under the general reservation of Gregory XI; two copies of the inventory are to be sent to the Camera.

May 1379 (Coll. 235, 145r) the collector owes 112 fl. for spoils.

**No. 511 [olim 458] Guillelmus Emergavi OFM bishop of Kissamos (Crete)**

Bishop from 1349; died in Curia Oct 1352.

25 Oct 1352 (Coll. 497, 79v; Aubert Calendar 105, p. 104) successor Joannes is obligated to a composition of 200 fl. and the spoils are released to him.

**No. 512 [olim 416] Guillelmus Equitanicus abbot of S. M. del Gualdo Mazzocca OSB (Benevento), collector in Sicilia citra Farum**

Formerly prior of S. Nicola (Bari); abbot from 1345; died 10 Oct 1350.

Hilken, *Memory and Community in Medieval Southern Italy* 43 n. 141.

26 Oct 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2321) orders Guillelmus Stivalis, as vice-rector of the province of Benevento, to cite all who disobey the orders of the abbot of Gualdo: this order was obsolete when received.

9 Nov 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2328) commission to Guillelmus Stivalis archpriest of Monterotaro (Benevento) to collect the abbot's spoils.

12 Nov 1353 (Coll. 169, 52v) successor Nicolaus de Cercia pays 10 unc. for spoils.

**No. 513 [olim 503] Guillelmus Etienne bishop of Gap**

Bishop from 1318; died 29 Aug 1328.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:467.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:495–497.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 336–337 n. 1.

19 Aug 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 42214) *licentia testandi*.

31 Oct 1328 (OS 12, 98 = VQ 1:539) heir and executors pay 1000 fl. of a 2000-fl. composition.

13 Jan 1329 (OS 12, 101r = VQ 1:539) they pay 1000 fl.

29 Mar 1329 (OS 12, 104v = VQ 1:539) successor Dragonetus Artaud pays 500 fl. of a composition of 1000 fl.

19 Jun 1329 (OS 12, 108r = VQ 1:540) he pays 500 fl.

**No. 514 [olim 459] Guillelmus de Fabrica scribe of the Penitentiary**

Died in Curia before Oct 1360.

30 Oct 1360 (Coll. 231, 103v; VQ 7:300–301) executors pay a composition of 400 fl. to Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 515 [olim 460] Guillelmus de Flavacourt archbishop of Rouen**

Formerly archdeacon of Rouen; bishop of Viviers from 1319, of Carcassonne from 1322; archbishop of Auch from 1323, of Rouen from 1357; died before 3 Jul 1359.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:994–995, 6:895, 11:81, 16:572.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:490, 492, 532.

*Fasti* 2:105–106.

1 Feb 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 16899) *licentia testandi*.

12 Apr 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 21984) *licentia testandi*.

11 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 773) commission to Joannes Allemand, subcollector of Auch. Only the archbishop's goods at Auch were in view in this process.

**No. 516 [olim 463] Guillelmus Foulques prior of Montaubérou OCSA (Maguelonne)**

Died before Dec 1344.

3 Dec 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1297) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

**No. 517 [olim 464] Guillelmus Fournier de Marcossay bishop of Genève**

Formerly canon of Fréjus; bishop of Gap from 1362, of Genève from 1366; died 1377.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:468, 16, 430–431.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:502–503.

20 Mar 1378 (Coll. 393, 65r–66r; De Cros Calendar I, 643) commission by treasurer to Guillelmus du Lac, collector.

18 Dec 1378 (RA 220, 331v–332r; De Cros Calendar II, 685; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 262 n. 4, 287 n. 6) chamberlain PC orders the collector to release the fruits of the mensa to the successor Joannes de Murol and to observe the *moderatio* of spoils.

**No. 518 [olim 462] Guillelmus Frédol OSB bishop of Béziers**

Formerly abbot of S. Tiberi OSB (Agde); bishop from 1313; died 20 Nov 1349.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:347–348, 714.

3 May 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19502) *licentia testandi*.

19 Feb 1344 (Coll. 71, 104v) *licentia testandi*.

22 Nov 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4319–4320) commissions to Bernardus de Abbate, Durandus de Chapelle bishop of Rieux, Bertrandus de S. Martial bishop of Saint-Papoul, and Bertrandus OSB abbot of Grasse (Carcassonne).

22 Nov 1349 (Coll. 71, 104r–129v; *Bibliothèques* II, 349.7, p. 286–290) commissioner's accounts.

27 Aug 1350 (Coll. 497, 44v) executors undertake to render full accounts.

30 Aug 1350 (VQ 5:438) they pay 1676 fl., £20.6.1 for goods sold.

before 1356 (Coll. 114, 81r) commissioner receives 221 fl. 16 s.

2 Oct 1358 (RV 241, 139v–140v and RV 244 K, 161B, number 304) commission to Guillelmus Guilbert archpriest of Corbières (Narbonne) and Stephanus Bernardon, cleric of Béziers.

1357 x 1359 (Coll. 154, 209v) commissioner's accounts.

ca. 1359 (Coll. 156, 16r) 25 fl. Fran. debt paid.

before 1377 (Coll. 157, 152v) 140 fr. collected.

**No. 519 [olim 466] Guillelmus Garcia Manrique bishop of Oviedo**

Formerly bishop of Sigüenza from 1388, of Oviedo from 1389; died 17 Feb 1412.

Jan 1412 – Mar 1413 (ASV *Indice* 254, 114r) collector Jeronimus de Ochon bishop of Elne receives 6980 fl. 10 s. 6 d.

**No. 520 [olim 467] Guillelmus de Gennep archbishop of Köln**

Formerly treasurer of Köln; archbishop from 1349; died 15 Sep 1362.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:699–700.

13 Jan 1364 (Fierens and Tihon, *Lettres d'Urbain V*, 1029; Aubert Calendar 211, p. 153) the pope orders the chamberlain to proceed against the canons who have opposed the commissioner Petrus Begonis.

15 May 1364 (IM 2339, 12; IE 303, 19v; IE 305, 34r: Kirsch, *Kollektorien* 392–393) commissioner Florentius bishop of Münster pays 3716 fl., 3 s. 12 d. for goods “ante eius obitum .. reservata et per ipsum quondam archiepiscopum

predicte Camere relicta.”

6 Aug 1364 (IE 303, 21v–22r) commissioner Petrus Begonis pays 3716 fl. Cam. 3 s. 4 d. by note of exchange.

30 Oct 1365 (Coll. 353, 52r; Aubert Calendar 350, p. 208) the chapter of Köln is absolved of excommunication incurred by holding the goods.

**No. 521 [olim 469] Guillelmus de Gimiel bishop of Cartagena**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Clermont, LL.D., papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota; bishop from 1372; died in Curia before 12 Dec 1383.

14 Jan 1384 (Coll. 360, 73v) the chamberlain orders collector Fulco Perrier jr. to provide for the new bishop Fernandus de Pedrosa until the next fruits, *de antiqua et approbata consuetudine*.

**No. 522 [olim 465] Guillelmus Golobert subcollector of Bourges**

Died before Feb 1386.

Feb 1386 (Coll. 85, 314r–326v) goods collected against a debt to the Camera.

n.d. (Coll. 85, 329r–371v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 8) balance.

**No. 523 [olim 470] Guillelmus Grandin**

Called dominus; died in Curia 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 50 fl. from goods.

**No. 524 [olim 471] Guillelmus de Grenlaw archdeacon of S. Andrews, collector of Scotland**

Formerly dean of Glasgow; archdeacon of Brechin; died before Dec 1374. *Rotuli Parisienses* 1:157, 2, 502–503 n.

8 Dec 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 3019) commission to Joannes Peebles precentor of Dunkeld.

**No. 525 [olim 472] Guillelmus de Guarrico subcollector of Coimbra**

Died about 1370.

ca. 1370 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 85v) Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon receives £1172.4.3.

**No. 526 [olim 468] Guillelmus Guilbert archpriest of Corbières (Narbonne), collector of Narbonne**

Died before Oct 1361.

21 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:366) successor collector Joannes de Lacmolio pays money held by Guillelmus, including his personal spoils of 177 fl.

**No. 527 [olim 473] Guillelmus Guitard OSB bishop of Lisieux**

D.Decr.; formerly monk of Chaise-Dieu OSB (Clermont); abbot of S. Taurin OSB

(Evreux); bishop of S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux from 1348, of Lisieux from 1349; member of the Council of Jean II during the Jacquerie rebellion; died in Curia when his house in Avignon burned, 10 Nov 1358.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:721, 11:629, 786.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 4:155–160.

Cazelles, *Société, politique, noblesse et couronne* 264 and index.

10 Nov 1358 (RV 244 K, 183B, number 355) commission to Bernardus Carit canon of Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162) to collect the spoils of the bishop *extra Romanam Curiam defuncti* [sic]. Copies went to Geraldus d'Arbent and Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

30 Jun 1359 (VQ 7:264) goods collected worth 2241 fl., of which 500 fl. are assigned to the thirtieth subsidy and 1000 fl. to spoils.

27 Jul 1361 (VQ 7:354) commissioner Bertrandus de Cosnac bishop of Comminges pays 405 fl. 15 s.

**No. 528 [olim 474] Guillelmus Isnardi OFM archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly bishop of Alba from 1321; archbishop of Brindisi from 1333, of Benevento from 1344; died Aug 1346.

Fussenegger, "Chronica I" 224.

6 Jun 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 25565) *licentia testandi*.

18 Jan 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 62481) *licentia testandi*.

25 Aug 1346 (IM 1710; *Bibliothèques* I, 346.4, p. 175–176) inventory of goods at Napoli.

26 Aug 1346 – 20 Apr 1347 (Coll. 168, 61r–72v) books sent to the Camera, sales to the sum of 989 unc. 9 tari 2 gran. by Guillelmus de Rosières.

9 Sep 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1204) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières bishop of Montecassino.

13 Sep 1346 (IM 1710) further inventory at Napoli by Guillelmus de Rosières.

19 Sep 1346 (IM 1714) bill of lading for animals and grain to Avignon.

12 Oct 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1235–1238) detailed orders to Petrus Vitalis.

7 Apr 1347 (IM 1736) commissioner reports further collections of money.

3 Jun 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2212) faculty to Andreas di Todi to compound with the Buonacorsi company.

**No. 529 [olim 475] Guillelmus de Jean prior of Ségur OClun (Albi)**

Died before Aug 1375.

4 Aug 1375 (Coll. 356, 45r) instruction to the collector Guillelmus Amarant: if the prior died after 4 Jul 1375, when a new abbot was provided to Moissac, that abbot will take the spoils by custom.

**No. 530 [olim 476] Guillelmus de la Jugie cardinal priest of S. Clemente**

Archdeacon of Wrocław from 1343; created cardinal 20 Sep 1342; died 28 Apr 1374.  
Klicman, *Acta Clementis VI* 184, p. 101–102.

17 Jan 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 3099) Petrus Stephani, collector of Hungary and Poland, is to collect the spoils in Poland.

**No. 531 [olim 445] Guillelmus de Labroue OP bishop of Cahors**

Bishop from 1317; died in Curia before Jun 1324.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:140–141.  
Albe, *Les familles de Quercy* 276 (*Annales* 471–473).  
Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 335 n. 2.

20 Jun 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19788) *licentia testandi*.

15 Jul 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2143) John XXII orders Petrus de Mennaco canon of Cahors to pay a legacy of 2000 fl. to the Dominican convent of Cahors for works on the fabric of their church.

15 Jul 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2144) orders the chamberlain GL to compel all debtors of the late bishop to pay their debts.

**No. 532 [olim 477] Guillelmus du Lac bishop of Lodève**

LL.Lic.; formerly provost of Genève; clerk, then counsellor of the Camera; bishop from 1392; died before Apr 1398.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:559–560, 16:463.  
Favier, “Rectification à la liste des évêques de Lodève” 72–73.

17 Jul 1398 (Coll. 372, 110v–111r) FC directs Henricus Bayler bishop of Alet to pay debts totaling 60 fl. to a papal subdeacon, acolytes, and sergeants.

31 Jan 1404 (RA 320, 93v–94r; RA 321, 40r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252–253) spoils reserved before his death granted to Franciscus de Torria canon and archdeacon of Cerdanya (Urgell).

**No. 533 [olim 478] Guillelmus de Landore abbot of Ile-Barbe OSB (Lyon)**

Formerly prior of Villanova (Montauban); abbot from 1354; died before Jun 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:230.

20 Jun 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 269) commission to Aubricus Raoul.

**No. 534 [olim 479] Guillelmus de Leschemel abbot of La Celle OSB (Troyes)**

Abbot of La Celle by 1342, and briefly in 1347 abbot of S. Guillem du Désert (Lodève); died 17 Mar 1348.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:597, 12:547.

17 Mar 1348 (S. Guillem necrology) legacy to S. Guillem of 50 fl., *pulcherrimas decretales, & sextum cum Clementinis*.

22 Nov 1349 (Coll. 289, 28r) silver vessels in the inventory of the papal treasure.

13 Feb 1350 (Coll. 289, 42v) note of obligation for 50 fr. by the heir of a debtor.

**No. 535 [olim 480] Guillelmus de Lionbart chamberlain of cardinal  
Guillelmus Farinerii de Gordonio OFM**

Died in Curia, Aug 1357.

30 Aug 1357 (VQ 7:181) executors pay a composition of 20 fl.

**No. 536 [olim 482] Guillelmus Lombardi rector of Belpech (Mirepoix)**

Died Sep 1373.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 251v) collector Aymericus Pellicier reports that the heirs have made a composition for 150 fl., of which 5 fl. 2½ gros. remain to be paid.

**No. 537 [olim 481] Guillelmus Lombardi rector of Montguiscard (Toulouse)**

Died before Sep 1344.

8 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1084) commission to Jacobus de Labroue.

13 Jul 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1825) orders Augutus de Baux, seneschal of Toulouse, to restore to the commissioner goods seized by men of Philippe VI king of France.

6 Apr 1346 (VQ 5:366–367) Guillelmus had spent the proceeds of grain from the monastery of Barjols (Fréjus) which belonged to the Camera; his proctor Raymundus pays a composition of 500 fl.

**No. 538 Guillelmus de Luco abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne)**

Formerly prior of La Chaume (Clermont); abbot of S. Florence de Saumur OSB (Angers) from 1368, of Grasse from 1390; died before Nov 1393.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:960–961, 14:638.

4 Nov 1393 (Coll. 370, 2r = Coll. 371, 109rv) FC directs Sicardus de Bourguerol, collector of Narbonne, to assign 100 fl. dowry for Margarita and Maria, daughters of Guillelmus de Maumont, *domicellus* of Limoges; the money is to be received by their sister Dalphina de Maumont, religious OHosp.

12 Dec 1393 (Coll. 371, 179r–183v) Geraldus de Luco, *domicellus* of Tulle, bought the spoils for a composition of 1100 fl., with a consideration of the succeeding abbot's needs. There follow two executory letters in favor of Geraldus.

13 May 1394 (Coll. 371, 62r–63v) the remainder is to be released to the successor abbot, Guido.

11 Nov 1395 (Coll. 371, 112r–113r) Guillelmus confessed to holding several pieces of silverware belonging to his former abbey. The collector Sicardus is directed to investigate and meanwhile to keep the silver in the hand of the Camera.

**No. 539 [olim 483] Guillelmus de Mandagot bishop of Uzès**

Formerly sacristan of Nîmes; bishop of Lodève from 1313, of Uzès from 1318; died



21 Apr 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:552–553, 633–635.

30 Oct 1316 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 1672) *licentia testandi*.

18 Apr 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 17208) *licentia testandi*.

22 Dec 1344 (VQ 5:353) Bremundus prior of S. Didier (Uzès) pays 3000 fl. of a composition of 4000 fl.

23 Jan 1345 (VQ 5:359) successor Elias pays his composition of 1500 fl. in full.

28 Jan 1345 (VQ 5:354) Bremundus pays 300 fl. of his composition.

4 May 1345 (VQ 5:357) he pays 700 fl., and it is noted that 1000 fl. remain to be paid.

1362 x 1370 (OS 23A, 105v) note that 3400 fl. were paid, but that a balance still remains.

**No. 540 [olim 484] Guillelmus Martel bishop of Belley**

Formerly prior of Belley; bishop from 1356; died before May 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:628.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:303 n.

29 Aug 1362 (OS 31, 159rv; Aubert Calendar 93, p. 101) commission to Aubricus Raoul and Joannes Rousset de Martignac to collect and hold the spoils for further orders.

**No. 541 Guillelmus Mayet canon of Clermont collector of Le Puy**

Died before Jul 1407.

12 Aug 1407 (RA 326, 35r–36r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 284 n. 6) his brother Joannes Mayet pays 1000 fl. for the spoils.

**No. 542 [olim 485] Guillelmus Méchin bishop of Dol**

Formerly bishop of Troyes from 1317, of Dol from 1324; died 15 Mar 1328.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:510, 14:1057.

3 Jun 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19684) *licentia testandi*.

28 Apr 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3560) commission to Geraldus de Bisturre dean of Angers (*Fasti* 7:232) and Geraldus de Capmulo.

**No. 543 Guillelmus de Menthoney bishop of Lausanne**

Formerly archdeacon of Reims; bishop from 1394; died 8 Jul 1406.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:370–371.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:610 n.

*Fasti* 3:310.

22 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 552v) by Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC: a commission to Jacobus de Montone provost of Genève (*Gallia Christiana* 16:463) and Simon de Prades canon of Barcelona.

**No. 544 [olim 486] Guillelmus de Molendino**

Died in Curia before May 1348.

16 May 1348 (VQ 5:406) Petrus Lacadre pays 10 écus.

**No. 545 Guillelmus de Montlaur bishop of Bazas**

Formerly archdeacon of Gaujac (Bazas); died before Feb 1372.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1205.

20 Feb 1372 (Coll. 358, 28r; De Cros Calendar I, 57) the successor Guillelmus may have the spoils at a fair price, and the collector Sancius Vaquier archdeacon of Bazas is to observe the *moderatio*.

23 Jul 1372 (Coll. 358, 68r; De Cros Calendar I, 142) collectors are to pay a large debt of the late bishop to his brother Bertrandus de Montlaur.

**No. 546 [olim 487] Guillelmus de Morières *hebdomedarius* of L'Isle-sur-la-Sorgue (Cavaillon)**

Papal chaplain of honor; died in Curia 1397.

before 1405 (Coll. 160, 122v) Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, collects £43.19.

**No. 547 [olim 488] Guillelmus de Patau bishop of Urgell**

Formerly dean of Urgell; bishop from 1362; died 29 Jun 1364.

4 Feb 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1549) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. and Guillelmus de Villareto.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 54v) collections of £715 Barc.

15 Jan 1369 (Coll. 353, 162v–163r; Aubert Calendar 547, p. 297) Fulco Perrier sr. is ordered to release 425 fl. from spoils to the successor, Petrus de Luna.

**No. 548 [olim 489] Guillelmus Pilot cantor of Lisboa, collector of Portugal**

Died before Aug 1368.

1 Aug 1368 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 3r–20r; Coll. 179, 3r–20r; De Cros Calendar I, 260; *Bibliothèques* I, 368.5, p. 240–242) accounts of commissioner Bertrandus du Mazel.

**No. 549 [olim 490] Guillelmus Pinchon provost of Mainz**

Formerly archdeacon of Avranches, provost from 1351; died 7 Oct 1360.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:119 n., 194.

*Gallia Christiana* 5:535–536 mentions neither of the cardinals as successors to the provostship.

6 Apr 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 2179) his canonry and the provostship granted to Elias de S. Eredio OSB, card. tit. S. Stephani in Celiomonte.

2 Nov 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 6649) canonry and provostship granted to Raymundus de Canilhac cardinal bishop of Palestrina.

after 1363 (IM 6427, ed. Appendix C) advocate Bertrandus du Mazel argues for the right of cardinal Raymundus de Canilhac to take the spoils, because he paid the composition and succeeded as provost, and so has a better right than the executors.

**No. 550 [olim 491] Guillelmus du Plessis abbot of S. Trinité de Vendôme OSB (Blois)**

Abbot from 1350; chancellor of Louis duke of Anjou; died 21 Jul 1384.  
*Gallia Christiana* 8:1373.

29 Jul 1385 (RA 242, 71r; Coll. 361, 16v–17r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252) commission to Armandus Jausserand, collector of Tours.

30 Jul 1385 (Coll. 361, 17rv) a letter close to accompany the commission to Armandus Jausserand.

n.d. (Coll. 277, 143v) subcollector Nicolaus de Seignelay receives £40.

**No. 551 [olim 492] Guillelmus de Prohins bishop of Mirepoix**

Formerly canon of Aix, archdeacon in the church of Lectoure, clerk of the Camera; bishop from 3 Jul 1377; died 1377.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:271.

7 Oct 1378 (RA 220, 326v–327r; De Cros Calendar II, 714) chamberlain orders Geraldus Mercadier to pay Joannes Rousset de Martignac in full for provisions to the late bishop's house in Avignon before paying anything to his cousin Guido de Prohins knight.

30 May 1381 (Coll. 358, 190v–191r; De Cros Calendar II, 921; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 55 n. 4, 264 n. 2) chamberlain orders the clergy and notaries of Aix to cite before the Camera the heirs of Guillelmus, former canon of Aix.

**No. 552 [olim 494] Guillelmus de Rivoforcato archdeacon of Toledo**

Died in Curia before Jul 1336.

1336 (IM 5331) *Allegationes* of the advocate of the Camera in answer to the heir's claim, which was based on a *licentia testandi* granted to the archdeacon.

8 Jul 1336 (VQ 4:110) Stephanus Benerii pays moneys to be held pending judgment in the heir's action against the Camera.

9 Aug 1336 (VQ 4:110) Ludovicus de Petragrossa, procurator fiscal, pays 25 fl. for the sale of a house in Avignon *confiscati per mortem cuiusdam clerici in Romana Curia*.

30 Nov 1338 (VQ 4:135) spoils received: 125 *duple*, 130 fl., £12.9.

**No. 553 [olim 498] Guillelmus de la Roche rector of S. Columbe OSB (Mende)**

Died before Jul 1372.

11 Jul 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 847) commission to Joannes Dieudonné canon of Le Puy, papal chaplain, nuncio.

**No. 554 [olim 496] Guillelmus de Rosières OSB bishop of Tarbes**

D.Decr., former nuncio and collector in the kingdom of Sicilia *citra Farum*, rector of Benevento; abbot of Ss. Serge et Bacchus OSB (Angers); archbishop of Trani from 1343, of Brindisi from 1344; bishop of Montecassino from 1346, of Tarbes from 1353; died before Nov 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1235; but 14:651 lacks this name.

7 Nov 1360 (Coll. 231, 105r; VQ 7:301–302) commissioner Raymundus Roger pays 665 fl. 13 s. 10 d.

8 Nov 1361 (VQ 7:369) Guillelmus de Ruffec bishop-elect of Fréjus (Case no. 555) buys goods from Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera: cross, mitre, and rings for 231 fl.

4 Jun 1365 (Coll. 353, 46r–47r; Aubert Calendar 322, p. 199; *Bibliothèques* II, 360.9, p. 333–334) quittance for books.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 82r–83v; *Bibliothèques* II, 360.9, p. 330–333) accounts of collector Arnaldus de Peyrat of spoils collected by his predecessor Sancius Vaquier.

**No. 555 [olim 495] Guillelmus de Ruffec bishop of Fréjus**

LL.D., secular prior of Eymoutiers (Limoges); canon of S. Martin (Tours) in 1342; canon of Albi in 1353; canon of Limoges in 1354; bishop from 1361; died 3 Nov 1364.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:437.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:370–371.

1361 (Coll. 106, 193r; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.9, p. 359–364) the bishop's own inventory.

1364 (Coll. 107, 187r–240v; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.9, p. 361–363) accounts of Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

28 Feb 1365 (Coll. 353, 33rv; Aubert Calendar 309, p. 189–190) successor Raymundus Draco is granted a delay in paying his composition of 700 fl. Ped.

9 Jun 1365 (IM 2378, 23; IE 303, 29v) Joannes Rousset de Martignac, papal scribe, pays 217 fl., £160 Avin.

31 Jul 1366 (Coll. 353, 72v–73v; Aubert Calendar 402, p. 228–230; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.9, p. 363–364) quittance to Joannes Rousset de Martignac for assignments of 28 Dec 1364; silver and vestments are itemized.

**No. 556 [olim 497] Guillelmus Ruffi canon of Mende, collector of Bourges and Limoges**

Died before Oct 1348.

*Fasti* 8:192.

5 Oct 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3973) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Le Puy.

**No. 557 [olim 499] Guillelmus de Sabrano OSB bishop of Digne**

Former abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille); bishop of Digne from 1324; died before 17 Nov 1327.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:692, 3:1123–1124.

12 Jan 1328 (OS 12, 83v = VQ 1:522–523) successor Eliziarius de Villeneuve pays 1000 fl. through Arnaldus de Villeneuve knight.

**No. 558 Guillelmus Salanheti cleric**

Familiar of Pontius Béraud, corrector of apostolic letters; died in Curia before Aug 1386.

4 Aug 1386 (Coll. 364, 24v) his spoils are in the hand of the Camera, but Pontius Béraud may pay his debts and donations for the benefit of his soul.

**No. 559 [olim 500] Guillelmus de Sallone OFM bishop of Aversa**

Formerly bishop of Pozzuoli, ca. 1317; bishop of Aversa from 1324; died before 21 Feb 1326.

Fussenegger, “Review of Struck, *Quellen*” 496.

1 Mar 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 3068) *licentia testandi*.

1324 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 151v) Geraldus de Laval received 493 unc. 3 tar. 7 gran. 1 d. from these spoils and those of Petrus de Bolonesio (Case no. 1012).

**No. 560 Guillelmus de S. Paulo former treasurer and rector of Benevento**

Died before Oct 1353.

1353 (RA 122, 337r; *Bibliothèques* I, 353.77, p. 200) 3 books in the treasure at Avignon.

**No. 561 [olim 501] Guillelmus de Sandreux OSB bishop of Sarlat**

Bishop from 1334; died before Jun 1338.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1515.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 337 n. 6.

4 Jun 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 446; Coll. 30, 61r) commission to Raymundus de Chameyrac.

1338–1339 (Coll. 30, 61r–76v; *Bibliothèques* II, 338.5, p. 157–158) accounts of commissioner, including books.

1 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:151) he pays £450.

13 Oct 1340 (VQ 4:165) he assigns rings.

14 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9202) commissioner Raymundus Flori gives a canonical warning to Lancelinus Bérenger, brother of the successor Petrus Bérenger, who is unjustly holding the goods.

23 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 842; EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3087) commission to Raymundus Flori.

25 Jun 1342 (VQ 5:462) report of the commissioner.

**No. 562 [olim 502] Guillelmus de Sonheto prior of S. Marcel OSB (Chalon-sur-Saône)**

Died before May 1385.

22 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 7v–8r) chamberlain orders Guillelmus du Lac, directing clerk of the Camera in Lyon, Vienne, etc., and Petrus de Papelaria, subcollector of Chalon, to collect the spoils under the general reservation.

22 May 1385 (Coll. 361, 9rv) instructions to Robertus Chambrier canon of Genève, collector of Lyon and Vienne.

**No. 563 [olim 461] Guillelmus de Sonnans canon of Langres, subcollector of Besançon**

Died July 1382.

17 Aug 1382 (RA 233, 50v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 276 n. 8, 277) spoils reserved by Clement VII; here the name *de Fontevena* is given.

2 Nov 1382 (Coll. 360, 24v–25r; De Cros Calendar II, 1091; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 276 n. 7) Guillelmus died without rendering accounts and in possession of much Cameral wealth. Guillelmus du Lac provost of Genève (*Gallia Christiana* 16:463) and Robertus Chambrier canon of Genève are commissioned to collect his spoils from all holders.

**No. 564 [olim 504] Guillelmus de Sure archbishop of Lyon**

Formerly archdeacon of Lyon; archbishop from 1332; died 20 Sep 1340.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:163–164.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 331 n. 3.

17 Sep 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 783) commission to Joannes Oger dean of Beaune (Autun).

18 Dec 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8345; IM 1543) GL directs the *officiales* of Lyon and Mâcon to warn the royal *bailli* of Mâcon to remove the king’s hand from the spoils.

9 Jan 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9176; IM 1547) the warning of the delegate of the *officialis* of Mâcon.

23 Mar 1341 (VQ 4:173–175) Joannes Oger, commissioner, pays some money, silver vessels, and two books.

30 May 1341 (VQ 4:177–178) he pays 200 fl. Ped. to close accounts.

Jun 1343 (Coll. 289, 40v–41r; *Bibliothèques* II, 340.8, p. 179–180) goods in the papal treasure, including books.

28 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 701) directions to Geraldus d’Arbent treasurer of B.M. d’Écouis (Rouen): he should pay 200 fl. from the heirs of Philippus de Chaveriac, bailiff of Mâcon, to Ludovicus de Villars (della Torre) and

Chabertus Hugonis, executors of the archbishop's testament, to pay for the building of his tomb.

**No. 565 Guillelmus de Thonerat canon of Genève, clerk of the Camera**

Earlier *magister cerae* (Case no. 1291); died before Sep 1395.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:303.

12 Sep 1395 (Coll. 371, 22rv) Sicardus de Bourguerol is directed to pay a legacy of 25 fl. to each of the clerk's two nephews; and Petrus de Tarascon the same to another nephew, a student at Toulouse.

**No. 566 [olim 505] Guillelmus de Thurey archbishop of Lyon**

Formerly dean of Lyon; bishop of Autun from 1356; archbishop from 1358; died 12 May 1365.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:168–169, 207, 414.  
*Fasti* 12:132.

28 May 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1794) commission to Aubricus Raoul de Lingonis, *primicerius* of Verdun.

Jul 1366 (IM 2435, 13) Joannes Rousset de Martignac, commissioner, pays 245 fl. 6 s. 6 d. for the sale of a silver cross.

6 Nov 1366 (IM 6632, 9r–10r; Aubert Calendar 410, p. 233) chamberlain orders the *officiales* of the suffragan sees to cooperate with the collection of the archbishop's debts.

26 Nov 1366 (IM 6632, 10rv; Aubert Calendar 413, p. 234) chamberlain orders the clergy of Lyon to publish the excommunication of Aimo de Minerio, citizen of Lyon, for failure to pay his debt to the late archbishop.

Dec 1366 (IM 2435, 19) commissioner pays 160 fl. 1 s. 7 d. for silver vessels.

6 Oct 1386 (OS 45A (formerly Coll. 363) 98v) the successor Joannes de Talaru argues that he should not be compelled to pay the 906 fl. arrears of services owed by Guillelmus because the spoils of Guillelmus were collected for that purpose. The petition is approved by FC.

**No. 567 [olim 506] Guillelmus le Tort bishop of Marseille**

LL.D., former canon of Cambrai; bishop of Marseille from 1396; died 15 Nov 1403.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:661.  
*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:380–395.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 23, 200r–212v; *Bibliothèques* II, 403.9, p. 504–509) inventory and accounts by Simon de Prades.

1405 (Coll. 23, 274r and 276r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 3) receipts 1140 fl. curr., expenses 978, profit 162.

**No. 568 [olim 507] Guillelmus Turpin bishop of Angers**

Formerly dean in the diocese of Orléans, LL.Prof., papal chaplain and familiar; bishop from 1359; died 31 Jan 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:578.  
*Fasti* 7:171–172.

1371 x 1372 (Coll. 257, 443r) the collector Guido de la Roche reports: he was told in the Camera to collect the spoils, though they had not been reserved and he was given no letters. He published an executory notice, but accomplished nothing by it. The bishop had been poor, and his goods had been raided by his nephew and others, so that they were not enough to pay for the necessary repairs.

18 Mar 1372 (Coll. 358, 32v; De Cros Calendar I, 62) the successor Milo de Dormans is granted a letter to compel the heir or holders of goods to repair the houses, mills, and other buildings of the *mensa*.

**No. 569 [olim 508] Guillelmus de Ulmo abbot of Chaise-Dieu OSB (Clermont)**

Lic.Decr., former prior of Aubignac (Limoges); vicar general of Clermont; died before 11 May 1378.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:345–347.

9 Dec 1378 (OS 42, 138r) successor Andreas Airaud de Chanac pays 300 fr. of a composition for 600 fr.

**No. 570 [olim 509] Guillelmus Valelha vicar of S. Andiol (Avignon)**

Died in Curia before May 1364.

24 May 1364 (IM 2339, 12; IE 303, 19v–20r) Petrus Thome, lieutenant of the auditor of the Camera, commissioned to collect spoils in Curia, pays 100 fl.

**No. 571 [olim 510] Guillelmus Vaquier archdeacon of Mallorca, commensal chaplain, chamberlain of cardinal Petrus Roger de Beaufort**

Died in Curia before Jun 1354.

21 Jun 1354 (VQ 7:54) the executors are obligated to a composition of 1000 fl., of which their proctor assumes 800 fl. and pays 100 fl.

**No. 572 [olim 512] Guillelmus de Vesençay abbot of S. Maixent OSB (Poitiers)**

D.Decr.; died 19 Mar 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1258–1259.

30 Mar 1380 (IM 3038, IM 3039; *Bibliothèques* II, 381.3, p. 443–446) inventory by Petrus Domaud, collector of Poitiers.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

**No. 573 [olim 511] Guillelmus de Veyrac canon of Salisbury**

LL.D.; formerly precentor of Agde; papal chaplain, registrar of papal letters; died in Curia before Dec 1347.

11 Jul 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 63521) *licentia testandi*.

n.d. (RA 54, 501r–502r; EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8387) copy of the undated testament, naming his brother Guibertus his heir.



12 Dec 1347 (RA 137, 48r–51v; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.8, p. 223–226) inventory by Petrus Chautard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

1 Jan 1348 (OS 23, 1r) quittance to Petrus Chautard.

23 Jun 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4196) goods released to Guibertus, with the faculty to execute the testament, which the executors refuse to do.

1 Jul 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4201) the abbot of Marcilhac-sur-Célé (Cahors), the provost of the church of Avignon, and Raymundus de Cornac canon of Rodez (*Fasti* 6:202–203) are ordered to collect goods in the name of the heir, who still owes a loan of 2500 fl. and a composition of 1500 fl. to the Camera.

1 Apr 1350 (OS 25, 212r) the heir pays 2500 fl.

3 Dec 1359 (VQ 7:269) he pays 100 fl. of the composition.

**No. 574 [olim 513] Guillelmus de Villareto subcollector of Urgell**

Died 1376.

1376 (Coll. 121, 8v–9r) Bernardus Vallesii, subcollector of Barcelona, notes that he made the inventory and collected goods and debts to a sum of £1312.7.6 Barc.

**No. 575 [olim 514] Guillelmus de la Voulte OSB bishop of Albi**

B.Decr.; Formerly monk of S. Saturnin OSB (Uzès); abbot of S. Vincenzo di Volturno OSB (Capua); bishop of Toulon from 1364, of Marseille from 1368, of Valence-Die from 1379, of Albi from 1383; died 15 Oct 1392.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:659–661, 750, 16:326–327.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:251–257, 2:347–368.

20 Nov 1392 (Coll. 369, 47rv) the reservation of the spoils, directed to Raymundus de Senans.

21 Nov 1392 (Coll. 366, 70r; *Bibliothèques* II, 392.8, p. 486–488) quittance to Raymundus de Senans and subcollector Guigo Salvagii for goods delivered to the papal palace.

22 Nov 1392 (Coll. 369, 41v) the Camera absolves Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Castres, collector of Albi, for a small black mule worth £16 that had been given him from the spoils for his work on behalf of the bishop.

23 Jan 1393 (Coll. 369, 80v–81r) all the clergy of Albi, Rodez, Cahors, Montauban, and Castres are to publish the canonical warning that all holders of the bishop's goods should surrender them to the collector Raymundus de Senans.

19 Feb 1393 (Coll. 369, 106v–107r) Guillelmus Bruni merchant of Albi asks the restoration of 16 fr. deposited with the bishop; the collector Raymundus is ordered to pay.

25 and 27 Oct 1393 (Coll. 371, 152r–153r and 125v–127r) two copies of the same letter, FC to all the clergy of Albi: they are to publish the canonical warning that all holders of the bishop's goods are to give them up.

20 Jul 1398 (Coll. 372, 111rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 7) FC directs Raymundus de Senans to pay Joannes Carechionis and Catalanus de la Roche, merchants of Avignon, 192 fr. 12 s. 2 d.

**No. 576 [olim 515] Gundisalvus bishop of Osma**

Formerly archdeacon of Soria (Osma); bishop of Osma from 1348; died Jun 1354.  
Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla” 155–184 esp. 168–169.

30 May 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 966) commission to three clerics of Osma.

28 Jul 1354 (Coll. 497, 53r) the prior and sacristan of Osma are obligated to a composition of 1400 fl.

5 Aug 1354 (RV 242, 160v–161r) commissioners Tellius Garsiae prior of the secular church of S. Pedro de Soria (Osma), Laurentius Petri sacristan, and Blasius Martinez cantor of Osma collected only part of the spoils; a further commission is given to Joannes Garsie, Joannes Roderii, Egidius Martinez de Ayllon, Petrus Fernandi, and Bartholomeus Sanchez de Visper.

9 Jan 1355 (RV 242, 53v) nullifies the earlier obligation; Petrus Fernandi de Vargas, *domicellus*, sergeant at arms, and Bartholomeus Sanchez de Visper, layman, are obligated to a composition of 2500 fl.

21 Jan 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1300) commission to six persons.

9 Jun 1355 (VQ 7:94) they pay 1250 fl.

5 Jan 1358 (RV 244 K, 3B–5A, number 5) the reserved spoils of Gundisalvus were granted to the successor Alfonsus Fernandi; but by the sentence of the chamberlain SC, 8 Dec 1355, those goods which had belonged to their predecessor Barnabas are granted to Petrus Fernandi de Berguas, sergent at arms, Bartholomeus Xantii, papal *ostiarius*, and Egidius Martini, *palefrenarius*, and Johannes Roderici de Serson and Johannes Garsie de Guomorra, clerics of Osma. The judge of the cause was Arnaldus de Molières J.U.D., *officialis* of the Curia.

**No. 577 [olim 516] Gundisalvus de Aquila archbishop of Toledo**

M.Theol.; formerly bishop of Cuenca from 1341, of Sigüenza from 1342; archbishop of Compostela from 14 Aug 1348, of Toledo from 1351; died before Mar 1353.  
Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla 155–184 esp. 168.

4 Mar 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 169) commission to Franciscus Ruffacii canon of Barcelona.

1353 (Coll. 497, 75r) executor obligated to a composition of 12,000 fl.

31 Mar 1353 (IM 1937, IM 6344; EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 212–213) the goods are granted to the executors who have compounded for them: cardinal Egidius Albornoz, Nicolaus Fernandez de Aguilar dean of Cartagena, Joannes Annes archdeacon of Molina (Sigüenza), Joannes Elie cantor of León, and Petrus Martinez canon of Sigüenza.

22 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 149A, number 283) orders Reginaldus de Maubernart bishop of Autun (*Fasti* 12:133–134), papal treasurer, to proceed canonically against these holders of the spoils: Joannes Annes archdeacon of Molina (Sigüenza), Petrus Martinez canon of Sigüenza, and Guillelmus de Fonte canon of Valencia. Note that the first two were among the executors in the letter of 31 Mar 1353.

**No. 578 Gundisalvus de Bustamante bishop of Segovia**

LL.D., treasurer of Toledo; bishop from 1389; died Jul 1392.

28 Oct 1393 (Coll. 369, 293rv) FC instructs Fulco Perrier jr. *scholasticus* of Sevilla, and his subcollector of Segovia, to investigate the petition on behalf of Alfonsus Frias, recently provided bishop of Segovia: he found that the house of Bishop Gundisalvus, an official of Enrique III king of Castile, had been plundered by the collector and subcollector. They are to restore anything that was taken beyond what was specifically reserved.

**No. 579 [olim 517] Gundisalvus Gonzáles OFM bishop of Cadiz**

Bishop from 1364; died before 9 Mar 1384.

1 Jul 1386 (Coll. 122, 179v) Alfonsus Roderici canon of Cadiz pays 1000 maravedis of a composition to the archbishop of Toledo.

**No. 580 [olim 518] Gundisalvus Nuñez de Novoa bishop of Ourense**

Bishop from 1320; died 1332.

29 Jul 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 63916; VQ 1:603–604) commissioner Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga pays 26 fl.

**No. 581 [olim 519] Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga**

Bishop of Lisboa from 1322; archbishop of Braga from 1326; died Dec 1347.

22 Aug 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 17974) *licentia testandi*.

10 Jan 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1553) commission to Petrus Marcel and the *officialis* of Lisboa.

23 Jan 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1912) commission to Guillelmus Pilot.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 142v) Rodericus Velasci de Pereira knight loses the income of a chapel, in order to pay for silverware that he took from the spoils.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 145r–146r *passim*) obligations of the heirs and executors.

**No. 582 [olim 520] Gundisalvus Pereira collector of Portugal**

Died before May 1366.

15 May 1366 (Coll. 116, 142v) Petrus Beranerii, subcollector of Braga, orders the heirs and executors to account for funds belonging to the Camera.

**No. 583 [olim 521] Henricus bishop of Troia**

Bishop from 1341; died in Curia.

7 Jun 1361 (Coll. 169, 129rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 361.5, p. 211) spoils collected for total in gold 12 fl. 12, and in silver *boni ponderis* 3 unc. 12 tar. 12 gran.; *ponderis minoris* 21 unc. 6 tar.

**No. 584 [olim 522] Henricus abbot of S. Andrea di Brosano (Genova)**

Died before Jan 1371.

28 Jan 1371 – 1373 (Coll. 125, 57v) successor Hugolinus pays 190 fl. of a composition of 300 fl.

28 Jun 1371 (Coll. 358, 9v; De Cros Calendar I, 1) collector Raphael della Torre pays £137.10.

**No. 585 Henricus Biscop bishop of Ösell**

Formerly provost of Bremen; bishop of Schleswig from 1370, of Ösell from 1374; died before Feb 1383.

14 Jan 1384 (Coll. 501, 11v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 4–5) Henricus died while trying to escape from his chapter and vassals, who were Urbanist rebels. His successor Joannes Sluter de Hex is obligated to a composition of 1500 fl., half to be paid now and half within half a year of his gaining possession of the bishopric.

**No. 586 [olim 523] Henricus de Ast canon of Auxerre, advocate in Curia**

D.Decr., LL.D.; died in Curia before Nov 1360.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:39–40 n., 2:480 n., 563.

3 Nov 1360 (VQ 7:301) executor pays 200 fl. legacy and composition.

**No. 587 [olim 524] Henricus du Bois bishop of Dol**

Bishop from 1340; died Mar 1348.

3 Nov 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5449) commission to Petrus Raymond.

**No. 588 [olim 525] Henricus de Cigno OP, papal penitentiary**

Died before 3 May 1345.

31 May 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 678) Joannes Senn von Munsingen bishop of Basel and Hugo Monachi, Dominican prior of Basel, are ordered to secure the goods for the Camera; Henricus absconded with them from the Curia.

1 Jun 1345 (Coll. 497, 10rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 345.4, p. 171–172) books returned to the Dominican procurator general by Joannes Maurel, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 589 [olim 526] Henricus Hermann bishop of Åbo**

Formerly provost of Åbo; bishop from 5 Oct 1366; died before 8 Nov 1367.

29 Jan 1369 (Coll. 353, 147r–149r; Aubert Calendar 565, p. 304–5) the unnamed collector is ordered to enforce the *moderatio*, the text of which is enclosed in a letter to the successor Joannes von Westphalen.

**No. 590 [olim 527] Henricus de Marco de Caserta bishop of Muro Lucano**

Formerly canon of Caserta; bishop from 1344; died Nov 1348.

8 Nov 1348 (Coll. 168, 76r) Laurentius archbishop of Conza pays 13 unc. for these and other spoils.

**No. 591 [olim 528] Henricus de Monte OP bishop of Acerra**

Bishop from 1344; died before 27 Oct 1348.

25 Jun 1349 (Coll. 168, 74v) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 33 fl. 6 unc. 20 tar.

19 Nov 1352 (Coll. 169, 51v) the collections of subcommissioner Joannes abbot of S. Sebastiano (Napoli) from the prior and Dominican convent of Napoli: 10 unc..

**No. 592 [olim 529] Henricus de Poitiers bishop of Troyes**

Formerly dean of Le Puy; bishop-elect of Gap 1349; bishop of Troyes from 1353; died 25 Aug 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:467, 2:744, 12:512.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:498–500.

31 Jan 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 30) the *officialis* of Troyes and Carolus de Poitiers knight are allowed to receive the spoils, notwithstanding the testament and commission, but they should pay the legacies and just debts.

24 Dec 1371 (Coll. 357, 51r; De Cros Calendar I, 39) chamberlain PC certifies the 1000-fr. debt of Carolus de Poitiers; a marginal note of 1 Jul 1372 says that it was paid.

29 Dec 1371 (Coll. 357, 52r–55v; De Cros Calendar I, 40) copy of an instrument describing the execution by Carolus de Poitiers.

**No. 593 [olim 530] Henricus de Rallo dean of Trento**

Died in Curia *tempore mortalitatis*, 1348.

11 Jul 1352 (VQ 5:457) Silvester Lupi of Firenze pays 20 fl. from the spoils; he is to release the balance of 66 fl. to the executors.

**No. 594 [olim 531] Henricus Roche Anglicus**

Died in Curia before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 30 fl.

**No. 595 [olim 532] Henricus de Sauvignac abbot of S. Paul OCSA (Besançon)**

Formerly prior of Lanthony; abbot from 1333; died 20 Jan 1362.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:223–224.

ca. 1362 (Coll. 66, 82r) collector Aubricus Raoul receives 448 fl.

**No. 596 [olim 534] Henricus di Sessa bishop of Como**

J.U.D. bishop of Pesaro from 1357, of Ascoli Piceno from 1358, of Brescia from 1362, of Como from 1369; died between 19 Jun and 9 Aug 1380.  
 Jugie, "Cardinaux et chancelleries" 698, no. 73.

30 Sep 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1045) commission to Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello) in anticipation of the bishop's death.

**No. 597 [olim 533] Henricus de Severi OClun bishop of Rodez**

Formerly prior of Romainmoutier OClun (Lausanne); bishop of S. Jean de Maurienne from 1381, of Rodez from 1385; died before Sep 1396.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:223–224, 15:390, 16:639–640.

*Fasti* 6:99–100.

8 Sep 1396 (Coll. 372, 62v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 9) commissioner Joannes de Villeneuve rector of Murat (Rodez) is to pay to Bernardus de Angulo LL.Lic., judge and procurator fiscal of Rodez, his stipend of 46 fr.

2 Oct 1396 (Coll. 372, 64v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 10) commissioner should pay the wages of the bailiff of a castle belonging to the bishopric.

28 Nov 1396 (IE 374, 8r) commissioner pays 725 fl. 10 s. to the Treasury.

**No. 598 [olim 535] Henricus Ulceby of Lincoln canon of Ravenna**

Died in Curia before Jan 1352.

14 Jan 1352 (VQ 5:451) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 21 fl.

**No. 599 Henricus de Villars archbishop of Lyon**

Formerly canon, sacristan, chamberlain of Lyon; bishop-elect of Valence-Die 1336; archbishop of Lyon from 1342; died 25 Sep 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:166–168.

27 Nov 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1848) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent, church of S. Just (Lyon).

**No. 600 [olim 536] Hermannus de Osenbrügge bishop of Ösell**

Former canon of Ösell; bishop from 1338; died before 24 Jul 1363.

23 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 198r–199r; Aubert Calendar 179, p. 132; IM 2279, 16) successor Conradus pays 1500 fl. composition for spoils and vacancy.

**No. 601 [olim 537] Homodeus archbishop of Tarsus**

Bishop by 1328; died before Sep 1344.

2 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1074) commission to Odo bishop of Paphos to collect the goods held by the dean and treasurer of Nicosia and Marcus de Salexinis bishop of Famagusta.

6 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 767) orders Odo bishop of Paphos to pay 5250 silver bezants of Cyprus to Franciscus Barralhi merchant of Avignon.

9 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:360) Franciscus de Pisis archdeacon of Tarsus pays a composition of 1000 fl.

**No. 602 Hugo abbot of S. Marie de Guîtres OSB (Bordeaux)**

Died before Mar 1373.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:878.

22 Mar 1373 (RA 220, 239r; De Cros Calendar I, 298) chamberlain grants successor Raymundus the revenues of the mensa, and preference over other buyers for the spoils of his predecessor.

**No. 603 [olim 539] Hugo abbot of S. Pierre OSB (Chalon-sur-Saône)**

Died before Dec 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:964.

12 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 218v–219r, 221v–222v; Aubert Calendar 30 and 31, p. 75) instrument of the obligation of the successor Jocerandus to a composition consisting of 50 seams of grain and 6 barrels of Beaune wine, with an executive letter by the chamberlain to Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

27 Jan 1362 (Coll. 497, 77r) note of the above obligation.

**No. 604 [olim 540] Hugo abbot of SS. Nicola e Cataldo OSB (Lecce)**

Died before Jan 1354.

16 Jan 1354 (Coll. 169, 50r) successor Nicolaus pays for the spoils 54 fl. 3 tar.

**No. 605 [olim 541] Hugo abbot of S. Pierre de Salve OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before Apr 1357.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:523 lacks this name.

6 Apr 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2629) commission to Bernardus de Abbate provost of Mirepoix, collector of Narbonne.

6 Apr 1357 (IM 6277) minute of the letter of commission.

1357 (Coll. 114, 81r) he notes receipt of 105 fl.

9 May 1357 (VQ 7:175–176) he pays cash and goods worth 617 fl. 5 s. 6 d.

16 Aug 1357 (VQ 7:180) he pays 163 fl.

**No. 606 [olim 542] Hugo abbot of Terrason OSB (Sarlat)**

Died before Jan 1372.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1534 lacks this name.

28 Jan 1372 (Coll. 358, 25v; De Cros Calendar I, 52) commission to Arnaldus Gavin, collector of Saintes.

**No. 607 [olim 544] Hugo Aimery bishop of S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux**

Formerly dean of S. Ruf, Avignon; bishop of Orange from 1324, of S. Paul from 1328; died Jul 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:719–721, 778.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 4:136–155, 6:107–116.

1 Nov 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26888) *licentia testandi*.

5 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3926) commission to Joannes de Babuis canon of S. Frontin (Périgueux).

3 Oct 1348 (Coll. 497, 39v) successor Guillelmus Guitard is obligated to a composition of 150 fl. for grain.

1353 (RA 125, 229r–231v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.61, p. 262–3) successor Guillelmus Guitard died as bishop of Lisieux; 150 fl. of his spoils (Case no. 527) are reckoned to pay the composition; books in the papal treasure.

**No. 608 Hugo d’Ardèche sacristan of S. Antoine Chef de l’Ordre (Vienne)**

Died before Nov 1405.

25 Nov 1405 (RA 325, 514v–515r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, directs Joannes Joly, collector of Lyon, Vienne, Tarentaise, Rodez, to collect the spoils.

23 Dec 1405, 18 Jan 1406 (RA 325, 524v–525r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 257–258) Gerentonus de Châteauneuf abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l’Ordre (Vienne) compounded for the spoils and they were released to him.

**No. 609 [olim 543] Hugo Aubert bishop of Albi**

Archdeacon of Noyon in 1353, despite defect of age (18 years: EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 177); notary apostolic; bishop of Albi from 1354; died 11 Mar 1379. *Gallia Christiana* 1:28.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:481 n., 509 n., 519, 537.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

5 Feb 1382 (Coll. 359, 167rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1008; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 7) the bishop’s debt to his former ward Joannes Vergerii is to be paid from the spoils.

**No. 610 [olim 545] Hugo de Bacho OSB bishop of Urgell**

Formerly abbot of Ripoll OSB (Vich); bishop from 1351; died 20 Feb 1361.

12 Feb 1362 (OS 23A, 96r) successor Guillelmus de Patau obligated to a composition of 2500 fl. for spoils and vacancy.

2 May 1362 (OS 31, 146rv; Aubert Calendar 74, p. 93) note of an additional composition of 500 fl.

**No. 611 [olim 546] Hugo Barroti canon and precentor of Narbonne**

Papal chaplain; died 1362.

9 Dec 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2495) reservation in anticipation of his death to Petrus Stephani and Arnaldus de Villari.

17 Dec 1356 (Coll. 352, 50r) note of the expedition, by the courier Bernardus



Stephani, of a commission to Petrus Stephani and Arnaldus de Villari, dated 9 Dec 1356.

**No. 612 Hugo Bernardi parochial vicar of Monteux (Carpentras)**

Died before Apr 1393.

19 Apr 1393 (Coll. 369, 246rv) reservation of his spoils, addressed to Petrus Merle rector of Farges (Mâcon), collector of Provence.

**No. 613 [olim 547] Hugo de Bonvillier bishop of Lectoure**

LL.Lic.; former archdeacon of Magnoac (Auch); bishop from 1369; died before 21 Oct 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1081.

8 Nov 1370 (IM 2616; *Bibliothèques* II, 370.8, p. 408–410) inventory of goods in the house of the proctor of Petrus d'Aigrefeuille bishop of Avignon.

23 Jan 1372 (Coll. 357, 63rv; De Cros Calendar I, 51) Raymundus Bernard de Bonafonte is obligated to a composition of 660 fl. Fran.

Feb 1372 (IM 2676, 7) the executor, Paganus de Bellopodio, is obligated to a composition of 3000 fl. and pays 387 fl.

n.d. (IM 2332) partial accounts of the spoils and vacancy by Paganus de Bellopodio.

16 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 26r) Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, pays 290 fl. 4 s. 1 d. for silver vessels from these spoils and those of Bernardus de Mornac bishop of Tarbes (Case no. 185).

1 Feb 1376 (Arch. dép. de Vaucluse G, 81: Briefs of Joannes Surelli, 16r–17r) receipt of books by Petrus Praderii canon of Rieux, usufructuary under the testament.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

after 1385 (Coll. 35, 262v–263r) accounts of Sicardus de Bourguerol.

**No. 614 [olim 549] Hugo Caychendi de Calciata**

Likely a cleric of the merchant family Chauchat of Clermont; died in Curia before Mar 1351.

16 Mar 1351 (VQ 5:444) his brother pays 2 fl. composition, on his oath that there are no goods beyond those of a modest inventory.

**No. 615 [olim 548] Hugo de Châtillon bishop of Comminges**

Canon of Comminges; bishop from 1335; died 4 Oct 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1101–1102.

21 Jan 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 78) commission to Bernardus de Abbate, supplanting that by Clement VI to Martinus de Gérard.

7 Jun 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 331) commissioner is instructed to collect the remaining goods.

before 1356 (Coll.114, 81r) commissioner reports receipts of 600 écus, 400 fl.

1 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1885) orders Bernardus de Abbate to deliver to the present bishop and chapter 500 fl. from the spoils he has collected.

1357–1359 (Coll. 154, 213v) accounts of commissioner Guillelmus Guilbert, collector of Narbonne.

5 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3236) orders nephew executor Albertus de Châtillon to collect the spoils.

14 Nov 1358 (RV 243, 180rv) commission to Albertus de Châtillon canon of Comminges.

27 Feb 1359 (VQ 7:260) nephew executor Albertus de Châtillon pays 100 fl. of a composition for 500 fl.

2 Jan 1360 (VQ 7:330) he pays 100 fl.

2 Jan 1361 (Coll. 231, 117v) he pays 100 fl.

n.d. (OS 23A, 109r) note that 300 fl. remain to be paid.

**No. 616 [olim 550] Hugo de Cros abbot of Déols OSB (Bourges)**

Died before Nov 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:152.

2 Nov 1384 (Coll. 359, 212v–213r) chamberlain orders Joannes François to release certain rings to Albertus de Tineria lord of Cortina, the late abbot's nephew.

1 Dec 1384 (Coll. 360, 196rv) chamberlain releases spoils to successor Robertus at the petition of Jean duc de Berry, except 200 fl. worth of vessels and rings.

5 Mar 1385 (Coll. 360, 214v–215r) he releases 600 fr. worth of goods to Dalphina de Cros, the lady of Murat.

**No. 617 [olim 551] Hugo d'Engolême canon of Saintes, paneterius to John XXII**

Formerly archdeacon of Canterbury; died in Curia before 25 Apr 1342.

22 May 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 41242) *licentia testandi*.

28 Nov 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 552) a *Decretum*, assigned by the Camera under Benedict XII to Bernardus Fornier, *succentor* of Narbonne, can be kept by him, although the rest of his goods have been restored to the heirs.

**No. 618 [olim 552] Hugo Fenollet bishop of Valencia**

Formerly canon of Elne; bishop of Vich from 1346, of Valencia from 1348; died 21 Jun 1356.

28 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2211) commission to Fulco Perrier sr.

30 Jun 1356 (Coll. 352, 85v) note of the expedition of a commission dated 28 Jun to Fulco Perrier sr.

6 Dec 1356 (Coll. 114, 163r–165r) accounts of the vacancy from the date of Hugo's death to the date of provision of his successor Vitalis de Blanco.

23 May 1359 (Cambarou Calendar 23, p. 209) orders Joannes Pobol rector of S. Martin, Valencia, to recover a debt owed by Berengarius de Petrapercussa knight of Valencia.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 63r) accounts of spoils: £106.11.4 collected.

n.d. (Coll. 119, 124v) Fulco Perrier sr. is accused of giving valuable books to his own nephew, Fulco Perrier jr.

n.d. (Coll. 430A, 76 fols.) a badly mutilated account of the legal process in the Camera.

**No. 619 [olim 553] Hugo Gaubert almoner of the Pinhota**

Died in Curia before May 1341.

11 May 1341 (VQ 4:177) Petrus Natalis pays 6 fl. 4 s.

**No. 620 [olim 555] Hugo de Harlam canon of Chester (Coventry-Lichfield)**

Died before Jan 1378.

26 Jan 1378 (Coll. 393, 63v–64r; De Cros Calendar I, 637) treasurer commissions Geraldus Mercadier to collect the spoils.

**No. 621 Hugo de Lamanhania bishop of Cavaillon**

LL.D., Formerly canon of Narbonne; bishop of Segovia from 1374, of Cavaillon from 1388; died before Nov 1392.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:951.

15 Nov 1392 (Coll. 369, 41rv) FC orders Guillelmus Sonati castellan of Oppède (Cavaillon) to make an inventory of the goods in the castle and keep them until further orders.

1 Jul 1394 (Coll. 371, 63v–64v) the bishop's nephew Petrus Didaci bishop of Orange should receive 200 fr. of the remaining spoils.

**No. 622 [olim 556] Hugo Laporte archdeacon in the church of Tours**

Died in Curia before Sep 1360.

4 Sep 1360 (VQ 7:299) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 20 fl.

**No. 623 [olim 538] Hugo de Maisoncomte abbot of Vézelay OClun (Autun)**

Abbot from 1377; died before Mar 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:474.

30 Mar 1384 (Coll. 359, 209v–212r; *Bibliothèques* II, 384.2, p. 453–456) quittance to Guillelmus du Lac.

**No. 624 [olim 557] Hugo de Mandagot provost of Embrun**

Formerly canon of Aix; died before Jan 1363.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1101.

23 May 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 28781) *licentia testandi*.

29 Jan 1363 (Coll. 497, 81v) executor obligated to a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 625 [olim 558] Hugo de Marcenac abbot of Sauve-Majeure OSB (Bordeaux)**

Abbot from 1363; died 12 May 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:874.

20 May 1372 (Coll. 358, 48v–49r; De Cros Calendar I, 101, 102) successor Raymundus Bernard de Roqueis made a composition for 800 fr.; his terms and rights are described, including a period of vacancy in 1371. The collector is ordered to compel payment of debts to Raymundus, and the officers of the Camera in Bordeaux are ordered to assist.

9 Jul 1372 (Coll. 358, 66r; De Cros Calendar I, 135) Nicolaus Chautard canon of Paris and fr. Arnaldus de Greylero prior of Novy-lès-Moines (Reims) are commissioned to collect debts.

**No. 626 Hugo Pelegrini canon of Albi**

Formerly collector of England; died before Mar 1388.

19 Mar 1388 (Coll. 362, 297r–298v = IM 3346) Guillelmus de S. Claro canon of Albi is to deliver to the executors the balance of his goods and certain sums from other donors for the foundation and endowment of a chapel in the Collegium Scholarum de Pelegrino in Cahors.

10 Jun 1388 (Coll. 362, 246r–247r) the canon left certain bolts of cloth *in commendam* with Galhardus Caroffi merchant of Avignon. The composition of 100 fr. for the cloths and its profit is transferred to Paulus Riccii merchant of Avignon in partial payment of the Camera's debt to him.

**No. 627 [olim 559] Hugo de Peyrac rector of S. Pierre Avignon**

Died in Curia before Oct 1348.

13 Oct 1348 (VQ 5:413) executors pay 500 fl. composition.

**No. 628 Hugo Raimbaud bishop of Condom**

Bishop from 1401; died 11 Oct 1405.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:964–965.

4 Jan 1406 (RA 325, 523v–524r) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, directs Petrus du Pont, collector of Auch and Toulouse, to observe the *moderatio* in collecting the spoils.

late 1406 (RA 325, 570r) quittance to Petrus du Pont for his spoils collections in general.

**No. 629 [olim 560] Hugo Rigaud familiar of cardinal Galhardus de Lamothe**

Died before Aug 1347.

28 Aug 1347 (VQ 5:394) heirs and executors pay a composition of 15 fl.

**No. 630 [olim 561] Hugo Roger abbot of S. Sernin OCSA (Toulouse)**

Abbot from 1329; died between 1356 and 1359.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:97.

15 May 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19564) *licentia testandi*.

8 Jan 1360 (Coll. 497, 71v) successor Joannes de Nogaret obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

**No. 631 [olim 562] Hugo de Roqua abbot of Pébrac OCSA (Saint-Flour)**

Died before Dec 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:462.

17 Dec 1384 (Coll. 85, 110v) successor Dalmacius pays a composition of 80 fr.

**No. 632 [olim 563] Hugo de S. Francisco OFM bishop of Sessa**

Bishop from 1340; died Apr 1344.

28 Apr – 30 Jun 1344 (Coll. 168, 37v) accounts of Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 633 [olim 564] Hugo de Vaucemain magister generalis OP**

Died in Curia before Aug 1341.

17 Aug 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 877; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3169) the Dominican provincial of France, Petrus de Parma, is ordered to collect the spoils.

**No. 634 Hugo de Vienne archbishop of Besançon**

Formerly dean of Besançon; archbishop from 1333; died 12 May 1355.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:82–84.

*Fasti* 4:59–60.

30 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1606) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent.

**No. 635 [olim 565] Hugolinus abbot of S. Pietro OSB (Perugia)**

Died before Nov 1363.

4 Nov 1363 (OS 23A, 94v; Aubert Calendar 193, p. 143) successors Capulus and Philippus were obligated in turn to a composition of 450 fl. by Joannes de Magnavia bishop of Orvieto and collector.

Apr, Jul 1364 (IM 2339, 9r, 17r) Nicolaus Nardi provost of S. Cristina de Bulcono (Orvieto), subcollector of the March of Ancona and Duchy of Spoleto, pays to the treasury 2500 fl. and 2079 fr. from these and other spoils of prelates.

20 Jan 1368 (Coll. 353, 106rv; Aubert Calendar 469, p. 263) the commune of Perugia is liable for a debt of 2000 fl.; on their appeal, sentence of interdict is suspended for 2 months.

**No. 636 [olim 566] Hugolinus Malabranca OESA patriarch of Constantinople in administration of Rimini**

M.Theol.; patriarch and administrator from 10 Feb 1371; died 1373.

1373 (Coll. 129, 234r) spoils yield 573 ducats 18 s. 4 d.

28 Dec 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 2385) commission to Franciscus, elect of Acqui, and Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello).

**No. 637 [olim 569] Humbertus de Chevron archbishop of Tarentaise**

Lic.Decr., formerly prior of Tarentaise; archbishop from 15 Jan 1379; died Apr 1379.  
*Gallia Christiana* 12:710–711.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

12 Jun 1387 (Coll. 362, 48v–49r) he directs Antonius [better: Aimo Sechal] patriarch of Jerusalem and legate, to collect debts.

10 Feb 1394 (RV 308, 63v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 265 n. 4) on behalf of Antonius Boutaric, procurator fiscal, all *officiales* and clergy of Tarentaise, Grenoble, Genève, and S. Jean de Maurienne are to publish the canonical summons to all holders of goods.

**No. 638 Humbertus de Jean patriarch of Alexandria in administration of Reims**

Died before May 1355.  
*Fasti* 3:176–177.

30 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1607) commission to Joannes Servienti canon of S. Genès de Thiers (Clermont).

5 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1624) the same commission.

1 Apr 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2009) appoints Michael Ricomanni bishop of Barcelona and administrator of the Pinhota coexecutor of the testament.

16 Dec 1357 (14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3244) declares Michael Ricomanni the heir of the patriarch.

**No. 639 [olim 567] Humbertus de Montauro archbishop of Napoli**

Formerly canon of Napoli; archbishop from 1308; died 3 Jul 1320.

1324 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 151r) Geraldus de Laval collects 1463 unc. 13 tar. 17 gran. 3 d. for spoils and vacancy, half to be paid to Charles duke of Calabria.

**No. 640 [olim 568] Humbertus Pilot provost of S. André (Grenoble)**

Died before Mar 1373.

15 Mar 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1152) the governor of the Dauphiné is ordered to remove impediments to the collection of spoils.

**No. 641 Imislaus Wronski bishop of Pock**

Died 1365.

12 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 155rv; De Cros Calendar I, 220) successor Nicolaus de Gulczewo took the spoils but died without paying for them.

**No. 642 Isaias OSB archbishop of Rossano**

Formerly abbot of S. Giovanni di Calmeto OSB; archbishop from 19 Sep 1365; died before Mar 1373.

(The Savoyard Carthusian S. Giovanni di Calmeto died 1134. No Benedictine abbey dedicated to him has been found.)

27 Mar 1373 (RA 220, 239r; De Cros Calendar I, 302) direction to the collector Golferius abbot of Cava: the successor, d. frater Joannes de Gallinario, may purchase anything he wishes from the spoils at a fair price.

**No. 643 Iterius de Martreuil bishop of Poitiers**

Formerly provost of S. Omer; bishop of Le Puy from 1392, of Poitiers from 1395; died before Sep 1403.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:730, 1197, 9:756.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:277 n.

*Fasti* 10:137–141.

13 Feb 1406 (RA 324, 198r–199r) the cardinal chamberlain Amadeus Saluzzo and papal chamberlain FC, writing from Savona, order the *officiales* and all other clergy of Paris, Poitiers, Beauvais, and Le Puy to relieve Geraldus de Montaigu bishop of Poitiers (*Fasti* 10:142–145) from the accumulated arrears of common and minute services left unpaid by him and his three predecessors, and instead to press those predecessors who are still living and translated to other sees, and also the holders of the goods of those deceased. Counting backward, those bishops and their debts were: Iterius de Martreuil himself, 1265 fl., 19 s. 1 d.; Ludovicus d'Orléans, translated to Beauvais, 1521 fl., 25 s. 6 d.; Simon de Cramaud, translated to Alexandria, 1259 fl.; and Bertrandus de Maumont, who died in 1385 (Case no. 228), 514 fl., 10s. Any appeals must be made to Petrus Adémar bishop of Maguelonne, deputy of FC, at Avignon where the records are kept.

9 Mar 1406 (RA 324, 200v–202r) Petrus Adémar bishop of Maguelonne, as deputy of FC, orders the *officiales* and other clergy of Sens, Reims, Rouen, Paris, Beauvais, and Le Mans to compel the holders of goods of the late Ludovicus d'Orléans and other predecessors of Petrus de Savoisy bishop of Beauvais to pay the arrears of services of those predecessors.

**No. 644 [olim 570] Iterius de Miremande abbot of Cluny (Mâcon)**

Died in Curia 20 Feb 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:1152.

2 Apr 1347 (VQ 5:386) successor Hugo pays 300 fl. from spoils for annates.

8 Apr 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3217–3218) composition of the successor Hugo confirmed: 2000 écus.

23 Jan 1348 (VQ 5:408–409) successor pays 1000 fl.

18 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:424) he pays 1000 fl.

22 Nov 1349 (Coll. 289, 28v) goods in an inventory of papal palace.

n.d. (OS 23A, 96r) note of final payment of successor's composition.

1353 (RA 125, 270v; *Bibliothèques* II, 347.2, p. 214–216) books in the palace at Avignon.

**No. 645 [olim 571] Jacobus bishop of Malta**

Formerly bishop of Sebaste in Armenia from about 1330, of Malta from 1346; died before 15 Jun 1356.

28 Dec 1368 (Coll. 353, 132v–133r; Aubert Calendar 536, p. 292) chamberlain orders Dominicus de Sassenorio, collector of Sicilia, to collect 36 unc. silver from Nicolaus da Caltagirone.

**No. 646 [olim 572] Jacobus bishop of Sora**

Former canon of Sora; bishop from 1323; died before 4 Sep 1355.

4 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1891) commission to Joannes Mucii archdeacon of Cortona, collector of Campania and Marittima.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3239, 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

mid-1362 (Coll. 169, 136v) spoils collected from successor Andreas, 2 unc.

**No. 647 [olim 573] Jacobus archbishop of Taranto**

Formerly archbishop of Corinth from 1340, of Taranto from 1349; died 1378.

1 Aug 1389 (DC 1, 127r; *Bibliothèques* I, 378.4, p. 265–266)ittance to fr. Michael abbot of S. Salvator de Septimo, for goods assigned to the Roman Camera.

**No. 648 [olim 574] Jacobus abbot of S. Giovanni in Venere OSB (Chieti)**

Died before Feb 1362.

ca. Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 134rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 362.3, p. 212) spoils collected: 32 fl. 6 tar. 10 gran.

27 Feb 1363 (IE 303, 10r) Stephanus de Sanitate provost of Ieper paid 40 fl. in the name of the successor abbot for a mitre belonging to abbot Jacobus.

**No. 649 [olim 575] Jacobus abbot of S. Maria de Arbona OCist (Chieti)**

Died 1362.



mid-1362 (Coll. 169, 136v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector receives spoils collected from successor Bernardus: 20 fl.

**No. 650 Jacobus abbot of S. Pancrazio OVal (Firenze)**

Died before May 1355.

12 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1505) commission to Andreas bishop of Arezzo.

**No. 651 [olim 576] Jacobus abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo OSB (Foligno)**

Died 1350.

29 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2000; Coll. 232, 151rv) premature commission to Berengarius Blasin, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

4 Nov 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2327) commission to Petrus Constuci, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

1 May 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 261) orders goods restored to successor Guido in consideration of a composition.

1353 (RA 122, 208r; *Bibliothèques* I, 350.8, p. 193–194) books in the papal treasure at Avignon.

**No. 652 [olim 577] Jacobus archimandrite of the monastery of S. Salvator OSBasil (Messina)**

Died 10 Mar 1373.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 173v) Dionysius de Murcia OESA archbishop of Messina is liable to pay 4 unc. for a ring, cape, and shoes which he received by custom.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 175r) the monks, who divided the spoils, are liable for a total of 134 fl. 17 unc. 15 tar.

**No. 653 [olim 579] Jacobus d'Abbéville commensal chaplain to cardinal Guillelmus de la Jugie**

Formerly rector of Carlet (Valencia); parson of Schellebelle (Cambrai); died in Curia before Sep 1360.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:512.

22 Sep 1360 (Coll. 231, 100v; VQ 7:299) executor pays 50 fl. composition.

**No. 654 [olim 580] Jacobus de Albenoriis sacristan of Pamiers**

Died in Curia before Jun 1336.

20 Jun 1336 (VQ 4:109) Bernardus Faycheti canon of Pamiers pays 100 reg., 64 agni, 15 Paris. auri, 47 fl. 12 d.

**No. 655 [olim 581] Jacobus Annibaldi OFM bishop of Assisi**

Formerly papal penitentiary; bishop of Fondi from 1363, of Assisi from 1368; died before 18 Jan 1369.

18 Jan 1369 (Coll. 353, 139rv; Aubert Calendar 551, p. 298–299) a subsidy from the chapter and clergy of Assisi, to pay the late bishop's services, is still in deposit and should be recovered.

5 Mar 1369 (Coll. 353, 176r–177r; Aubert Calendar 610, p. 323) the services deposited for Jacobus should be paid for his successor Thomas Racani; the spoils are to be collected subject to the *moderatio* which is rehearsed.

**No. 656 [olim 582] Jacobus Arnaldi archdeacon of Conflans (Elne) canon and officialis of Mallorca**

Died before Jul 1375.

3 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 31rv; De Cros Calendar I, 513) the subcollector is ordered to hand over the excess of goods, patrimonial property, etc., to the executor and heir. The full canonical justification of this procedure is given, following the *Novella commentaria* of Giovanni d'Andrea on X 3.26.7, *Cum in officiis*, ad verbum *remanere*.

1 Sep 1375 (Coll. 356, 53r; De Cros Calendar I, 561) a letter to Petrus Borrier, collector of Aragon: the executors are obligated to a composition of 400 reg. and execution in full.

**No. 657 [olim 583] Jacobus Artaud bishop of Gap**

Formerly canon of Die, LL.B.; bishop of S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux from 1364, of Gap from 1366; died Aug 1399.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:468, 721.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 4:168–177, 1:503–505.

26 Aug 1402 (BnF lat. 5913A, 109r) concordat between Benedict XIII and Louis of Anjou for repayment of the latter's loan to Gregory XI, including the assignment of these spoils: Favier, "Les galées," 139 n. 9, and *Finances pontificales* 629 n. 8.

1403–1406 (Coll. 23, 198r–199r) inventory of goods recovered from a robbery.

**No. 658 [olim 584] Jacobus Ayas OP bishop of Suelli**

Bishop from 1384; died 1399.

21 Mar 1399 (Coll. 486, 5v–19v; *Bibliothèques* I, 399.3, p. 270) inventory by Mattheus de Rapacio, collector of Corsica and Sardegna, in Spanish.

**No. 659 [olim 585] Jacobus Barrau collector of Saintes and Tulle**

Secular prior of S. Jean La Rochelle (Saintes); died before Dec 1364.

4 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 26r–27v; Aubert Calendar 293, p. 183–184) Guillelmus Vassal, nephew of Vitalis Vassal, late collector of Saintes, renders last accounts.

**No. 660 [olim 587] Jacobus de Caussens abbot of Cluny (Mâcon)**

Died in Curia 6 Jul 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:1155–1156.

13–23 Jul 1383 (Coll. 484, 38 fols.) an inventory lacking its first folio, by Guillelmus du Lac and Petrus Meleti.

23 Jan 1384 (Coll. 501, 10v–11r) FC orders the subchamberlain, sacristan, and pittancer of Cluny to deliver to the present abbot Joannes de Damas-Caussens all the goods of his predecessor.

3 Feb 1384 (Coll. 501, 10rv) FC informs Guillelmus du Lac, clerk of the Camera, and Robertus Chambrier, collector of Lyon, Vienne, Besançon, and Tarentaise, that the current abbot Joannes has compounded for 3000 fl.

30 Mar 1384 (Coll. 359, 209v–212r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 4) quittance to Guillelmus du Lac.

1388 (OS 45A (formerly Coll. 363) 240v) on behalf of the successor abbot Joannes, FC orders all the clergy of Béziers to publish his canonical summons against all holders of goods.

**No. 661 [olim 588] Jacobus Colonna bishop of Lombez**

Formerly canon of Noyon; bishop from 1328; died before Aug 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:321–323.

27 Aug 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 891) commission.

28 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2621) Clement VI orders the commissioners to carry out the mandates of Benedict XII.

**No. 662 [olim 589] Jacobus de Corvo OP bishop of Toulon**

Formerly bishop of Zagreb from 1322, of Quimper from 1326, of Toulon from 1330; died before Feb 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:749–750, 14:883.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:190–231, 902.

1343 (Coll. 289, 47v, 56v; *Bibliothèques* II, 343.1, p. 196–197) books in the palace at Avignon.

29 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2001) commission to Joannes Regis.

21 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2057) the *officialis* of Sisteron is to cite the bishop's familiars Jacobus Aloys and Petrus de Corvo to the Curia as holders of the goods.

29 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2075) Joannes Regis is permitted to compound with those condemned in the bishop's court for their debts.

5 Apr 1346 (VQ 5:366) he pays 250 fl.

**No. 663 [olim 597] Jacobus Cyon bishop of Tortosa**

Former canon of Lleida; bishop of Lleida from 1341, of Tortosa from 1348; died 18 Oct 1351.

Zunzunegui, "Los espolios del obispo de Tortosa D. Jaime Cyon" 361–390.

27 Oct 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2517) commission to Fulco

Perrier sr. provost of Tarragona.

18 Jun 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2652) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. canon of Braga.

n.d. (Coll. 98, 20 fols.) inquest of Fulco Perrier sr.

1354 (Coll. 100, 44r–106v) inquest into the rights of Franciscus de Monteolivo bishop of Elne.

**No. 664 [olim 590] Jacobus Falconieri di Napoli bishop of Bitonto**

D.Decr.; bishop of Aquino from 1342, of Bitonto from 1348; died before 14 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) expedition by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco, cantor of Auxerre, to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento, of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357.

**No. 665 [olim 591] Jacobus Fournier OCist bishop of Pamiers**

Formerly abbot of Fontfroide OCist (Narbonne); bishop of Pamiers from 1317; his spoils were reserved when he was translated to Mirepoix, 3 Mar 1326; later Pope Benedict XII, 1334–1342.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:210–211, 13:160–161, 268–269.

22 Feb 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 24464) *licentia testandi*.

1 Aug 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2941) some of the goods of Jacobus are to be transferred to his successor Dominicus Grima OP.

14 Nov 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3073–3074) directions to Arnaldus de Verdale and Joannes Regafredi, also to Jacobus bishop of Pamiers, about the disposition of spoils at Pamiers.

7 Jan 1327 (VQ 1:525–526) Arnaldus de Verdale pays 1615 fl. 2000 gros., £9.11.8.

14 May 1327 (VQ 1:526) he pays 208 agni, 114 reg.

ca. 1329 (IE 83, 60r–64r) accounts of the vacancy.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12, 138r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale for 67 reg. 3 s. 1 d. ob.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale by Benedict XII for various collections, including his own spoils.

3 Mar 1336 (Coll. 147, 26v) Raymundus Flori pays his collections of debts totaling 46 s. 4 d.

**No. 666 Jacobus de Gravellis subcollector of Lyon**

Died before Jan 1394.

13 Jan 1394 (Coll. 370, 6v) Joannes Joly sacristan of S. Nizier (Lyon) is directed to pay half the value of the spoils to Geraldus de Thureyo knight.

**No. 667 [olim 586] Jacobus de Labroue archdeacon of Lunas (Béziers), papal treasurer**

Died late May 1348.

1 Jun 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3895) commission to Bernardus Raymundi, almoner of Béziers.

2 Jul 1348 (ASV, AA Arm. C, 18 and 20; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.45, p. 243–245) two copies of an inventory of goods at Narbonne and Béziers by Eustacius Piscis canon of Béziers.

**No. 668 [olim 592] Jacobus de Longofonte priest, rector or prior of the parochial church of Notre-Dame d'Orbec (Lisieux)**

Died before Sep 1388.

18 Sep 1388 (Coll. 362, 281v) commission to Petrus Borrier LL.D., clerk of the Camera and nuncio.

6 Mar 1389 (Coll. 364, 215rv) letter to Armandus Jausserand, clerk of the Camera and regent of the collectory of Sens and Rouen, and Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Graulhet (Castres), collector of Rodez and other dioceses: the executor Joannes Eraclei prior of Ispagnac (Mende) paid a composition of 100 fr. and the spoils were released to him.

Apr 1389 (IM 3337, 49) executor Joannes Eraclei prior of Ispagnac (Mende) pays a composition of 100 fr.

**No. 669 [olim 593] Jacobus Malavolti bishop of Siena**

Formerly canon of Siena, D.Decr., auditor of the Rota, papal chaplain; bishop 1371; died 8 Nov 1371.

7 Jul 1372 (Coll. 358, 64r–65r; De Cros Calendar I, 132, 133) collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena is ordered to pay the church's debts out of the spoils and allow support for the successor Guillelmus Gascon OFM at 4 fl. per day, also to compel holders of the goods, including relatives of Jacobus, to surrender them.

**No. 670 [olim 594] Jacobus de Milas advocate of the Rota**

Died before Jul 1347.

28 Jul 1347 (VQ 5:393; IM 6455,1) executors pay a composition of 1000 fl.

**No. 671 [olim 595] Jacobus Muto bishop of Spoleto**

LL.D., auditor of the Rota; former canon of Ostia, papal chaplain; bishop of Marsi from 1363, of Arezzo from 1365, of Spoleto from 1371. Vicar in Roma 1369–1371; died before 24 Nov 1372.

3 Dec 1372 (Coll. 358, 117v–118r; De Cros Calendar I, 235) instructions to Geraldus du Puy abbot of Marmoutier OSB (Tours) (*Gallia Christiana* 14:231),

receiver general in Italy: the bishop had license to dispose of the goods which he acquired before his translation to Spoleto; the executors are to receive back the goods taken by the collectors, “prout in partibus illis et presertim in Urbe Romana unde .. episcopus originem traxit ipse antequam ad aliquam ecclesiam assumptus fuit et erat homo magne scientie, magni consilii et etiam magne industrie.”

4 Dec 1372 (Coll. 358, 117r; De Cros Calendar I, 236) successor Galhardus de Palliarac is to have the benefit of the *moderatio*.

**No. 672 Jacobus Scriva commendator OHosp of Huesca**

Died before Sep 1411.

14 Sep 1411 (RA 337, 503rv) writing from Tortosa, LP assures the subcollector of Huesca that the 75 fl. Aragon collected as spoils suffice to pay the debts of Jacobus to the Camera.

**No. 673 [olim 598] Jacobus de Sirano canon of Narbonne**

Died before Jul 1377.

18 Jul 1377 (OS 42, 107v) almoner of Narbonne pays a composition.

18 Jul 1377 (Coll. 393, 60v–61v; De Cros Calendar I, 631) treasurer releases spoils to the almoner of Narbonne in consideration of a composition.

18 Jul 1377 (Coll. 393, 61v–62r; De Cros Calendar I, 632) he orders the *officialis* of Narbonne to secure the goods for the almoner.

**No. 674 [olim 599] Jacobus de Urrea OCSA canon of Zaragoza**

Died before Mar 1354.

27 Mar 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 847) commission to Fulco Perrier sr.

**No. 675 [olim 600] Jacobus de Ville canon of S. Marie OSAnt (Cambrai), proctor in the Roman Curia**

Died Nov 1349.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:230, 399 n.

Berthe, *Procureurs français à Avignon* 608–609.

Jun 1350 (VQ 5:437) executors pay a composition of 90 écus to Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 676 [olim 578] Jacobus de Villeneuve provost of Toulouse**

Provost by 1361; died 16 May 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:80–81.

11 May 1375 (Coll. 235, 144v) executor Guillelmus de Rua is obligated to a composition of 125 fl., paid in anticipation of the provost's death.

n.d. (Coll. 236, 323v–324r) accounts of collection of remains by Aymericus Pellicier.

**No. 677 [olim 601] Jacobus de Vinariis prior of Monserrat (Barcelona)**

Died before Jul 1376.

Jul 1376 (Coll. 121, 3v–5r) accounts of Bernardus Vallesii, subcollector of Barcelona.

**No. 678 [olim 602] Jacobus Zatria bishop of Girona**

B.Decr. archdeacon of Mallorca; bishop from 1369; died 30 Mar 1374.

mid-1375 (Coll. 121, 7r–8v) Bernardus Vallesii, subcollector of Barcelona, receives £87.17.9 Barc. from debts.

21 May 1376 (IM 2924, 4; OS 42, 68r) Albertus de Trilhia, *domicellus*, pays 100 fl. of a 300-fl. composition.

6 Aug 1376 (OS 42, 68r) he pays 200 fl.

**No. 679 [olim 603] Jambertus de Lieuron abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles)**

Formerly abbot of S. André, Villeneuve (Avignon), of Montmajour from 1353; died 13 Jun 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:880; 1:613 cites his testament on the day of his death, ed. Baluze-Mollat 2:442.

8 Feb 1362 (OS 31, 226v; Aubert Calendar 45, p. 79) releases goods to his executors.

**No. 680 [olim 604] Joannes bishop of Andria**

Died before Feb 1362.

18 Mar 1362 (Coll. 169, 133v) commissioners Thomasius de Limosano and Bertrandus Lacombe received accounts from Raymundus bishop of Canosa, 25 tar. 5 gran.

**No. 681 [olim 605] Joannes OSB bishop of Lodève**

Former abbot of Ménat OSB (Clermont); bishop of Lodève from 1371; died before 27 Aug 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:368, 6:557: his surname may have been Gastelli.

before 1377 (Coll. 157, 184v) goods sold for 812 fr.

**No. 682 [olim 606] Joannes bishop of Lugo**

Not in Eubel; died before Mar 1375.

5 Mar 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 3200) commission to Bartholomeus de Lausuta OP, lector of Aosta.

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8) Thomas Ammanati bishop-elect of Limassol, nuncio, pays 294 fl. 18 s. for goods received from the lector of Aosta.

**No. 683 [olim 607] Joannes bishop of Maillezais**

Died before 20 Feb 1359.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1372.

Jul 1359 (IM 2150) inquest into his goods, which were mostly lost in an English

sack before the death of the bishop. The document is two large parchment sheets of an instrument, lacking its last sheet or sheets. The date 1358 is written on the dorse.

**No. 684 [olim 608] Joannes bishop of Mondoñedo**

Formerly archdeacon of Calahorra; bishop of Mondoñedo from 1327; died before 27 Feb 1329.

30 Dec 1329 (VQ 1:501) Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga pays 9605 fl. 11 s.

**No. 685 [olim 609] Joannes OP archbishop of Otranto**

Formerly archbishop of Korfu from 1320, of Otranto from 1330.

1 Apr 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19240) *licentia testandi*.

29 Mar 1345 (Coll. 168, 47v) goods collected by Guillelmus de Rosières.

15 Jan 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 881) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi.

**No. 686 [olim 610] Joannes bishop of Rapolla**

Formerly bishop of Lavello, of Rapolla from 1342; died before 17 Nov 1346.

1 Dec 1346 (Coll. 168, 59r–60r; *Bibliothèques* I, 346.8, p. 178) collections and sales by Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 687 [olim 611] Joannes III bishop of Rieux**

LL.Lic.; former succentor of Béziers; bishop of Rieux from 12 Dec 1371; died before 26 Feb 1375.

26 Feb 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1817) commission to Raymundus de Casilhac and Joannes de Caffris.

3 Apr 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1846) thanks to Petrus Raymond de Rapistagna, seneschal of Toulouse, for his help to commissioners.

11 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 21r–22v; De Cros Calendar I, 469–472) a series of letters from the chamberlain PC: Joannes de Caffris is not to collect from the servants because the successor has made a composition; the successor is empowered to collect goods from familiars; quittance to familiars.

28 May 1375 (OS 42, 14r) Arnaldus Bernard knight is quit of 160 fl. for goods that he received.

28 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 23rv; De Cros Calendar I, 483) Joannes Lacasa and brothers and other familiars have compounded for the goods they hold, and they are freed from excommunication.

28 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 23v; De Cros Calendar I, 484, 485) the six parties named in the last letter may collect a debt owed to the late bishop by Ratherius de Beaufort knight of Cahors.



18 Jun 1375 (OS 42, 23v–24r) Bernardus Martin pays 440 fr. for Bartholomeus Reginaldi, a composition for money that he held in deposit.

Jun 1375 (IM 2877, 4) commissioners pay 214 fl. 8 s.

2 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 23r; De Cros Calendar I, 492) Petrus de Cau, his wife Blancha, and their daughter Honorata had nothing to do with the spoils, and they are released from excommunication.

Sep 1375 (Coll. 356, 7; OS 42, 43v) Aymericus Pellicier pays 117 fl. 14 s.

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8; OS 42, 43v) successor Joannes IV pays 1000 fr. of a 4000-fr. composition.

3 Oct 1375 (Coll. 356, 57v; De Cros Calendar I, 581) his next term is changed from 22 Jul to 30 Nov.

10 Dec 1375 (OS 42, 44v) Bernardus de Quimballo pays 40 fl. of an 80-fl. composition.

**No. 688 [olim 612] Joannes IV bishop of Rieux**

Bishop from 1375; died 1381.

19 Oct 1380 (Coll. 374, 34r; De Cros Calendar II, 868) the bishop, held liable to the Camera for a treasure found in the episcopal palace, pays 100 fl. for a prorogation to Easter next.

1381 (Coll. 235, 144v) collector reports nothing received: goods worth about 100 fl., debts to 1500 fl. An auditor's marginal note: "Non propter hoc debuisti cessare a factione inventarii."

**No. 689 [olim 613] Joannes bishop of Salpe**

Died before 14 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco, cantor of Auxerre, of a commission to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento, dated 14 Dec 1357.

**No. 690 [olim 614] Joannes OESA archbishop of Split**

Formerly bishop of Zengg from 1333; archbishop of Split from 1348; died at Pisa before Mar 1349.

27 Dec 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1884) commission to Andreas di Todi prior of S. Agostino di Fossano.

3 Mar 1349 (Coll. 245, 132v; *Bibliothèques* I, 349.2, p. 191) receipts by collector Andreas di Todi.

**No. 691 [olim 615] Joannes bishop of Veszprém**

Bishop from 1346; died before 18 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

18 Dec 1357 14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Arnaldus de Caucina.

24 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 101v) dispatch by hand of the courier Raymundus de S. Michele, sergeant at arms, to Arnaldus de Caucina, collector of Poland and Hungary, of a commission dated 18 Dec 1357.

**No. 692 [olim 616] Joannes bishop of Viseu**

Formerly cantor of Viseu; bishop from 1349; died before 2 Jul 1365.

15 Apr 1371 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 196r–197v) balance of spoils collected by Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon.

**No. 693 Joannes abbot of Clairac OSB (Agen)**

Died before May 1394.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:943.

25 May 1394 (Coll. 371, 59v–60r) 100 fl. are released to his nephew Joannes Evrard de Lanserta.

**No. 694 [olim 617] Joannes abbot of S. Lupo OSB (Benevento)**

Died ca. 1348.

25 Sep 1348 – 10 Jan 1349 (Coll. 168, 75r) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 10 tar.

**No. 695 [olim 618] Joannes abbot of Jaucels OSB (Béziers)**

Died before Nov 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:402 lacks this name; there, an abbot Petrus succeeded Ademar, abbot in 1345.

6 Nov 1361 (Coll. 497, 76v) successor Petrus is obligated to a composition of 100 fl.

1 Feb 1362 (VQ 7:389) successor pays 100 fl.

1368 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 185r) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts, because the successor made a composition in the Camera.

**No. 696 [olim 619] Joannes abbot of Méobecq OSB (Bourges)**

Died before Mar 1381.

13 Mar 1381 (Coll. 358, 173v; De Cros Calendar II, 898; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 281 n. 7) Guillelmus de Riomo, master of the works of Déols OSB (Bourges), is commissioned to make an inventory and pay the Camera.

**No. 697 [olim 620] Joannes abbot of S. Maria della Vittoria OCist (Marsi)**

Died before May 1362.

12 May 1362 (Coll. 169, 135v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector renders accounts: a silver cup worth 13 tar. 14 gran., a brown horse for 20 tar., a bay horse for 24 tar.

**No. 698 [olim 621] Joannes abbot of S. Maria de Irachio OSB (Pamplona)**

Died before Mar 1383.

14 Mar 1383 (Coll. 360, 39r–40r; De Cros Calendar II, 1125) chamberlain commissions Cardinal Martinus de Zalva bishop of Pamplona to collect the spoils from the holders of the goods.

**No. 699 [olim 622] Joannes chaplain of S. Vitale Bologna**

Died ca. 1372.

1372 (Coll. 129, 227v) the nuns of the convent pay 143 ducats.

**No. 700 Joannes Acciaioli archbishop of Patras**

Formerly canon of Firenze; archbishop of Patras 1360; died before 5 Apr 1363.

4 Aug 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 5791) at the petition of the successor Bartholomeus, orders Petrus de Placentia OFM bishop of Olenus, also the dean of Olenus and the archdeacon of Methone, to reclaim 6000 fl. taken and held by Nerius, Donatus, and Bindacius Acciaioli, the late archbishop's brothers.

**No. 701 [olim 623] Joannes Adémar canon of Lodève**

Died ca. 1368.

1368 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 184v) Raymundus Adémar pays a composition of 47 fr.

**No. 702 Joannes d'Agout archbishop of Aix**

Formerly provost of Riez; archbishop from 1379; died 6 Oct 1394.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:324–325.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:92–94, 647–648.

22 Oct 1394 (Coll. 371, 49r–50v) the *officiales* and all clergy of Aix, Arles, Marseille, and Fréjus are to publish the excommunication of Bernardus Gerald, the archbishop's former confessor; Petrus Carliot, his vicar; Guillelmus Martin de Joques; and Petrus Sauquers, *clavarius*: they had taken possession of the archbishop's goods.

20 Apr 1395 (Coll. 372, 26rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 27 n. 12) FC orders Petrus Egidii, subcollector of Aix, to assign what is owed to the grocer Raymundus Filiol and the butcher Bertrandus Dalmacii for provisions to the late archbishop's household.

12 May 1396 (Coll. 372, 51r) FC orders the subcollector to pay 49 fr., the balance remaining of a 200–fr. endowment of an anniversary mass in the church of S. Maria Magdalene OP, S. Maximin (Aix).

**No. 703 [olim 624] Joannes Afonso bishop of Évora**

Formerly canon of Évora; bishop from 1352; died before Jul 1356.

27 Jul 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2286) commission to Guillelmus Pilot canon of Braga, nuncio.

4 Aug 1357 (Coll. 352, 66v) dispatch of commission to Guillelmus Pilot canon of Braga.

ca. 1360 (Coll. 116, 144r) Alfonsus Egidii is obligated to a composition of £200 Barc.

**No. 704 Joannes de Altoservienti prior of S. Paulet OSB (Saint-Paul-trois-Châteaux)**

Died before May 1384.

9 May 1384 (Coll. 360, 100v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3) FC orders Sicardus de Bourguerol to repay out of his spoils 10 fl. lent to him by Joannes Rousset de Martignac, notary of the Camera.

**No. 705 [olim 625] Joannes Amalrici bishop of Sorres**

Bishop from 1342; nuncio in Sardegna; died before Aug 1344.

26 Aug 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1056) commission to Petrus de Portello OP archbishop of Torres and Joannes Rodriguez bishop of Calahorra.

2 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1072) the commission extends to goods and grain in store.

30 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1136) orders the count *Gosiani* and other nobles of Sorres and Torres to permit the export of the grain.

14 Oct 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1167) orders the *officiales* of Narbonne and Agde to cite to the Curia Raymundus Amalrici, brother of the late bishop, who is holding certain goods.

28 Feb 1353 (RA 125, 262r) goods in papal treasure.

**No. 706 Joannes Amici da Firenze canon of Pisa**

Physician to Pope Clement VI; died in Curia late 1348.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:304 n. [as Joannes Anuci].

Wickersheimer, *Médecins en France* 1:351.

1353 (RA 122, 197rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 349.9, p.191–192) books, mostly medical, in the papal treasure at Avignon.

**No. 707 [olim 626] Joannes Arnaud rector of the rural church of S. Julie de Goudours (Carcassonne)**

Died in the Comtat-Venaissin before Aug 1387.

12 Aug 1387 (Coll. 362, 61v–62v) commission, with powers of summary justice, to Guillelmus de Viridimonte, clerk of the Camera.

16 Oct 1387 (Coll. 362, 100rv) FC orders Henricus de Severi bishop of Rodez and

the rector of the Comtat Venaissin (*Fasti* 6:99–100); the marshal of justice of the Curia; Clemens de Grandmont, auditor of the Camera; and other officers of justice to guarantee the safeconduct of Raymundus Gasbert notary of Carpentras to answer at Avignon for certain chests of money and jewels taken and hidden by him.

3 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 156v–157v) a letter to Henricus de Severi bishop of Rodez and the rector of the Comtat Venaissin and other officials: on the petition of Raymundus Arnaldi, brother and heir of Joannes, FC orders all the holders of clothing, utensils, and furnishings to release them to Raymundus.

**No. 708 Joannes Arnaud prior of S. Maurice La Rochelle OCSA (Saintes)**

Died before Oct 1396.

1 Oct 1396 (Coll. 372, 66rv) from these spoils and those of Stephanus Audibert canon of Bourges (Case no. 1292), Guillelmus Saulet, subcollector of Luçon, is to provide to Joannes Lavergne, clerk of the Camera and treasurer general (Case no. 766), his stipend of £30.8.4.

**No. 709 [olim 627] Joannes Artaud OP bishop of Marseille**

Formerly bishop of Nice from 1329, of Marseille from 1334; died Jul 1335.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:657, 3:1286.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:260–295.

29 Jun 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 1680) *licentia testandi*.

7 Jul 1335 (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:287–288, no. 494) testament.

1335 (Coll. 143, 5r–73v; *Bibliothèques* II, 335.6, p. 121–122) commissioner's accounts, including books.

Nov 1335 (Coll. 398, 11r–69r) claims to spoils by various plaintiffs before the Camera.

21 Oct 1336 (VQ 4:112) commissioner Hugo Roqua pays 13 fl.

23 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:114) 76 fl. for the sale of a horse.

18 Nov 1339 (VQ 4:149) commissioner Bartholomeus Berbignerii pays £40.

4 Jul 1340 (VQ 4:160) successor Joannes pays 359 fl.

**No. 710 [olim 628] Joannes Aubriot bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône**

Bishop from 1345; died before Dec 1350.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:919–921.

24 Dec 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4841) commission to Joannes de Caola.

28 Apr 1351 (Coll. 497, 47v) heirs obligated to a composition of 500 fl.

**No. 711 Joannes d'Auxois bishop of Troyes**

Bishop from 1314; died 13 Jan 1317.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:510.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 324 n. 1–2.

22 Apr 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 7015) the *officialis* of Auxerre is commissioned to recover the goods for the successor Guillelmus Méchin from the executors, who had asserted that the bishop had a testamentary license.

22 Apr 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 7030) the *officialis* may proceed summarily against the executors.

**No. 712 Joannes d'Auxois bishop of Auxerre**

Nephew of Joannes d'Auxois bishop of Troyes (Case no. 711); formerly bishop of Troyes from 1342, of Auxerre from 1353; died 10 Jan 1359.

*Fasti* 16:152–154.

22 Jan 1359 (RV 243, 187v) commission to Bernardus Carit canon of Barcelona and his subcollectors.

**No. 713 [olim 629] Joannes Bauffès bishop of Lleida**

LL.B., J.U.D., former cantor of Evreux; bishop of Dax from 1375, deposed by Urban VI; bishop of Vich from 1391, of Huesca from 1393, of Lleida from 1403; died at Marseille about Nov 1403.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1051.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:310, 454.

Nov 1403 (RA 325, 196rv) accounts of Joannes Lobera, clerk of the Camera.

**No. 714 [olim 630] Joannes Belhomme papal scribe**

Died before Aug 1372.

Jugie, "Cardinaux et chancelleries" 704, no. 91.

Aug 1372 (IM 2676, 66) Raymundus de Laval and Guido Garin, executors, pay a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 715 [olim 631] Joannes Bisaci prior of S. Victor (Uzès)**

Died before 1403.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 159, 439rv) Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne, receives £39.2 from spoils.

17 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 551rv) accounts of Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne.

**No. 716 Joannes du Bois bishop of Dol**

Bishop from 1312; died 25 Jan 1324.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 329.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:1056–1057.

1 Jun 1321 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 13560) *licentia testandi*.

3 Mar 1324 (VQ 1:316) executors pay according to the testament 2000 fl. to the Pignota and the Crusade.

27 Jul 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2159) orders Guido de Laval bishop-

elect of Quimper to collect the spoils for the executors of the testament.

19 Jan 1325 (VQ 1:321) the remainder of the testament, 2400 fl., claimed by Guido de Laval, for the crusade against the heretics of Milano and Ferrara.

**No. 717 [olim 632] Joannes Bonvin abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Abbot from 1385; died before Apr 1405.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:693–694.

4 Apr 1405 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8365; RA 54, 358r–366v; *Bibliothèques* II, 405.3, p. 512–513) inventory by Petrus Olivarii, subcollector of Marseille.

1405 (Coll. 23, 214r–217r) accounts of collector Simon de Prades.

1405 (IM 5204, 13r–19v) quittance to Simon de Prades.

1405 (Coll. 23, 274r and 276r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 5) receipts 1419 fl. curr. expenses 785, profit 633.

**No. 718 [olim 633] Joannes de Bourbon bishop of Verdun**

LL.Lic., former dean of Autun; bishop from 1362; died before Mar 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:435, 13:1225–1226.

20 Mar 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 702) commission to Joannes de Heu bishop of Toul (*Fasti* 17:101–103) (Case no. 758).

5 Feb 1373 (RA 220, 224rv; De Cros Calendar I, 272) a debt owed to Joannes by Laurentius de Cambio, chamberlain of Verdun, is to be collected from Laurentius.

**No. 719 [olim 634] Joannes Boutin abbot of S. Croix de Talmont OSB (Luçon)**

Died before Sep 1365.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1424.

13 Sep 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1964) commission to Petrus Domaud.

ca. 1366 (Coll. 92, 30r) successor pays a composition of 100 nobles.

10 Sep 1372 (Coll. 358, 82r–83r; De Cros Calendar I, 172) Petrus Domaud provost of Poitiers accounts for receipts from spoils.

**No. 720 [olim 635] Joannes de Campeto canon of S. Ademaro (Muro Lucano)**

Died in Curia before Aug 1351.

11 Aug 1351 (VQ 5:448) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 15 écus, 6 fl.

**No. 721 Joannes de Cardaillac patriarch of Alexandria in administration of Toulouse**

LL.D.; bishop of Orense from 1351, archbishop of Braga from 1361, patriarch from 1371, in administration of Toulouse from 1378 and prior of the secular church of S. Caprais (Agen); died 7 Oct 1390.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:42–43.

3 Dec 1393 (Coll. 370, 4r) FC orders Petrus de Tarascon to pay to the chapter of Toulouse 120 fr. which the patriarch owed for a mitre.

31 May 1395 (Coll. 372, 28v) FC orders Raymundus de Senans canon of Albi, collector of Cahors, to pay from these spoils the debt of 60 fr., owed to Joannes by the consul and men of Beuregard (Cahors), to Bernardus de Valon *domicellus* of Cahors.

**No. 722 [olim 636] Joannes de Cardone OCSA archbishop of Arles**

Formerly sacristan of Maguelonne; archbishop from 1341; died before 14 Aug 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:576–577 calls him nephew of Benedict XII with the surname de Baux.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:657–665.

8 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3951) commission to Stephanus Cambarou bishop of S. Pons-de-Thomières.

12 Oct 1354 (Coll. 497, 53r) heirs of the debtor Guillelmus Costa are obligated to a composition of 600 fl.

6 Oct 1355 (VQ 7:98) they pay 37 fl. 12 s.

29 Jan 1354 (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:664–665) Joannes Bonifilii canon of Arles orders all chaplains of the diocese to warn Jacoba, widow of Jacobus Joannis, now wife of Guido de Brossa, to pay to himself as commissioner £30 owed by her late husband, or to answer the complaint of the procurator fiscal before the chamberlain at Avignon on 5 February.

27 Jan 1356 (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:665, 682) commissioner's quittance to Petrus and Joannes de Brossa for 50 s.

18 Aug 1360 (VQ 7:297–298; Coll. 231, 95r) the heirs of Guillelmus Costa pay 37 fl. 12 s.

22 Aug 1360 (VQ 7:298) they pay 50 fl.

**No. 723 [olim 637] Joannes de Castello OFM bishop of Mariana**

Bishop from 1353; died in Genova Feb 1364.

Fussenegger, "Chronica I" 224.

Feb – 6 Jun 1364 (Coll. 132, 42v; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.3, p. 356–357) accounts of Raphael della Torre.

7 Jun 1364 (Coll. 353, 12r; Aubert Calendar 248, p. 165–166; *Bibliothèques* II, 364.3, p. 357) quittance to Raphael della Torre for books, delivered along with artillery for the defense of the papal palace at Avignon.

23 Aug 1372 (Coll. 358, 85v–86r; De Cros Calendar I, 161) the Camera's rights in a debt of £200 Genoese is transferred to the governor of Corsica for a composition of 80 fl. Cam.

**No. 724 [olim 638] Joannes de Castro bishop of Tuy**



Formerly dean of León; bishop from 1351; died before 20 Jul 1384.

1384 x 1386 (Coll. 122, 72v–73r; *Bibliothèques* I, 384.6, p. 268) accounts of sales by collector Guillelmus Boudreville.

**No. 725 [olim 640] Joannes de Cavanhac collector of Cahors, Tulle, Rodez, Albi, Castres, Vabres**

Canon of Chartres; canon of Cahors; cantor of Coimbra; dean of Compostela; died before Apr 1364.

2 April 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 871) commission to Guillelmus Amarant.

24 Apr 1364 (Coll. 353, 8rv; Aubert Calendar 237, p. 161) commission to Guillelmus Amarant to take what Joannes owed to the Camera and release the remainder to his brother Geraldus de Cavanhac knight and Raymundus Gisberti, the executors.

7 May 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 939) commission to Hugo de Lamanhania and Arnaldus de Vernols.

17 Jun 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1020) commission to Guillelmus Pilot.

ca. 1370 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 85v) Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon, receives at Coimbra £330 Port. His unfinished letter of commission is IM 2282.

**No. 726 Joannes Chambellain canon of Paris**

Died before 10 Nov 1358.

10 Nov 1358 (RV 244 K, 183B, number 355) commission to Bernardus Carit canon of Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162).

**No. 727 [olim 641] Joannes de Champdorât OSB bishop of Le Puy**

J.U.D., formerly abbot of Chaise-Dieu OSB (Clermont); bishop of Le Puy from 1342; died 15 Sep 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:342–343, 725.

14–15 Sep 1356 (Coll. 8A, fasc.2; *Bibliothèques* II, 356.7, p. 326–328) testamentary dispositions and an inquest of spoils.

19 Sep 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2378) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Le Puy.

14 Jan 1357 (VQ 7:170) executors pay 1000 fl. of an 1800-fl. composition.

12 Jul 1357 (VQ 7:177–178; cf. OS 23A, 106v) they pay 800 fl.

Mar 1363 (IM 2279, 6) 658 fl. Fran. paid for silverware.

Dec 1363 (IM 2279, 22) Aymericus Chat de la Joussac bishop of Bologna (Case no. 104) pays 339 fl. for a mitre and crozier.

**No. 728 [olim 639] Joannes de Châteauneuf canon of Troyes, collector of**

**Reims**

Died before Nov 1362.

18 Nov 1362 (Coll. 171, 122r–126r; *Bibliothèques* II, 362.9, p. 344–349) inventory and accounts.

Dec 1362 (Coll. 66, 80r–82r; *Bibliothèques* II, 362.9, p. 349) Aubricus Raoul describes his recovery of the goods from the castle of Montague (Besançon).

2 Mar 1364 (OS 31, 128v–129r; Aubert Calendar 227, p. 158) commissioners Aubricus Raoul and Ricardus de Montemaiano are not to trouble Geralda, widow of Stephanus Mercereti de Sabinis, for a Bible from the spoils, which she has restored.

27 Mar 1364 (Coll. 353, 5r–6r; Aubert Calendar 230, p. 159) obligation of Stephanus de Finis knight to pay a loan of 3158 écus.

9 Oct 1364 (Coll. 353, 18v; Aubert Calendar 274, p. 176) Stephanus's debt prorogued to 24 Jun 1365, and he is absolved from excommunication; but he should first pay 700 écus as a draft on the royal treasury at Nîmes.

15 Dec 1364 (Coll. 353, 23v–24r) quittance to collector Aubricus Raoul for books and clothing.

11 Jul 1369 (Coll. 354, 71rv) treasurer orders the citation of Bisantius Petit on account of 400 fl. which he borrowed from the late collector to pay for the celebration of his M.D. degree.

**No. 729 [olim 642] Joannes de Chissey bishop of Grenoble**

Bishop from 1337; died at Paris Dec 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:247–249.

2 Sep 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4689–4690) commission and instructions to Joannes de S. Petro de Valonis.

13 Apr 1351 (VQ 5:445) successor Radulphus de Chissey pays 100 fl.

**No. 730 [olim 643] Joannes de Cojordan bishop of Mirepoix**

Former archdeacon of Lunas (Béziers) papal treasurer; bishop of Avignon from 1336, of Mirepoix from 1349; died between 9 Oct and 17 Dec 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:822, 13:270.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 7:331–355.

20 Dec 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 62347) *licentia testandi*.

n.d. (Coll. 66, 44r) Aubricus Raoul, collector of Lyon and Vienne, recounts his recovery of goods taken by Joannes de Cojordan knight.

3 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 214v–215r; Aubert Calendar 27, p. 74) recognition of a composition by successor Arnaldus de Villari.

23 May 1362 (OS 31, 150rv; Aubert Calendar 75, p. 94) commission to the *officialis* of Carcassonne to collect debts owed to Joannes and to Jean II king of

France by 8 named debtors.

24 Apr 1364 (Coll. 353, 11rv; Aubert Calendar 239, p. 162–163) quittance to the collector for recovered stolen goods, with inventory.

**No. 731 [olim 644] Joannes de Cori OP bishop of Tivoli**

Former bishop of Knin from 1334, of Tivoli from 1337; died Aug 1342.

17 May 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 828–829) commission to Guillelmus Allemand de S. Gorio bishop of Genève and Bertrandus abbot of Sixt (Genève) to investigate and gather the goods deposited at the Dominican convent of Genève, paying the bishop's gift of 200 fl. to the convent.

24 Oct 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1180) the commissioners should pay 80 fl. to the convent of Genève and 120 fl. to the convent of Montmélian.

**No. 732 [olim 645] Joannes Courtois cleric, provisor of the Pinhota**

Died in Curia before Mar 1348.

17 Mar 1348 (IM 1754; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.16, p. 229–230) inventory by Petrus Chautard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

4 Aug 1348 (RA 101, 18r–25v) inventory by Petrus Chautard.

22 Sep 1348 (VQ 5:411) executor pays a debt of 100 fl.

5 Mar 1349 (VQ 5:419) executor Jacobus de Ville pays 200 fl. of a composition.

5 Mar 1349 (OS 23A, 96v) further obligation and payment by the executor.

**No. 733 [olim 646] Joannes de Craon archbishop of Reims**

Formerly canon of Angers and Tours; archdeacon of Le Mans; bishop of Le Mans from 1348; archbishop of Reims from 1355; died in Paris 26 Mar 1373.

*Cazelles, Société, politique, noblesse et couronne* 196–197 and index.

*Gallia Christiana* 9:129–130, 14:408.

*Fasti* 3:178–180 and 7:272.

7 Apr 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1588) commission to Bernardus Carit, collector of Sens and Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162), and Joannes Maubert.

25 May 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1605) faculties granted to Joannes Maubert.

**No. 734 [olim 647] Joannes Cros cleric**

Died in Curia before Mar 1352.

22 Mar 1352 (VQ 5:453) Marcus de Corona merchant of Avignon pays 50 fl.

**No. 735 [olim 700] Joannes Desprès OCist bishop of Castres**

Former abbot of S. Pierre OCist (Le Puy); bishop of Coimbra from 1333, of Castres from 3 Dec 1347; died before Aug 1348.

Samaran-Mollat 218–219 for complaints against the activity of the collector Joannes des Paumes in this case; but according to his own accounts (Coll. 74, 73r–162v) he

collected only vacancies in Castres in 1348.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:68, 2:754.

18 Mar 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5824) *licentia testandi*.

5 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3926) commission to Joannes de Babuis canon of S. Frontin (Périgueux).

16 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:424) the executor, cardinal Petrus Desprès, pays 300 fl. composition.

24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199) Guillelmus Pilot, collector of Portugal, pays £68.6.8 from spoils at Coimbra.

**No. 736 [olim 648] Joannes Dieudonné canon of Le Puy, subcollector in Le Puy and Clermont**

Died in Curia May 1375.

14 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 15rv; De Cros Calendar I, 461) complaints of malfeasance.

28 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 20rv; De Cros Calendar I, 482) commission to Joannes Cabrespí and Joannes de Caffris.

29 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 38r–39v; De Cros Calendar II, 818) heirs make a composition in the Camera, and the spoils are released to them.

**No. 737 [olim 695] Joannes Dupin abbot of Cluny (Mâcon)**

Abbot from 1369; died 27 Dec 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:1155.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:500 n.

8 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 3v–5r; De Cros Calendar I, 419–421) the successor is granted all the goods except the books at Paris in consideration of a composition: three letters to the same effect.

8 Nov 1375 (IM 2877, 9; OS 42, 41v) successor Jacobus de Caussens (Case no. 660) pays 200 fl. of a 3000-fl. composition.

4 Apr 1376 (IM 2924, 3; OS 42, 66rv) he pays 200 fl.

8 May 1376 (OS 42, 103rv) he pays 500 fl.

28 Oct 1376 (OS 42, 103v) he pays 321 fl., 12 s.

8 Mar 1378 (OS 42, 121r) he pays 300 fl.

16 Jan 1379 (OS 42, 143r) he pays 500 fl.

**No. 738 [olim 701] Joannes Dupré OP bishop of Evreux**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1328; died before 30 Jul 1333.

*Gallia Christiana* 11:594–595.

1 Aug 1331 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 54402) *licentia testandi*.

6 Nov 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 509) orders the *officialis* of Rouen (Bartholomeus Renaud [*Fasti* 2:160]) to summon executor Michael Salverii to the Curia to render accounts of vacancy and spoils.

18 Feb 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1491) commission to Bernardus Carit, collector of Sens and Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162) citing the *licentia testandi*.

23 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2061) orders Bernardus Carit to place goods under the hand of the Camera, because the executors are in disagreement.

13 Apr 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3806) Bernardus Carit is ordered to sell the goods at auction.

**No. 739 [olim 725] Joannes d'Etienne bishop of Toulon**

Formerly archdeacon of Figeac (Cahors), protonotary apostolic, papal familiar; bishop from 1368 (but Toulon was administered from 1385 by Jacobus Faysenqui OFM, M.Theol.); died 8 Dec 1393.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:750–751.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:257–270.

9 Mar 1394 (Coll. 366, 149v–151r; *Bibliothèques* II, 394.2, p. 490–493) quitance to Petrus Merle, collector of Provence.

15 Dec 1396 (Coll. 372, 71v–72v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267–268 n. 1) the bishop's servant Galvanus de la Barrière was willed several precious objects but has received none; FC orders the subcollector of Toulon to pay him 100 fl. Cam. in satisfaction.

30 Sep 1397 (IE 374, 38r) Joannes Lavergne, papal treasurer (Case no. 766), pays 16 fl. to the Camera for a missal.

**No. 740 [olim 651] Joannes Fernandez de Sotomayor bishop of Tuy**

Bishop from 1286; died 14 Jun 1323.

16 Jul 1323 (*Bullarium* I, 56 = EFR *Jean XXII communes* 18197) reservation of spoils: the bishop died intestate.

10 Jan 1327 (OS 12, 103v–104r) payments by Petrus de Brunia, nuncio in Portugal, from the spoils of this bishop and others.

**No. 741 [olim 652] Joannes de Fisco abbot of S. Maria Assuntanella OSB (Firenze)**

Died before Oct 1339.

15 Oct 1339 (Coll. 244, 34r–35v) accounts of Joannes de Perrier.

6 Jan 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2983) commission to Joannes de Perrier to collect the spoils and the fruits of the vacancy, providing for the necessities of the monastery and the monks.

**No. 742 Joannes de Fontarigiis prior of S. Corneille de la Chapelle OSB**

**(Albi).**

Died before Aug 1394.

13 Aug 1394 (RV 308, 173r; cit. Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3) Raymundus de Senans is to cite Rogerius de la Tour abbot of Gaillac OSB (Albi) to answer for the spoils before the chamberlain at Avignon or wherever the Curia might be.

**No. 743 Joannes Fournier**

Called *dominus*; died before Jan 1376.

9 Jan 1376 (Coll. 356, 65r; De Cros Calendar I, 603) the pope has granted to his new works at Chaise-Dieu OSB (Clermont) the 1000 fl. which fr. Petrus Fornerii of Semur-en-Auxois (Autun), a priory dependent on Flavigny OSB (Autun), owes in a composition for the spoils of his late brother d. Johannes Fornerii. PC orders the collectors to pay that sum to fr. Bartholomeus de Rivo, hostelarius, and director of works of Chaise-Dieu.

**No. 744 [olim 653] Joannes François canon of Chartres, dean of Saintes, collector of Bourges, Poitiers, Saintes**

J.U.L.; died in Curia early May 1396.

1 Dec 1389 (IM 3418; *Bibliothèques* II, 389.95, p. 474–475) books appropriated from spoils.

30 Oct 1394 (Coll. 371, 53r–54r) despite warnings, collector Joannes has failed for twelve years to render accounts. The clergy of Bourges, Poitiers, and Saintes are to summon him to appear in the Camera under pain of excommunication.

May 1396 (IE 372, 100v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 259) testament, copied by clerks of the Camera.

17 May 1396 (Coll. 372, 50r Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 4) FC orders commissioner Petrus Mercerii canon and collector of Tours to assign to Guillelmus Serezeraye priest of Le Mans and Joannes Hardi cleric of Rennes 100 fr. for their services to the collector.

12 Jun 1396 (Coll. 372, 57r) Petrus du Pont should assign 21 fr. (wrongly taken by Petrus de Tarascon, former collector of Toulouse) to Bernardus de Aurenca, master usher of the pope.

27 Jun 1396 (Coll. 372, 54v) the letter of 17 May again, but addressed to Petrus Jovit LL.D. canon of Tours, successor of Joannes François as collector.

28 Jun 1396 (Coll. 372, 51rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 5) Petrus Jovit should pay to Petrus le Veyer, *domicellus* of Angers, 10 fr. due for his services to Joannes François.

15 Jul 1396 (Coll. 372, 59rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 6) Petrus Jovit should assign to six of the late collector's servants a total of 60 fr. and some

expensive garments *quas dictus quondam collector tempore mortis sue Turonis habebat*.

1 Sep 1396 (Coll. 372, 62r) commissioner Petrus Mercerii is to assign to Petrus Jovit all the goods that he has collected.

15 Jun 1397 (IE 374, 20v, 28v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 9) sales of goods yield 25 fl. 4 s.

30 Sep 1397 (IE 374, 37v–38r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 9) they yield 29 fl. 22 s.

**No. 745 Joannes de Fraxino OP bishop of Lugo**

M.Theol., chaplain of honor; died before Jul 1409.

20 Jan 1410 (RA 335, 541v–542r) the successor Joannes Henrici OFM has petitioned for relief: the see is burdened with the unpaid services of his two predecessors, Petrus Lopez de Aguiar OP and Lupus, formerly bishop of Faenza. The reserved spoils of this latest predecessor were sufficient to pay the debt, but they were seized by a certain Rodericus cantor of Santiago for distribution to the relatives and friends of the bishop according to his licensed testament. LP transfers the claim of the Camera to the present bishop, Joannes Henrici.

**No. 746 [olim 654] Joannes Galtini**

M.Med.; died in Curia before Sep 1360.

Not in Wickersheimer, *Médecins en France*.

4 Sep 1360 (VQ 7:299) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 10 fl.

**No. 747 [olim 655] Joannes de Garrigue canon of Narbonne, precentor of Béziers, collector of Narbonne**

Formerly canon of Lisboa, receiver of Portugal; died 11 x 17 Sep 1369.

11 Sep 1369 (IM 2566) nuncupative testament.

17 Sep 1369 (Coll. 354, 78v; Aubert Calendar 782, p. 402) letter of commission to Guillelmus Amarant to collect the spoils, by treasurer Gaucelmus de Deux, acting for the chamberlain.

(These two documents are edited in *Dossier*, 41–54.)

Jan 1372 (IM 2676, 3) collector Bertrandus Raffin pays 61 fl., £137.12.1.

Feb 1372 (IM 2676, 7) he pays 262 fr. 3 s. 3 d.

Aug 1372 (IM 2676, 51) he pays 15 fl., 30 fr.

Mar 1375 (IM 2877, 2) Petrus de Cassanhis, *cubicularius*, pays 22 fl. 23 s. 4 d. for a chalice.

before 1377 (Coll. 157, 153v–154r) summary accounts by the succeeding collector Arnaldus André: 1262 fr. 4 gros. received, 58½ fr. remaining.

28 Aug 1391 (Coll. 365, 243rv) the precentory of Béziers was so plundered by Joannes Canerandi subcollector of Béziers and others, the current precentor Rogerius Fulcaudi complains, that he cannot live in it. The *officialis* of Narbonne is directed to investigate and report.

**No. 748 [olim 656] Joannes Gasqui bishop of Marseille**

Bishop from 1335; died 10 Sep 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:657.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:296–313.

13 Jul 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 29272) *licentia testandi*.

5 Sep 1344 (*Gallia Christiana* 1:657C–D; *Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:306–312, no. 514) testament.

28 Jan 1345 (VQ 5:354) executors pay 200 fl. of a 400-fl. composition.

19 Mar 1345 (VQ 5:355) they pay 200 fl.

**No. 749 [olim 657] Joannes Gasqui bishop of Nîmes**

Bishop from 1367; died 27 Aug 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:453.

17 Sep 1371 (Coll. 357, 48rv; De Cros Calendar I, 20) executors Petrus and Raymundus Gasqui are obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

19 Sep 1371 (IM 2661; De Cros Calendar I, 21) chamberlain PC instructs the commissioners Bertrandus Pelherii and Raymundus Pegole to assign to the executors the value of the goods in their inventory.

May 1372 (IM 2676, 40; Coll. 357, 48v) the executors pay 500 fl.

28 May 1372 (Coll. 357, 48v; De Cros Calendar I, 20) the executors have paid their composition of 3000 fl. in full.

7 May 1373 (Coll. 358, 130v; De Cros Calendar I, 310) the *officialis*, archdeacon, and subcollector of Nîmes are ordered to force debtors to pay the executors.

**No. 750 Joannes Gilles canon of Tours**

Died before 16 Mar 1358.

16 Mar 1358 (RV 243, 112rv) commission to Petrus Beumond canon of Tours.

3 Oct 1358 (RV 243, 171rv) grants the collector permission to make a composition with the executors.

**No. 751 [olim 658] Joannes Godivosten Anglicus**

Died in Curia before Sep 1375.

Sep 1375 (IM 2877, 7) spoils yield 80 fl.

**No. 752 [olim 659] Joannes Gomez de Chaves bishop of Évora**

Bishop from 1356; died 10 Mar 1368.



8 Sep 1368 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 46r–62r) accounts of Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon: £2803.15.2 Port. received.

15 Mar 1369 (Coll. 353, 195v–196r; Aubert Calendar 625, p. 331–332) chamberlain orders collector to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 753 [olim 660] Joannes Grand archbishop of Bremen**

Formerly archbishop of Lund from 18 Mar 1290, of Riga from 30 Mar 1302, of Bremen from 1310; died intestate in Curia 28 May 1327.

1 Sep 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 10028) *licentia testandi*.

26 May 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 29730) reservation of the sick bishop's spoils, assuming that he will die in Curia. The original bull is *Bullarium* I, 60.

28 May 1327 (IM 1004, 1r–4r: *Bibliothèques* I, 327.5, p. 113–115) inventory of books with estimates.

after 30 May 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 29706 = IM 1327, caps. 22, no. 14) inventories of goods.

9 Jun 1327 (VQ 1:521) commissioner Guillelmus Girberti assigns to the Camera 7339 fl., 204 d. *ad massam* (by weight), etc.

16 Apr 1334 (VQ 1:374–375) books sold for 450 fl.; other assignments by commissioner.

**No. 754 [olim 661] Joannes Graphei OFM bishop of Patti-Lipari**

Bishop from 1360; died before 28 Nov 1373.  
Fussenegger, "Chronica II" 205.

n.d. (IM 7205) Bertrandus du Mazel, receiver general in Sicilia, records the wealth and income of the mensa.

1375 (Coll. 222, 173v, 177v, 183rv, 186r, 187r, 192v, 197rv, 202rv, 206r, 208rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 373.8, p. 258) records of debts due.

1375 (Coll. 222, 210r–211r) goods and cash held by persons in Lipari.

1375 (Coll. 222, 229v) Bertrandus du Mazel collects 30 fl. etc.

1375 (Coll. 222, 238v–242r) note of the remains to be collected.

**No. 755 Joannes Grinde canon and sacristan of Grenoble, subcollector of Grenoble**

Died before Feb 1406.

6 Feb 1406 (RA 325, 525r–527r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 277 n. 2) two letters: Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, directs Petrus Conilli to take these spoils, which included considerable collections for the Camera, and to investigate the contradictions in his accounts.

26 Jun 1406 (RA 325, 548r–549r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 277 n. 3) a letter to Aimo de Chissey bishop of Grenoble: servants of Joannes Grinde stole from him

great sums of money, jewels, documents, etc., before and after his death. Aimo should pursue and arrest the thieves and recover the goods.

n.d. (RA 325, 500r) rubric of a letter: the dean and chapter of Grenoble have compounded for the spoils, sum not stated.

14 Jul 1407 (RA 326, 28r–29r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 286 n. 7) the chapter of Grenoble is obligated to pay the Camera 100 fr., and 25 fr. to each of the two natural daughters of the subcollector.

**No. 756 [olim 662] Joannes Guilbert dean of Dorpat**

Died in Curia before Jul 1363.

20 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 187v; Aubert Calendar 161, p. 125–126) composition by successor Goffridus.

9 Aug 1364 (Coll. 353, 15r–16r; Aubert Calendar 261, p. 169–170) Henricus Biscop provost of Bremen reports 330 fl. received.

5 Sep 1364 (IE 303, 22v; IE 311, 61r, ed. Kirsch, *Kollektorien* 394) successor Goffridus Warendorp compounded for 400 fl., witness an instrument by Joannes Palaysini; he paid 150 fl. and was granted until 20 Jun 1365 to pay the remaining 250 fl.

**No. 757 [olim 663] Joannes Guilhamin rector of Sarrant (Lombez)**

D.Decr.; died in Curia before Mar 1362.

11 Mar 1362 (Coll 497, 77v) his father Stephanus obligated to a composition of 700 fl. Ped.

17 Mar 1362 (VQ 7:393–394) father and brother pay 500 fl.

18 May 1362 (VQ 7:402) they pay 200 fl.

**No. 758 [olim 664] Joannes de Heu bishop of Toul**

Former archdeacon of Toul; bishop from 1363; died 19 Aug 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:1029–1030.

*Fasti* 17:101–103.

6 Jun 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1251) commission to Joannes de Vitriaco, collector of Toul, etc.

8 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 11v; De Cros Calendar I, 449) commissioner directed to release goods to the successor Joannes de Neuchâtel, but to collect the late bishop's common services.

**No. 759 Joannes Hiltalinger de Basel bishop of Lombez**

M.Theol. prior general, OESA; bishop from 1389; died before Oct 1392.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:324.

9 Aug 1393 (Coll. 369, 238v–239r) Petrus de Tarascon is directed to investigate the complaint of the successor Petrus Villain, that the goods for which he paid the

collector had been lost. If this is true, the collector should remit 25 fr. to the bishop. The spoils were collected to cover unpaid tenths and services.

**No. 760 [olim 665] Joannes de Isoduno Anglicus OCSA**

Died in Curia before 1 Apr 1348.

15 Dec 1349 (VQ 5:431–432) commissioner Joannes de Balafaso pays 40 fl., £32.

25 Feb 1351 (VQ 5:444) sale of a house yields 52 fl. 10s.

**No. 761 [olim 666] Joannes Joannis dean of Sigüenza**

Died before Aug 1375.

23 Aug 1375 (Coll 356, 48rv) the chapter is ordered to surrender goods to the collector of Castile.

**No. 762 [olim 667] Joannes de Jourens bishop of Le Puy**

LL.D., former papal chaplain, auditor of contradicted letters; bishop of Riez from 1348, of Valence-Die from 1352, of Luçon in 1354, of Elne from 1354, of Le Puy from 1357; died before Nov 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:405, 2:725–727, with the bishop's own list of his translations with their dates, 2:1408, 6:1059, 16:325.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:608–610.

25 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1042–1043) commission to Petrus Gervais canon of Le Puy and Guillelmus Tardin dean of Le Puy.

20 Mar 1363 (OS 31, 200rv; Aubert Calendar 133, p. 115–116; *Bibliothèques* II, 361.75, p. 337–339) quittance to commissioner Petrus Gervais and Guillelmus Dominici rector of La Vallette (Toulouse) for goods listed in an inventory.

31 Mar 1363 (IE 303, 11r) Guillelmus Dominici pays for Petrus Gervais 658 fl. Fran., 1 agnus, 1 fr., £5.11 ob.

3 Jun 1363 (OS 31, 177v; Aubert Calendar 148, p. 121–122) quittance for a white horse to the collector, to Ranulphus de Perussia, marshall of justice, and to Ademar de Ripperia, courier.

3 Jul 1363 (OS 31, 180v; Aubert Calendar 154, p. 123) orders Petrus Gervais to surrender goods to the new commissioner, Bertrandus de Cosnac bishop of Comminges.

**No. 763 Joannes Kaiode OESA bishop of Skopje**

Bishop from 1352; died before Oct 1354.

30 Jan 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1310) commission to Guillelmus de Gennep archbishop of Köln.

**No. 764 Joannes de Lacour OPraem abbot of La Case-Dieu (Auch)**

Formerly abbot of Fontcalde OPraem (S. Pons-de-Thomières), of Case-Dieu from 1361; died 25 Sep 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1033.

17 Feb 1373 (RA 220, 221r; De Cros Calendar I, 276) the subcollector of Auch is to give 100 fl. from the spoils to Joannes Allemand.

**No. 765 [olim 668] Joannes Laurence subcollector of Langres**

Died 1360.

ca. 1360 (Coll. 66, 38v) collector Aubricus Raoul receives 7 fl.

26 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 192v–197r; Aubert Calendar 182, p. 134) quittance to collector Joannes Rousset de Martignac for 300 fl.

**No. 766 Joannes Lavergne bishop of Lodève**

Lord of Tressan (Béziers); precentor of Lodève, collector of Lyon; clerk of the Camera; papal treasurer 1396; bishop of Lodève from 1398 (Gams); died before Aug 1413.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:560.

8 Aug 1413 (RA 341, 139rv) chamberlain FC orders Leodegarius Sapor bishop of Gap (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:510–511) and Constantinus de Pergola bishop-elect of Apt (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:263–265) to collect the spoils, because Joannes died without rendering accounts of his large collections in the name of the Camera from the time of Clement VII of Avignon, including the reserved goods of prelates and other persons, especially Guillelmus Boudreville, collector of Spain.

12 Aug 1413 (RA 341, 140rv) to Constantinus alone: he is to take the testimony of the executors and heirs of the bishop.

15 Sep 1413 (RA 341, 143r–144v) further detailed instructions to the two commissioners.

2 Dec 1413 (RA 341, 153v) to the same commissioners: the hand of the Camera is lifted from the goods.

2 Feb 1414 (RA 341, 162v–163v) the chamberlain warrants m. Nicolaus de Mercatello Lic.Decr., archpriest of San Marcello di Corciano (Perugia), papal scribe and familiar, as his proctor in this affair.

**No. 767 [olim 649] Joannes Lefèvre OGrand bishop of Carcassonne**

Formerly abbot of Grandmont; bishop of Le Puy from 1356, of Tortosa from 1357, of Carcassonne from 1362; died before 27 Jun 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:901–902.

16 Feb 1363 (OS 31, 168r; Aubert Calendar 123, p. 110) Fulco Perrier sr. is directed to collect from the bishop's debtors in his former diocese of Tortosa 4000 fl., which he owes to the Camera but is unable to pay.

9 Jan 1372 (Coll. 358, 24v–25r; De Cros Calendar I, 43) collector Bertrandus Raffin is directed to pay the bishop's nephew a debt from the spoils.

4 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 107v; De Cros Calendar I, 208) he is directed to turn the utensils over to the successor, Hugo de la Jugie.

**No. 768 [olim 650] Joannes Lefèvre clavarius of Châteauneuf-du-Pape (Avignon)**

Died before Jul 1361.

17 Jul 1361 (VQ 7:341) payments by commissioner Nicolaus Cortesii, 313 fl. 7 s. 2 d.

22 Sep 1362 (Coll. 231, 143r) further payments.

**No. 769 [olim 669] Joannes de Lieux bishop of Poitiers**

Formerly papal chaplain bishop since 1357; died Aug 1362.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1191.

*Fasti* 10:113–124.

13 Feb 1365 (Coll. 353, 29v; Aubert Calendar 303, p. 187–188) the chamberlain orders collector Petrus Domaud to release those goods which the bishop had earned by his own industry and left to his heir.

20 Jun 1365 (Coll. 353, 43v; OS 23A, 90v; Aubert Calendar 330, p. 201) obligation of Michael Casse canon of Poitiers (*Fasti* 10:314) to pay 170 reg. auri and 3 m. silver.

Apr 1366 (IM 2435, 5) Petrus de Vergnia canon of Poitiers (*Fasti* 10:345) pays 379 fl.

ca. 1366 (Coll. 92, 29v) payments by several debtors for spoils.

23 Jun 1366 (Coll. 353, 69r–70v) composition by the chapter for spoils and vacancy.

10 Sep 1372 (Coll. 358, 82r–83r; De Cros Calendar I, 172) Petrus Domaud accounts for receipts from spoils.

**No. 770 Joannes de Lueyo canon of Tours**

Died before 2 Oct 1358.

2 Oct 1358 (RV 244 K, 161A, number 303) orders Petrus Beumond canon of S. Martin (Tours) to collect the spoils.

**No. 771 [olim 670] Joannes de Luna bishop of Catania**

Formerly canon of Toledo; bishop of Catania from 1348; died before 4 Dec 1355.

12 Apr 1356 (Coll. 352, 117r) dispatch of a commission dated 25 Jan 1356 to Martialis bishop of Catania, nuncio in Sicilia.

21 Mar 1369 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 24048) grants the petition of the late bishop that a precious crozier of crystal and gilt silver should remain in the sacristy there and should be exempt from any future reservation of spoils of himself or any successor.

**No. 772 [olim 671] Joannes de Magnavia bishop of Orvieto**

LL.Lic., formerly canon of Agen, nuncio in the March of Ancona; bishop of Orvieto

from 1361; died before 29 Oct 1364.

Fumi, "L'inventario dei beni di Giovanni di Magnavia."

21 Jan 1365 (Coll. 478, 1r–7v; *Bibliothèques* I, 364.8, p. 221–232) inventory of spoils.

18–20 Mar 1365 (IM 2393) successor Petrus Bohier requests the return of goods collected as spoils, but which belonged to the church.

n.d. (IM 2585) collector pays 256 fl. and reports expenses.

**No. 773 [olim 672] Joannes de Mardonía rector of Castanet (Toulouse)**

Died in Curia before Aug 1382.

12 Aug 1382 (Coll. 360, 16r; De Cros Calendar II, 1064) goods released to Raymundus de Colendris, abbreviator, and other executors for a composition of 60 fl.

**No. 774 [olim 673] Joannes de Marescalla commensal chaplain**

Died in Curia before Jan 1355.

31 Jan 1355 (VQ 7:88) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 367 fl.

**No. 775 [olim 674] Joannes Marignolli de Florentia OFM bishop of Bisignano**

Bishop from 1354; died before 22 Mar 1359.

9 May 1367 – 18 Dec 1370 (Coll. 248, 30v–31v) Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena collects 65 fl. for goods left deposited in Firenze.

**No. 776 [olim 675] Joannes Martin OGrand prior of Sermaise (Saintes)**

Died 1383.

1383 x 1386 (Coll. 277, 142v) subcollector Nicolaus de Seignelay collects £294.6 from sale of wine.

**No. 777 [olim 676] Joannes Martinez de Barcelona OCSA bishop of Huesca**

Former archdeacon of Zaragoza, D.Decr.; bishop of Segorbe from 1362, of Huesca from 1369; died before Sep 1371.

19 Sep 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 303) commission to Arnaldus André, collector of Aragon.

13 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 106r; De Cros Calendar I, 221) collector to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 778 [olim 677] Joannes Martins de Solhaes archbishop of Braga**

Former bishop of Lisboa from 1294; archbishop of Braga from 1313; died 1 May 1325.

1297 (EFR *Registres de Boniface VIII*, 3013) *licentia testandi*.

17 Nov 1328 (VQ 1:486) Petrus de Brunia, nuncio in Portugal, pays.

10 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 869) orders Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga to absolve holders of these and other spoils after restitution.

**No. 779 Joannes Maubert chancellor of Noyon, collector of Reims**

Formerly cantor of Noyon; canon of Cambrai; died Jun 1388.

20 Jun 1388 (Coll. 362, 247v–248v) a commission to Petrus Borrier, clerk of the Camera, to collect the spoils of the collector, who died without rendering accounts.

11 Oct 1391 (IM 3503; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 3) commissioner should pay the wages of Egidius Forguié, the collector's clerk.

**No. 780 [olim 678] Joannes Maurel bishop of Vaison**

Formerly canon of Sens, provost of S. Croix (Liège); bishop of Vaison from 1362; died before 7 Oct 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:931.

1359 (RA 140, 17r) *licentia testandi*, rubric.

1370 (Coll. 19, 307v–320v) accounts of Geraldus Mercadier.

ca. 1370 (IM 2470) payments from the spoils to the Treasury by Geraldus Mercadier.

n.d. (IE 352, 24r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 3) the late bishop's cross sold to his successor Eblo de Miers (Case no. 288).

Aug 1372 (IM 2676, 66) he pays 400 fr.

**No. 781 [olim 679] Joannes de Mello bishop of Clermont**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Toul, papal chaplain; bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône from 1353, of Clermont from 1357; died before 2 Jan 1376.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:289–290, 4:921–922.

*Fasti* 17:258–259.

13 Mar 1381 (Coll. 358, 174v–175r; De Cros Calendar II, 899) the executors' petition for return of the goods is granted; the bishop had *licentia testandi* from Gregory XI.

**No. 782 [olim 680] Joannes Mercier dean of S. Germain (Auxerre)**

Died before Jul 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:353–354.

26 Jul 1383 (Coll. 360, 54r–55r; De Cros Calendar II, 1164) the dean had 15,000 fl. Cam. from Pope Urban V for repairs to the monastery of S. Germain d'Auxerre OSB, and he died without rendering accounts. The chamberlain directs Armandus Jausserand, collector of Sens and Rouen, to release the spoils to the executor Adam Sapiens canon of Auxerre, who has answered in the Camera for the spoils.

27 Jul 1383 (Coll. 360, 55r–56r; De Cros Calendar II, 1165; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 274 n. 2) quittance to Adam Sapiens, nephew and executor, in the same terms as the last letter.

**No. 783 [olim 681] Joannes de Merulo vicar of Noves (Avignon)**

Died before Oct 1359.

25 Oct 1359 (VQ 7:267) his successor Jacobus Seguni pays 30 fl.

**No. 784 Joannes de Montaut bishop of Aire**

Formerly canon of Tarbes; bishop of Aire from 1361; died before 4 Jun 1386.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1160.

3 Apr 1388 (Coll. 362, 209rv) the commissioners, Guillelmus de Mespleda monk of S. Quitiere, le Mas-d'Aire OSB (Aire) and Benedictus de Pretorio canon of Aire, have not rendered accounts. FC orders Petrus de Tarascon, collector of Toulouse, to compel them, using the secular arm if necessary.

**No. 785 Joannes Morales bishop of Jaen**

Formerly cantor of Córdoba; bishop of Badajoz from 1329, of Jaen from 1335; died before Sep 1357.

Zunzunegui, "La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla" 170.

13 Sep 1357 (RV 239, 211v–212r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2998) commission to Joannes Fernandi dean of Jaen to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

**No. 786 [olim 682] Joannes Morosini OESA bishop of Cittanova d'Istria**

Bishop from 1347; died before 15 Mar 1359.

14 May 1360 (Coll. 130, 150v) successor Guillelmus Conti pays 40 ducats composition.

**No. 787 [olim 683] Joannes Mottula di Napoli bishop of Caiazzo**

Died 21 Apr 1356.

4 Jun 1362 (Coll. 169, 135v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector reports accounts: spoils, 12 unc. 9 tar., and vacancies, 1 unc. 9 tar. 15 gran.

**No. 788 [olim 684] Joannes Natimbene OESA bishop of Trivento**

Formerly bishop of Avellino from 1326, of Trivento from 1334; died before 28 Feb 1344.

15 Jun – 28 Dec 1344 (Coll. 168, 38r–39r; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.2, p. 157) goods collected by Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 789 [olim 687] Joannes de Neuchâtel bishop of Nevers**

D.Decr.; cousin of Clement VII; former treasurer of Besançon; bishop of Nevers from 1371; his spoils were reserved when he was translated to Toul, 27 Aug 1372; remaining in administration of Toul, he was created cardinal in 1383; died 4 Oct 1398.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:650, 13:1030.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:passim.

*Fasti* 4:166 and 17:103–105.

23 May 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1908) quittance to Raymundus de



Casilhac preceptor of the Hospital of S. Jean des Canabières (Rodez), Joannes de Caffris canon of Nevers, and Arnaldus Beraldi lord of Sayssac (Cahors).

**No. 790 [olim 685] Joannes Nicolas canon of Reims, papal chaplain**

Died before Apr 1373.  
*Fasti* 3:401.

16 Apr 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1202) commission to Joannes Maubert and Radulphus Jaquetelli (*Fasti* 3:497), canons of Reims.

10 Sep 1373 (RA 220, 259v; De Cros Calendar I, 345) the thirtieths owed by the benefice at Reims are to be paid from the spoils of Joannes.

**No. 791 Joannes Nitzonis dean of Mâcon**

Died before Feb 1373.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:1109 lacks this name.

18 Feb 1373 (RA 220, 223rv; De Cros Calendar I, 277) chamberlain releases the goods for a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 792 [olim 686] Joannes de Nogaret abbot of S. Sernin OCSA (Toulouse)**

Died 12 Aug 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:97.

24 Mar 1362 (Coll. 497, 78r) successor Radulphus is obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

1 Jan 1363 (Coll. 235, 78r) collector Bertrandus de Castanier notes receipt of 1000 fl., remains of 1000 fl.

1364 (Coll. 235, 121v) 613 fl. received, 69 fl. remaining.

1371 (Coll. 18, 214v) the successor's composition is given as 3000 fl.; balance remaining, 1312 fl.; Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier received 970 fl. 8 gros.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156r) Aymericus Pellicier reports 870 fl. 8 gros. 3 barc. collected, 341 fl. 9 gros. 9 barc. remaining.

**No. 793 [olim 688] Joannes Oger dean of Reims, collector of Reims**

Formerly dean of Beaune (Autun); died before Aug 1349.  
*Fasti* 3:402.

23 Aug 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4234) orders Robertus de Vassonia to pay over to Robertus Capiconi rector of S. Remi (Amiens) the moneys deposited by Joannes Oger dean of Reims.

17 Dec 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4350) substitutes Joannes de Châteauneuf for the deceased collector Joannes Oger.

8 Mar 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4430) orders Geraldus d'Arbent treasurer of Notre-Dame d'Ecouis (Rouen) to secure the collector's goods until his

debts to the Camera are satisfied.

20 May 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4972) orders Geraldus d'Arbent to investigate the moneys and other goods of the late collector, who died without rendering accounts.

**No. 794 [olim 733] Joannes Orsini bishop of Padova**

Formerly sacristan of Urgell; bishop from 1353; died in Curia before 12 Jun 1359.

1359 (RA 140, 17r) *licentia testandi*, rubric.

6 Mar 1360 (VQ 7:293) his brother, cardinal Reginaldus Orsini, pays 300 fl.

**No. 795 [olim 689] Joannes le Parity bishop of Vannes**

Bishop from 1312; died 20 Jan 1334.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:929.

30 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 63; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 332) commission to Bernardus de Cassis.

3 Jan 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 132; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 729) goods released to the executors.

26 Jun 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1378) orders Henricus de Bellomonte to collect the wealth not legitimately spent by the late bishop's coadjutors during his last illness.

**No. 796 Joannes des Paumes archpriest of Bélaye (Cahors), collector of Cahors, Tulle, Rodez, Albi, Castres, Vabres**

Died without rendering final accounts before June 1358.

Samaran-Mollat 218–219 for a schedule of complaints against this collector's proceedings.

1 Jun 1358 (Cambarou Calendar 13, p. 206–207) commission to Geraldus Mercadier LL.B., rector of S. Jean de Montfermiers (Cahors), to collect spoils; Cambarou Calendar nos. 14 and 17 appoint him collector.

22 May 1360 (Cambarou Calendar 31, p. 213) commission to Joannes de Cavanhac dean of Compostela, now collector of Cahors, etc., to recover the debts due to Joannes des Paumes and to pay 1000 fl. to the Camera and any residue to Geraldus Mercadier, executor of the testament.

**No. 797 [olim 690] Joannes Peisson archbishop of Aix**

Formerly canon of Béziers, papal chaplain and familiar; bishop of Digne from 1341; archbishop of Aix from 1361; died 10 Oct 1368.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:323–324, 3:1125–1126.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:88–90.

14 Oct 1368 (Coll. 478, 9r–37v; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.7, p. 395–402) inventory by notary Joannes de Lordat.

before 1370 (Coll. 19, 258r–279v; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.7, p. 402–404) accounts

of collector Geraldus Mercadier.

ca. 1370 (IM 2470) payments from the spoils to the Treasury by Geraldus Mercadier.

Feb 1372 (IM 2676, 7) he pays 440 fr.

7 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 12r; De Cros Calendar I, 448) 100-fl. debt of Ludovicus de Forcalquier and his wife Ginnota is forgiven.

**No. 798 [olim 691] Joannes Pélerin de Vigenère abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines OSB (Elne)**

Died before Nov 1393.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1107 lacks this name, but gives a successor Jacobus in 1404.

17 Nov 1393 (RA 272, 146r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252) spoils said to have been reserved before his death.

1393 x 1405 (Coll. 160, 123r) Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, receives a composition of £55 from the successor, Jacobus Bonamie.

**No. 799 [olim 692] Joannes de Perrier canon of Fréjus, nuncio in Sicilia citra Farum**

Died between 5 Aug and 11 Sep 1343.

11 Sep 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 398) commends the commissioner Arnulphus Marcellini to Giovanna I queen of Sicilia *citra Farum*.

12 Dec 1343 (Coll. 168, 2r) executors pay 50 unc.

23 Jan 1344 (Coll. 168, 1r) executor Raymundus de Cartayrata pays 10 fl.

24 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 689) Petrus Vitalis *primicerius* of Lucca, collector, should receive 1600 fl. from the Acciaiuoli bank.

15 Mar 1344 (VQ 5:344–345) executor pays.

**No. 800 [olim 693] Joannes Picard canon of Amiens, servant of the Camera**

Died before Feb 1385.

28 Feb 1385 (Coll. 360, 212rv) chamberlain FC releases spoils to the executors in consideration of 250 fl. composition.

**No. 801 [olim 694] Joannes Pilusfortis de Rabastens abbot of Mas d'Azil OSB (Rieux)**

Formerly abbot of Ile-Barbe, of Mas d'Azil from 1354; died before Mar 1367.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:203.

11 Mar 1367 (Coll. 18, 290v) composition by Petrus de Beaufort prior of Montauban and Guillelmus Bonis prior of S. Manfred (Cahors) for 700 fl. Fran.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 148r, 156v) collector Aymericus Pellicier reports 700 fl. paid.

**No. 802 [olim 696] Joannes de Pommerol archdeacon in the church of Toulouse**

Died before Apr 1375.

9 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 12v–13r) commission to Aymericus Pellicier.

**No. 803 [olim 732] Joannes di Poncelo Orsini archbishop of Napoli**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Coutances, papal chaplain; archbishop of Napoli from 1327 (at age 25); died 8 Nov 1357.

2 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 70r, number 149) a letter patent copied to four members of the Orsini family: Jordanus, *domicellus*, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany, Ludovicus canon of Napoli, Nicolaus count of Nola, Neapoleo count of Manoppello, *logotheta* or chancellor of the kingdom. The text of the letter is missing, but it was certainly parallel to the next noted, of the same date.

2 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 83B–84A, number 167) a letter close to Philippus de Taranto knight rehearsing another to his brother Ludovico di Taranto, king of Sicilia *citra Farum*. Innocent VI urges the king to enforce the reservation of the spoils against the violently rebellious canons, and asks Philippus to assist him in every way. The canons had assaulted the procurators Philippus di Amalfi and Nicolaus di Cava when they attempted to post their process on the doors of the chapel of S. Restituta.

4 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 77 A–B, number 156) a letter of this date to the chapter of Napoli ordering the canons to assist the commissioners.

23 Jun 1358 (Coll. 352, 119v) dispatch by Raymundus de Albofolio of a commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco, dated 3 May 1358 and accompanied by the bull *Quamquam fabricam militantis*, limiting the collection of spoils.

4 Mar 1361 (Coll. 169, 126r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia and rector of Benevento reports collections to the sum of 12 tar. from Paulus de Mugnano, *domicellus* of the late archbishop.

8 Apr 1361 (VQ 7:336) 769 fl. paid by letter from Reginaldus de Lupchaco archbishop of Capua, commissioner.

24 Jan 1362 (Coll. 169, 126r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector received from Nicolaus Rex de Villapublico (Napoli) a debt to the late archbishop: 1 unc. 10 tar.

**No. 804 [olim 697] Joannes du Pont abbot of S. Jouin de Marnes OSB (Poitiers)**

Formerly monk of Montmajour, prior of Charlieu, abbot of S. Jouin from 1362; died before Oct 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1275.

16 Oct 1384 (IM 5529; *Bibliothèques* II, 384.8, p. 456–457) inventory by Petrus

Guidonis, subcollector of Poitiers, for Joannes François, collector.

**No. 805 [olim 698] Joannes de Porta archbishop of Capua**

Formerly archbishop of Brindisi from 1348, of Capua from 1353; died before 14 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

29 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch of the letter of 14 Dec asking information on spoils, by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco, to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

3 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 73 B – 75 A, number 153 and RV 243, 126r–127v) detailed instructions to the commissioners, directing them to use ecclesiastical sanctions energetically against holders of the spoils and the fruits of the vacancy.

4 May 1358 (RV 244 K, 77 A–B, number 156) a copy of the letter of this date to the chapter of Napoli (Case no. 803) was registered to the chapter of Capua, ordering the canons to assist the commissioners.

23 Jun 1358 (Coll. 352, 119v) dispatch, by hand of Raymundus de Albofolio, of the letter dated 3 May 1358 and accompanied by the bull *Quamquam fabricam militantis*, which moderates the collection of spoils.

**No. 806 [olim 699] Joannes de Potgula OESA bishop of Massa Lubrense**

Died before Apr 1362.

12 Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 131r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector reports accounts: 130 fl.; 3 unc. 5 tar. 9 gran.

**No. 807 [olim 702] Joannes Prima servant of the Pinhota**

Died before Jun 1344.

18 Jun 1344 (VQ 5:350) 10 fl. received from spoils.

**No. 808 Joannes Rame precentor of Fréjus**

Abbreviator of apostolic letters; died in Curia 1405.

1405 x 1406 (Coll. 23, 236rv; *Bibliothèques* II, 405.9, p. 515–516) books in spoils.

**No. 809 [olim 703] Joannes Raymond canon of S. Pierre le Puellier and S. Ursin (Bourges), collector of Bourges and Limoges**

Died 24 Sep 1362.

20 Sep 1362 (OS 31, 159v–160r; Aubert Calendar 95, p. 101) commission to five agents: the abbot of S. Ambroise OCSA, Ademarus Chautard, Seguinus Elie, Joannes Bertrand, and Joannes Laurentii.

**No. 810 [olim 704] Joannes Raymundi prior of S. Croce Venezia OClun (Castello)**

Died before Apr 1372.

8 Apr 1372 (Coll. 358, 28rv; De Cros Calendar I, 72) the priory is a dependency of La Carità OClun, Venezia. Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello), collector of Lombardia, is ordered to restore the spoils unless the prior was a papal officer in debt to the Camera.

**No. 811 [olim 705] Joannes Recuperi canon of Pisa, papal chaplain, subcollector of Pisa**

Died before Sep 1344.

30 Sep 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1137) commission to Petrus Vitalis *primicerius* of Lucca.

**No. 812 [olim 706] Joannes Revel OP bishop of Orange**

Bishop from 1349; died 30 Sep 1367.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:779.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 6:131–137.

15 Jan 1368 (Coll. 353, 102v–104v; ed. Aubert Calendar 466, p. 260–262) chamberlain Arnaldus Aubert at Rome dictates to the treasurer Gaucelmus de Deux at Avignon the handling of legacies and the acceptable composition.

before 1370 (Coll. 19, 165r) accounts of Geraldus Mercadier.

**No. 813 [olim 707] Joannes Rigaud OFM bishop of Tréguier**

Formerly papal penitentiary; bishop from 1317; died before 16 Sep 1323.

Schmitt, “Review of Schneyer, [Autoren I–J]” 611; Acebal, “Review of Díez Martínez, *Dos Catálogos*” 493.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:1125.

Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d’Avignon* 337 n. 359.

15 May 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 15424) *licentia testandi*.

15 Mar 1330 (IM 1146; EFR *Jean XXII communes* 50753) orders the abbot of S. Croix (Tréguier) and the *officialis* of Tréguier to summon before the pope certain named holders of the spoils.

**No. 814 [olim 708] Joannes Rigaud auditor of the Rota**

LL.D.; died before Nov 1348.

5 Nov 1348 (VQ 5:414) Raymundus Lachaminada, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 43 fl.

14 Feb 1351 (VQ 5:444) Guillelmus de Bordes notary pays 20 fl. for a *Decretales*.

1353 (RA 125, 231v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.95, p. 279) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 815 Joannes Rigaud provost of S. Didier (Avignon), scribe of apostolic letters**

Died before Oct 1403.

25 Oct 1403 (RA 306, 79v–80r) FC writes from Salon (Arles) directing Petrus

Ximenes de Pilars canon and provost of Lleida and Franciscus de Torria canon and archdeacon of Cerdanya (Urgell) to collect the spoils, observing the *moderatio*.

**No. 816 [olim 709] Joannes de Ripière OHosp cleric of Pamiers, rector of the March of Ancona**

Noted as prior of the Hospital at Roma and Pisa in 1343 (Case no. 242); died before Feb 1350.

14 Feb 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2138) commission to Berengarius Blasin, elect of Lucca.

20 Feb 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2140–2141) commission to Andreas di Todi, and orders to obey the specific instructions of chamberlain SC about the debts owed by the late rector.

**No. 817 [olim 710] Joannes de Rocca Guillelmi bishop of Chieti**

Formerly canon of Napoli, papal chaplain bishop from 1326; died 1334.

4 Jan – Aug 1335 (IM 1322, 1326, 5012, 5353, 7183) documents in the spoils process before deputies of Geraldus de Laval, nuncio in Sicilia *citra Farum*.

6 Jan 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 736) gives the surname Crispani; note that the testament contained a legacy to the Apostolic See.

24 May 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 183; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 904) commission to Geraldus de Laval to seize immovables to pay a legacy of 30,000 fl. and 300 m. silver.

25 May – 14 Jun 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 4012) process before Geraldus de Laval: the nephews of the late bishop protest his legacy to the Roman Church.

14 Jul 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 4015) relation of Franciscus Gattula bishop of Gaeta regarding the nephews' opposition to the collection.

20 Sep 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 220; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1083) urges Geraldus de Laval to intensify the process against holders of the goods; commends him to King Robert of Sicilia *citra Farum*.

**No. 818 [olim 711] Joannes Ronsel priest of Lincoln**

Died in Curia before Jan 1360.

10 Jan 1360 (VQ 7:291) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 24 fl.

**No. 819 Joannes Rotond rector of the parish church of S. Martial de Varennes (Montauban)**

Died before Apr 1393.

4 Apr 1393 (Coll. 369, 134r) FC orders Petrus de Tarascon to compel Bertrandus Robert bishop of Montauban to pay the 80 fl. which Joannes owed to the Camera; the bishop took the spoils to the value of 150 fl.

**No. 820 [olim 712] Joannes Roussel OP bishop of Maillezais**

Bishop since 4 Jun 1380, his spoils were reserved when he was translated to Osimo, 27 May 1382. Unable to take possession at Osimo, he was granted the priory of Port-Dieu (Limoges) *in commendam*, lived at least to 1406.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1372.

4 Jul 1382 (Coll. 359, 128v–129v; De Cros Calendar II, 1051) the goods are reserved, up to the value of 538 fl. for unpaid services; commission to Petrus Domaud, collector of Poitiers.

**No. 821 [olim 713] Joannes Saie bishop of Albi**

B.Decr., former canon of Bordeaux; bishop of Lombez from 1362, of Dax from 1363, of Agen from 1375, of Albi from 1382; died 11 Oct 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:29, 1052, 2:926, 13:324.

*Fasti* 5:106–108, 13:358–359.

1364 (RA 157, 47r) *licentia testandi*, rubric.

14 Nov 1383 (Coll. 84, 156r–181r; *Bibliothèques* II, 383.8, p. 450–453) accounts by Raymundus de Senans, collector of Albi.

23 Nov 1383 (Coll. 360, 64r; De Cros Calendar II, 1181; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 266 n. 9, 267 n. 10) collector is to pay certain debts of the late bishop if they can be verified.

22 Dec 1383 (Coll. 501, 2r; De Cros Calendar II, 1192) collector should pay provision to the new bishop Guillelmus de la Voulte out of the spoils.

2 Jan 1384 (IM 3165; Coll. 360, 70rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 281–282 n. 1) chamberlain orders collector Raymundus de Senans to give the goods to the bearers of this letter, Guido Bonafos and Isarnus Cauderie, sergeants at arms.

4 Jan 1384 (Coll. 360, 71rv) collector is ordered to find and prosecute the holders of the goods.

10 Jan 1384 (Coll. 359, 198v–199r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 2) collector is quit of certain goods which he gave to Isarnus Cauderie.

30 Jan 1384 (IM 3152; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 3) collector assigns jewelry to the sergeant.

10 Apr 1385 (Coll. 360, 232v–234r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 8) quittance to Guido Bonafos, *domicellus*, for 152 marks of silverware in spoils.

1386 (Coll. 84, 156r–181r) collector's accounts.

16 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 82rv) chamberlain orders the sergeant to pay Radulphus de Lestrangle, *domicellus*, 20 m. silver.

16 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 82v–83r) he directs Radulphus to retain his pledges, since the Camera cannot repay his loan of 500 fr.

12 Jul 1388 (Coll. 394, 255r, 256v, 257r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 2)



Raymundus de Senans archpriest of Graulhet (Castres), collector of Albi, reports receipts 3306 fl. curr., expenses (funeral and to heirs) 3866, no profit.

**No. 822 [olim 714] Joannes de Salagny bishop of Mâcon**

Bishop from 1330; died 1359.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:1085–1086.

1360 (Coll. 66, 17v–18r; *Bibliothèques* II, 359.4, p. 328) accounts of Joannes Rousset de Martignac and Aubricus Raoul.

2 Sep 1360 (IM 2196) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent and Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

2 Sep 1362 (IM 2261) successor Philippus receives goods of the church from Joannes Rousset de Martignac.

31 Jul 1366 (Coll. 353, 73v–74r) note that Joannes Rousset de Martignac paid goods to the treasure, 20 Feb 1365.

**No. 823 [olim 715] Joannes Salamonis OP archbishop of Nazareth**

Archbishop from 1369; died before 4 Feb 1381.

4 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 79rv; *De Cros Calendar* II, 942) clerics and the subcollector of Nantes are ordered to recover the goods, particularly from Guillelmus Paris dean of Nantes, a papal chaplain of honor (Burns, "Honorary papal chaplains" 3, p. 81).

**No. 824 [olim 716] Joannes Sanchez de Maiorali archdeacon of Darocha (Zaragoza)**

Died before 17 Oct 1368.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 95v; *Bibliothèques* I, 368.8, p. 244) Lupus Fernandez de Luna archbishop of Zaragoza collects £265 Barc.

ca. 1369 (Coll. 119, 125r) collector Fulco Perrier sr. is accused of misusing the spoils.

**No. 825 Joannes Sanchez de las Roelas bishop of Burgos**

Formerly canon of Toledo, bishop from 1352; died before Sep 1357.

13 Sep 1357 (RV 239, 211v–212r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2997) commission to Joannes Fernandi dean of Jaen and Joannes Garsie de Valmasera canon of Burgos to collect the spoils and the fruits of the vacancy.

**No. 826 [olim 717] Joannes de S. Cirice prior of S. Firmin (Maguelonne)**

Also prior of S. Marie des Tables de Montpellier OCSA (Maguelonne); died before 21 Jul 1361.

21 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1042) commission to Guillelmus Guilbert canon of Narbonne.

27 May 1362 (OS 31, 148r; Aubert Calendar 77, p. 94) chamberlain orders

collector Joannes de Lacmolio to release goods to the successor Pontius.

5 Aug 1365 (OS 23A, 122r) subcollector Bernardus Cabanerii pays collector Joannes de Garrigue 115 marks, 400 fl.

**No. 827 [olim 718] Joannes de S. Just bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône**

Formerly canon of Saintes, canon of Chartres, papal chaplain; bishop from 1361; died before Jun 1369.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:446, 448.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:923–924.

28 Jun 1369 (Coll. 354, 74v–75r; Aubert Calendar 744, p. 385) note of a bull of commission.

14 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 205r–208r; Aubert Calendar 826, p. 418–419) Aubricus Raoul is ordered to receive 600 fl. composition from Stephanus de S. Justo abbot of Savigny (Lyon); and a debt of 500 fr., 130 fl. owed to the late cardinal Hugo Roger.

31 Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 11r; De Cros Calendar I, 442) Stephanus abbot of Savigny, is granted a delay of payment.

**No. 828 [olim 719] Joannes de S. Quentin papal scribe**

Died in Curia before May 1351.

27 May 1351 (VQ 5:447) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 16 fl.

**No. 829 [olim 720] Joannes Scarlatto archbishop of Pisa**

Former archdeacon in the church of Astorga, papal chaplain; elected to Korone in Achaia 30 Aug 1346; archbishop of Pisa from 1349; died Feb 1362.

1 Mar 1363 (IM 2279, 6; Coll. 497, 82r; IE 303, 10r) the executors, Nicolaus Caracciolo archbishop of Cosenza and Nicolaus Capocii cardinal bishop of Tusculum (represented by his chamberlain Joannes Fernandi) made a composition of 400 fl. and now pay it by hand of Lucas de Abbatibus of Firenze, proctor in the Roman Curia.

**No. 830 [olim 721] Joannes Schadland OP bishop of Augsburg and administrator of Konstanz**

Resigned 1373; died at Koblenz before 1 Apr 1373.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:555.

12 Apr 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1682) commission to Elias de Vodron.

12 Apr 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1683) faculty to Eckhardus de Dersch bishop of Worms and Adolfus de Nassau bishop of Speyer and the collector to seize goods.

**No. 831 Joannes de Seduno commensal chaplain**

Died in Curia before Apr 1366.

9 Apr 1366 (Coll. 353, 61v–62r; Aubert Calendar 379, p. 221) quittance and absolution to Albertus de Seduno for delayed payment of 20 fl.

**No. 832 [olim 722] Joannes Serrani bishop of Sigüenza**

Former prior of Guadalupe (Toledo); bishop of Segovia from 1388, of Sigüenza from 1389; died before Jul 1402.

6 Jul 1402 (IM 4626, 13–16) spoils inquest.

n.d. (IM 4626, 26) list of letters and documents in the case.

14 Nov 1402 (IM 4624) quittance for goods given to officials of the church.

**No. 833 Joannes di Siena bishop of Adria**

Died before Apr 1354.

6 Apr 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 872) Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento is commissioned to collect from the commune of Adria 2500 fl. lent by the late bishop.

**No. 834 [olim 724] Joannes Sierra bishop of Segovia**

D.Decr.; former dean of Salamanca, bishop of Ourense from 1367, of Segovia from 1370; died 16 Feb 1374.

13 Mar 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 2531) commission to Arnaldus de Bernolio and Jacobus de Sirano.

**No. 835 Joannes Sorano OP bishop of Alessano**

Formerly canon of Brindisi; died before Nov 1362.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: the subcollector, abbot of S. Andrea dell'Isola OSB (Brindisi) carried away the household furnishings, utensils, and weapons. AA replies: "Ista pro maiori parte debuerant remansisse ecclesie, et si episcopus repetat ea, quod fiat sibi iustitia."

**No. 836 [olim 726] Joannes Strote OP bishop of Skopje, suffragan bishop of Köln**

Died before Mar 1351.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:699.

5 Mar 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2402) commission to Guillelmus de Gennep archbishop of Köln.

**No. 837 [olim 727] Joannes Supponi preceptor of S. Antoine (Chalon-sur-Saône)**

Died before Jul 1325.

20 Jul 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2547) commission to Joannes

Bernerii priest of Chalon-sur-Saône.

**No. 838 [olim 728] Joannes de la Tissandière OFM bishop of Rieux**

Formerly bishop of Lodève from 1322, of Rieux from 1324; died before Mar 1345.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:553–554, 13:187–188.

Fussenegger, “Chronica I” 224.

4 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1520) commission to Morerius de Morières canon of Agen (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

5 Nov 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3576) another, to the same commissioner.

1345–1347 (Coll. 18, 187r–190r) accounts of debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier: £408.5.1.

14 Aug 1348 (RA 101, 37r–40v, 41r–46v) inventory by the chapter.

21 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3936) commission to Petrus de Sparzelos canon of S. Radegonde (Poitiers), nuncio.

1–4 Oct 1348 (RA 101, 57r–70v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.63, p. 264–266) inventory.

n.d. (Coll. 30, 281r) accounts of commissioner Raymundus Roger.

ca. 1350 (Coll. 233, 1r–37v) accounts of Martinus de Gérard, collector of Auch and Toulouse.

31 Jan 1353 (VQ 7:2) commissioner Petrus Hugues pays 10 *coronats*.

after 1353 (Coll. 31, 190v–191r) accounts of Martinus de Gérard.

1360 x 1363 (Coll. 235, 54r–57r) arrears of debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier.

**No. 839 Joannes Toulousain prior of Les Mées (Riez), subcollector of Gap and Sisteron**

Died before Feb 1401.

21 Feb 1401 (RA 305, 444v–445r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 3, 284 n. 5) Petrus Toulousain abbot of Cruis OCSA (Sisteron), brother of Joannes, has paid a composition of 1300 fl. and petitions for complete quittance for himself and his monastery.

**No. 840 [olim 729] Joannes de Tournefort OCist bishop of Nice**

Formerly abbot of S. Honorat de Lérins OCist (Grasse); bishop from 1382 (but Jacobus Isnardi was appointed vicar, 17 Sep 1396); died 1401.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1203, 1288.

1403–1406 (Coll. 23, 195r–197r; *Bibliothèques* II, 401, p. 497–498) inventory of goods, books, and provisions remaining after seizures by the governor of Nice.

**No. 841 [olim 730] Joannes de Treab abbot of Redon OSB (Vannes)**

Abbot from 1340; died 5 Mar 1371.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:954–955.

4 Apr 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 136) commission to Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours.

1371 x 1372 (Coll. 257, 443v) collector Guido de la Roche received the successor's obligation to a composition of 700 fr.

**No. 842 [olim 731] Joannes Turrin canon of Bourges**

Died before May 1352.

11 May 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5300) instruction to Rogerius le Fort archbishop of Bourges and to the chancellor of Bourges.

1 Feb 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 746) orders the chancellor of Bourges and Guillelmus de Ruffec canon of Limoges (Case no. 555) to arrest and send to the Curia the canon's nephew, Henricus Turrini, as a holder of reserved goods.

30 Apr 1354 (Coll. 497, 51v) Henricus de Vusione canon of S. Pierre, Bourges, obligated to a composition of 1000 fl.

9 May 1355 (VQ 7:94) nephew pays 200 fl.

13 Aug 1363 (OS 31, 188r; Aubert Calendar 170, p. 129) Henricus de Vusione or Turrini, liable for a composition of 1000 fl., claims to have paid 800 to Joannes Raymond, collector of Bourges. Released from prison in Avignon, he must prove his claim or pay the 800 fl. by 1 Dec 1363.

12 Jan 1364 (IM 2339, 1; IE 303, 16v) nephew Henricus de Vusione pays 100 fl.

12 May 1365, 18 Aug 1366 (Coll. 79, 111r, 236v) he pays 184 fl.

**No. 843 [olim 734] Joannes de Utica bishop of Nîmes**

LL.D., papal subdeacon and familiar; former provost of Cavaillon; bishop from 1372; died before Jun 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:453.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

**No. 844 [olim 735] Joannes Vaceti abbot of S. Marie d'Arles OSB (Elne)**

Died 25 Mar 1394.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1091 lacks this name.

before 1405 (Coll. 160, 122rv) Joannes de Rivesaltes notes receipt of a composition “facta inter monachos et me,” £16.1, and goods sold for £2.10.3 (abbot for less than half a year, he was *pauperissimus*); the clerk of the Camera notes in the margin, “Doce de potestate componendi sine auctoritate domini camerarii.”

30 Jun 1406 (IM 4613, 74 fols.) inquest by Petrus Adémar bishop of Maguelonne, governor of Avignon and the Comtat-Venaissin.

**No. 845 [olim 736] Joannes Vaquier bishop of Glandèves**

J.U.D., former *officialis* of Auch for archbishop Arnaldus Aubert, 1368; canon of Agen; bishop from 1375; died Mar 1402.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1243.

*Fasti* 5:175.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 23, 167r–188r; *Bibliothèques* II, 402.3, p. 498–501) accounts of Simon de Prades; the goods were placed *sub manu regis* by Charles prince of Tarentaise.

1405 (Coll. 23, 273r and 275r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 4) receipts 1799 fl. curr., expenses 917, profit 882.

**No. 846 Joannes de Vayroles auditor of the Rota**

Died before Jun 1390.

4 Jun 1390 (Coll. 365, 96rv) FC instructs Sicardus de Bourguerol D.Decr., collector of Narbonne; Guillelmus Boudreville, collector of Tarragona, Zaragoza, etc.; Raymundus de Senans, collector of Rodez, Albi, Vabres, Cahors, and Tulle; and their subcollectors of Narbonne, Carcassonne, Cahors, and Barcelona to release the goods to the auditor's executors and heirs.

**No. 847 [olim 737] Joannes de Vernhio registrar of papal letters**

Died before Feb 1383.

18 Feb 1383 (Coll. 360, 35v–36r; *Bibliothèques* II, 383.2, p. 449–450; De Cros Calendar II, 1118) chamberlain directs Petrus de Siris, subcollector of Couserans, to release to the executors (who have paid a composition) the lawbooks, once the property of the chapter of Couserans, which had been given to Joannes to settle a debt.

**No. 848 [olim 738] Joannes de Vernhola provost of Barjols (Fréjus)**

Died in Curia before Jul 1344.

6 Jul 1344 (VQ 5:350) receipt of 300 fl. from nephews.

7 Jul 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 950) commission to Morerius de Morières rector of S. Etienne (Toulouse) (*Fasti* 5:178–179).

**No. 849 [olim 739] Joannes de Vienne archbishop of Reims**

Formerly dean of Le Mans; bishop of Avranches from 1328, of Thérouanne from 1330; archbishop of Reims from 1334; died 14 Jun 1351.

*Gallia Christiana* 9:124–126, 10:1559–1560, 11:489–490.

*Fasti* 3:172–174.

21 Oct 1348 (VQ 5:413) Petrus Hugues and Bartholomeus Sanchez de Visper pay the spoils.

12 Jul 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5006) commission to Joannes de Châteauneuf; the archbishop died in debt to the Camera.

24 Jul 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5010) orders Joannes de Châteauneuf to recover from the executors and heirs £14,500 Tur. parv., the arrears of biennial

*visitationes ad limina* for 9 years.

**No. 850 Joannes de Vigier canon of Clermont**

Secular abbot of the collegiate church of S. Genès (Clermont) and cantor of Montbrison (Lyon); died before Nov 1393.

17 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 35rv) reservation of the spoils, directed to Joannes Joly.

6 Apr 1394 (RV 308, 104v) addressed to Hugo de Chassanh canon of S. Genès de Thiers (Clermont), commissioner: a general order to all collectors and subcollectors to cease their processes and to absolve all who have been excommunicated in this case.

**No. 851 Joannes Vigier cleric (Quimper)**

Died before Apr 1381.

1 Apr 1381 (Coll. 359A, 68v–69v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 5) commission by Clement VII to Guido de la Roche archdeacon of Tours, nuncio.

**No. 852 [olim 740] Joannes de Vischhusen bishop of Dorpat**

Formerly canon of Dorpat; bishop from 1346; died before 5 Sep 1373.

16 Dec 1374 (Coll. 356, 18r; De Cros Calendar I, 405) successor Henricus de Velde is granted a delay in paying his composition.

25 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 25rv) he pays 470 fl.

2 Feb 1376 (OS 42, 50v) he pays the last 827 fl. of a composition of 1500 fl.

**No. 853 [olim 741] Joannes de Watrelos OCist bishop of Viseu**

Bishop from 1333; died before 8 Jul 1349.

24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199) collector Guillelmus Pilot pays £458.15.

**No. 854 [olim 742] Joannes Windloch bishop of Konstanz**

Bishop from 1353, killed 21 Jan 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 5:919–920.

8 Feb 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1928) orders the provost, dean, and chapter of Konstanz to maintain the goods of the see with the greatest care.

8 Oct 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2418) commission to Androinus de La Roche abbot of Cluny; the name of bishop Henricus is here in error for Joannes.

7 Jul 1357 (Coll. 497, 62r) successor Henricus de Brandis obligated to a composition of 10,000 fl.

20 Jul 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2876) the successor Henricus de Brandis is ordered to collect the spoils; the predecessor is named Henricus in error for Joannes.

21 Jul 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2881; see also 2879, 2880) the spoils are released to the successor Henricus de Brandis.

21 Jul 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2883) Geraldus de Puyfaucon abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello) may receive 10,000 fl. from Bishop Henricus.

18 Dec 1357 (VQ 7:185) successor Henricus pays 5000 fl.

**No. 855 [olim 743] Jordanus bishop of Squillace**

Died before 12 Dec 1345.

26 Sep – 14 Oct 1346 (Coll. 168, 58v–59r) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 100 unc.

**No. 856 Jordanus Peyroni priest, chaplain of the Scola of papal couriers**

Died before May 1388.

23 May 1388 (Coll. 362, 225r–226r) his spoils are freely remitted to the *Scola cursorum*.

**No. 857 [olim 744] Lambertinus Balduini bishop of Brescia**

Formerly cantor of Nicosia, papal chaplain; bishop of Limassol from 1337, of Brescia from 1344; died 3 Sep 1349.

26 Feb 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8766) *licentia testandi*.

15 Sep 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2064) commission to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello).

30 Nov 1351 (Coll. 130, 87v) the subcollector of Brescia pays 125 fl. 46 s. to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia.

**No. 858 [olim 745] Lambertus von Born bishop of Speyer, collector of Germany**

Earlier abbot of Gengenbach; elect of Brescia; bishop of Speyer from 1364, of Strassburg from 1371, later bishop of Bamberg 1374–1399.  
*Gallia Christiana* 5:732–733, 811.

24 Apr 1372 (RV 275, 38v: Tihon, *Lettres de Grégoire XI* 2:1565) Elias de Vodron and Sigerus de Novolapide are ordered to collect the spoils. The goods of Lambertus at Speyer were reserved when he was translated to Strasbourg because he was in arrears in payment of his composition for the spoils of his predecessor at Speyer, Geraldus von Ehrenberg (Case no. 390).

**No. 859 [olim 747] Landulphus bishop of Valva-Sulmona**

Formerly provost of Valva; bishop from 1348; died before 17 Jan 1350.

3 Jul 1354 (Coll. 169, 52r) successor Franciscus de Silanis OFM pays 40 fl.

**No. 860 [olim 748] Lapus abbot of S. Miniato Firenze OSB**

Died before Sep 1366.

5 Sep 1366 (Coll. 248, 30r; *Bibliothèques* I, 366.7, p. 232) the collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena sells a *Rosarium* to Mattheus de Castello vicar of Firenze for 20 fl.



**No. 861 [olim 749] Laurentius archbishop of Conza**

Formerly bishop of S. Angelo dei Lombardi; archbishop of Conza from 1346; died before 17 Jun 1351.

20 Dec 1353 (Coll. 169, 51v) successor Philippus OCarm pays spoils, 6 unc.

13 Aug 1354 (Coll. 169, 52v) he pays 13 unc. 15 tar.

**No. 862 [olim 750] Laurentius abbot of S. Biagio di Mirabella (Frigento)**

Died before Apr 1345.

9 Apr 1345 (Coll. 168, 51r) successor Henricus pays Guillelmus de Rosières 1 unc.

**No. 863 [olim 751] Laurentius d'Albiartz bishop of Tulle**

Formerly archpriest in the diocese of Cahors; bishop of Vaison from 1355, of Tulle from 1361; died before 8 Aug 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:931, 2:670.

10 Jan 1373 (Coll. 358, 133v–134v; De Cros Calendar I, 252) chamberlain orders the collector Guillelmus Amarant and Durandus de Lespicie, subcollector of Tulle, to surrender the spoils to Petrus Fabri.

15 Mar 1373 (RA 220, 237v–238r; De Cros Calendar I, 295) chamberlain orders the *officialis* of Tulle and other officers to give canonical warning to the subcollector to obey his order of 10 Jan.

5 Apr 1373 (RA 220, 242r; De Cros Calendar I, 305) the collector is to collect a debt owed to the late bishop, and to pay the chapter of Tulle 300 fl. for church ornaments.

26 Apr 1373 (RA 220, 242v; De Cros Calendar I, 306) a note that Durandus and other commissioners will remain excommunicated until they pay Petrus Fabri in full and ask absolution from the chamberlain.

6 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 10v; De Cros Calendar I, 447) chamberlain orders the return of a crozier and mitre to the church.

**No. 864 [olim 752] Laurentius de Berra abbot of Saint-Pons de Cimiez OSB (Nice)**

Formerly prior of Les Sales OSB (Riez); abbot of Saint-Pons from 1365; died Oct 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1299.

2 Jul 1373 (Coll. 480, 2r) his brother Honoratus de Berra LL.D., knight, pays a composition of 450 fl. through the collector Geraldus Mercadier.

8 Jul 1373 (RA 220, 249v–250r; De Cros Calendar I, 325) 800 fl. of spoils were a gift by the city of Nice for the benefit of the monastery and should be paid to the monks.

**No. 865 [olim 753] Laurentius Le Peintre bishop of Nice**

Former provost of Nice; bishop from 1360; died 12 Apr 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1287–1288, 1295.

28 May 1371 (Coll. 492, 3rv) successor Petrus Roccasalva OP compounded for 1000 fl., from which the subcollector paid the funeral expenses and debts, leaving 590 fl.

Aug 1372 (IM 2676, 66) collector Geraldus Mercadier paid the Camera 260 fl.

1372–1375 (Coll. 480, 1rv) the collector pays 596 fl.

**No. 866 [olim 754] Laurentius Rodriguez bishop of Lisboa**

Formerly cantor of Coimbra; bishop of Idanha from 1347, of Coimbra from 1356, of Lisboa from 1358; died 19 Jun 1364.

Jugie, “Cardinaux et chancelleries” 717, no. 144.

1364 (Coll. 275, 113r–161v; *Bibliothèques* I, 364.5, p. 219–221) accounts of Valascus Dominici, commissioner.

17 Apr 1368 (IE 325, 20v–21r) he pays 121 fl. Cam. 8 s. 6 d.

25 Jun 1369 (Glénisson, “Un agent de la Chambre apostolique” 98–99) the collector entered pleas before Fernando I king of Portugal to release the confiscated goods, and got a papal bull of this date threatening excommunication and interdict. The king yielded, but his treasury proved empty.

11 Jan 1370 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 21r–23r) the remains collected by Bertrandus du Mazel, including a pension on a royal property to pay a debt of £3200 Port.

n.d. (Arm. 33, to. 18, 176r–180r) remains of spoils at Idanha.

**No. 867 [olim 755] Laurentius Rodriguez subcollector of Silves**

Died before May 1380.

26 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 39v; De Cros Calendar II, 816; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 276 n. 5–6) Petrus bishop of Silves, collector of Portugal, is ordered to hold the goods pending the subcollector’s accounts.

**No. 868 [olim 756] Leodegarius de Nabinaud bishop of Famagusta**

Formerly dean of Nicosia; bishop from 1348; died before 17 Dec 1365.

Richard, “La succession de l’évêque de Famagouste” 637–661.

31 Jan 1366 (Coll. 353, 58rv; Aubert Calendar 367, p. 215) successor Arnaldus de Quimballo is to be allowed one-fifth of the current fruits, and collectors are ordered to give account of the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

3 Dec 1366 (RV 248, 185v–186v) commission to Berengarius Grégoire dean of Nicosia and Goffridus Spanzota.

19 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 223v–225r; Aubert Calendar 849 and 850, p. 430–431) the chamberlain orders collectors to release the goods in consideration of a 2000-fl. composition by the successor, and to compel the holders of the spoils to surrender them to him.

29 Jul 1371 (RA 173, 419v–420r; EFR *Grégoire XI communes*) orders the bishop of Treviso, Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello), and the archpriest of Padova to compel holders of the goods within their districts to surrender them to the successor Arnaldus.

19 Nov, 5 Dec 1372 (IM 4604, 19 fols.) inquest before Aymericus de Laval, canon of Nicosia and vicar of Raymundus de Pradelle archbishop of Nicosia, collector (Case no. 1214).

Dec 1372 (IM 2676, 79) successor pays 600 fl. of his composition.

24 Apr 1376 (IM 2924, 3; OS 42, 70r) he pays 100 fl.

6 Aug 1376 (OS 42, 70r) he is granted a delay to 6 Jan to pay the remainder.

**No. 869 [olim 757] Leonardus bishop of Monteverde**

Died before Nov 1348.

8 Nov 1348 (Coll. 168, 76r) Laurentius archbishop of Conza pays 13 unc. for these and other spoils.

**No. 870 [olim 758] Leonardus Ammavengo bishop of Aquino**

Formerly canon of Aquino; bishop from 1313; died before 30 Jul 1340.

16 Oct 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8332) inventory of goods.

25 Oct 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8334) inventory of goods.

26 Oct 1340 (IM 1532) inventory by Guillelmus de S. Paulo.

2 Nov 1340 (IM 1535–1537) he describes an attack by the people of Aquino against himself.

28 Feb 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3030) orders Guigo de S. Germano, elect of Montecassino, and others to pursue the holders of the spoils.

30 Apr 1341 (IM 7195; *Bibliothèques* I, 340.5, p. 139–140) inventory in the accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret.

12 Nov 1341 (VQ 4:184–185) they pay through the Buonacursi 491 fl., 344 ducats; through the Acciaioli 454 fl., 467 ducats.

26 Mar 1342 (VQ 4:192) they pay 211 fl. for these spoils and those of Raymundus de Gramat bishop of Montecassino (Case no. 1201).

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:340) further payments.

**No. 871 [olim 759] Lichotus de Narnia auditor of the Rota**

Died before Sep 1349.

2 Sep 1349 (VQ 5:429) executor pays 20 fl. composition.

**No. 872 [olim 760] Ligus da Orvieto bishop of Nola**

Formerly canon of Reims, papal chaplain; bishop from 1340; died between 13 Jun and 25 Aug 1348.

*Fasti* 3:427.

24 Aug 1348 (IM 7193, 1r; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.68, p. 181–182) *licentia testandi* and records of testament and spoils.

22 May 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 303) orders Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento to restore to the church its own goods, and to sell the rest for the Camera.

n.d. (IM 7193) the general reservation in the kingdom of Sicilia *citra Farum* was overcome by the executor, cardinal Bertrandus de Déaux.

**No. 873 [olim 761] Lombardinus della Torre bishop of Vercelli**

Formerly papal chaplain; bishop from 1328; died 9 Apr 1343.

7 Jan 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5831) *licentia testandi*.

18 Jun 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 193) commission to the cardinal legate Guillelmus Court.

1 Oct 1343 (VQ 5:339) the late bishop's brother Ludovicus della Torre canon of Aquileia pays 746 fl., 1024 fl. Ped., 220 ducats, 10 d. of Genova.

19 Nov 1343 (Coll. 497, 23r) Ludovicus della Torre undertakes to render full accounts.

11 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 387) a mandate to Ludovicus della Torre to compel Jacobus de Vilanis, Aldibertus de Petra, and Lazarinus Fieschi, vicar of successor Manuel Fieschi, to surrender the goods that they hold without right.

15 Jul 1350 (VQ 5:437) Ludovicus della Torre pays 313 fl.

**No. 874 [olim 762] Lombardus proctor in the Roman Curia**

Died in Curia before Oct 1357.

24 Oct 1357 (VQ 7:183) payment of 15 fl. composition.

**No. 875 [olim 763] Lucanus bishop of Massa Marittima**

Died before Apr 1349.

22 Apr 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1984) commission to Andreas di Todi for these and other spoils.

**No. 876 [olim 764] Lucas Manuelli OP bishop of Fano**

Formerly bishop of Zeitun in Greece from 1344, of Osimo from 1347, of Fano from 1358; died before 8 Nov 1362.

Apr, Jul 1364 (IM 2339, 9r, 17r) Nicolaus Nardi provost of S. Cristina de Bulcono (Orvieto), subcollector of the March of Ancona and Duchy of Spoleto, pays to the treasury 2500 fl. and 2079 fr. from these and other spoils of prelates.

16 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 27v–28r; Aubert Calendar 296, p. 185) commission to the

treasurer and collector of the March of Ancona to collect the spoils, up to the sum of 375 fl. still due for services.

**No. 877 [olim 766] Ludovicus de Bollène abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles)**

Formerly abbot of (Modena), of Montmajour from 1361; died in Curia before 13 Oct 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:109, 613.

19 Nov 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 10628) successor Petrus [de Banhac] has compounded for 200 fl.; Bonuspar Virgili provost of Mende (*Fasti* 8:173), Berengarius de Ampiacio, and Joannes de Garrigue canon of Narbonne are ordered to oversee the execution of the testament of Ludovicus and release the goods to Petrus.

before 1370 (Coll. 19, 165r) accounts of Geraldus Mercadier.

**No. 878 [olim 767] Ludovicus von Hessen bishop of Münster**

Formerly canon of Mainz; bishop from 1310 (aged 28); died 18 Aug 1357.

13 Sep 1355 (RV 239, 211v–212r) commission to Hermannus Isslechore dean of S. Moritz (Münster), nuncio.

21 Sep 1357 (Coll. 352, 29r) commission, dated 13 Sep 1357, is given to Hermannus Isslechore, collector of Münster, Osnabrück, and Minden.

**No. 879 [olim 768] Ludovicus de Montbéliard archbishop of Besançon**

Formerly dean of Besançon; archbishop from 1361; died 25 Jul 1362.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:85.

*Fasti* 4:61.

n.d. (Coll. 66, 79v) report of Aubricus Raoul: debts consumed some of the spoils, and the archbishop's father, Henricus de Montbéliard count of Montfaucon, has the rest.

**No. 880 Ludovicus d'Orléans bishop of Beauvais**

LL.Lic., papal *cubicularius*, former archdeacon of Cambrai; bishop of Poitiers from 1391, of Beauvais from 1395; died in Jerusalem 27 Mar 1397.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1196, 9:756.

*Fasti* 10:135–137.

9 Mar 1406 (RA 324, 200v–202r) Petrus Adémar bishop of Maguelonne, deputy of FC, orders the clergy of Sens, Reims, Rouen, Paris, Beauvais, and Le Mans to give canonical warning to the holders of the goods of this bishop and the other predecessors of Petrus de Savoisy to pay the overdue services of those bishops.

**No. 881 Ludovicus de Villars or della Torre bishop of Olenus**

Formerly canon of Aquileia; bishop of Trieste from 1346, of Olenus from 1349.

Translated to Korone 1357; patriarch of Aquileia from 1359; died 30 Jul 1365.

16 Nov 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1827) commission to Geraldus de Puyfaucon abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello) and Joannes de Seda

de Neritone dean of Corfu to collect the spoils in Olenus.

**No. 882 [olim 765] Ludovicus de Villars bishop of Valence-Die**

Former archdeacon of Lyon; bishop of Valence-Die from 1354, administrator of Vienne from 1363; died 3 Sep 1377.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:110, 325–326.

19 Nov 1377 (OS 42, 114v–115r) collector Guillelmus du Lac pays from the spoils the balance owed for the tenth in Vienne.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

**No. 883 [olim 769] Lupus de Fontecha bishop of Burgos**

Formerly bishop of Calahorra from 1348, of Burgos from 8 Jun 1351; died 12 Oct 1351.

Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla” 155–184 esp. 167 and 174.

6 Jun 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2443) premature commission to Augerius de Osserano.

5 Nov 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2521) commission to Didacus abbot of S. Facond, Sahagun (León) and Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga).

20 Dec 1352 (Coll. 497, 49v) successor Lupus is obligated to a composition of 3200 fl.

10 Jan 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 40) commission to Joannes Bonifatii.

5 Sep 1353 (Coll. 497, 75v) Garsias Petri canon of Burgos assumed an obligation to a composition of 3200 fl.

5 Sep 1353 (IM 1947; EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 543) two canons of Valencia and one of Burgos are commissioned to collect the remaining spoils.

8 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 708) Pedro the Cruel, king of Castile and León, is ordered to release the reserved goods; IM 6277 is a preliminary draft of the letter.

31 Mar 1354 (VQ 7:49) the proctors of Garsias Petri and the canons of Burgos pay 1000 fl. of the composition.

9 Jun 1355 (VQ 7:94) they pay 600 fl.

30 Oct 1355 (VQ 7:99) they pay 100 fl.

23 Jan 1356 (VQ 7:170) they pay 100 fl.

**No. 884 [olim 770] Luzonus de Lemps OCSA provost of S. Lorenzo Oulx (Torino)**

Died 1363.

16 Jan 1364 (OS 31, 128rv; Aubert Calendar 212, p. 153) the successor Joannes Bigot makes a composition for 2000 fl. and the spoils are to be released to him.

5 Mar 1364 (IE 303, 17v) he pays 1500 fl.

30 Apr 1364 (IE 303, 19r) he pays 500 fl.

24 Jul 1366 (OS 23A, 92v) note of payment of the composition in full.

**No. 885 [olim 771] Magdalusius OCist abbot of the hospital of Le Piane (Treviso)**

Died 1361.

1361 (Coll. 130, 151r) successor Franciscus di Padova pays a composition of 300 ducats.

**No. 886 [olim 772] Magnus Jensen bishop of Ribe**

Formerly bishop of Aalborg from 1354, of Ribe from 1365; died before 7 Nov 1369.

7 May 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 144) commission to Henricus Biscop bishop of Schleswig.

**No. 887 [olim 773] Manuel Fieschi bishop of Vercelli**

Formerly archdeacon *de Condrosio* (Liège), canon of York, papal chaplain; bishop from 1343; died before 22 Sep 1348.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:133, 163.

16 May 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3381) *licentia testandi*.

23 Sep 1348 (VQ 5:411) a small sum paid by Hubertus abbot of S. Pietro di Monteverde (Volterra).

28 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1719) commission and instructions to Lazarinus Fieschi provost of Biella (Vercelli), papal chaplain.

1 Oct 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1720) commission to Hubertus abbot of S. Pietro di Monteverde (Volterra) and Lazarinus Fieschi provost of Biella (Vercelli) to collect these and other spoils.

28 Feb 1349 (VQ 5:419) Lazarinus Fieschi bishop-elect of Alba pays 20 fl. for goods at Avignon.

27 Mar 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1963) commission to Martinus de Burgaro archdeacon of Vercelli and Bernardinus de Rovedis canon of Tortona for these and other spoils.

15 Oct 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2085) commission to frater Lazarinus bishop of Alba and Papinianus Fieschi provost of S. Agata (Vercelli).

19 Oct 1349 (VQ 5:430) executors pay 550 fl. of a 1050-fl. composition.

21 Jan 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2570) commission to Andreas abbot of S. Andrea (Vercelli).

27 Aug 1352 (VQ 5:457–458) Lazarinus and Papinianus Fieschi, executors, pay 300 fl. of the composition by hand of Guido Malabayla draper of Avignon.

24 Dec 1352 (VQ 5:460) they pay 200 fl.

1353 (RA 122, 202v–203r; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.78, p. 185–186) books in the papal treasure at Avignon.

**No. 888 [olim 774] Marcholinus bishop of Fossombrone**

Bishop from 1358; died before 11 Dec 1363.

Apr, Jul 1364 (IM 2339, 9r, 17r) Nicolaus Nardi provost of S. Cristina de Bulcono (Orvieto), subcollector of the March of Ancona and Duchy of Spoleto, pays to the treasury 2500 fl. and 2079 fr. from these and other spoils of prelates.

1374 (Coll. 129, 182v) Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, now bishop of Padova, collector, receives 141 ducats 25 s. for the sale of horses, and 230 ducats composition from nephew Benedictus, OServ.

**No. 889 [olim 775] Marinus archbishop of Siponto (Manfredonia)**

Formerly archdeacon of Siponto (Manfredonia); archbishop from 1354; died before 8 Nov 1361.

mid-1362 (Coll. 169, 136v) accounts received from Thomasius de Limosano, commissioner of the collector Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento): 69 fl.

**No. 890 [olim 1188] Marinus abbot of S. Trifone OSB (Ravello)**

Died early 1362.

early 1362 (Coll. 169, 135r) spoils collected from Nicolaus Castaldo his successor: 5 fl. 1 unc. 15 tar.

**No. 891 [olim 776] Marinus del Giudice OSB bishop of Teano**

His spoils were reserved in anticipation of his translation to Amalfi, 16 Apr 1361. He died in 1374.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357 to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 892 [olim 777] Martinus bishop of Ourense**

Former bishop of Plasencia from 1373, of Ourense from 1375; died before May 1380.

25 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 37r) Paschasius Garcia, collector of Castile, is ordered to pay the servants' wages, and to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 893 [olim 778] Martinus Afonso bishop of Évora**

Bishop from 1341; died before Oct 1347.

1 Jun 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7931) *licentia testandi*.



12 Oct 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1516–1517) commissions to Petrus Marcel and Guillelmus de la Garde archbishop of Braga.

14 Apr 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1462) Guillelmus de la Garde archbishop of Braga should order Joannes Afonso bishop of Évora to surrender the goods of his two predecessors, Martinus Afonso and Alfonsus Denis.

**No. 894 [olim 780] Martinus de Castris scribe of papal letters**

Died before Jul 1375.

Jugie, “Cardinaux et chancelleries” 717, no. 145.

19 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 39v) executors pay 100 fl. composition.

**No. 895 [olim 779] Martinus Conde bishop of Segovia**

Formerly dean of Toledo; bishop from 1364; died before Oct 1370.

before 3 Oct 1370 (Coll. 215, 2rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 370.7, p. 245) inventory by the chapter of Segovia, turned over to canon Paulus Petri for safekeeping.

16 Jan 1372 (Coll. 358, 25r; De Cros Calendar I, 49) note of a direction sent to the collector of Castile by hand of his servant Joannes Fernandi, that he should sell the books and pay the present bishop in current florins of 24 s.

Jul 1372 (IM 2676, 51) successor Joannes Sierra pays 916 fl. for spoils.

**No. 896 [olim 781] Martinus de Gérard canon of Agen, collector of Toulouse and Auch**

Died before Sep 1362.

*Fasti* 5:178.

30 May 1354 (Coll. 114, 60r; Samaran-Mollat 192) the collector renders his accounts.

23 Jun 1358 (Cambarou Calendar 15, p. 207) commission to the *officiales* of Toulouse, Agen, and Lectoure to collect the arrears found in the accounts of Martinus.

24 Sep 1362 (OS 31, 160rv; Aubert Calendar 96, p. 102) maintenance granted to nephew Bertrandus Guinerii, pending settlement of the spoils.

28 Sep 1362 (OS 31, 160v–161r; Aubert Calendar 98, p. 102) commission to Bertrandus de Castanier to realize 1124 fl. due to the Camera.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 253v) Aymericus Pellicier, collector of Toulouse, reports 813 fl. still due from heirs to balance accounts.

**No. 897 [olim 782] Martinus Logicus bishop of Idanha**

Bishop from 1319; died before 10 Oct 1322.

1323 (VQ 1:486) receipts.

**No. 898 [olim 783] Martinus da Todi canon**

Died in Curia before Jul 1338.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 318.

21 Jul 1338 (VQ 4:132) executor pays 52 fl.

**No. 899 [olim 784] Mattheus OFM bishop of Civitate**

Formerly bishop of Urgench, of Civitate from 1348; died before 21 Oct 1360.

*Acta Episcoporum Constantiensium* 2, 4612, 4615, 4633, 4634: indulgences granted and sealed by Mattheus and several other bishops at Avignon in favor of some parish churches of the diocese.

28 Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 133v) accounts received from Thomasius de Limosano and Bertrandus Lacombe: 36 fl. 1 unc. 1 tar.

**No. 900 [olim 785] Mattheus abbot of SS. Narbone and Felice OSB (Bologna)**

Died 17 Apr 1370.

1374 (Coll. 129, 227v) collector Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, now bishop of Padova, collects small sums.

**No. 901 [olim 786] Mattheus abbot of S. Paolo (Bologna)**

Died 1373.

1373 (Coll. 129, 228v) goods sold for 354 ducats 9 s. 4 d.

**No. 902 [olim 787] Mattheus abbot of Ripoll OSB (Vich)**

Died before Nov 1366.

11 Nov 1366 – 23 Jun 1367 (Coll. 248, 30v) 100 fl. collected from members of the order of Altopasso as spoils.

**No. 903 [olim 788] Mattheus de Alagno bishop of Castellamare**

Formerly canon of Amalfi; bishop from 1331; died 1362.

20 Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 132v–133r; *Bibliothèques* I, 362.2, p. 211–212) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector reports total accounts *in auro* 23 fl., *in argento* 7 unc. 4 tar. 11 gran. 4 d.

**No. 904 [olim 791] Mattheus da Orvieto receptor bonorum of the monastery of S. Giovanni in Lamis OCist (Siponto [Manfredonia])**

Died ca. 1324.

1324 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 152r) Geraldus de Laval receives 161 unc. 17 tar. 7 gran. silver; 23 unc. 12 carats gold. Mattheus died without rendering accounts.

**No. 905 [olim 789] Mattheus de Porta de Cumis OFM archbishop of Palermo**

M.Theol.; archbishop from 1366; died 28 Jan 1377.

Fussenegger, “Chronica I” 224; Pandžić, “Silloge” 40.

28 Jan 1377 (RA 203, 1r–18v; *Bibliothèques* I, p. 259–265) inventory by Mattheus de Floreto.

n.d. (Indice 254, 97r–101v) accounts of collector Benedictus de Consule, and

strictures by the Camera.

**No. 906 [olim 790] Mattheus Ribaldi bishop of Verona**

Formerly canon of Konstanz; bishop of Pavia from 1342, of Verona from 1343; died in Curia 1 May 1348.

30 Aug 1350 (VQ 5:438) Geraldus Retroncini is obligated to a composition for 500 fl., pays 150 fl.

n.d. (OS 23A, 101r) note, temp. Urban V, that the balance of 350 fl. was still unpaid.

**No. 907 [olim 792] Mauritius de Darpel advocate in Curia**

Died in Curia before Jan 1358.

16 Jan 1358 (VQ 7:215) composition of 12 fl. paid.

**No. 908 [olim 793] Mauritius Fabri rector of Gorrion (Le Mans)**

Died before Jan 1358.

16 Jan 1358 (VQ 7:215) his brother Stephanus Fabri pays 20 fl.

**No. 909 [olim 794] Maurus abbot of S. Renato OSB (Sorrento)**

Died before Apr 1346.

27 Apr 1346 (Coll. 168, 56r) Guillelmus de Rosières collects and sells goods for 21 tar.

**No. 910 [olim 795] Melior Bevilaqua archbishop of Palermo**

Formerly canon of Verona; archbishop from 1363; died before 15 Jan 1365.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 202r, 234v) collector Dominicus de Sassenorio compounds with Joannes de Claromonte for 500 fl.

**No. 911 Michael OFM, master of Theology of the Apostolic Palace**

Died in Curia 1352.

1353 (RA 122, 257r; *Bibliothèques* I, 352.8, p. 199) books in the treasure at Avignon.

**No. 912 [olim 796] Michael de Brêche bishop of Le Mans**

M.Theol., formerly archdeacon of Châteaudun (Chartres); bishop of Le Mans from 1355; died before 25 Oct 1367.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:408.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:523.

before Feb 1369 (IM 2557, 1r) collector Guido de la Roche estimates the net spoils at 600 fr.

1369 x 1372 (Coll. 257, 439v–442v; *Bibliothèques* II, 367.8, p. 381–382) net spoils reported at 11 s. 5½ d.

**No. 913 [olim 797] Michael Ricomanni bishop of Barcelona**

Formerly canon of Valencia and clerk of the Camera; bishop of Vich from 1345, of Barcelona from 1346; died 7 Jun 1361.

9 Jul 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 4695) *licentia testandi*.

27 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1043) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. provost of Valencia, nuncio, and Joannes de Garrigue provost of Barcelona.

18 Jun 1362 (Coll. 497, 78v; VQ 7:409) Bertrandus de Cosnac bishop of Comminges and Joannes Cabrespí are obligated to a composition of 400 fl.; Fulco Perrier sr. pays his 400-fl. composition.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 43r) total collections, £84.11.6.

n.d. (Coll. 119, 123v) Petrus Francisci, subcollector of Tarragona, says Fulco Perrier sr. received £100 which he did not report.

**No. 914 [olim 798] Michael Sanchez de Asiain bishop of Pamplona**

Bishop from 1356; died Jan 1364.

Goñi Gaztambide, "El derecho de espolio en Pamplona" 157–174.

28 Mar 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 866) Fulco Perrier sr. is ordered to proceed against the holders of the spoils.

14 Nov 1364 (IM 2339, 24; IE 303, 24v–25r) Jordanus de Haya, commissioner, pays 100 fl.

6 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 124r; De Cros Calendar I, 213) commissioner Bertrandus Raffin accounts for £380.19.6 of the goods included in the inventory of Fulco Perrier sr.

before 1376 (Coll. 118, 144v) Guillelmus de Broa, subcollector of Pamplona, receives £17 in debts and some books.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 106v–107r; *Bibliothèques* I, 364.1, p. 219) accounts: £1037.2.6.

**No. 915 [olim 799] Monaldus Monaldeschi OFM archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly bishop of Savona from 1298; archbishop of Benevento from 1303; died before 26 Dec 1331.

Fussenegger, "Chronica I" 224.

Mollat, "L'application du droit de dépouille" 50–57.

1 Feb 1332 (Coll. 413, 14rv; IE 140, 29v–30r) commission to Petrus de Artusio, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany, and Stephanus Lascoutz.

1 May 1332 (Coll. 413, 22v–25v; IM 1211; EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58225; *Bibliothèques* I, 331.9, p. 117) inquest, including a list of books.

6 May 1332 (IM 1212; EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58226) Mannus quondam Conradi of Orvieto restores goods to the treasury.

16 Aug 1332 (IE 140, 60rv) a valuable cope is to be restored to archbishop Arnaldus de Brusaco and the chapter of Benevento as church property.

9 Sep 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58312–58313) nephew Beltramus Monaldeschi bishop of Orvieto is granted two terms to pay debts.

11 Jan 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 742) orders Rogerius de Vintono, rector of Campania and Marittima, to compel holders to surrender goods.

27 Aug 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1462) permits the rector to compound for spoils.

30 Mar 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2397) orders Hugo Cornuti, treasurer of the Patrimony, to collect.

6 Mar 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 432) orders Bernardus du Lac, bishop-elect of Viterbo and rector of the Patrimony, to absolve Monaldus Berardi, the archbishop's nephew, who was excommunicated for holding goods.

7 Jul 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4209) orders the rector to collect from the nephew 1200 fl. at 100 fl. per year.

1 Dec 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2355) orders Pontius de Péret bishop of Orvieto to receive 800 fl. from the goods of Hermannus Monaldeschi, who owed that sum to the late archbishop.

**No. 916 [olim 800] Morerius de Morières canon of Agen, collector of Narbonne**

Died Aug 1348.

*Fasti* 5:178–179.

17 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3934) commission to Petrus de Sparzelos canon of S. Radegonde (Poitiers) and Geraldus de Portali rector of Miremont (Toulouse).

1353 (RA 125, 220v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.65, p. 266–267) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 917 [olim 801] Nerses archbishop of Nicosia**

Formerly archbishop of Malazgerd (Manzikert) in Armenia from 1338 and ambassador of Innocent VI to the catholicos of Armenia; archbishop of Nicosia 1363; died 1363.

*Acta Episcoporum Constantiensium* 2, 4612: an indulgence granted and sealed by Nerses and several other bishops at Avignon 8 Apr 1341 in favor of the parish church of Muri.

12 Jan 1364 (OS 31, 258v; Aubert Calendar 210, p. 152–153) a mitre, staff, chalice, and books are ordered restored to Dominicus OESA, his successor in Armenia.

**No. 918 Nicodemus OSBasil bishop of Bova**

Formerly abbot of S. M. de Trajecto OSBasil (Bova); bishop from 1346; died before Apr 1362.

7 Jul 1362 (Coll. 169, 137r) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and

collector received from his commissioner, abbot Nicolaus de Utino canon of Isola, 9 unc. 21 tar., proceeds of a letter of exchange purchased in Tropea from Bernardus Ridolfi de Florentia merchant for 10 unc.

**No. 919 [olim 802] Nicolaus OSB bishop of Bovino**

Formerly monk of S. Spirito (Valva); bishop from 1349; died before Feb 1354.

12 Feb 1354 (Coll. 169, 50v) subcommissioner Pontius OP bishop of Treviso pays 5 unc. 10 tar. for wine, a horse, various goods.

**No. 920 [olim 805] Nicolaus OCist bishop of Penne-Atri**

Formerly bishop *nullius*; bishop of Penne-Atri from 1326; died before 8 Oct 1352.

18 Oct 1352 (Coll. 169, 46rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 352.5, p. 198–199) accounts of commissioner Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and subcommissioner Joannes de Aquila canon of Benevento: total sales 67 fl.; 119 unc. 26 tar. 10 gran.

8 Jan 1353 (Coll. 169, 48v) Joannes Dupin prior of Articella OSB (Acqui), brother and commissioner of Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento, recovers a chest of 4424 fl.

20 Feb 1353 (Coll. 169, 49r) commissioner Joannes bishop of Ariano recovers 7 unc. 4 tar. 12 gran. and seven books.

4 May 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 265) commissioner is ordered to pay 4500 fl. from these spoils to Joannes Orsini archbishop of Napoli and Angelus Tavernini, treasurer of the Patrimony.

**No. 921 Nicolaus bishop of Ugento**

Died before Jul 1363.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: The subcollector, abbot of S. Andrea dell'Isola OSB (Brindisi), carried away the household furnishings, utensils, and weapons. AA replies: "Ista pro maiori parte debuerant remansisse ecclesie, et si episcopus repetat ea, quod fiat sibi iustitia."

**No. 922 Nicolaus abbot of S. Maria OSB (Firenze)**

Died before Mar 1355.

21 Mar 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1432) commission to Andreas di Todi OCSA bishop of Rimini.

**No. 923 [olim 807] Nicolaus OCist abbot of Brondolo (Padova)**

Died before May 1360.

May 1360 – Mar 1361 (Coll 130, 151v) the spoils of the abbot, killed by his own monks, yield 350 ducats.

**No. 924 [olim 808] Nicolaus abbot of S. Andrea Dovadola OClun (Rimini)**

Died ca. 1370.

1370 x 1376 (Coll. 129, 234r) priors pay 72 ducats.

**No. 925 [olim 804] Nicolaus de Acerno bishop of Nola**

Bishop of Bisignano from 1319, of Nola from 22 Oct 1331; died between 22 Aug and 17 Sep 1340.

17 Sep 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2901; IM 7192, 3r) commission to Arnulphus Marcellini.

Oct 1340 – Mar 1341 (IM 7192; *Bibliothèques* I, 340.7, p. 140–141) inquest of Arnulphus Marcellini.

27 Apr 1344 (VQ 5:347) he pays 220 fl.

**No. 926 [olim 810] Nicolaus d'Andrea bishop of Catanzaro**

D.Decr., formerly canon of S. Pietro in Vaticano, Roma; died before 27 Apr 1369.

5 May 1369 (Coll. 353, 219v–220r; Aubert Calendar 684, p. 355) chamberlain orders Dominicus de Sassenorio, collector of Calabria, to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 927 [olim 812] Nicolaus de Aquila advocate of the Camera**

D.Decr.; died in Curia before 7 Oct 1353.

1353 (RA 122, 336r; *Bibliothèques* I, 353.75, p. 199–200) books in the treasure at Avignon.

25 Sep 1354 (VQ 7:57) Tancredus Francisci de Florentia pays a debt of 1292 fl. 6 s. 4 d.

20 Jun 1355 (VQ 7:95) Petrus de Perusio pays 50 fl.

**No. 928 [olim 803] Nicolaus de Arnoldo bishop of Lacedonia**

Died before 21 Oct 1330.

16 Aug 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 50763) inventory of the movable and immovable goods of the church of Lacedonia.

15–16 Jun 1331 (IM 7188, 8 fols.) inventory by Petrus Regis for Geraldus de Laval.

1331 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 152r) Geraldus de Laval collects 14 unc. 14 tar.

20 Dec 1344 (Coll. 168, 45v–46v) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 28 unc. 17 tar. and vestments.

**No. 929 Nicolaus de Bignes bishop of Belley**

Formerly provost of Genève; bishop from 1375; died 19 Apr 1394.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:629, 16:462–463.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:51 n.

12 Jul 1394 (Coll. 370, 32rv) Petrus de Chavelluto, sacristan of Belley OCSA, should pay to Guillelmus de Roussillon knight, lord of le Bouchage (Belley) some

silver vessels for his services to the pope.

**No. 930 [olim 813] Nicolaus Canali archbishop of Patras**

Formerly *plebanus* of Venezia; bishop of Bergamo from 1342; archbishop of Ravenna from 1342, of Patras from 1347; died before Oct 1349.

25 Oct 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2092) commission to Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello), nuncio, and Bonincontrus abbot of S. Felice de Amiano (Torcello).

30 Jan 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2384) the same, to abbot Raymundus I alone.

18 May 1351 (VQ 5:446) Sirellus di Pietro d'Ancona archbishop of Thiva (Case no. 1285) pays 450 fl. of a composition.

7 Oct 1351 (RV 244N, 113r; EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2506) commission to Georgius bishop of Methone.

20 Nov 1351 (RV 244N, 127rv; EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2552) commission to nuncio Raymundus I to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

23 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 739) Georgius bishop of Methone and Joannes de Seda dean of Corfu, nuncios, are to warn Reginaldus, successor of Nicolaus, to pay the 9000 fl. composition.

27 Jan 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 740) orders Joannes de Seda, nuncio, to transfer 800 fl. to nuncio Raymundus I.

18 Jul 1359 (IM 2168) instruction to Raymundus II (formerly abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, since 1357 archbishop of Patras).

28 Jan 1360 (Cambarou Calendar 29, p. 211) Paulus archbishop of Thiva (Case no. 968) is granted a delay of payment of the composition of 3500 fl. assumed by his predecessor Sirellus (Case no. 1285) for these spoils.

**No. 931 [olim 814] Nicolaus Carpentarii canon of S. Petrus (Ario in Crete)**

Died before Oct 1362.

14 Oct 1362 (OS 31, 167r; Aubert Calendar 101, p. 103)ittance to Bertrandus de Tiarno archdeacon of Passey (Sens) for 4 marks of silverware, itemized.

**No. 932 [olim 811] Nicolaus Fernandez de Aguilar bishop of Cartagena**

Lic.Decr., former dean of Cartagena; bishop from 1361; died before 24 Nov 1371.

1 Dec 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1228) commission to Arnaldus André.

18 Aug 1375 (Coll. 356, 49v–50r; De Cros Calendar I, 549) successor Guillelmus de Gimiel is granted absolution of the excommunication unjustly imposed by Fulco Perrier jr.

**No. 933 [olim 1173] Nicolaus de Forazano abbot of S. Maria del Gualdo**



**Mazzocca OSB (Benevento)**

Abbot from 1324; died 22 Jan 1345.

Hilken, *Memory and Community in Medieval Southern Italy* 42–43 n. 140.

4 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1519) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi to take charge of the goods of the monastery.

**No. 934 [olim 815] Nicolaus de Genestra alias de Camera canon of S. Donato (Genova)**

Died before Oct 1348.

1 Oct 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1720) commission to Hubertus abbot of S. Pietro di Monteverde (Volterra) and Lazarinus Fieschi provost of Biella (Vercelli) to collect these and other spoils.

27 Mar 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1963) commission to Martinus de Burgaro archdeacon of Vercelli and Bernardinus de Rovedis canon of Tortona for these and other spoils.

**No. 935 [olim 809] Nicolaus Gilles canon of Elne, collector of Elne**

Died 12 Nov 1393.

12 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 9r–10r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 275 n. 3) reservation of his spoils, directed to Sicardus de Bourguerol canon and collector of Narbonne, and his subcollector; Nicolaus died without rendering his accounts.

3 Dec 1393 (RV 308, 21r) the same letter, but directed to Joannes de Rivesaltes sacristan of S. Jean de Perpignan (Elne), the successor as collector of Elne.

n.d. (Coll. 160, 122r) successor Joannes de Rivesaltes receives the composition of the heirs, £165, and goods; a clerk of the Camera made marginal notes requiring explanations.

**No. 936 [olim 816] Nicolaus des Granières canon of Genève**

Died in Curia before Jan 1397.

26 Jan 1397 (IE 374, 13v) executors pay 160 fl. composition.

**No. 937 [olim 817] Nicolaus de Gulczewo bishop of Pock**

Died before 1368.

12 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 155rv; De Cros Calendar I, 220) spoils to be collected from successor Stanislaus de Gulczewo.

**No. 938 [olim 818] Nicolaus de Luxemburgo, patriarch of Aquileia**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Praha, papal chaplain; bishop of Naumburg from 1349; patriarch from 1350; died 29 Aug 1358.

17 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 141B, number 267) a courteous but stern order, copied to five persons as holders of the goods of the late patriarch: Franciscus de Saornhano knight of Aquileia; Raynaldus, *domicellus*, captain of Pieve di Cadore; Gilletus,

*domicellus*, captain of the castle of Belluno; Joannes Rambaldi canon of Aquileia; and Annequinus, *domicellus*, captain of the castle of Spilimbergo. They should deliver all those goods to Geraldus de Puyfaucon abbot of S. Giorgio di Venezia (Castello), nuncio.

17 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 142A, number 268) calls on Doge Joannes Dolfin and the council and commune of Venezia to pay their debt to the late patriarch of 7500 ducats to Abbot Geraldus.

17 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 143A,, number 272 and RV 243, 172r) the late patriarch owed 10,000 fl. to the pope and cardinals, and the doge and commune of Venezia owed the patriarch 7500 ducats. This letter calls on them to pay the latter sum to Bonjoannes bishop of Fermo or to Abbot Geraldus.

17 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 142B–143A, number 271) demands that the government and commune of Udine deliver all the goods they have stored in the castle of Cadore and elsewhere to Abbot Geraldus. Copies of this letter was sent to the governments and communes of Vrsar (Poreč), Novigrad, Belluno, and Feltre.

19 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 143B, number 273) orders Aymericus Chat cantor of S. Martin (Tours), treasurer general in Lombardia, to receive the payment of 7500 fl. from the doge and commune of Venezia.

27 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 129A–130A, number 246a) asks Emperor Charles IV to compel the captain and commune of Belluno, where the patriarch died, to hand over the goods which they have taken to Abbot Geraldus.

27 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 130A, number 246b) angrily orders the captain and commune of Belluno to restore the goods (marginal note: *ista non fiet*).

27 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 130B, number 247) orders Philippus de Cabassol bishop of Cavaillon, nuncio, to carry the pope's urgent message to the emperor, or to send a lieutenant, Henricus Zuderman de Tremonia LL.D. archdeacon of Famenne (Liège).

1358 (Coll. 130, 150r, 168v–170v; *Bibliothèques I*, 358.5, p. 209–210) accounts.

23 Oct 1358 (RV 244 K, 176A, number 332) calls on the doge and council of Venezia to pay to Bonjoannes or Geraldus the balance from 16,000 ducats owed to the late patriarch.

23 October 1358 (RV 244 K, 176A, number 332) commission to Bonjoannes and Geraldus to collect the debt from the doge and Council of Venezia.

5 May 1362 (VQ 7:400) the collector pays 600 ducats for the sale of a mitre.

ca. 1 Apr 1363 (OS 31, 171v–172r; Aubert Calendar 135, p. 117) quittance to Abbot Geraldus, lacking an inventory.

7 Feb 1365 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 14361) successor Ludovicus took several precious objects (enumerated) and compounded with collector Geraldus but did not pay; summoned to appear before the pope, he has not done so, pleading the

dangers of the road. The revenues of the vacant subject church of Forlì were dedicated to repayment, and the city and diocese of Aquileia released from interdict.

**No. 939 [olim 819] Nicolaus Martini OP bishop of Recanati-Macerata**

Died before 19 Feb 1369.

Jul 1369 (Coll. 353, 248v–249r; Aubert Calendar 754, p. 389) commission with *moderatio*.

**No. 940 [olim 820] Nicolaus Matthei de Augina canon of Anagni, papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Aug 1354.

25 Aug 1354 (RA 128, 599r) *licentia testandi*.

8 Feb 1360 (VQ 7:292) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays silverware and cash to the sum of 400 fl. 14 s. 9 d.

**No. 941 [olim 821] Nicolaus Mauri papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Aug 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 11:211.

2 Aug 1352 (VQ 5:457) Balduinus Richard pays 50 fl. composition from executors.

**No. 942 [olim 822] Nicolaus de Nanteuil abbot of Fécamp OSB (Rouen)**

Formerly abbot of S. Medard (Soissons), of Fécamp from 1343; died in Curia 7 Apr 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 11:211, 9:419–420.

6 Apr 1358 (VQ 7:219–220) successor Joannes and Joannes de Campis, notary of the Camera, pay 2586 fl. 3 s. 11 d.

15 Sep 1358 (VQ 7:224) Bernardus Bartholomei of Avignon and his wife Agnes pay a loan debt of 170 écus.

30 Apr 1362 (VQ 7:399) Nicolaus Grimaldi de Luca pays debts to a sum of 1808 fl. 9 s. 9 d.

5 Dec 1362 (Beaurepaire, “Anciens inventaires” 160–167) inventory of the abbey treasure by several monks.

**No. 943 [olim 823] Nicolaus de Parma proctor in the Roman Curia**

Died in Curia before Oct 1357.

6 Oct 1357 (VQ 7:183) executors pay a composition of 358 fl.

**No. 944 [olim 824] Nicolaus Policis plebanus of Brumstberg (Worms)**

Died in Curia before Jun 1345.

23 Jun 1345 (VQ 5:359) Odo canon of Worms pays 14 fl. Ped.

**No. 945 [olim 806] Nicolaus Roger OSB archbishop of Rouen**

Cousin of Clement VI; formerly abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne); archbishop from 1343; died 3 Apr 1347.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:957, 11:79.

*Fasti* 2:101.

7 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1531) *licentia testandi*.

13 Jun 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3315) permits cardinals Hugo Roger and Nicolaus de Besse to proceed to execute the testament.

1 Dec 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3623) orders the *officiales* of Paris, Orléans, and Bayeux to compel all debtors to pay to the executors.

**No. 946 [olim 825] Nicolaus Rubei papal chaplain of honor**

Died before 1371.

1358 x 1371 (Coll. 130, 149v) collector receives 200 ducats.

**No. 947 [olim 826] Nicolaus de Seignelay archpriest of La Rochelle (Saintes), subcollector**

Died between 17 Aug 1392 and 8 Feb 1393.

8 Feb 1393 (IM 3562) copy of testament dated 17 Aug 1392.

**No. 948 Nicolaus de Vères bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône**

Formerly archdeacon of Sens; bishop from 1374; died 8 Nov 1386.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:925–926.

*Fasti* 11:395–396.

12 Feb 1387 (Coll. 364, 90r) the spoils are to be released to the successor Oliverius de Martreuil.

**No. 949 [olim 827] Nunius de Fuentes archbishop of Sevilla**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Anderius, Burgos; bishop of Astorgas from 1346; archbishop of Sevilla from 1349; died in Curia before 18 Jun 1361.

20 Mar 1363 (Coll. 497, 82v) Joannes Fernandi canon of Burgos is obligated to restore the goods to the chapter.

**No. 950 Obertus Zagno bishop of Piacenza**

Formerly abbot of S. Giovanni Evangelista OSB (Ravenna); died before Mar 1374.

17 Mar 1374 (RA 220, 287rv; De Cros Calendar I, 382) spoils reserved for Albertinus de Alpinis de Parma, the late bishop's familiar, to pay several creditors.

Mar 1375 (Coll. 356, 3v; De Cros Calendar I, 427) Jacobus abbot of S. Patriniano extra muros OSB (Faenza) has assumed the costs of executing the bishop's testament.

**No. 951 [olim 828] Octavianus de Labro archbishop of Palermo**

Formerly canon of Girgenti; bishop of Girgenti from 1350; archbishop of Palermo from 1362; died before 20 Dec 1363.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 195r; *Bibliothèques* I, 363.95, p. 219) successor Mattheus de Porta made a composition for 100 fl.

**No. 952 [olim 829] Odo bishop of Cuenca**

Formerly bishop of Oviedo from 1323, of Cuenca from 1328; died 1338.

14 May 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 60346) *licentia testandi*, although he is an Augustinian friar.

28 Dec 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2980) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

30 Jan 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2992) orders Petrus Gerald to take up the process from Almeracius.

1340–1341 (Coll. 229, 60r) accounts of Almeracius Cabrespí.

14 Aug 1341 (VQ 4:181–182) payments by Almeracius from these spoils and those of Ferrarius Colom bishop of Lleida (Case no. 323).

25 Aug 1342 (VQ 5:237–238) successor Gundisalvus de Aquila pays 865½ fl.

**No. 953 [olim 832] Odo prior of S. Martin (Chartres)**

Condemned for heresy, 1322.

5 Jul 1322 (VQ 1:476) Bernardus Carit collector of Sens and Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162) and Raymundus de Parisiis pay 3542 fl., 79 cathedrae.

5 Jan 1324 (VQ 1:476) they pay 500 fl.

25 Sep 1328 (OS 12, 96v) quittance for payments, 171 reg. collected by the late commissioner Raymundus.

18 Nov 1329 (OS 12, 116v = VQ 1:476) Bernardus Carit and Guillelmus Dultoni pay 70 fl.

**No. 954 [olim 831] Odo de Canqualies bishop of Paphos**

LL.D.; formerly treasurer of Nicosia; bishop of Paphos from 1337, nuncio; died before 13 Apr 1357.

13 Apr 1357 (RV 239, 46rv; EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2633) commission to Goffridus Spanzota archdeacon of Famagusta and Petrus Domaud de Argendonio canon of Apt, nuncios, to secure the bishop's account books and spoils.

12 May 1357 (Coll. 352, 95r) note of the dispatch of the commission of 13 Apr.

11 Sep 1357 (IM 4594, 1r–12r; *Bibliothèques* I, 357.2, p. 208) inventory and accounts; sales to the sum of £380.1.7, 226 ducats, 115 fl.

27 Mar 1360 (Coll. 497, 71v) successor Elias is obligated to a composition of 5000 fl.; payment is delayed until 25 Dec.

4 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:375) he pays 2000 fl.

13 Aug 1362 (VQ 7:418) he pays 1000 fl.

2 Oct 1362 (OS 31, 161v–162r; Aubert Calendar 99, p. 102–103) successor absolved from excommunication, and the last two terms are prorogued.

2 Oct 1362 (OS 31, 162rv; Aubert Calendar 100, p. 103) orders Petrus Domaud to collect the composition of the successor Elias.

12 Oct 1363 (OS 31, 200v–201v; Aubert Calendar 185, p. 140–141) recognition of the accounts of Petrus Domaud, including rings, cloths, and spices from these spoils.

**No. 955 Odo de Castro chamberlain of the church of Zaragoza**

Died before May 1380.

27 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 37v–38r) PC orders Guillelmus Arnaldi de Castro to collect any debts owed to Odo, in order to pay 300 fr. due to the Camera from the clergy of Lescar; Lupus Fernandez de Luna archbishop of Zaragoza had received Odo's spoils.

20 Apr 1382 (Coll. 359, 118v; De Cros Calendar II, 1026) 225 fl. Cam. arrears of annates are to be paid to Petrus de Nyort, squire to Bernardus de la Salle, captain of men at arms in Italy, toward payment of his service stipend; 585 fl. Cam. more were to be paid out of revenues in the province of Auch.

**No. 956 Odo de Sauvagny abbot of S. Paul OCSA (Besançon)**

Abbot from 1386; died 7 May 1387.

*Gallia Christiana* 15:224.

14 Dec 1387 (Coll. 362, 149r–150r) on the petition of Guigo Salvagii prior of S. George OCSA (Grenoble), FC directs Joannes Lavergne (Case no. 766) and Joannes Chicot subcollector of Grenoble not to demand from the priory the sums which Odo owed while prior there.

23 Dec 1387 (Coll. 362, 156rv) the *officiales* and all clergy of Lyon and Vienne are ordered to publish the canonical summons to all holders of goods.

30 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 175rv) FC directs the *officialis* of Chambéry to collect the debts due to the abbot.

**No. 957 [olim 833] Olafus OSB archbishop of Trondheim**

Formerly abbot of S. Maria OSB (Trondheim); archbishop from 1350; died before 22 Oct 1371.

23 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 752) commission to Henricus Biscop bishop of Schleswig.

25 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 756) commendation of the collector to King Haakon VI of Norway.

29 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 760) the collector is directed to cite the successor Trond Gendari before the Camera if he does not surrender the goods.

**No. 958 [olim 273] Oliverius Dangelmonsier prior of S. Martin de Sancerre OSB (Bourges), papal legate to Flanders**

Died before Dec 1389.

1 Dec 1389 (IM 3418; *Bibliothèques* II, 389.9, p. 473–474) inventory of books, received by collector Joannes François from subcollector Joannes Bondierii.

**No. 959 [olim 834] Oliverius de Serzeto or Cerseto auditor of the Rota, papal chaplain**

Died in Curia before Oct 1356.

17 Oct 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2445) commission to Guido Geraud canon of S. Hilaire (Poitiers) (*Fasti* 10:229) and Petrus Ruffi cleric of Rodez.

24 Nov 1356 (VQ 7:137) executors pay a composition of 260 fl.

**No. 960 [olim 835] Opicinus de Canistris cleric of Pavia, scribe of the Penitentiary**

Died in Curia before 10 Aug 1355.

Salomon, *Opicinus de Canistris*.

Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon* 343–344 n. 433–435.

21 Aug 1355 (VQ 7:96; OS 23A, 105v) Joannes de Papia pays 120 fl. of a composition of 150 fl.

**No. 961 [olim 836] Ortolphus de Weisseneck archbishop of Salzburg**

Formerly provost of Salzburg; archbishop from 1343; died 12 Aug 1365.

13 Jun 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2809) commission in anticipation of the archbishop's death to Paulus Praunspeck von Jägerndorf bishop of Gurk.

31 Jan 1372 (IM 2676, 3; IE 336, 4v, in Kirsch, *Kollektorien* 403) successor Pelegrinus von Puchheim pays 200 fl.

**No. 962 [olim 837] Pandulphus bishop of S. Agata dei Goti**

Bishop from 1327; died 1342.

20 Aug 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 256) commission to Joannes de Perrier canon of Fréjus.

16 Apr 1347 (Coll. 168, 60r) successor Jacobus pays 12 unc. to Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 963 [olim 838] Pandulphus de Sabello provost of S. Marie de Monredono (Rieux), papal notary**

Died before Feb 1332.

13 Jun 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 7486) *licentia testandi*.

8 Feb 1332 (Coll. 29, 199v) assignment by Arnaldus de Verdale of 91 fl., 97 reg., 77 agni, £4.8.

**No. 964 Paschalis bishop of Canosa**

Died before Jun 1355.

Eubel has a lacuna from 1341 to 1376.

2 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1621) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Jacobus Tura OP archbishop of Trani.

2 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1622) the commune of Barletta is asked to assist the commissioners in recovering the spoils.

**No. 965 [olim 839] Paschalis bishop of Cuenca**

Bishop from 1299; died before 21 Aug 1322.

1299 x 1303 (EFR *Registres de Boniface VIII*, 3989) *licentia testandi*.

14 Aug 1324 (VQ 1:490) commissioner Raymundus Ebrardi dean of Coimbra pays for the vacancy.

23 Mar 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 59883–59884) confirms the composition made by the chapter of Cuenca.

**No. 966 Paschasius Garcia bishop of Astorga**

Formerly dean of Ourense; bishop of Ourense from 1382, of Astorga from 1390; died before May 1393.

10 May 1393 (Coll. 369, 153rv) when the bishop died he held 1000 fl. Aragon, the farm of the abbacy of Compludo (Astorga) which was claimed by Cardinal Hugo de S. Martial. If this claim proves true, Joannes Boudreville archdeacon of Lorca (Cartagena), collector of Burgos, Astorga, etc., is to pay that sum to the cardinal's proctors.

16 Jun 1393 (Coll. 369, 191r–192v) mentioning the general reservation of spoils by Gregory XI, FC orders all the clergy of Astorga, Leon, and Oviedo to publish a canonical warning to Garsias Fernandi de Hospitali, a layman of Astorga, who took gold and silver, jewels, books, etc., to surrender these to Joannes Boudreville, collector of Cartagena.

**No. 967 [olim 840] Paulinus de Venetiis OFM bishop of Pozzuoli, papal penitentiary**

Bishop from 1324; died Jun 1344.

Ghinato, *Fr. Paolino da Venezia OFM*.

Franceschi, "Fra Paolino da Venezia OFM" 109–152.

Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon* 339 n. 389.

22 Jun – 28 Dec 1344 (Coll. 168, 39v–41r; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.3, p. 157–158) accounts of Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 968 [olim 841] Paulus patriarch of Constantinople in administration of Patras**

Formerly bishop of Smyrna from 1345; archbishop of Thiva from 1357; patriarch from 1366, in administration of Patras from 1367; died before 10 Feb 1371.



6 Jun 1372 (Coll. 358, 66rv; De Cros Calendar I, 113) Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (Castello), collector of Lombardia and the Romagna, is ordered to audit again the accounts of Joannes de Nomaco canon of Patras, observing the *moderatio*.

**No. 969 [olim 842] Paulus abbot of S. Savino OSB (Pisa), papal chaplain**

Died before Mar 1340.

15 Mar 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres 2732*) commission.

17 Apr 1340 – 29 Mar 1341 (Coll. 244, 36r–37v) accounts of the collector Joannes de Perrier.

Apr 1342 (Coll. 244, 97r–102r) account of the safeguard of spoils.

**No. 970 [olim 843] Paulus de Gabrielibus OSB bishop of Lucca**

D.Decr., papal chaplain and familiar; bishop from 1374; died 10 Sep 1380.

12 Feb 1390 (DC 1, 160r) books assigned to the Camera at Rome.

**No. 971 Paulus Zuccari bishop of Massa Lubrense**

Died before 19 Oct 1351.

Oct 1351 (Coll. 169, 105v; *Bibliothèques I*, 351.8, p. 196) spoils collected for Guillelmus de S. Paulo, rector of Benevento: 1 fl. 1 tar. 10 gran.

**No. 972 [olim 844] Pelegrinus rector of S. Biagio di Funiculo (Benevento)**

Died 1372.

1372 (Coll. 129, 227v) debt of 14 ducats 14 s. collected.

**No. 973 [olim 845] Perinus de Bologna OCarm papal penitentiary**

Died before Mar 1348.

26 Mar 1348 (VQ 5:404) executor pays a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 974 [olim 846] Perinus Francisci canon of S. Thibaut (Metz)**

Died in Curia before May 1354.

17 May 1354 (VQ 7:52) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 30 fl. 7 s. 4 d.

**No. 975 [olim 847] Petrus bishop of Ascoli Satriano**

Died before 29 Jan 1354.

11 Feb 1354 (Coll. 169, 50v) subcommissioner Pontius OP bishop of Treviso collected from Joannes *primicerius* of S. Angelo, vicar of the late bishop, 26 unc. 10 tar.

**No. 976 [olim 848] Petrus OCist archbishop of Cagliari**

Formerly abbot of Benifazano OCist (Tortosa); archbishop from 1348; died before 18 May 1352.

4 Jul 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2661) commission to Bartholomeus Galmari archbishop of Torres.

8 Apr 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 874) commission to Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis, nuncio.

1353 x 1355 (Coll. 168, 111r–132v; 141r–152v) executors' inventory and commissioners' accounts.

25 Aug 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2965) Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis is ordered to warn the holders of the goods, Franciscus Carnalis, Franciscus Rubei, and Franciscus de S. Clemente, to surrender them.

**No. 977 [olim 849] Petrus archbishop of Conza**

Archbishop from 1332; died 1346.

6 Aug – 1 Dec 1346 (Coll. 168, 56v–58v; *Bibliothèques* I, 346.3, p. 174–175) accounts of Guillelmus de Rosières.

12 Oct 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1233) commission to Guillelmus de Rosières bishop of Montecassino.

**No. 978 [olim 852] Petrus bishop of Lettere**

Bishop from 1327; died before 1332.

before 1332 (Coll. 221, 151v) Geraldus de Laval received 10 unc. 25 tar. 14 gran. for spoils and 9 years' vacancy.

**No. 979 Petrus bishop of Ourense**

Died before Aug 1394.

25 Aug 1394 (Coll. 370, 33rv) the cardinal vice-chancellor Joannes de Brogny may take 500 fl. Cam. in repayment of a loan.

**No. 980 [olim 854] Petrus archbishop of Sorrento**

Former bishop of Beirut; archbishop of Sorrento from 1348; died before 14 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3239, 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118r) dispatch by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357 to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

30 Oct 1360 (Coll. 231, 106r; VQ 7:301) Reginaldus de Lupchaco archbishop of Capua pays 342 fl. by a letter of exchange through merchants of Lucca.

**No. 981 [olim 855] Petrus bishop of Teano**

Formerly archdeacon of Lunas (Béziers); bishop of Teano from 1338; died before Jun 1340.

29 Jun 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2818) commission.

23 Mar 1353 (Coll. 497, 49r) executors are obligated to a composition of 200 fl.

**No. 982 Petrus bishop of Venosa**

Died 1363.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: The bishop left about 800 unc. of silver coin and some silverware; one Mennus, nephew of the late bishop, compounded for 20 unc. with the collector, Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), helped by bribes to the subcollector Nicolaus de Montefalcone, who negotiated the deal (20 unc.), subcollector Dominicus de Sassenorio (1 unc.), and two notaries (5 unc.). AA replies that all those swindles (*baractarie*) are to be reversed, all the spoils collected, and the guilty subcollector dismissed.

**No. 983 Petrus bishop of Zamora**

Died before Jan 1355.

Zunzunegui, “La Cámara apostólica y el Reino de Castilla” 170.

10 Jan 1355 (RV 237, 7rv = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1278) Didacus abbot of S. Facond OSB (Leon) and Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga), nuncios, are commissioned to collect the spoils of the late bishop, using summary process and ecclesiastical censures.

**No. 984 [olim 1171] Petrus abbot of S. Maria Assunta de Positano OSB (Amalfi)**

Died before Feb 1349.

OS 22, 45r gives the name Thomasius, dated 1348, who could well be the successor.

10 Feb 1349 (Coll. 168, 74r) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 2 unc. for goods.

**No. 985 [olim 856] Petrus abbot of S. Lorenzo OSB (Aversa)**

Died before Aug 1364.

21 Aug 1364 (IE 303, 22r) Paulus Matthei pays 137 fl. Cam. 24 s. for spoils.

**No. 986 [olim 857] Petrus abbot of S. Sofia OSB (Benevento)**

Died in the diocese of Piacenza, 1375.

1375 (Coll. 129, 228r) goods in Bologna yield 558 ducats 12 s.

**No. 987 [olim 858] Petrus abbot of S. Jacques OCSA (Béziers)**

Died before May 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:415.

31 May 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3894; IM 1764) commission to Bertrandus Raymundi, almoner of Béziers.

20 Jun 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3905) orders Eustacius Piscis canon

of Béziers and Aymericus Charierras canon of Cambrai to collect goods gathered by the late almoner.

**No. 988 [olim 859] Petrus abbot of S. Satur OCSA (Bourges)**

Died before May 1382.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:189 lacks this name.

16 May 1382 (IM 1667–1668) commission to Joannes François, collector of Bourges and Limoges.

27 May 1382 (IM 3111; De Cros Calendar II, 1036) collector is to demand restitution of valuable goods from the robbers, mostly religious persons.

29–30 May 1382 (IM 3110; IM 3113; De Cros Calendar II, 1037) chamberlain orders the collector to observe the *moderatio*, citing the petition of the monks; the spoils are to be released to the successor Joannes.

n.d. 1382 (IM 3125) accounts and quittance to Joannes François.

18 Nov 1383 (Coll. 360, 63rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1179) successor is granted a delay until next Easter in paying his composition of 1000 fl.

10 Apr 1384 (Coll. 360, 86v) successor Joannes paid 198 fr., and is granted another delay until Christmas to pay the remainder.

**No. 989 [olim 1181] Petrus abbot of Montaragon OCSA (Huesca)**

Obligated himself for services 19 Aug 1353 (OS 22, 147r).

Died before Oct 1358.

4 Nov 1358 (RV 243, 175v–176r) commission to Fulco Perrier provost of Valencia, nuncio.

1 Oct 1358 x 24 Oct 1361 (Coll. 117, 175v) collector Fulco Perrier sr. receives 100 fl. composition from successor.

**No. 990 Petrus abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Formerly abbot of S. Aubin OSB (Angers) from 1375, of Psalmody from 1379; died before Feb 1404.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:478–479, 14:618.

9 Feb 1404 (RA 320, 103v–104r and RA 321, 27v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 4) the spoils are granted to his successor Aymericus de la Garde in consideration of 400 fl. composition.

**No. 991 [olim 1190] Petrus abbot of S. Michael della Chiusa OSB (Torino)**

Paid services for the abbacy 18 Jan 1362 (OS 35, 19r); died before 1380.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

7 Jun 1391 (Coll. 365, 144r–145v) FC directs Guillelmus, the abbot's successor, to pay a debt of 200 fl. to Antonius de Bocha, master usher of the pope.

**No. 992 [olim 862] Petrus abbot of S. Pierre-hors-les-Portes OSB (Vienne)**

Died before Dec 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:158 gives only this name, no Hubertus.

12 Jan 1362 (OS 31, 218v–219r; Coll. 497, 77r; VQ 7:397; Aubert Calendar 29 and 31, p. 75) the successor Hubertus pays 200 fl. of a composition of 500 fl.; the balance is to be paid to Joannes Rousset de Martignac at Vienne.

26 Sep 1363 (OS 31, 192v–197r; Aubert Calendar 182, p. 135) collector Joannes Rousset de Martignac received 300 fl.

**No. 993 [olim 863] Petrus prior of Cerisy-la-Forêt OSB (Bayeux)**

Died before Feb 1344.

5 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 650) commission to Bernardus Carit.

6 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:507) Bernardus Carit, collector of Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162), assigns £1023.10.6 Tur.

30 Sep 1345 (VQ 5:507) he pays 73 écus 20 d. Tur. gros.

26 May 1346 (VQ 5:370) Petrus abbot of S. Pierre de Dijon pays the second half of his composition of 1500 fl.

**No. 994 [olim 866] Petrus Afonso bishop of Porto**

Formerly archdeacon of Lisboa; bishop of Silves from 1331, of Astorga from 1333, of Porto from 1342; died before May 1355.

19 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1511) commission to Franciscus Perez prior of S. Cruz (Coimbra), Joannes de Garrigue, and Stephanus Martins.

22 Feb 1356 (Coll. 497, 57v) successor Alfonsus Pedro is obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

5 Mar 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1968) Guilelmus Pilot must permit the successor Alfonsus to collect the goods according to his agreement with the papal chamberlain and treasurer.

5 Mar 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1969) commission to the successor Alfonsus Pedro.

10 May 1357 (VQ 7:176) successor pays 1250 fl.

3 Oct 1358 (VQ 7:226) he pays 580 fl.

24 Jan 1359 (VQ 7:259) he pays 50 fl.

24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199) collector Guillelmus Pilot pays £500.

**No. 995 [olim 865] Petrus Alamanni bishop of Fréjus**

Formerly dean of Brioude (Saint-Flour), notary apostolic; bishop from 1346; died before Nov 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:436.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:366–367.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:104, 167, 189.

1 Aug 1333 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 60885) *licentia testandi*.

21 Nov 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4000) commission to Bartholomeus Gaillard canon of Fréjus.

12 Dec 1348 (RA 101, 74r–81v) accounts of commissioner Bartholomeus Gaillard.

6 Feb 1349 (VQ 5:417) Pontius Alamanni pays 500 fl. for goods.

21 Jan 1350 (VQ 5:578–579) commissioner pays £276.

22 Mar 1351 (VQ 5:603) Raymundus Noulon, collector of Aix, pays on arrears of spoils.

**No. 996 [olim 867] Petrus Alrici collector of Venezia**

Died before Jun 1340.

10 Jun 1340 (IE 185, 16v, ed. VQ 4:159; *Bibliothèques* I, 340.3, p. 138–139) Bernardus du Lac assigns four books to the Camera.

**No. 997 [olim 868] Petrus Ameil subcollector of Béziers**

Died 1376.

before 1377 (Coll. 157, 152v) 5 fl. Fran. paid for goods.

**No. 998 [olim 869] Petrus André bishop of Cambrai**

Formerly canon of Paris; bishop of Noyon from 1340, of Clermont from 1342, of Cambrai from 1349; died 13 Sep 1368.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:287–288 and Instrumenta col. 95 (no. 25), 3:44–45, 9:1015–1016.

Cazelles, *Société, politique, noblesse et couronne* 538.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:528, 569.

16 Mar 1369 (Coll. 353, 189r; Aubert Calendar 626, p. 332) chamberlain AA asks the Cameral council to advise him on the donations *inter vivos* which the bishop made in his last illness.

**No. 999 [olim 870] Petrus de Antra abbot of Toussaints OCSA (Châlons-en-Champagne)**

Died before May 1352.

*Gallia Christiana* 9:949.

11 May 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5299) commission to Joannes de Châteauneuf canon of Troyes.

**No. 1000 [olim 872] Petrus de Aquila OFM bishop of Trivento**

Formerly bishop of S. Angelo dei Lombardi from 1347, of Trivento from 1348; died Apr 1361.

25 Apr 1361 – 11 May 1362 (Coll. 169, 126v–128r; *Bibliothèques* I, 361.3, p. 211) list of goods collected, including books; spoils yield 632 fl. 26 unc. 18 tar. 9 gran. 1 d.

**No. 1001 [olim 873] Petrus Artaud OP bishop of Fréjus**

Formerly bishop of Alba from 1334, of Sisteron from 1349, of Fréjus from 1360; died before 27 Aug 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:494; 1:436 combines this bishop with his predecessor Petrus Alamanni (Case no. 995).

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:369–370, 728–730.

1359 (RA 140, 17r) rubric of his *licentia testandi*.

12 Nov 1361 (VQ 7:369) commissioner Petrus Torchari pays 100 fl. from goods at Sisteron.

20 Nov 1361 (VQ 7:371) he pays 12 fl. for a mule.

19 Sep 1361 (OS 31, 247rv; Aubert Calendar 10, p. 68) commission to Raymundus Noulon, collector of Aix, and Petrus Torchari, subcollector of Sisteron.

10 Feb 1363 (IE 303, 9v) successor at Sisteron Geraldus (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:730–733) pays 110 fl. *pro quadam mitra de argento munita de certis lapidibus et perlis*.

17 Feb 1363 (IE 303, 10r) Geraldus pays 195 fl. for goods in an inventory.

**No. 1002 [olim 871] Petrus Aurelzer bishop of Lectoure**

LL.D.; formerly cantor of Amiens; bishop from 1351; died before Jan 1365.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1080–1081.

*Fasti* 1:182.

1364 (RA 157, 47r) *licentia testandi*: rubric.

6 Jan 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1492) commission to Sancius Vaquier.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 103v–104r) accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

**No. 1003 [olim 874] Petrus Auriol OFM archbishop of Aix**

M.Theol.; archbishop from 1321; died 10 Jan 1322.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:321.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:80–81.

11 Apr 1326 (VQ 1:500) Hugo de Collobrières provost of Aix, commissioner, pays £65.6.2.

**No. 1004 [olim 875] Petrus Aymé bishop of Auxerre**

Formerly succentor of Beauvais, LL.D., papal familiar; bishop from 1362; died 2 Sep 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:322.

*Fasti* 16:158–163.

24 Dec 1371 (Coll. 358, 21v–22r; De Cros Calendar I, 38) the pope suspends all sentences by the *officialis* of Sens against the bishop, who is on an embassy to Charles V king of France, and assumes the processes to the Apostolic Curia; his goods are obligated as security.

11 Sep 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 909) commission to Bernardus Carit, collector of Sens and Rouen (*Fasti* 2:162), and Bernardus la Vergne, subcollector of Auxerre.

19 Sep 1372 (Coll. 358, 186v) note of dispatch of letters to Bernardus Carit.

18 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 112rv; De Cros Calendar I, 224) Bernardus Carit is ordered to release the goods found outside Avignon to the heirs and executors.

2 Apr 1373 (RA 220, 242r; De Cros Calendar I, 304) Bernardus Carit is to collect spoils until the amount is sufficient to pay the late bishop's services.

10 Feb 1374 (RA 220, 283rv; De Cros Calendar I, 375) the chamberlain declares that the executors, the Camera, and the successor Nicolaus de Archeis should share the fruits of the mensa by a formula which was included in the letter but has been lost.

28 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 17r; De Cros Calendar I, 464) commission to subcollector Jacobus Militis canon of S. Marie (Auxerre) and Joannes de Senonis canon of S. Eugénie de Varzy (Auxerre) to cite before the procurator fiscal all those who still hold goods.

31 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 22v; De Cros Calendar I, 488) the collector of Sens and Rouen should persuade the successor Nicolaus to send a proctor to Avignon to settle the claim of the late bishop's brother Robertus Aymé.

**No. 1005 [olim 876] Petrus d'Aynard OP bishop of Senez**

Bishop from 1362; died before Sep 1369.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1256.

20 Sep 1369 (Coll. 354, 79v–80r; Aubert Calendar 785, p. 403) successor Robertus Gervais compounded by proxy for 400 fl., and the spoils are released to him.

**No. 1006 [olim 877] Petrus Ayraud prior of S. Eutrope OClun (Saintes)**

Died before Dec 1362.

14 Dec 1362 (OS 31, 163v–164r; Aubert Calendar 107, p. 104–105) commission to Vitalis Vassal, collector of Saintes, to realize 2000 écus from these spoils to pay the late prior's composition for the spoils of Galhardus du Puy bishop of Saintes (Case no. 370).

**No. 1007 [olim 880] Petrus de ?Banhac (des Prez) bishop of Castres**

Bishop of Castres from 1348; died before 27 May 1364.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:69, followed by Baluze-Mollat 2:548 and n. 1, who confirm that this is not Petrus de Banhac, cardinal 1368–1369, and offer “des Prez” as the second



name-element.

29 Jan 1365 (IE 303, 26v) commissioner Guillelmus Amarant pays 408 fl. Fran., 1800 fr.

before May 1365 (Coll. 80, 257r) collector notes that he made an inventory and received 2658 fl. Fran.

2 May 1365 (OS 23A, 119v) Raymundus Arnaldi Desprès lord of Montpézat (Cahors), nephew of the late cardinal vice-chancellor Petrus Desprès, is obligated to a composition of 1500 fl.; Petrus des Prez had been the cardinal's executor.

2 May 1365 (Coll. 353, 37r–39r; Aubert Calendar 316, p. 197) collector Guillelmus Amarant is ordered to release goods to Raymundus Arnaldi in consideration of the composition.

3 May 1365 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 15049) instructions in detail to the collector regarding the composition.

16 Jun 1368 (IE 325, 21v) composition of 800 fl. received.

Jan 1372 (IM 2676, 3) nephew pays 300 fl.

**No. 1008 [olim 878] Petrus Bardoner master of the papal Chapel**

Died before Nov 1350.

20 Nov 1350 (VQ 5:441–442) executor Raymundus de Laglada pays 20 fl. composition; from other sources, 11 fl., £12.3.2.

**No. 1009 [olim 879] Petrus de Bellejotto prior of Charité-sur-Loire OClun (Auxerre)**

Died before Jan 1335.

30 Jan 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 88) arranges composition.

24 Dec 1335 (VQ 4:105) successor Guillelmus de Pictavia pays 3000 fl., one half of the spoils and arrears of annates.

3 Oct 1336 (VQ 4:111) he pays 500 fl.

28 Nov 1336 (VQ 4:114) he pays 2500 fl.

**No. 1010 [olim 881] Petrus de Bérail de Cessac bishop of Agde**

LL.Lic., former archdeacon of Paris; bishop from 1342; died 22 Feb 1354.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:689–690.

5 Mar 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 795) commission to Petrus Ruffi cleric of Rodez, *jurisperitus*, in default of Bernardus de Abbate, formerly commissioned.

22 Apr 1354 (Coll. 497, 51v) executors are obligated to a composition of 700 fl.

11 May 1354 (VQ 7:52) commissioner Petrus Ruffi pays 20 fl.

14 Jun 1354 (VQ 7:53) nephew executor Joannes de Bérail pays 676 fl. 16 s. in goods and cash.

7 Oct 1355 (VQ 7:98–99) bailiff pays debt of 50 fl.

**No. 1011 [olim 882] Petrus Bérenger bishop of Sarlat**

J.C.D.; formerly treasurer of Laon, papal chaplain of honor, auditor of the Rota; bishop from 1338; died 1 Feb 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1515.

Millet, *Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon* 445–446.

1 Feb – 1 Oct 1341 (Coll. 197, 3r–10r) accounts of Joannes Bertrand and Guillelmus Ruffi, commissioners.

10 Feb 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 811) commission to Raymundus Flori.

14 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9202; IM 1572) canonical warning by Raymundus Flori canon of Urgell, collector, against the holders of goods.

20 May 1341 (IM 1572) response returned to Raymundus Flori: the holder of the goods was prevented by war from appearing before the collector.

n.d. (Coll. 492, 1r) list by brother Lancelinus Bérenger of the goods in his possession.

25 Jun 1342 (VQ 5:462) collector's report.

**No. 1012 [olim 883] Petrus de Bolonesio bishop of Aversa**

Formerly canon of Beauvais, magister capellae to the king of Sicilia *citra Farum*; bishop from 1309; died before 1 Jun 1324.

1324 x 1332 (Coll. 221, 151v) Geraldus de Laval received 493 unc. 3 tar. 7 gran. 1 d. from the spoils and vacancy.

**No. 1013 Petrus de Bonfont prior of Éauze (Condom)**

Died before Jan 1382.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

**No. 1014 [olim 884] Petrus Borcier provost of S. Salvy OCSA (Albi)**

D.Decr., provost from 1322; died before Jun 1329.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:50.

7 Sep 1329 (OS 12, 112r = VQ 1:529) quittance to Guillelmus Bos and Guillelmus Revel for 61 fl. paid to the treasury 22 Jun 1329.

28 Nov 1330 (OS 12, 136r) Raymundus de Chameyrac pays 62 reg., 56 fl.

8 Feb 1332 (VQ 1:529) he pays £82.3.

1335 (Coll. 29, 199r) accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale: total assignments 8 agni, £262.11 Tur.

21 Oct 1340 (VQ 4:165) Geraldus Colle pays 5 fl.

**No. 1015 [olim 885] Petrus Brun OP bishop of Couserans**

Bishop from 1342; died before Oct 1345.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1135 lacks this name.

25 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2064) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

**No. 1016 [olim 886] Petrus de Brunia canon of Braga, nuncio in Portugal**

Died between 17 Nov 1328 and 8 Oct 1329.

8 Oct 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3987) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale to take and keep the chests left by the nuncio in Toulouse and at S. Antoine (Rodez).

Oct 1329 (IE 83, 51rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 329.7, p. 115) accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale.

18 Nov 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4023) commission to Bernardus de Taxeriis prior of S. Denis de Montpellier (Maguelonne) to collect moneys deposited with various persons.

15 Jan 1330 (VQ 1:351) Arnaldus de la Roche pays a debt of 30 fl.

27 Feb 1330 (OS 12, 121r) quittance to Arnaldus de la Roche and Guillelmus de Cadonheto for 30 fl.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 1017 [olim 887] Petrus Buccaplanula OFM archbishop of Cosenza**

Archbishop from 1298; died 1319.

4 Jun 1320 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 12158) orders Guillelmus de Balaeto, rector of Benevento, to inquire whether Petrus had a *licentia testandi* and, if not, to collect the spoils from the executors.

23 Dec 1320 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 12771) orders him to deliver vestments to the church of Cosenza.

22 Sep 1321 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 16080) orders him to recover goods which were given away during the last illness, not legitimately.

24 Dec 1322 (IE 54, 18v = VQ 1:310; *Bibliothèques* I, 319.5, p. 106) Raymundus de Balaeto assigns books for his brother Guillelmus, rector of Benevento and Campagna.

**No. 1018 [olim 890] Petrus de Calciata prior of Saze (Avignon)**

Died in Curia before Jan 1348.

7 Jan 1348 (VQ 5:400) Petrus Chautard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 32 s. 6½ d.

**No. 1019 [olim 891] Petrus de Camiada abbot of S. Croix OSB (Bordeaux)**

Died 31 Oct 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:863.

28 Jun 1376 (OS 42, 84r) successor Raymundus pays 400 fr. of a composition of 800 fr.

26 Dec 1376 (OS 42, 96r) he pays 300 fr.

29 Mar 1378 (OS 42, 121v) he pays 192 fr.

9 Oct 1378 (OS 42, 121v) he pays 8 fr.

**No. 1020 [olim 892] Petrus de Canilhac OSB bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles); bishop of S. Pons-de-Thomières from 1353, of Maguelonne 1361; died 7 Jul 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:613, 6:239–240, 789.

31 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:367; OS 23A, 108v) his brother Raymundus de Canilhac, cardinal bishop of Palestrina, pays 1000 fl. composition.

1364 (Coll. 156, 63r–65v) accounts of collector Joannes de Garrigue.

**No. 1021 [olim 893] Petrus de Capra provisor of the Pinhota**

Died before Jan 1349.

12 Jan 1349 (VQ 5:416) Petrus de Froideville, administrator of the Pinhota, pays 415 fl. and other moneys.

**No. 1022 [olim 894] Petrus de Casa OCarm patriarch of Jerusalem in administration of Vaison**

Theol.Prof.; magister generalis OCarm; bishop of Vaison from 1341 and patriarch of Jerusalem from 1342; died 3 Aug 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:930.

17 Jan 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2121) commission to Odo bishop of Paphos.

11 Jan 1356 (VQ 7:127) executor pays legacy of 100 fl.

**No. 1023 [olim 895] Petrus de Castellus bishop of Valence-Die**

Formerly abbot of Cluny; bishop from 1342; died before May 1350.

*Gallia Christiana* 16:324–325.

26 Jul 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 299–300) commission *ante mortem* to the abbot of S. Ruf (Valence) and the prior of Les Vaux (Besançon).

16 May 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4510) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent.

28 Feb 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5227) commission to Guillelmus de Balma prior of Tarascon (Avignon).

15 Mar 1352 (OS 28, 145v–148r; *Bibliothèques* II, 352.2, p. 294–299) commissioner Guillelmus de Balma pays goods to the Camera.

1353 (RA 125, 216v; *Bibliothèques* II, 352.2, p. 297–299) books in the papal

treasure.

30 Jan 1354 (VQ 7:46; OS 23A, 102v) successor Joannes Joffevry pays the last 250 fl. of a composition for 500 fl.

**No. 1024 [olim 896] Petrus de Castelnau bishop of Rodez**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Rodez; bishop from 1319; died at Paris 19 May 1334.

Calmet, "Pierre de Castelnau, évêque de Rodez" 116, 138.

Saint-Palais, *Le droit de dépouille* 129–130.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 326–329, 334.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:217.

*Fasti* 6:83–85.

16 May 1334 (Coll. 210, 87r–93v) nuncupative testament, made at Paris.

1334 (Coll. 210, 94r–284r; *Bibliothèques* II, 334.5, p. 110–121) accounts of Pontius de Péret and Raymundus de Chameyrac, commissioners, including books.

1334–1335 (Coll. 145, 252r–302v) commissioners' accounts of the vacancy.

1334–1335 (Coll. 145, 304r–318v) brief of the commissioners' accounts on half-folia.

18 Jan 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 14) orders the vicars to be cited before the Curia.

22 Apr 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 46) orders the vicars to send an inventory and to hold the goods pending instructions.

23 Jul 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 86) commission to Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret.

29 Oct 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 113–116) commissioners pay 600 fl., 600 agni, 7200 reg.

29 Oct 1335 (VQ 4:103) they pay £6525 Tur. parv. for spoils and vacancy.

18 Feb 1337 (VQ 4:119) they pay £5370.10.

27 Jun 1338 (VQ 4:131) commissioner Amanevus de Ramefort pays £1132.6.8.

23 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:136) Pontius de Péret pays £1270.

29 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:167–168) payment by Raymundus de Chameyrac.

14 Oct 1340 – 22 Nov 1343 (Coll. 145, 321r–325v) brief of accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret for the spoils of Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne and Petrus de Castelnau bishops of Rodez Petrus de la Vie bishop of Albi, and Amelius de Lautrec bishop of Castres.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:340) further payment.

25 Jun 1342 (VQ 5:462) payment by collector Raymundus Flori.

18 Mar 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3177) orders Ademar de

Laubrayrie canon of Tournai to pay £1900 Tur. parv. legacy to the bishop's sister Barrana de Castelnaud and her daughters Galharda and Alasia.

**No. 1025 [olim 897] Petrus de Castroparro abbot of S. Polycarpe OSB (Narbonne)**

Formerly precentor of Alet; abbot from 1374; died before Dec 1383.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:190.

3 Dec 1383 (Coll. 360, 65v–66r; De Cros Calendar II, 1184) the abbot's brother Joannes de Castroparro is ordered to appear before the Camera to answer for the goods he has taken.

5 Jan 1384 (Coll. 501, 1v, 7r, 8rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 5) information by FC to Arnaldus André, collector of Narbonne: the successor Antonius is obligated to pay 200 fr. and 40 fl. for the spoils.

6 Jan 1384 (Coll. 501, 9r) FC directs the collector Arnaldus to pursue all holders of goods with ecclesiastical censures and to use the secular arm if necessary.

**No. 1026 [olim 898] Petrus de Caunis archpriest of Réalmont (Albi), abbreviator**

Died 1347.

3 Jun 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3382) *licentia testandi*.

7 Feb 1349 (VQ 5:418) executors pay 100 fl. of a 250-fl. composition.

n.d. (OS 23A, 97r) note, temp. Urban V, that the whole composition was paid.

**No. 1027 [olim 889] Petrus de Chalais bishop of Montauban**

Formerly provost of Nîmes; bishop from 1368; died 22 Nov 1379.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:467, 13:238–239.

23 Dec 1379 (Coll. 359, 6r–7v; De Cros Calendar II, 748; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 284–285 n. 1) nephew Elias Jacobi is obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

n.d. (Coll. 374, 20r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 2) Elias Jacobi divides his composition debt with Petrus Jacobi and Guillelmus du Lac.

19 Jan 1380 (Coll. 359, 162rv; De Cros Calendar II, 764) executors are to pay half of their composition by 2 Feb to the Camera's banker, Antonius de Ponte of Asti.

12 Feb 1380 (Coll. 374, 20v; De Cros Calendar II, 770) chamberlain orders Jacobus de Cozan abbot of Cluny to pay Antonius de Ponte 1500 fl.

21 Nov 1380 (Coll. 235, 144v) composition of 3750 fl. paid by Elias Jacobi, Guillelmus du Lac, and Petrus Jacobi.

17 Dec 1380 (Coll. 358, 173r; De Cros Calendar II, 877; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 4) holders of goods paid 3000 fr. composition and are absolved of their excommunication.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

12 Feb 1381 (IE 354, 17v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 3) executors' last payment of 550 fr. received in the Treasury.

n. d. (Coll. 236, 323v) note of spoils and remains by Aymericus Pellicier.

**No. 1028 [olim 888] Petrus de Chalon bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône**

Formerly canon of Chalon, archdeacon of Autun; bishop from 1342; died 6 Nov 1344.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:919.  
*Fasti* 12:338–339.

21 Aug 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8770) *licentia testandi*.

24 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1594) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent treasurer of Écouis (Rouen).

**No. 1029 Petrus de Cima OFM bishop of Mallorca**

Formerly bishop of Elne from 1371, of Mallorca from 1377; died 25 April 1390.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:1060.

10 Jul 1393 (Coll. 369, 222r–223v) Ludovicus de Prades bishop of Mallorca disputes two matters with Jacobus de Rives, subcollector of Mallorca, before the special commissioner Joannes Lavergne, clerk of the Camera (Case no. 766): the fruits of the vacancy of Mallorca after the death of Petrus de Cima; and the spoils of Petrus, particularly five slaves, 20 cattle, and other items. Compositions have been reached: for the fruits, 650 fr., for the spoils, 180 fr., 16 fr. of court costs; total of 846 fr. paid by the proctor of Ludovicus on this date.

**No. 1030 [olim 899] Petrus de Clasquerin archbishop of Tarragona and patriarch of Antioch**

LL.D., former archdeacon of Barcelona; bishop of Huesca from 1348; archbishop of Tarragona from 1357, and patriarch of Antioch from 1375; died 10 Jan 1380.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

1386 (Coll. 152, 181r–183v) goods among those of Arnaldus André, collector of Narbonne.

**No. 1031 [olim 900] Petrus de Clusello OP bishop of Concordia**

Formerly bishop of Chioggia from 1346, of Melfi from 1347, of Concordia from 1348; died before 15 Feb 1361.

Mar – Apr 1361 (Coll. 130, 150v) collector sells goods for 20 ducats 34 s. 6 d.

**No. 1032 [olim 901] Petrus de Colle sacristan of Tortosa**

Died before Dec 1343.

23 Dec 1343 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 359) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí canon of Lleida.

**No. 1033 [olim 850] Petrus le Colre bishop of Dax**

Formerly canon and sacristan of Dax; bishop from 15 Mar 1359; died 15 Apr 1359.  
 Dujarric-Descombes, “[Communication]” 222–224.  
 Clergeac, *Chronologie*, p. 33.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1051 lacks this name.

31 Mar 1359 (VQ 7:261) Joannes de Gardana, subcollector of Bayeux, pays 50 fl. 12 s.

27 Apr 1359 (RV 243, 187v) commission to Joannes Gardaya *scholasticus* of Oviedo, nuncio, and Bernardus de Broscereto prior of S. Esprit-chef-du-Pont (Dax).

14 May 1359 (Coll. 497, 68r) Guillelmus Crimelleris et al. are obligated to a composition of 83 fl., 19 écus.

30 Nov 1359 (VQ 7:268) successor Petrus Iterii pays 333 fl.

**No. 1034 [olim 902] Petrus de Combeton abbot of S. Bénigne de Dijon OSB (Langres)**

S.T.D.; died 18 Apr 1379.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:690.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

10 Nov 1382 (RA 233, 18r–19v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 262) Clement VII to Guillelmus du Lac provost of Genève and the dean of Autun: successor Alexander de Montaigu is summoned to surrender silverware, books, ornaments, and money that are stored in the houses of the monastery at Paris, Chalon, Dijon, and Beaune, or to appear in the Camera to show cause.

7 Jun 1384 (Coll. 359, 208r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 264–265 n. 1) Joannes Porteret merchant of Chalon proves that he repaid the 200 fr. that the abbot invested with him.

**No. 1035 [olim 903] Petrus Cornaro di Venezia OFM archbishop of Patras**

Formerly bishop of Korone in Achaia from 1367; archbishop of Patras from 1386; died at Tarragona 1397 x 1401.

28 Feb 1402 (Coll. 123, 47r) collector Joannes de Rivesaltes receives £16.10 from Joannes de Marello, subcollector of Tarragona.

**No. 1036 [olim 906] Petrus Cortis provost of S. Michel de Cuxa OSB (Elne), chaplain of honor**

Died ca. 1393.

1393 x 1405 (Coll. 160, 123r) Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, receives £30. An auditor’s marginal note: “Doce de inventario et venditione bonorum.”

**No. 1037 [olim 904] Petrus de Cosnac bishop of Tulle**

Bishop from 1376; died 1402.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:670–671.



before 5 Apr 1407 (Coll. 91, 337r) the collector Petrus Brengas reports that the goods were seized by royal officials.

**No. 1038 [olim 905] Petrus de Cuellar bishop of Segovia**

Bishop from 1342; died before 30 May 1351.

6 Jun 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2443) commission to Augerius de Osserano. (The EFR heading reads *Petri Segobricen.*, in error for *Segobien.*)

**No. 1039 [olim 907] Petrus de Dacia OP papal penitentiary**

Died in Curia before Aug 1347.

20 Aug 1347 (VQ 5:394) executors pay a composition of 60 fl.

**No. 1040 [olim 943] Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly bishop-elect of Fréjus; bishop of Viterbo from 1348; archbishop of Benevento from 1350; died 12 Sep 1360.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:367–368.

1360 (Coll. 169, 106r) gives date of death; the archbishop had been the usual commissioner for spoils in the province of Benevento.

14 Nov 1360 (Coll. 231, 107v; VQ 7:302) commissioner Reginaldus de Lupchaco archbishop of Capua sells goods to Florentine merchants; their letter of exchange for 1510 fl. Cam. for these spoils and those of Guillelmus bishop of Aquino (Case no. 455).

**No. 1041 [olim 853] Petrus Dupin bishop of Périgueux**

Formerly bishop of Viterbo from May 1348, of Verona from Jul 1348, of Périgueux from 1349; died before May 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1478–1479 combines Petrus Dupin with Petrus Tizon (Case no. 1110) as Petrus IV.

4 Feb 1370 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 26459) the executors of the late Nicolaus Digni merchant of Avignon, who took usury from the bishop and in his testament left 1936 fl. to repay, are excommunicated pending judgment of the case.

4 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 766) commission to Arnaldus Gavin canon of Saintes.

4 May 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 768) letter commending the commissioner to the seneschal of Saintes.

**No. 1042 [olim 960] Petrus d'Estaing OSB, cardinal bishop of Ostia**

D.Decr., former prior of Canonica OSB (Mende); bishop of Saint-Flour from 1361; archbishop of Bourges from 1368; cardinal from 1370; papal legate to Lombardia; died 24 Nov 1377.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:82–83.

n.d. (RA 346, 179r–182v) record of the goods of Rogerius le Fort, his predecessor as archbishop of Bourges, which were transferred to Petrus d'Estaing.

21 Mar 1380 (Coll. 359, 23v–24r; De Cros Calendar II, 788) Artaudus de Milano bishop of Grasse is commissioned to collect the goods, *ut indempnitate dicte Camere curemus obviare*.

**No. 1043 [olim 962] Petrus Etienne Jourdain prior of Auzielle OCSA (Toulouse)**

Died before Oct 1349.

1 Oct 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4270) commission to Hugo Roger abbot of S. Sernin OCSA (Toulouse), Petrus Lefèvre archdeacon of Cahors, and Petrus Majeur precentor of Valence.

**No. 1044 [olim 908] Petrus Fabri de Leschemel bishop of Riez**

Formerly cantor of Orléans; bishop of Riez from 1352; died Dec 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:405.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:610.

7 Oct 1365 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2003) premature commission to Raymundus Noulon and Jacobus de la Salle to collect the goods of *episcopi Regensis, nuper extra Curiam defuncti*.

1370 (Coll. 19, 281r–293r) accounts of Geraldus Mercadier.

7 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 12r; De Cros Calendar I, 448) 120 fl. debt of Ludovicus de Forcalquier and his wife Ginnota is forgiven.

**No. 1045 [olim 909] Petrus Ferri bishop of Chieti**

Formerly bishop of Anagni from 1320, of Marsi from 1327, of Chieti from 1336; died 17 Nov 1336.

10 Jul 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3387) *licentia testandi*.

24 Aug 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2495) commission to Petrus Vasconis, rector of Benevento.

**No. 1046 [olim 910] Petrus Frétaud archbishop of Tours**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Tours; archbishop from 1335; died 21 May 1357.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:118.

20 Apr 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 791) commission *ante mortem* to Raymundus de Caunes cantor of S. Martin (Tours).

11 Dec 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1229) commission to Petrus Beumont in anticipation of death.

25 May 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2716) commission to Petrus Beumont canon of S. Martin (Tours).

26 Aug 1357 (Coll. 497, 62v) executors are obligated to a composition of 2000 fl. ca. 1358 (Coll. 255, 128r) 1400 fl. of composition is paid.

**No. 1047 [olim 911] Petrus de Froideville administrator of the Pinhota**

Died before Jun 1361.

30 Jun 1361 (VQ 7:340) executors Guillelmus Amici and Raymundus Gueyraldi, almoners, and Ademarus Deodati, servant of the Pinhota, pay a composition of 800 fl.

13 Sep 1362 (Coll. 231, 141r) another note of the same payment.

Apr 1363 (IM 2279, 11) the executors are granted half of the 258 fl. found after the composition was settled.

9 Apr 1363 (IE 303, 11r) executors pay 129 fl.

**No. 1048 [olim 912] Petrus Gabrieli bishop of Gubbio**

Formerly canon of Gubbio; bishop of Fossombrone from 1317, of Gubbio from 1327; died before Jul 1345.

6 Jul 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1815) commission to Berengarius Blasin, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

12 Jul 1345 (Coll. 232, 142r–144v) accounts and compositions.

30 Aug 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1934) orders the podestà, governors, and council of Gubbio to assist the commissioner.

**No. 1049 [olim 913] Petrus de Galganis archbishop of Cosenza**

Formerly archdeacon of Siponto (Manfredonia); archbishop of Reggio (Calabria) from 1328, of Cosenza from 1354; died 3 Nov 1362.

4 May 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 45099) *licentia testandi*.

5 Aug 1354 (RA 128, 599r) *licentia testandi*.

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch of an anticipatory commission dated 14 Dec 1357, by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco, to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: The subcollectors took household furnishings and utensils, also the lumber and nails from a ship that the archbishop had bought for the repair of his castle. AA replies that Guido bishop of Veroli as commissioner had settled the matter, but if the new archbishop Nicolaus Caracciolo made a further claim, justice should be done for him.

**No. 1050 [olim 914] Petrus Gasqui rector of Benevento**

Died before Dec 1339.

15 Dec 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2627) Arnulphus Marcellini is substituted for the late Petrus Gasqui.

23 Apr 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8292)ittance for an inventory of the

late rector's goods sent to the Curia by Guillelmus de S. Paulo.

**No. 1051 [olim 917] Petrus Geoffroi OESA bishop of Toulon**

Sacristan, librarian, and confessor to Innocent VI; bishop from 1355; died before 18 Jun 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:750.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:243–248.

9 May 1364 (Coll. 353, 11r; Aubert Calendar 245, p. 164–165) subcollector is directed to pay a legacy of 300 fl. to the Augustinian convent of Limoges.

**No. 1052 [olim 915] Petrus Germani archdeacon in the church of Sens, registrar of supplications**

Died in Curia Nov 1355.

*Fasti* 11:423.

2 Dec 1355 (VQ 7:100) executors Elias de Vodron and Guillelmus de Alayraco pay 300 fl. of a 400-fl. composition.

29 Dec 1355 (VQ 7:101 = OS 23A, 108r) they pay 100 fl.

**No. 1053 [olim 916] Petrus Gervais canon of Clermont and of Le Puy, collector of Le Puy**

Formerly collector of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark; died before Apr 1375.

14 Apr 1375 (Coll. 356, 14r–16r; De Cros Calendar I, 458–460) letters to bishop Bertrandus de la Tour and the chapter of Le Puy, and commission and instruction to Joannes Cabrespí.

28 May 1375 (OS 42, 22r) commissioner pays 320 fl. Cam. 17 s. 3d.

28 May 1375 (Coll. 356, 25v–26v; De Cros Calendar I, 486) goods released to executors in consideration of a composition.

**No. 1054 [olim 918] Petrus de Golard OSB bishop of Condom**

Formerly prior of Nérac OSB (Condom); bishop from 1340; died 24 Oct 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:963.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 143r–148r) accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

after 1385 (Coll. 35, 323r–325r) remains collected by Sicardus de Bourguerol.

**No. 1055 [olim 919] Petrus Gomez Barroso archbishop of Sevilla**

Archbishop from 1380; died 1 Jul 1390.

Pierre Jugie, "L'orfèvrerie dans tout ses états" 372 n. 8.

Alvarez Márques, *Manuscritos localizados passim*.

30 Jan 1392 (IM 3537) collector Fulco Perrier jr. receives 80,000 maravedis.

5 Sep 1397 (IM 3326) quittance for 6000 maravedis *monete veteris* given from the

spoils to the church of Todos los Santos by the collector.

**No. 1056 [olim 920] Petrus Gougeul bishop of Le Puy**

Formerly bishop of Le Mans from 1312, of Le Puy from 1326; died 6 Feb 1327.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:723–724, 14:405–406.

11 Feb 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3138) commission to Lancelotus de Perperiis, Jacobus Folquerii, and Guillelmus Ruffi, canons of Le Puy.

13 Feb 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3141) the same, to Guillelmus Ruffi alone.

Feb 1327 (Auguste Chassaing in *Annales de la Société d’agriculture, sciences et arts du Puy* 28 (1866–1867) 568–592) inventory of the bishop’s vestments, silverware, and books in the castle of Espaly.

2 Jun 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3269) commissioners Lancelotus de Perperiis, Jacobus Folquerii, and Guillelmus Ruffi must surrender any goods they hold to Guillelmus Bibare archdeacon of Passey (Le Mans) and Joannes Goujeul, citizen of Paris.

12 Sep 1332 (RA 44, 653r, ed. Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 338 n. 1–2) the pope declares the testament unlicensed and invalid.

12 Sep 1332 (VQ 1:522) composition of 5000 fl. received from nephew-executors.

**No. 1057 [olim 921] Petrus de Grassinis OP bishop of Anagni**

Formerly bishop of Sorres, of Anagni from 1348; died before 30 Oct 1362.

1 Feb 1369 (Coll. 353, 149r; Aubert Calendar 568, p. 306–307) chamberlain warns Jacobus Muto bishop of Arezzo that Magnus Vetulus provost of Anagni has been granted a judgment against him for 150 fl. taken from the spoils.

**No. 1058 [olim 922] Petrus Guillem bishop of Orange**

Formerly rector of the Comtat-Venaissin; bishop of Toulon from 1325, of Orange from 1328; died Dec 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:749, 778–779.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:177–186, 901, 6:116–128.

30 Dec 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 919) commission to Pontius de Péret.

31 Dec 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9248; RA 55, 491r) first folio of a copy of an inventory by Pontius de Péret.

1 Feb 1342 (VQ 4:189) commissioner Pontius de Péret pays 1428 fl., 419 fl. Ped., etc.

4 Mar 1342 (VQ 4:191–192) he assigns silver, rings, etc., to successor Guillelmus.

3 Dec 1343 (VQ 5:341) Joannes d’Arpadelle bishop of Fréjus (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:363–364) pays 104 fl.

**No. 1059 [olim 923] Petrus de Jean prior of S. Remy OCSA (Avignon),**

**collector of Arles**

Died before Aug 1348.

8 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3950) Guillelmus de Balma OCSA, collector of Arles, is directed to inquire into the payments made by subcollectors who are now dead.

1353 (RA 125, 221r; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.67, p. 271–272) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 1060 [olim 924] Petrus de Jean de Moussey bishop of Carcassonne**

Formerly archdeacon of Beauvais and Bayeux; bishop of Meaux from 1321, of Viviers from 1325, of Bayeux from 1326, of Carcassonne from 1330; died 17 May 1338.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:897–898, 8:1634, 11:372–373, 16:573.

Guiraud, “Inventaire de Pierre de Jean, évêque de Carcassonne” 25–152, 533–638.

1 Sep 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26369) *licentia testandi*.

7 Mar 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 48759; Coll. 94, 1v–2r) *licentia testandi*.

20 May 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 440; Coll. 94, 1rv) commission to Amanevus de Ramefort and Pontius de Péret.

27 Jun 1338 (VQ 4:131) commissioner pays £1132.6.8.

28 Jul 1338 (VQ 4:132; EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 479; EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1933) commissioner Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179) assigns a mitre and crozier.

23 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:136) he pays £1250.18.4.

1 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:150) he pays £555.8.6.

Sep 1340 (Coll. 426, 64 fols.) accounts of Pontius de Péret.

13 Jul 1341 (VQ 4:181) he pays 89 fl. etc.

9 Feb 1342 (VQ 4:190) he pays £31.12.7 and 24 fl.

8 Jan 1343 (Coll. 289, 37v) goods in inventory of papal treasure.

17 Apr 1344 (Coll. 289, 37v) Petrus de Franconia pays 10 d.

5 Jan 1339 (OS 18, 14v) Pontius de Péret assigns goods and jewels.

1338–1342 (Coll. 94, 1r–70v; *Bibliothèques* II, 338.4, p. 147–157) accounts of Pontius de Péret and Amanevus de Ramefort, including books.

**No. 1061 [olim 925] Petrus de Lapeirareda OP bishop of Mirepoix**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1327; died 19 Aug 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:269–270.

23 Aug 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 46077) *licentia testandi*.

23 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3939) commission to Petrus Hugues for these and other spoils.

15 Jun 1350 (Coll. 497, 43v) executors obligated to a composition of 150 fl.

**No. 1062 [olim 926] Petrus Lasteyrie abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before Feb 1376.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:478.

1 Feb 1376 (OS 42, 50v) Petrus de Bonfont, monk, pays 300 fr.

**No. 1063 [olim 973] Petrus de Laval physician**

M.Med.; died in Curia 1361.  
Wickersheimer, *Médecins en France* 2:665.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 60 fl.

**No. 1064 [olim 927] Petrus Leterii abbot of S. Croix d'Angle OCSA (Poitiers)**

Died before Feb 1351.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:1347.

12 Feb 1351 (Coll. 497, 46v) Reginaldus Leterii prior of Issoire OCSA (Tours) is obligated to a composition of 1200 fl.

28 Mar 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4939) commission to Geraldus Jugie canon of Angers (*Fasti* 7:231).

6 Apr 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4944) commission to Reginaldus Leterii prior of Issoire (Tours).

**No. 1065 [olim 928] Petrus Lobet abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne)**

Abbot from 1343; died before Nov 1369.  
*Gallia Christiana* 16:197–198.

21 Mar 1354 (RA 128, 598rv) *licentia testandi*.

25 Nov 1369 (Coll. 354, 83r; Aubert Calendar 796, p. 408) commission by treasurer to Jacobus Golferii.

Jun 1375 (IM 2877, 4) Jacobus Malheti canon of S. Antoine pays the last 50 fl. of a 90-fl. debt.

**No. 1066 [olim 929] Petrus Loherii prior of S. Etienne de Beaune OSB (Autun)**

Died before Sep 1381.

10 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 84r; De Cros Calendar II, 950) goods to be held for the prior's uncle, Cardinal Petrus Ameil.

24 Sep 1381 (Coll. 359, 90r; De Cros Calendar II, 959) orders goods surrendered to the cardinal.

**No. 1067 [olim 932] Petrus Lopez de Luna archbishop of Zaragoza**

Formerly abbot of Mons Aragon OCSA (Huesca); archbishop from 1317; died 22 Feb 1345.

22 Jul 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 4486) *licentia testandi*.

5 Feb 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 8932) *licentia testandi*.

1 Mar 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1506) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

12 Jul 1345 (VQ 5:510) collector Almeracius Cabrespí pays 352 écus.

3 Sep 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 764) asks Pere IV king of Aragon to remove his hand from the goods.

8 Oct 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 783) Lupus de Luna lord of Segovia must surrender the goods in consideration of a composition of 20,000 fl.

1345 (Coll. 229, 197r) accounts of the collector.

20 Jan 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2278) Almeracius Cabrespí ordered to collect 9100 fl., first half of a composition.

10 Feb 1346 (VQ 5:364–365) Lupus de Luna pays half of a composition of 18,200 fl.

17 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1024) faculty to Almeracius Cabrespí to collect 9100 fl. of the composition.

8 Jul 1346 (VQ 5:374) Lupus de Luna pays the other half of his composition.

**No. 1068 [olim 930] Petrus de Luc archbishop of Bordeaux**

Archbishop from 1332; died 1345.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:834.

*Fasti* 13:153–157.

28 Aug 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58156) *licentia testandi*.

5 Jan 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2252) the goods are to be seized by Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye (Bordeaux) pending accounts.

5 Mar 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2343) orders Henry earl of Lancaster to recover for the commissioner goods seized by officers of King Edward III of England.

15 Mar 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2371–2375) commission and instructions to Petrus Archambaldi archpriest of Blaye (Bordeaux).

24 Mar 1346 (IM 1664) the collector Elias Magnan protests against holders of the goods, including the successor.

8 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2552) orders Radulphus baron of Stamford, seneschal of Gascony, to pay a loan of £40 of Bordeaux.

8 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2553) orders Joannes Bajuli, constable of Bordeaux, to pay 400 modii of salt, 20 startae of wheat, and 38 startae of millet.

8 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2554) orders abbot Elias Magnan to



compel testimony about thefts of goods by familiars.

8 Jun 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2555) orders him to seize the accounts of administrators.

13 Apr 1347 (Coll. 497, 32v) successor Amanevus de Cassis is obligated to a composition of 1000 fl. for fruits of the vacancy.

3 Nov 1347 (Coll. 497, 35v–36r) he is obligated to a composition of 3000 écus for spoils.

11 Nov 1347 (IM 5282) note of the obligation sent to the collector.

9 Jul 1349 (Coll. 497, 41v) the next successor Bernardus de Cassis (Case no. 166) adopts the obligations for 1000 fl. and 3000 écus.

3 Oct 1352 (Coll. 497, 49r) obligation of the next successor, Amanevus de Apta.

5 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1179) Amanevus de Apta, who has settled for the spoils of his three predecessors, may freely dispose of them.

**No. 1069 [olim 931] Petrus de Luna bishop of Urgell**

Formerly precentor of Girona, LL.D.; bishop from 1365; died 1370.

1370 (Coll. 479, 1r–16v) inventory and sales by Joannes Andressa, collector of Aragon.

1370 (Coll. 479, 17r–22v) accounts of the fruits of 1370 and revaluation of the bishopric.

**No. 1070 [olim 934] Petrus de Mandagot chamberlain of the monastery of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before 1334.

11 Jan 1343 (VQ 5:332) Almeracius Cabrespí pays 170 fl. for spoils reserved by John XXII.

**No. 1071 [olim 933] Petrus Marcel collector of Portugal**

Died 30 Mar 1355.

*Dossier, passim.*

1356 (IM 4592, ed. *Dossier*, 148–149) brief of accounts of commissioner Joannes de Garrigue.

1356 (IM 7288, ed. *Dossier*, 149–159 and *Bibliothèques* I, 355.7, p. 200–208) inventory of books by Joannes de Garrigue.

1356 (Arm. 33, to. 19, 34r–36r; to. 20, 23r–24v, ed. *Dossier*, 134–139) records of collection and sales of spoils.

1355–1357 (RA 191, 479r–524r, ed. *Dossier*, 74–134) fair copy of the complete accounts of Joannes de Garrigue, including his narrative of piracy.

14 Apr 1356 (IE 282, 21v–22r = VQ 7:173–174, ed. *Dossier*, 289–290) Cameral

record of goods recovered from the piracy of the ship S. Vincent, Joannes de Lordello of Lisboa, master.

11 May 1356 (IM 2054, ed. *Dossier*, 40–41) draft of a letter to Reginaldus Chauveau bishop of Châlons-en-Champagne (Case no. 1230; *Fasti* 14:100–102) and master of the royal accounts (*Gallia Christiana* 9:892–893) ordering him to arrest and detain Michael Petri of Vertus, who had absconded with 6000 fl. of the spoils of Petrus Marcel.

25 May 1356 (Coll. 352, 66r) dispatch of a letter “super facto cuiusdam incarcerati in ipsius domini episcopi carceribus pro 6000 fl. subtractis furtive per eum de bonis quondam domini Petri de Marcello.”

**No. 1072 [olim 935] Petrus de Marville OP bishop of Toulon**

Bishop from 1395; died 4 Sep 1402.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:751.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 5:271–284.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 23, 192r–193v) partial inventory and payments by the collector Simon de Prades.

1405 (Coll. 23, 273v and 275v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 1) receipts 336 fl. curr., expenses 468, loss 132.

**No. 1073 [olim 936] Petrus Matthei archdeacon of Mutavedre or Sagunto (Valencia)**

Died before 26 Sep 1328.

26 Sep 1328 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3688) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale; Petrus died in the diocese of Maguelonne.

Oct 1328 (IE 83, 49v–50v; *Bibliothèques* I, 328.6, p. 115) accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale.

18 Apr 1329 (OS 12, 106r; VQ 1:347) he pays 120 fl. Ped.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12, 137r–138r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale, edited in full.

**No. 1074 [olim 937] Petrus de Mesenchis abbot of Quarante OCSA (Narbonne)**

Formerly prior of Murat (Castres); abbot from 1357; died 1 Sep 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:196.

9 Feb 1363 (Coll. 156, 15r) successor Stephanus pays a composition of 10 fr.

1368 x 1374 (Coll. 157, 19r) successor pays 150 fl. of a composition for 300 fl.

**No. 1075 Petrus de Monte Jay prior of Corenc OCSA (Grenoble)**

Papal chaplain of honor from 1381; died before Dec 1403.

Burns, "Honorary papal chaplains" 169, p. 92.

7 Dec 1403 (RA 320, 72rv) writing from Tarascon, FC orders Joannes Grinde subcollector of Grenoble to stop demanding from the next prior, Guichardus de Chissey, 18 fl. arrears of dues owed by Petrus; the priory is poor and in debt. One Joannes Chicot, then subcollector of Grenoble, took the spoils in payment of all dues.

**No. 1076 [olim 938] Petrus de Montrevel bishop of Lectoure**

Formerly archdeacon of Pont-Audemer (Lisieux); notary apostolic, papal familiar; bishop from 1365; died 1368.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1081.

26 May 1369 (Coll. 353, 226r) chamberlain orders the collector to pay the back wages of the bishop's vicar from the spoils.

before 1370 (Coll. 19, 165v) accounts of collector Geraldus Mercadier.

ca. 1370 (IM 2470) payments from the spoils to the Treasury by Geraldus Mercadier.

31 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 217rv; Aubert Calendar 867, p. 437) collector Aymericus Pellicier is ordered to investigate the claim of Germanus de Mauriaco that the late bishop owed him for loans that the executors should pay him.

n.d. Mar 1371 (RA 182, 225v–226v; Aubert Calendar 859, p. 433) chamberlain directs Bertrandus Raffin, collector of Narbonne; Aymericus Pellicier, collector of Toulouse; Arnaldus de Borda prior of S. Aubin (Lectoure): the bishop earned his own wealth, and willed money to a college at Toulouse and other pious causes; his executors paid a composition of 4000 fl.; and the goods are to be released to them.

6 Feb 1372 (Coll. 358, 27rv; De Cros Calendar I, 55) same content as the last, to the same commissioners, only Sancius Vaquier, collector of Auch, instead of Arnaldus de Borda.

6 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 124r; De Cros Calendar I, 213) Bertrandus Raffin accounts for a composition of 1837 fl.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 104v–108r) accounts of the vacancy by Arnaldus de Peyrat.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

after 1385 (Coll. 35, 261r–262r) remains of spoils collected by Sicardus de Bourguerol.

**No. 1077 Petrus de Mortiers collector of Gascogne**

Formerly canon of Bordeaux; died 1 Jul 1394.

*Fasti* 13:392.

15 Jul 1394 (Coll. 371, 71r–72r) commission to Petrus Buade prior of Pont-Roumieu OCSA (Sarlat).

**No. 1078 [olim 939] Petrus de Narbonne bishop of Urgell**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Paul (Narbonne); bishop from 1341; died before 13 Jun 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:149.

26 Nov 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1541) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí.

12 Mar 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2154) successor Nicolaus Capocii is permitted to recover jewels and books, etc., willed to the church of Urgell.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 54v) arrears of spoils collected temp. Urban V.

**No. 1079 [olim 940] Petrus d'Olargues OSB bishop of Vabres**

Formerly abbot of Vabres from 1307; bishop from 1317; died 26 Oct 1329.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:277–278.

3 Nov 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4012) commission to Guillelmus Ruffi canon of Le Puy.

19 Feb 1330 (OS 12, 120v) successor Raymundus d'Olargues (Case no. 1211) pays 300 fl. of a composition for 600 fl.

30 Jun 1330 (OS 12, 128r) he pays 300 fl.

**No. 1080 [olim 941] Petrus de la Palu OP patriarch of Jerusalem in administration of Couserans**

M.Theol.; patriarch from 1329, in administration of Couserans from 1336; died in Apulia 31 Jan 1342.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1135 lacks this name.

13 Jul 1329 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 45696) *licentia testandi*.

10 Apr 1342 (VQ 4:194) Geraldus de la Trémouille, administrator of the Pinhota, assigns money and rings.

1342 (Coll. 30, 146v–150v) Raymundus de Chameyrac collects spoils at Couserans.

17 Jan 1345 (Coll. 168, 46v–47r; *Bibliothèques* II, 342.1, p. 191–193) goods collected in Apulia by Guillelmus de Rosières, including books.

**No. 1081 Petrus Pellicier preceptor of Cadoule OSAnt (Maguelonne)**

Died before Jan 1388.

3 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 160r–161v) commission to collect the spoils, with authority of summary justice to Michael Sarlandi provost of Nîmes OCSA, subcollector of Maguelonne.

**No. 1082 [olim 942] Petrus de Pinosio prior of Tortosa**

Died in Curia before Oct 1346.

17 Oct 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1240) commission to Almeracius Cabrespí to collect the fruits of the vacancy *a tempore quo fuit suspensus Petrus de Pinosio*.

8 Feb 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1314) faculty to Almeracius Cabrespí to collect spoils.

**No. 1083 [olim 944] Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne OFM patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Rodez**

Bishop of Rodez from 1302 and patriarch from 1314, retaining the *onus et honor* of Rodez; died 6 Feb 1319.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:215–217.

Calmet, “Pierre de Pleine-Chassaigne” 487–529.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 325–327.

*Fasti* 6:80–83.

15 Sep 1309 (Regesta Clementis V, 4290) *licentia testandi*.

12 Jul 1317 (Coll. 210, 82v–85r) testament.

1 Feb – 18 Mar 1319 (Coll. 210, 3r–51r *Bibliothèques* II, 319.1, p. 77–86) inventory, including books.

12 Nov 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 960 and *Jean XXII communes* 12038) commission to Petrus de la Roche dean of Capdrot (Sarlat).

21 Feb 1320 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 999 and *Jean XXII communes* 12065) he is directed to cite the vicars and other holders of goods.

26 Feb 1320 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 12067) instructions to Guillelmus de Balaeto and Stephanus Dupin, vice-auditor of the Camera (dispatched in March: Coll. 350, 15v–16r) regarding certain goods left in the care of Ivo archbishop of Nazareth.

15 Jun 1320 (VQ 1:471) Petrus Danrocha pays £5029 Tur. gros.

27 Oct 1323 (ed. Bion de Marlavagne, *Histoire de la cathédrale de Rodez* 260–263) inventory of goods willed to the church of Rodez by the late patriarch.

17 Aug 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26349) Petrus de Castelnau, the successor of Petrus at Rodez, is ordered to restore to Raymundus Bequin OP, his successor as patriarch of Jerusalem, a pastoral staff and documents.

3 Feb 1329 (IM 1088; EFR *Jean XXII communes* 46251) inventory of goods which Geraldus bishop of Paphos delivered to Petrus de Manso and Arnaldus de Fabrègues of Cyprus.

23 Jul 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 2484) interpretation of the *licentia testandi* granted to the latest bishops of Rodez.

29 Oct 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 115) directs Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret to pay reasonable legacies.

14 Oct 1340 – 22 Nov 1343 (Coll. 145, 321r–325v) brief of accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret for the spoils of Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne and Petrus de Castelnau bishops of Rodez; Petrus de la Vie bishop of Albi; and Amelius de Lautrec bishop of Castres.

29 Dec 1340 (VQ 4:167–168) payment by Raymundus de Chameyrac.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:340) another payment.

**No. 1084 [olim 946] Petrus de Porta OCist archbishop of Messina**

Formerly monk of Boulbonne OCist (Mirepoix); archbishop from 1349; died before 23 Dec 1355.

16 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2186) commission to Martialis bishop of Catania.

23 Jul 1356 (Coll. 352, 118r) expedition of the commission to Martialis bishop of Catania, dated 17 May 1356.

1373 x 1375 (Coll. 222, 223r) note of a debt due to spoils.

**No. 1085 [olim 945] Petrus du Puy abbot of Marmoutier OSB (Tours)**

Abbot from 1352; died 6 Aug 1363.  
*Gallia Christiana* 14:231.

29 Oct 1363 (OS 31, 203rv; Aubert Calendar 190, p. 142) chamberlain limits commissioner Rigaldus Rogeti to a spoils claim of 12,000 fl.

1 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 870) directs Petrus Beumond, Olicus Alberici, and Petrus Bori to cite the successor, cousin Geraldus du Puy, to appear within 30 days to answer for the spoils.

26 Apr 1364 (IM 2339, 9; IE 303, 18v) he pays 1100 fr. of a composition of 12,000 fl.

15 May 1364 (IM 2339, 12; IE 303, 19r) he pays 3000 fl.

23 Jul 1364 (IM 2339, 17; IE 303, 21v) he pays 923 fl.

21 Nov 1364 (IM 2339, 24; IE 303, 25r) he pays 1000 fl.

21 Feb 1365 (IM 2378, 9; IE 303, 26v) he pays 850 fr.

7 Apr 1365 (IM 2378, 14; IE 303, 27rv) he pays 1125 fl.

5, 31 May 1365 (IM 2378, 21; IE 303, 29rv) he pays 1967 fl. and 2110 fl. to complete payment of 12,000 fl.

n.d. (OS 23A, 112r) records payment of 8805 fl., 6 s. 8 d. and 1950 fr. in the time of Urban V.

11 Mar 1382 (Coll. 359, 116v–117r; De Cros Calendar II, 1020) Armandus Jausserand, collector of Sens and Rouen, is not to demand arrears of annates from the prior of S. Pierre de la Celle en Brie (Mende), a dependency of Marmoutier: the debts of the priory are part of the spoils of abbot Petrus du Puy.

**No. 1086 [olim 860] Petrus de Rainzeville abbot of S. Bénigne de Dijon OSB (Langres)**

Abbot from 1342; died before Nov 1354.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:689 divides this abbacy between Petrus VI, Petrus VII.

24 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1218) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent.

28 Dec 1354 (VQ 7:62) he pays 240 fl., 200 écus.

2 Mar 1355 (Coll. 497, 54v) successor Petrus is obligated to a composition of 1200 fl.

2 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1619) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent.

28 Apr 1356 (VQ 7:132) successor pays 400 fl.

17 Apr 1357 (VQ 7:175) he pays 200 fl.

7 Apr 1358 (VQ 7:220) he pays 200 fl.

5 Oct 1359 (VQ 7:267) he pays 200 fl.

2 Jan 1360 (VQ 7:331; Coll. 231, 118r) he pays 200 fl.

**No. 1087 [olim 947] Petrus Raussen bishop of Saint-Flour**

Formerly provost of Lleida, J.U.D., notary apostolic; bishop from 1368; died before 14 Jul 1374.

23 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 35r; Coll. 85, 252r; De Cros Calendar I, 532) commission to Stephanus Arnaldi deacon of Saint-Flour.

26 Sep – 27 Nov 1375 (Coll. 85, 252r–259r) accounts: net proceeds £206.13.

3 Oct 1375 (Coll. 356, 63v; De Cros Calendar I, 582) directs the commissioner to release the grain.

1 Dec 1375 (OS 42, 44r) he pays 50 fl., 40 fr.

1385 (Coll. 85, 266r) a *Pontificale* from these spoils assigned to the second successor, Petrus de Vissac.

**No. 1088 [olim 948] Petrus Raymond de Montbrun bishop of Tarbes**

LL.D.; formerly provost of Agde, papal chaplain; bishop from 1339; died 14 Mar 1353.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1235.

16 Mar 1353 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 195) commission to Martinus de Gérard.

**No. 1089 [olim 949] Petrus Retroncini commensal chaplain**

Died in Curia before Aug 1372.

27 Aug 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 889) commission to treasurer Petrus de Vernols abbot of Aniane.

**No. 1090 [olim 950] Petrus Richard bishop of Città di Castello**

Formerly canon of Tours; bishop from 1347; died before Oct 1357.

30 Sep 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3052) commission to Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini.

9 Oct 1357 (Coll. 352, 105r) dispatch of a commission dated 30 Sep 1357 to Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini.

**No. 1091 Petrus de Rippa rector of Retiers (Rennes)**

Died before Sep 1403.

18 Sep 1403 (RA 306, 63rv) FC directs Andreas Figuli Lic.Decr., rector of Brigne (Angers) (*Fasti* 7:212) and subcollector of Nantes, to collect the spoils, taking advice from the servants of Petrus and allowing his heirs to take the patrimonial goods.

**No. 1092 [olim 951] Petrus de Rocafolio abbot of S. Guillem du Desert OSB (Lodève)**

Abbot from 1370; died 26 Mar 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:597.

1368 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 185v) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts, because the successor made a composition in the Camera.

**No. 1093 [olim 952] Petrus Roccasalva de Soliers OP bishop of Nice**

Bishop from 1371; died 31 Aug 1379.

(Possibly identical with Roccasalva de Soleriis, OP provincial of Provence.)

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1288.

1379 (Coll. 480, 12r–22v; *Bibliothèques* II, 379.7, p. 440–441) inventory and accounts by Geraldus Mercadier.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC urges the collector to take spoils, and demands accounts.

**No. 1094 [olim 955] Petrus de Rochefort bishop of Carcassonne**

Bishop from 1300; died 31 Mar 1322.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:893–895.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 340–342.

26 Feb 1309 (Regesta Clementis V, 4287) *licentia testandi*.

11 Nov 1316 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 1814) *licentia testandi*.

5 Feb 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1364–1365) orders Hugo d’Engoulême archdeacon of Billom (Clermont) to claim and keep the goods and treasure of the late bishop, and if he is said to have made a testament, the executors should be cited to appear.

8–10 Mar 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1382–1386) Hugo is warranted to give quittances for spoils and ordered to deliver all goods to the Camera; the chapter of Carcassonne is ordered to surrender all to the commissioner, and the



executors are not to hinder the collection.

19 Jul 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1473–1478) bids Charles IV king of France to countermand the claims of Hugo Geraldus seneschal of Carcassonne on the spoils; a letter to the king as count of Valois. Both letters are to be carried by Dominicus, reader in theology of the Roman Curia, and Joannes d'Arpadelle canon of Paris. They are to receive the counsel and assistance of Stephanus de Mornay dean of S. Martin de Tours, Petrus Rodier canon of Reims (*Fasti* 3:482), and Guillelmus de Flavacourt bishop of Carcassonne.

30 Jul 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1482) thanks to Hugo Geraldus seneschal of Carcassonne for his response to the letters sent to him.

8 Aug 1322 (VQ 1:477) Hugo d'Engoulême pays 6257 agni, 5520 fl.

3 Sep 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1510–1512) letters to the king and count of Valois.

3 Sep 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1513–1514) commends the diligence of Dominicus, Joannes d'Arpadelle, and Petrus Rodier.

18 Sep 1322 (VQ 1:477) Hugo d'Engoulême pays 20,184 fl., 8935 agni, etc.

30 Oct 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 16521–16525) orders him to collect from the chapter and pay the executors, restore the books including a Bible in ten volumes, etc.

10 Jan 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1583) instructions to Hugo d'Engoulême.

15 Jun 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 17702) faculty to Joannes de Belna OP, inquisitor of France, and Bertrandus Auriacho, executors, to sell a house in Paris and to found an anniversary Mass at S. Germain-des-Prés from the proceeds.

13 Nov 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2275) quittance to Bernardus Amorosi rector of Moussoulens (Carcassonne).

24 Nov 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2282) grants Bernardus Amorosi powers to negotiate with holders of goods.

1 Aug 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2938) commission to Arnaldus de Verdale and Joannes Regafredi.

Aug 1326 x 1330 (IE 83, 44r–45v) accounts of remains of debts by Arnaldus de Verdale.

21 Aug 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3321) Arnaldus de Verdale is to execute the commission alone, since Joannes Regafredi is otherwise occupied.

27 Dec 1331 (OS 12, 137r–138r) quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

10 Dec 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 246; EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1163) commission to Raymundus Flori canon of Urgell and Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida to finish the process of Arnaldus de Verdale and Bernardus de Péret.

**No. 1095 [olim 953] Petrus Rodier bishop of Carcassonne**

Bishop from 1323; died at Paris, 25 Dec 1329.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:896–897.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 342, n. 2.

1 Apr 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 19251) *licentia testandi*.

13 Feb and 15 Mar 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4096, 4117) Rogerius le Fort bishop of Limoges is to take and keep a chest stored in the church of Limoges, and goods found elsewhere in the diocese.

23 Mar 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4135, 4137) commends the successor Petrus de Jean de Mousse, who is seeking the liberation of the goods, to Philippe VI king of France; asks the aid of Petrus Roger archbishop of Sens (*Fasti* 11:131–132).

11 Apr 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4155) asks the assistance of Guillelmus de S. Mora dean of Tours.

14 May 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4200, 4201) again to Philippe VI king of France and Guillelmus de S. Mora.

10 Jul 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 4249) commission and instructions to Arnaldus de Verdale and Bernardus de Péret canon of Agde.

1331 (IE 83, 202r–245v; *Bibliothèques* II, 329.9, p. 96–98) accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale, including books.

22 Feb 1331 (OS 12, 138r) Arnaldus pays 1000 agni, 450 fl., etc.

21 May 1331 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 53674) orders Petrus de Jean de Mousse bishop of Carcassonne to absolve the executors who have not fulfilled the testament.

28 Jul 1332 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1932) orders Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179) to assign the spoils of bishop Petrus and of his predecessor Petrus de Rochefort to the repair of the cathedral and of rural churches. Arnaldus de Verdale and Bernardus de Péret did nothing on this commission, ditto Raymundus Flori and Guillelmus Mège.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

1336–1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 217, 246, 479) instructions.

1342 (Coll. 30, 131r) Raymundus de Chameyrac collects £74.17.

**No. 1096 [olim 954] Petrus de Roya dean of S. Quentin-en-Vermandois**

**(Noyon)**

Died before 27 Mar 1378.

25 Oct 1379 (IM 2999) bull of Clement VII orders Egidius de Lorris bishop of Noyon and Petrus Aycelin de Montaigut bishop of Laon to compel the dean's brother Joannes de Roya to restore the goods that he has seized.

25 Oct 1379 (IM 3032) bull of Clement VII ordering the dean's brother Joannes de Roya to answer to the chamberlain for goods seized.

2 Jan 1380 (IM 3032) the executors of the papal bull, Egidius de Lorris bishop of Noyon and Petrus Aycelini de Monteacuto bishop of Laon, appoint a subexecutor, Joannes, secular canon of S. Barthélemy.

3 Jan 1380 (IM 3032) subexecutor publishes the bull.

4 Jan 1380 (IM 3032) publication reported to the chamberlain.

**No. 1097 Petrus de S. Rembert collector of Tours**

Formerly scribe and abbreviator of papal letters; canon of Rennes; archdeacon of Outre-Loire (Angers); rector of Torcé-en-Vallée (Le Mans); died in Curia 1399.  
*Fasti* 7:318.

26 Aug 1402 (BnF Lat 5913A, 111r–114r) the collector's spoils, including some precious vessels deposited in the church of Angers, are assigned by concordat to Louis of Anjou, king of Jerusalem and Sicilia *citra Farum* (Favier, *Finances pontificales* 629 and n. 9; and "Galées de Louis d'Anjou" 139 n. 9).

**No. 1098 [olim 957] Petrus Sardina bishop of Nice**

Formerly canon of Nice; bishop from 1348; died 8 Mar 1360.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1287.

25–28 Jan 1361 (IM 4270; *Bibliothèques* II, 360.2, p. 328–330) inventory and inquest by Guillelmus Digne bishop of Vence, commissioner.

**No. 1099 [olim 958] Petrus de Saron bishop of Oloron**

D.Decr., LL.D.; canon of Lescar; bishop of Oloron from 1348; died 4 Dec 1370.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1273.

13 Feb 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 70) Gaston III Phoebus count of Foix is asked to aid collector Aymericus Pellicier.

2 May 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 196) he is asked to apply pressure on the holders of the spoils.

2 May 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 198) commission to Arnaldus de Caraygue canon of Castelnaudary (Saint-Papoul).

5 Jul 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 292) the count of Foix is asked to aid the new commissioner; an explanation of the reservation of spoils.

18 Jun 1372 (Coll. 358, 60rv; De Cros Calendar I, 122) quittance to the

commissioner for goods assigned 2 Jun 1372, with inventory.

18 Jan 1373 (Coll. 358, 140r–141r, 139r; De Cros Calendar I, 263) commissioner ordered to turn over some goods to the count of Foix.

**No. 1100 [olim 956] Petrus de Savoy archbishop of Lyon**

Formerly dean of Salisbury; archbishop from 1308; died Nov 1332.  
*Gallia Christiana* 4:161–163.

22 Oct 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1565) orders Joannes Oger dean of Beaune to secure the funds which the late archbishop collected for the Camera in the province of Lyon, either from the heirs or from the present archbishop Guillelmus de Sure.

12 Aug 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7585) Joannes Oger orders the present archbishop to render accounts of *decima* and spoils.

**No. 1101 [olim 851] Petrus Seguiet bishop of Elne**

Bishop from 1342; died 18 Sep 1346.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:1058.

19 Sep 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2810) Almeracius Cabrespí is commissioned to investigate: Petrus rendered no account of the spoils of his predecessor Guido de Terrena (Case no. 447).

12 Oct 1346 (VQ 5:525) Almeracius Cabrespí, collector of Tarragona and Zaragoza, pays £137 Barc.

Nov 1346 (Coll. 497, 30v) successor Bernardus Hugues Fournier is obligated to a composition of 1100 fl.

12 Jan 1347 (IE 248; VQ 5:380; *Bibliothèques* II, 346.6, p. 205–206) executors pay 1000 fl. composition, partly in books.

10 Feb 1347 (VQ 5:381) successor pays 550 fl.

5 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:389–390) he pays 550 fl.

before Oct 1348 (Coll. 113, 89r–98r) debts collected by Almeracius Cabrespí in the accounts of his nephew Joannes Cabrespí.

**No. 1102 [olim 959] Petrus Sicard rector of Combrouze (Rodez), papal penitentiary**

Died before Dec 1350.  
Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon* 338 n. 368.

9 Dec 1350 (VQ 5:443) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 6 fl. for goods.

**No. 1103 [olim 961] Petrus Stanislas bishop of Kraków**

Bishop from 1347; died 6 Jun 1348.

13 Sep 1349 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2062) commission to Arnaldus

de Caucina *scholasticus* of Kraków.

**No. 1104 [olim 963] Petrus de Tallisata**

Died in Curia before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 50 fl.

**No. 1105 Petrus de Tarascon secular prior of Lescure-Jaoul (Rodez), collector of Toulouse and Auch**

Canon of Mirepoix, dean of Isle-Jourdain (Lombez); died before Jun 1396.

20 Jun 1396 (Coll. 372, 55r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 11) commissioner should pay off the valet of the late collector.

10 Jan 1397 (Coll. 372, 76v–77r) FC orders Petrus du Pont to pay the late collector's debt of 371 fr., 15 gros.

10 Dec 1403 (RA 320, 75v) FC declares that the collector's spoils were reserved and collected, and no further demands are to be made on his benefice, the secular priory of Lescure-Jaoul (Rodez).

**No. 1106 [olim 964] Petrus de Tegula**

Died in Curia 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 50 fl. from goods.

**No. 1107 [olim 965] Petrus de Teutonico OFM bishop of Patti-Lipari**

Bishop from 1346; died 21 Jan 1354.

Alessandri and Pennacchi, "I più antichi inventari" 339.

24 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 199) commission to Martialis bishop of Catania.

12 Apr 1356 (Coll. 352, 117r) dispatch of commission to Martialis bishop of Catania.

**No. 1108 [olim 966] Petrus Tholoni provost of Lleida**

Died before Feb 1372.

4 Feb 1372 (Coll. 358, 26r; De Cros Calendar I, 54) note that Petrus Borrier, collector of Aragon, was ordered to restore to the executors 300 fl. for which they had compounded.

9 Aug 1378 (OS 42, 129v) quittance to Arnaldus André, collector of Narbonne, for 60 fr. for a *Decretales* which he bought from these spoils in the papal treasure.

**No. 1109 Petrus Tilhin canon of Mende, dean of S. Félix (Toulouse), collector of Toulouse**

Lic.Decr.; rector of Montberon (Toulouse); died before Oct 1412.

Favier, *Finances pontificales* 712.

*Fasti* 8:223.

25 Oct 1412 (RA 341, 81r–84r) 3 letters: goods released to the executors.

**No. 1110 [olim 967] Petrus Tizon bishop of Périgueux**

Not in Eubel. Died 11 Aug 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1478–1479 combines Petrus Dupin (Case no. 1041) with Petrus Tizon as Petrus IV.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:356 n., 936.

Aug–Oct 1380 (Coll. 37, 20rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 2) expenses of the collector Petrus de Mortiers.

19 Nov 1384 (Coll. 37, 9v–10r) successor Elias Servient is to receive the spoils in consideration of a composition of 300 fr.; the collector notes that he has not collected any.

2 Jul 1386 (Coll. 37, 12v–13r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 289 n. 2) collector ordered to proceed against Laurentius Picard canon of Périgueux, who holds goods.

31 Oct 1387 (Coll. 37, 15v) goods left to successor Elias Servient, now deceased, are reserved to the Camera (Case no. 303).

13 Apr 1385 (Coll. 360, 238v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 2) orders Petrus de Mortiers to collect the remains of spoils for the next successor, who has paid a composition.

25 Aug 1385 (Coll. 359, 216v–217r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 2, 289 n. 1) collector is empowered to compel the administrators of the diocese to render accounts.

10 Aug 1386 (Coll. 428, 21r–41v) inquest.

n.d. (IE 359, 17r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 2) composition of 400 fl. paid.

**No. 1111 [olim 969] Petrus de la Tour prior of Charlieu (Apt)**

Died between 4 Nov 1329 and 3 Aug 1330.

31 Oct 1329 (IM 1136; EFR *Jean XXII communes* 50736) a paper original letter of chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval, ordering the *officialis* of Apt to summon Petrus de la Tour and two clerics, his accomplices, to appear before the chamberlain to answer the charge that they violently robbed Bernardus du Puy, *clavarius* of Noves. The endorsement declares that accomplice Franciscus Raynaud failed to appear on 8 Nov, and the chamberlain declared him contumacious.

3 Nov 1329 (IM 1135) a paper original letter close: the *officialis* of Apt acknowledges receipt of the chamberlain's order.

4 Nov 1329 (IM 1137) a similar letter from Stephanus Marroti, chaplain curate of Reilanne (Aix).

3 Aug 1330 (OS 12, 141v = VQ 1:536–537) after the death of Petrus,

commissioner Joannes Regis pays 883 fl. Ped., 62 agni, etc.

27 Nov 1330 (OS 12, 134r) successor Cyprianus de Bastita pays 231 fl.

13 Dec 1330 (OS 12, 123v) commissioner pays 350 fl. from the prior's cousin Raimbaudus.

7 Mar 1331 (OS 12, 139v–140r) successor pays 231 fl.

**No. 1112 Petrus de la Tour prior of Beaumont OCSA (Gap)**

Died before Sep 1387.

15 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 80v) FC directs Joannes Joly to release the spoils at the petition of the provost of S. Lorenzo, Oulx OCSA (Torino), on which the priory depends.

21 Oct 1387 (Coll. 362, 104rv) repeats the command of 15 Sep.

**No. 1113 [olim 968] Petrus Trinci bishop of Spoleto**

Formerly sacristan of Narbonne, procurator of the college of cardinals; bishop from 1307; died before Feb 1320.

9 Feb 1320 EFR *Jean XXII communes* 12062) orders Reginaldus de S. Arthémie, rector of the Duchy of Spoleto, to compel holders of the spoils to surrender them to himself and to Joannes Ameil, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto.

**No. 1114 [olim 970] Petrus Urgellesii archdeacon of Tortosa**

Died in Curia ca. 1364.

1364 (Coll. 119, 124r) charges against the collector Fulco Perrier sr.

**No. 1115 [olim 971] Petrus de Uxua OFM bishop of León**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1361; died before 5 Mar 1375.

22 Sep 1375 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 3480) asks Charles II king of Navarre not to aid those who seized the goods.

**No. 1116 [olim 972] Petrus de Valerianis bishop of Mileto**

Formerly canon of Reims; bishop of Mileto from 1348; died before 28 Nov 1373.  
*Fasti* 3:486.

Dec 1373 (RA 220, 267v–268r; De Cros Calendar I, 358) order to Golferius abbot of Cava OSB (Salerno) to make an inventory of the spoils.

10 Mar 1375 (OS 42, 7v; IM 2877, 2) successor Thomas de Buccamugellis pays 200 fl. of a 500-fl. composition.

**No. 1117 [olim 974] Petrus le Vayer abbot of Bourgeuil OSB (Angers)**

Lic.Decr.; abbot from 1362; died 17 Apr 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 14:663.

1371 x 1372 (Coll. 257, 443v) collector Guido de la Roche asks if he should collect the wine, the only movable.

**No. 1118 [olim 975] Petrus Vera OP bishop of Bethlehem**

Formerly bishop of Zengg from 1346, of Bethlehem from 1347.

2 Aug 1356 (VQ 7:134) executor Petrus Retroncini, commensal chaplain, pays 50 fl.

**No. 1119 [olim 976] Petrus de Vernols OSB bishop of Maguelonne, papal treasurer**

Formerly abbot of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne) from 1369; papal treasurer from 1370, and bishop of Maguelonne from 1373; died 3 Oct 1389.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:793–795, 847.

8 Nov 1389 (Coll. 365, 42rv) FC directs Sicardus de Bourguerol, collector of Narbonne, to assign to Guillelmus Vincent LL.Lic. rector of the parish of Cavanhac (Cahors) “duo modia duo molegia bladi et 10 fl. auri.”

Nov 1389 (IM 3337, 60) Joannes Joly, collector of Provence, pays 186 fl. Cam. 13 s.; banker Catalanus de la Roche pays 945 fl. Cam. 6 s. 10 d. for silver vessels.

1 Nov 1392 (Coll. 369, 72r) quittance to Joannes Joly, collector.

30 Aug 1396 (Coll. 372, 61rv) Sicardus de Bourguerol is to pay a legacy of 325 fl. to four canons OCSA of Maguelonne, the late bishop’s cousins.

**No. 1120 [olim 977] Petrus de la Vie bishop of Albi**

Nephew of John XXII; formerly archdeacon in the church of Narbonne, papal chaplain; bishop from 1334; died 21 Aug 1337.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:25.

3 Dec 1334 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 64225; Coll. 1, 3rv) *licentia testandi*.

29 Aug 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 360) commission to Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret to collect spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

9 Dec 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 386) directs them to keep the balance after funeral expenses.

1337–1343 (Coll. 1, 210 fols.; Coll. 2, 169 fols.; *Bibliothèques* II, 337.7, p. 129–132) accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret, including books.

23 Dec 1338 (VQ 4:137) Pontius de Péret pays £3172.3.3.

1 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:150) commissioners pay £1347.6.7.

13 Jan 1340 (VQ 4:153) they pay £265.9.3.

14 Jul 1340 (VQ 4:161) Pontius de Péret assigns six rings.

26 Sep 1340 (VQ 4:164) they pay 1 *coronat*, £84.16.1.

14 Oct 1340 – 22 Nov 1343 (Coll. 145, 321r–325v) brief of accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret for the spoils of Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne and Petrus de Castelnau bishops of Rodez; Petrus de la Vie



bishop of Albi; and Amelius de Lautrec bishop of Castres.

27 Nov 1340 (VQ 4:166) they pay £309.0.2.

27 Nov 1340 (VQ 4:166–167) they pay £200.

29 Dec 1340 (VQ 4:167–168) payment by Raymundus de Chameyrac.

10 Nov 1341 (VQ 4:184) he pays 327 écus.

25 Jun 1342 (VQ 5:462) Raymundus Flori collector of Albi, pays from spoils.

Dec 1342 – Nov 1344 (Coll. 73, 69r–72v; 105r) Ademar de Laubrayrie, collector of Albi, receives 144 fl., 84 écus, 28 agni etc.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:340) further payments.

**No. 1121 [olim 978] Petrus de Vigono canon of Embrun**

Died before Jun 1350.

Jugie, “Cardinaux et chancelleries” 725, no. 179.

27 Jun 1350 (VQ 5:438) executor pays 20 fl. of a 30-fl. composition.

**No. 1122 [olim 979] Petrus Villain de Paris bishop of Lombez**

LL.D.; formerly dean of Gap; auditor of the Camera, papal chaplain and familiar; bishop from 1382; died before Mar 1389.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:324.

Apr 1389 (IM 3337, 49) executors pay the last 210 fl. of a 400-fl. composition.

**No. 1123 [olim 980] Petrus Vincent prior of Peterlingen Oclun (Lausanne)**

Died before Jan 1388.

10 Jan 1388 (Coll. 361, 24r) note of instructions by chamberlain FC to Joannes Joly.

4 Feb 1388 (Coll. 362, 179rv) the priory is dependent on the abbey of Cluny, and all the proceeds of the spoils in excess of a debt to the Camera of 1300 fl. are to be released to Cluny.

**No. 1124 [olim 981] Petrus Vitalis primicerius of Lucca and Genova, collector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany**

Died between 18 May and 3 Jul 1348.

18 May 1348 (Lucca, Archivio Capitolare, Plut. XI, V 2, ed. Blume, “Ueber eine juristische Bibliothek” 390–393) inventory of books in testament.

3 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1681) Andreas di Todi appointed collector of the Patrimony.

8 Sep 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1706) he is directed to investigate deposits by the late collector with the Buonsignori of Siena.

1 May 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1989) he is directed to absolve the Sienese holders of goods of their excommunication, and release the city from

interdict.

n.d. (Coll. 114, 34v) Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga), collector of Castile and León, reports collections to a sum of 150 fl.

1353 (RA 122, 272r; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.25, p. 179–180) 16 books under the name Petrus Vitalis in the inventory of the papal palace at Avignon, corresponding to the testamentary inventory.

**No. 1125 [olim 982] Philippus bishop of Isernia**

Died before Feb 1362.

Immediate predecessor of Philippus Ruffini OP; not in Eubel or Gams.

16 Feb 1362 (Coll. 169, 131v) Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia (Benevento) and collector gives accounts: *in auro* 175 fl., 1 unc. 9 tar. 10 gran.

**No. 1126 [olim 983] Philippus abbot of Montevergine OSB (Avellino)**

Died before Nov 1348.

22 Nov 1348 (Coll. 168, 74v) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 3 tar. for goods.

**No. 1127 [olim 984] Philippus d'Alençon, patriarch of Jerusalem in administration of Auch**

Promoted cardinal by Urban VI of Rome in 1378 and despoiled by Clement VII of Avignon in 1379. Formerly archdeacon of Brie (Meaux); bishop of Beauvais from 1356; archbishop of Rouen from 1359; patriarch in administration of Auch from 1375, but the administration and patriarchate were revoked May 1379, and the spoils reserved. Later captured by Clement VII, ca. 1390; died as collector of Tarbes and Oloron, 1397.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:996–997, 9:751–752, 11:81–83.

*Fasti* 2:107–109.

17 Jan 1368 (RA 161, 310–316; *Bibliothèques* II, 368.2, p. 382–388) inventory of books of Philippus as archbishop of Rouen.

Jan 1379 (Coll. 359, 18rv) chamberlain orders Bertrandus de Roffiac abbot of Simorre OSB (Auch) to give the collector the goods and spoils he holds, including those of earlier administrators of Auch.

1379 (Coll. 480, 21r) Petrus Egidii, subcollector of Aix, spent 93 fl. 10 gros. to transport 18 bundles of goods to Aix by pack animals, to Avignon by wagon.

31 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 41rv) Arnaldus de Peyrat collector of Auch, his subcollector in Auch, and Raymundus Bruni, sacristan of Viviers and treasurer to Joannes Flandrin archbishop of Auch, are directed to collect goods.

**No. 1128 [olim 985] Philippus d'Arbois bishop of Tournai**

Formerly dean of S. Donatiaan, Bruges (Tournai); bishop of Noyon from 1349, of Tournai from 1351; died 25 Jul 1357.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:228–229, 5:257, 9:1016.

28 Jun 1369 (Coll. 354, 74v–75r) note of a bull by Urban V reserving spoils, with

the *moderatio*.

**No. 1129 [olim 986] Philippus Blanche archbishop of Tours**

Formerly cantor of Avranches; archbishop of Tours from 1357; member of the Council of Jean II; died 5 Sep 1363.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:119.

Cazelles, *Société, politique, noblesse et couronne* 284–287.

Sep 1364 (IM 2339, 22) Petrus Bori, commissioner, pays 700 fl.

4 Nov 1364 (IE 303, 23v–24r) summary of the debts due for common services and visitations, and quittance to Petrus Bori priest of Saint-Flour, commissioner, for 700 fl.

9 May 1375 (OS 42, 12v) executor pays composition of 113 fl. 23 s. 5 d. to Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours.

**No. 1130 [olim 987] Philippus de Castiglione archbishop of Reggio (Calabria)**

Formerly canon of Cosenza; archbishop from 1354; died before Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357 by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 1131 [olim 988] Philippus Gaston archbishop of Bordeaux**

LL.Prof.; formerly canon of Tournai; bishop of Sion from 1338, of Nicosia from 1342; archbishop of Bordeaux from 1360; died before 26 Jun 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:836 and 12:745.

*Fasti* 13:166–170.

13 Jan 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7030) *licentia testandi*.

26 Jun 1361 (Martène-Durand CLXXXVI, 2:1014–1016) Commission to Petrus Domaud de Argendonio canon of Apt to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

28 Jun 1361 (Martène-Durand CLXXXVII, 2:1016) Commission to Guillelmus Guilbert canon of Narbonne, nuncio, copied to Petrus Dupin bishop of Périgueux (Case no. 1041) and to Elias Magnan abbot of S. Sauveur de Blaye, collector of Bordeaux.

2 Feb 1362 (OS 23A, 75r) composition by the executors Raymundus and Aymericus de Chambarlhac for 10,000 fl.; they paid 500 fl. in the time of Innocent VI, and Elias Magnan, collector of Bordeaux, paid 500 leopardi at the same time.

7 Feb 1362 (OS 31, 143r–145r; Aubert Calendar 43 and 44, p. 78–79) note of composition of 10,000 fl. to be paid in three terms by 21 June 1363; and the release of the goods.

30 Apr 1362 (VQ 7:399–400) executors pay 1500 fl.

30 Apr 1362 (OS 31, 144v; Aubert Calendar 72, p. 93) quittance for 2500 fl. to the executors.

18 May 1362 (VQ 7:403) subcollector Petrus Boraci pays 500 leopardi.

23 Jan 1363 (Coll. 497, 81v) executors are granted delay of the payment of 5500 fl. of their composition.

5 Aug 1365 (OS 23A, 122r) subcollector pays Joannes de Garrigue 80 m. of silverware.

7 Mar 1367 (Coll. 156, 41r and 133r) Pontius de Afriano abbot of S. Tiberi (Agde) pays 330 fl. for silverware.

27 Oct 1368 (IE 325, 24rv) executors pay 1885 fl. of composition.

10 Jun 1372 (IM 2676, 40) Fredericus and Marcus de Venetiis pay 500 fl. of the executors' composition.

25 Sep 1375 (Coll. 356, 56v–57r; De Cros Calendar I, 572) the executors are released from excommunication; the debts were collected along with the spoils of Raymundus de Pradelle archbishop of Nicosia (Case no. 1214).

**No. 1132 [olim 989] Philippus Hombaldi OP bishop of Girgenti**

Bishop from 1328; died before 12 May 1350.

1 Jul 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1008; original is *Bullarium* II, 1, p. 35) commission to Guillelmus Monstrius bishop of Mazzara.

1 Aug 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1045) the same commission.

24 Jan 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1908) commission to Guillelmus Monstrius, now archbishop of Messina.

12 Apr 1356 (Coll. 352, 117r) dispatch of a commission to Martialis bishop of Catania.

**No. 1133 [olim 990] Philippus de Lancilla bishop of Firenze**

Formerly secular prior of S. Pietro, Firenze; papal chaplain; bishop of Ferrara from 1349, of Firenze from 1357; died 1363.

7 Jan 1368 (Coll. 353, 92v–93r; Aubert Calendar 457, p. 255–256) Azzolinus de Malavoltis bishop of Siena and Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena are ordered to release the bishop's nephews from excommunication in consideration of their composition for 1500 fl.

5 Aug 1368 (Coll. 248, 31r) Bartholomeus and Nascius, sons of Simon de Lancilla, pay 300 fl. of their composition.

8 Dec 1369 (Coll. 248, 31r) they pay 200 fl.

30 Sep 1370 (Coll. 248, 31v) they pay 200 fl.

**No. 1134 [olim 991] Philippus de Limoges notary apostolic**

Died in Curia Jan 1356.

29 Jan 1356 (VQ 7:128) Geraldus de Puyfaucon, auditor of the Rota, pays the last 40 fl. of a 45-fl. composition.

**No. 1135 [olim 992] Philippus de Revestro OCSA canon of S. Agricol (Avignon), scribe of the Penitentiary**

Prior of Gigognan OCSA, then canon of S. Agricol (Avignon), papal familiar; died in Curia before Jun 1348.

Bilotta, "Manuscrits peints du pape Jean XXII" 577.

7 Jun 1348 (VQ 5:408) his clerk Stephanus Florentie pays 20 fl., etc.

**No. 1136 [olim 993] Philippus de Sainte-Croix bishop of Mâcon**

Formerly dean of Mâcon; bishop from 1360; died 10 Oct 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:1086–1088, 1109.

7 Oct 1380 (IM 5342, 1, 12 fols.) inventory at the order of the dean and chapter.

3–21 Oct 1380 (IM 5342, 2, 34 fols.; *Bibliothèques* II, 380.8, p. 441–442) inventory of goods and books at the order of collector Guillelmus du Lac.

12 Aug 1381 (Coll. 374, 70v; De Cros Calendar II, 935) Guillelmus du Lac is to pay 300 fl. curr. from the spoils, a debt owed by the pope to Cardinal Joannes de la Grange.

12 Oct 1381 (Coll. 359, 94v–95r; De Cros Calendar II, 965; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 284 n. 3) collector ordered to receive the composition of the cousin Hugo de Sainte-Croix, and to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 1137 [olim 994] Pictavinus de Montesquiou bishop of Maguelonne**

Formerly canon of Bazas; bishop of Bazas from 1325, of Maguelonne from 1334; his goods were reserved when he was translated to Albi, 27 Jan 1339. (Later created cardinal, 1350; died 1 Feb 1355.)

*Gallia Christiana* 1:27, 1203–1204, 6:782–783.

2 Feb 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 562) quittance to Almeracius Cabrespí.

29 Mar 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 582; Coll. 229, 28r–32v) the same.

17 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:152) he pays £203.4.8 of debts collected at Maguelonne.

30 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:570) he and his successor Arnaldus de Verdale bishop of Maguelonne pay 175 fl., etc.

**No. 1138 Pileus da Prata archbishop of Ravenna**

Formerly bishop of Padova; archbishop of Ravenna from 1370, created cardinal by Urban VI, condemned by Clement VII and his spoils reserved, Sep 1378; defected to Clement VII in 1387, defected to Boniface IX in 1391; died ca. 1400.

5 Dec 1379 (Coll. 359, 106v; De Cros Calendar II, 746) the procurations acquired

by Pileus in France and England must be collected from his proctor by Arnaldus de Peyrat, because Pileus accepted creation as cardinal from the “Antichrist Bartholomeus.”

**No. 1139 [olim 995] Pontius abbot of Villemagne OSB (Béziers)**

Abbot from 1368; died before Jan 1387.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:409.

21 Jan 1387 (IM 5328) inventory by Raymundus Tessier, subcollector of Béziers.

**No. 1140 [olim 996] Pontius abbot of S. Volusien de Foix OCSA (Pamiers)**

Died before 1371.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:182 lacks this name; there is a lacuna 1337–1384.

1371 (Coll. 18, 290v) successor Bernardus Martin pays 433 fl. of a composition for 466 fl.

1371 (Coll. 235, 139v–140v) note of 33 fl. still due.

14 Aug 1372 (Coll. 356, 75r; De Cros Calendar I, 155) chamberlain orders Aymericus Pellicier to compel the present abbot to pay a debt to m. Raymundus Gavarra.

1 Oct 1372 (Coll. 236, 148r, 156v) Aymericus Pellicier reports the composition and remainder.

**No. 1141 [olim 997] Pontius provost of Maguelonne**

Died before Aug 1365.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:948.

5 Aug 1365 (OS 23A, 122r) subcollector pays collector Joannes de Garrigue 2 marks.

**No. 1142 [olim 998] Pontius Auger de Laneis bishop of Cavaillon**

Bishop from 1311; died before 19 Apr 1322.

17 Dec 1322 – 31 Mar 1323 (VQ 1:479–480) relatives and the successor, Goffridus Isnardi, pay for spoils.

31 Mar 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1658) quittance to Raymundus Gautier knight of Cavaillon.

**No. 1143 Pontius Barrière prior of S. Jean-le-Centenier OSB (Viviers)**

Died before Oct 1393.  
*Gallia Christiana* 2:345–347.

5 Oct 1393 (Coll. 369, 277r) the reservation of his spoils, addressed to Philippus Salferii, subcollector of Viviers.

18 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 15v–16v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 286 n. 5) Andreas Airaud de Chanac abbot of Chaise-Dieu OSB (Clermont), on which the priory was dependent, compounded with the Camera for 2000 fl.

24 Nov 1393 (RV 308, 16v–17r) all the clergy of Le Puy, Mende, Viviers, and Valence are ordered to publish the canonical summons to holders of the goods, which are to be delivered to the abbot's proctors.

**No. 1144 [olim 999] Pontius Béraud archdeacon of Les Vaux (Cahors), corrector of papal letters**

Died in Curia before Apr 1388.  
Jugie, "Cardinaux et chancelleries" 727, no. 191.  
*Rotuli Parisienses* 3:582.

Apr 1388 (Coll. 362, 207rv) the executors are called on to settle their account.

1 Apr 1388 (IM 3337, 6) executors pay 800 fl. curr.

6 Apr 1388 (Coll. 362, 212r–213r) the executors and heirs did not pay his legacy of 500 fl. to the Camera, but then they compounded for 800 fl., which they paid. The spoils are released to the executors, and all officers of the Camera are to assist them in collecting.

23 May 1388 (Coll. 362, 222rv) the heirs of Pontius are not to be molested for annates due for his parochial church of Conilhac (Narbonne).

**No. 1145 [olim 1000] Pontius de Canilhac abbot of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne)**

Abbot from 1349; died before Oct 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:846.

12 Oct 1361 (VQ 7:361–362) subcollector Bernardus Cabanerii receives the income of the church of Cellanova as part of spoils.

5 Aug 1365 (OS 23A, 122r) subcollector Bernardus Cabanerii pays the collector Joannes de Garrigue 80 m. of silverware *de bonis bone memorie dni. P. abbatis mon. Aniane reservatis*.

**No. 1146 Pontius Cavayrac priest, chaplain of honor residing in the Curia**

Died before Aug 1403.

31 Aug 1403 (RA 306, 57rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 278 n. 3) his heir and executor Joannes Bolhonis declares that he has paid in legacies more than three times the amount left by Pontius, and should owe no more to the Camera. FC so orders the subcollector of Orange.

**No. 1147 [olim 1001] Pontius Fabri papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Sep 1360.

9 Sep 1360 (Coll. 231, 98v; VQ 7:299) executors pay a composition of 30 fl. to Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera.

**No. 1148 [olim 1002] Pontius Ferral OCSA abbot of S. Volusien de Foix (Pamiers)**

Died before Nov 1346.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:182.

Vidal, "La succession de Pons Ferral" 285–300.

4 May 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7034) *licentia testandi*.

4 Nov 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2929) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

n.d. 1347 (IM 4268; *Bibliothèques* II, 346.7, p. 206–209) inventory of books.

10 Apr 1347 (Coll. 497, 32rv) successor Bernardus is obligated to a composition of 2000 fl.

31 Dec 1347 (VQ 5:398) he pays 1000 fl.

31 Dec 1348 (Coll. 497, 40r) delay granted in payment of the balance.

15 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:424) successor pays 300 fl.

**No. 1149 [olim 1003] Pontius de la Garde OCSA bishop of Mende**

Formerly prior of S. Firmin (Montauban), notary apostolic; bishop from 1376; died before 22 Apr 1387.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:100.

*Fasti* 8:114–116.

16 Jul 1387 (Coll. 359, 229r–230r) chamberlain FC notes that the nephew Pontius de Chaudayraco is obligated to a composition of 400 fr. for goods in an inventory.

19 Jul 1387 (Coll. 362, 57v–58r) 400 fl. worth of gold, silverware, and jewels were kept out of the inventory as the price of the bishop's funeral and for payment of debts, and so not reckoned in the composition. FC directs Pontius de Cros canon of Le Puy and dean of Billom (Clermont), collector of Mende, to investigate and settle.

22 Dec 1387 (Coll. 364, 117r–118r) the spoils are released to the executors for a composition of 240 fr.

Mar 1388 (IM 3337, 1) Pontius de Chaldayraco, chamberlain of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne), nephew and executor, pays 60 fr.

Jun 1388 (IM 3337, 10) he pays the last 200 fr. of the composition.

4 Sep 1388 (Coll. 362, 267rv) the *officialis* of Mende should absolve of excommunication the executors holding goods when they surrender them.

28 Nov 1391 (Coll. 365, 280r–282r) the nephew and executor Pontius de Chaudayraco, chamberlain of the monastery of Aniane OSB (Maguelonne), paid his composition for the spoils, but the subcollector took goods to the value of 240 fr. which Pontius claims back. FC orders Raymundus Manuelli subcollector of Mende and the subcollector of Maguelonne to end all their claims and to assist the executor in collecting the outstanding goods and debts.

**No. 1150 [olim 1004] Pontius Mitte abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (Vienne)**

Formerly precentor of Lyon; abbot from 1370; died 1374.



*Gallia Christiana* 16:198.

30 Nov 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7044) *licentia testandi*.

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8) sale of grain yields 342 fl. 24 s.

26 Aug 1376 (IM 2924, 6; OS 42, 87r) successor Bertrandus Mitte pays the last 1300 fl. of a 2000-fl. composition.

**No. 1151 [olim 1009] Pontius de l'Orme abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Formerly abbot of Montmajour (Arles), of S. Victor from 1379; died in Curia 1382.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:613–614, 693.

28 Mar 1383 (Coll. 360, 40v–41r; De Cros Calendar II, 1127; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252–253) chamberlain directs subcollector Vitalis Guillelmi and sergeant at arms Begotus de Costa to secure the goods at the monastery and its castles without delay.

4 Mar 1384 (Coll. 359, 200v–201r) Vencianus de Cros, chamberlain of S. Victor, and the almoner of Montmajour are ordered to observe the *moderatio* and grants to the successor Joannes Bonvin.

**No. 1152 [olim 1005] Pontius Pelaprati canon of Embrun**

Died before Feb 1346.

20 Feb 1346 (VQ 5:509) Stephanus Plantier, collector of Embrun, pays 34 fl. Flor., 44 fl. Ped.

**No. 1153 [olim 1006] Pontius de Péret bishop of Orvieto**

Formerly archdeacon in the diocese of Chartres; bishop from 1348; died in Curia before 8 Oct 1360.

14 Jun 1361 (Martène-Durand CLXXIII, 2:1001–1003) commission to Blasius de S. Gemino bishop of Chiusi and Joannes de Magnavia canon of Agen to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 396 fl., 21 s.

18 Mar 1365 (IM 2393) successor Petrus Bohier requests the return of goods.

18 Jan 1367 (OS 38A, 10rv; Aubert Calendar 427, p. 240) chamberlain orders Guillelmus de Lordat to compel the commune of Orvieto to pay 1500 fl. owed to the late bishop.

**No. 1154 [olim 1007] Pontius de Rochefort d'Aurose bishop of Saint-Flour**

Formerly dean of S. Briec; bishop from 1374; died 11 Jan 1383.

11 Jan 1383 (Coll. 85, 260r–272v; *Bibliothèques* II, 383.1, p. 447–449) accounts of subcollector Stephanus Aubert.

**No. 1155 [olim 1008] Pontius Saturnin canon of Béziers, administrator of works of the papal palace**

Died before Apr 1349.

11 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:423) Joannes Belli pays 1 fl. for goods.

**No. 1156 [olim 1010] Pontius de Villemur OClun bishop of Couserans**

Formerly abbot of S. Antoine de Lésat OClun (Rieux); bishop from 1362; died before 19 Aug 1370.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1136, 13:212–213.

1364 (RA 157, 47r) *licentia testandi*, rubric.

30 Jul 1372 (Coll. 358, 72r; De Cros Calendar I, 146) goods collected against a 300 fl. condemnation in the Rota in favor of d. Guillelmus Deura archdeacon of Couserans.

1 Nov 1375 (Coll. 34, 55v–69v) spoils and vacancy, accounts by Guillelmus de la Roche, subcollector of Couserans.

19 Oct 1379, confirmed 20 Dec 1381 (Coll. 359, 100v) Arnaldus de Peyrat sold to Robertus de la Roche for 300 fl. the right to the spoils of Pontius and his predecessor Berengarius (Case no. 144).

Jan 1382 (Coll. 34, 104r; De Cros Calendar II, 995) the buyer Robertus de la Roche is empowered to collect the spoils.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

**No. 1157 [olim 1011] Pontius de Villeneuve abbot of S. Marie d'Arles OSB (Elne)**

Abbot from 1394; died 4 Jun 1403.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1091–1092.

before 1405 (Coll. 160, 123v) Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, made a composition with administrator Petrus Ros for £100 Barc., plus £50 for the fruits of the vacancy.

**No. 1158 [olim 1012] Prosperus da Pistoia**

Died in Curia before Jun 1347.

18 Jun 1347 (VQ 5:390) commissioner Petrus Chautard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 50 fl.

**No. 1159 [olim 1013] Radulphanus archdeacon of Šibenik**

Died in 1374.

1374 (Coll. 129, 247v) Raymundus III abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, now bishop of Padova, collector of Lombardia, pays 12 ducats.

**No. 1160 [olim 1014] Radulphus dean of Gaye OClun (Troyes)**

Died in Curia before Jul 1322.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 320 n. 2, 337 n. 4.

5 Jul 1322 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1465) orders Joannes d'Arpadelle

canon of Paris and papal chaplain to recover the goods which the late dean deposited with Simon prior of Ancra and chamberlain of S. Martin des Champs (Paris) and other persons.

18 Aug 1323 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 1772; VQ 1:464) Philippus Raynerii of the Bardi company pays 300 fl.; Bertrandus de Narcès pays 600 fl. for his brother Armandus de Narcès, the successor, who bought the spoils.

**No. 1161 [olim 1015] Radulphus de Castello OESA bishop of Senigallia**

M.Theol.; bishop from 1370; died before 5 Jul 1375.

11 Aug 1375 (OS 42, 27r; IM 2877, 5) Philippus de Marseille, Florentine merchant at Avignon, pays 620 fr. for the goods left in deposit with him.

**No. 1162 [olim 1016] Radulphus de Chissey archbishop of Tarentaise**

Formerly canon of Genève; bishop of Grenoble from 1350; archbishop of Tarentaise from 1380; died before Dec 1385.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:711, 16:249–250.

10 Feb 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 648) commission to Aubricus Raoul and Durandus Clavelli to collect the spoils of Radulphus as bishop of Grenoble.

12 Dec 1385 (Coll. 361, 22rv) commission.

12 Nov 1386 (Coll. 362, 10rv) FC testifies that the silver and silver-gilt ware from the spoils was delivered to the Camera by Amadeus count of Savoy. All excommunications in the case are to be annulled.

n.d. (IE 361, 25v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 4) the papal chapel received a reliquary with two heads of the 11,000 Virgins.

28 Dec 1386 (Coll. 362, 20v) release to the prior and chapter for a mitre, crozier, and ring.

28 Dec 1386 (Coll. 362, 20v–21r) quittance to Amblardus de Bellomonte, *domicellus*, lord of Grenoble, for debts amounting to 100 fl. collected in the archbishop's former see of Grenoble.

28 Dec 1386 (Coll. 362, 21rv) Michael Coqueti de Vennone is obligated to pay a debt of 100 fl.

28 Dec 1386 (Coll. 362, 21v–22r) FC assigns the value of remaining arrears in Grenoble, 12 fl., to Petrus Surrelli, rector of the parish of S. Martin d'Hères (Grenoble).

8 Mar 1387 (Coll. 362, 21v–22r = 32v–33r) 300 fl. of the heirs' composition is released for repairs to the church.

11 Mar 1387 (Coll. 362, 33v) the composition of Amblardus de Bellomonte is reduced to 100 fl., to be paid half by Christmas 1387, half by Christmas 1388.

11 Mar 1387 (Coll. 362, 34r) the composition by Michael Coqueti de Vennone,

160 fl., is to be paid half by Easter (7 Apr) 1387, half by Easter (29 Mar) 1388.

11 Mar 1387 (Coll. 362, 34r) Joannes Basini canon of Tarentaise owed 250 fl. and has paid.

31 May 1387 (Coll. 362, 44r) Antonius de Avise, *condominus* of the castle of Avise (Aosta), acted as the archbishop's receiver for two years; his debts are forgiven.

1 Aug 1387 (Coll. 362, 58v) quittance to Joannes Basini canon of Tarentaise, for vessels and spoons weighing 9 m. 4 unc. 6 d.

9 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 73v–74r) Joannes Chicot, collector of Grenoble, is ordered to collect debts there.

10 Sep 1387 (Coll. 362, 77v–78r) Joannes Chicot, subcollector of Grenoble, is directed to pay to Joannes Bermundi, nephew and heir of Franciscus Bermundi, the late archbishop's sealbearer, 114 fl. 3 gros. due for his services.

23 Oct 1387 (Coll. 362, 108v) Guillelmus Riboti, layman of S. Hilaire, is forgiven a debt of 15 fl.

8 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 165r) Petrus Gay, layman of Grenoble, is forgiven his debt of 15 fl.

27 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 172v–173r) FC directs Joannes Chicot to lift the excommunication from Petrus Ferret rector of the parish of S. Jean des Vaux (Grenoble) for grain not supplied to Radulphus as bishop of Grenoble.

30 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 175rv) FC commissions the *officialis* of Chambéry (Grenoble) to collect outstanding debts of the late archbishop.

31 Jan 1388 (Coll. 362, 177rv) FC directs the commissioner Joannes Basini to pay Humbertus de Moribus, *domicellus* of Genève, 52 fl. 8 gros. due for his services to the archbishop.

14 Jun 1388 (Coll. 362, 242rv) FC directs Joannes Basini to transfer 200 fl. to Aimo de Chissey bishop of Grenoble, formerly prior of Mègèves OSB (Genève), toward the archbishop's legacy of 600 fl. for the construction and endowment of a Carthusian chapel in the major cemetery of Grenoble.

17 Dec 1389 (RA 277, 124v–126r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 287 n. 1) the successor at Tarentaise Edwardus de Savoy pays a composition of 4340 fl.

### **No. 1163 Radulphus de Machecoul bishop of Angers**

LL.Lic., formerly dean of Angers; died 1355.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:594–595.

*Fasti* 7:169.

10 Jan 1356 (RV 242, 157r = EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1893) Petrus Beumond canon of S. Martin (Tours) and an unnamed canon of Angers, nuncios, are commissioned to collect the spoils of the late bishop.

**No. 1164 [olim 1017] Ranulphus Jourdain provost of S. Etienne de Bassac OSB (Saintes)**

Died before Nov 1331.

5 Nov 1331 (IE 105, 46r–48v) accounts.

1 Feb 1334 (IE 105, 65rv) assignments.

**No. 1165 [olim 1018] Ranulphus de Valignac secular abbot of S. Sernin (Toulouse)**

Died 19 Feb 1376.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:97.

n.d. (Coll. 236, 323v–324r) note of collections by Aymericus Pellicier.

1376 (Coll. 235, 144v) successor Petrus Vitalis Blasini is obligated to a composition of 400 fl.

**No. 1166 [olim 1019] Ratherius von Herzogenbusch dictus Rex**

Died in Curia before Sep 1357.

4 Sep 1357 (VQ 7:182) executors pay a composition of 30 fl.

**No. 1167 [olim 1020] Ratherius de Penna provost of S. Salvy (Albi)**

Provost from 1329; died before Apr 1353.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:50.

8 Apr 1353 x 8 Apr 1355 (Coll. 73, 230r) collector Joannes des Paumes receives 10 fl., 10 écus, etc.

before 15 May 1358 (Coll. 76, 75r) account of the next collector Geraldus Mercadier: a composition of 150 fl. was paid by Bertrandus de Penna to Joannes des Paumes.

**No. 1168 [olim 1021] Raymundus bishop of Coimbra**

Formerly dean of Coimbra; bishop from 1318; died 15 Jul 1324.

11 Nov 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 10657) *licentia testandi*.

1 Jan 1327 (OS 12, 103v–104r) quittance to Petrus de Brunia, nuncio in Portugal.

**No. 1169 Raymundus OFM bishop of Fondi**

Bishop from 1368; died before Jan 1383.

27 Jan 1383 (Coll. 360, 33v–34r; De Cros Calendar II, 1113) the bishop's spoils were reserved, but his donations to the Franciscan convent of Aubenas (Viviers) are to be delivered to its guardian, frater Petrus de Suco.

**No. 1170 [olim 1023] Raymundus abbot of S. Michel de Cuxa OSB (Elne)**

Died 1357.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1103.

n.d. (Coll. 156, 186r) successor Bertrandus is obligated to a composition of 150 fl.

30 Oct 1358 (VQ 7:227) he pays 150 fl.

**No. 1171 Raymundus abbot of S. Pere de Rodes OSB (Girona)**

Died before Jun 1355.

18 Jun 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1640) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. canon of Barcelona and Jacobus Massoti, *beneficiatus* of Girona.

**No. 1172 [olim 1024] Raymundus abbot of Sorèze OSB (Lavaur)**

Abbot 1361; died 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:365 lacks this name.

1361 (Coll. 235, 78r) 158 fl., etc., received from spoils.

1364 (Coll. 235, 121r) 190 fl., etc., received.

1371 (Coll. 18, 214r) successor Philippus Crolli pays 181 fl. 4 gros. of a composition of 341 fl. 6 gros. to Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156r) Aymericus Pellicier reports a balance remaining of 159 fl. 1 gros. 9 Barc.

**No. 1173 [olim 1025] Raymundus abbot of S. Guillem du Desert OSB (Lodève)**

Abbot from 1349; died 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:597.

1368 x 1377 (Coll. 157, 184v) collector Arnaldus André reports no receipts, because successor Petrus de Rocafolio made a composition in the Camera.

**No. 1174 [olim 1022] Raymundus d'Aigrefeuille OSB bishop of Rodez**

Formerly abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne), papal familiar; bishop from 1349; died 22 Jul 1361.

Baluze-Mollat 2:413.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:218–220, 6:958.

*Fasti* 6:89–91.

14 Jul 1361 (Archives départementales de l'Aveyron, G 42, 30r–39r) testament.

21 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVI, 2:1041–1042) commission to Joannes de Cavanhac dean of Comostela and Guilolelmus de Cavanhac, clerk of the Camera.

20 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:377; OS 23A, 110r) Fayditus d'Aigrefeuille, the bishop's brother, executor, and successor, pays a composition of 2000 fl.

31 Jan 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 5224) validates the two chaplaincies founded in the testament.

**No. 1175 [olim 1041] Raymundus d'Angoulême bishop-elect of Saintes**

Died in Curia before 1 Jun 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1078.

1 Jun 1361 (Martène-Durand CLIX, 2:990–991) commission to Petrus Ayraud

prior of S. Eutrope OClun (Saintes) (Case no. 1006) and Jacobus Barrau prior of S. Jean *extra muros* La Rochelle (Saintes) to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

1 Jun 1362 (VQ 7:407–408) executor Guillelmus de la Roche pays 500 fl. composition.

**No. 1176 [olim 1064] Raymundus d’Apremont de Roquecorne bishop of S. Pons-de-Thomières**

Formerly monk of Chaise-Dieu; abbot of Gaillac OSB (Albi); bishop of Sarlat from 1318, of S. Pons-de-Thomières from 1324; died 1345.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:53–54, 2:1512–1513, 6:237–238.

7 Aug 1319 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 9921) *licentia testandi*.

21 Jul 1337 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 4697) *licentia testandi*.

19 Jan 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1800) commission to Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5.178–179).

21 Jan 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2284) notice to Morerius de Morières that the spoils are reserved.

**No. 1177 [olim 1026] Raymundus de Argentico abbot of S. Gilles OSB (Nîmes)**

Died before Nov 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:500.

18 Nov 1361 (Coll. 497, 76v) successor Arnaldus is obligated to a composition of 200 fl.

**No. 1178 [olim 1027] Raymundus Athon OCSA bishop of Mirepoix**

Formerly abbot of S. Sernin (Toulouse); first bishop of Mirepoix from 1318; died 25 Feb 1326.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:96, 267–268.

26 Feb 1325 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 21655) *licentia testandi*.

7 Mar 1326 (IE 83, 65r–86v; *Bibliothèques* II, 326.2, p. 91–93) commission and accounts of Arnaldus de Verdale, including books.

8 Apr 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2755–2756) orders Arnaldus de Verdale to make an inventory and keep the goods securely; he should release sufficient resources to the successor abbot of S. Sernin, Dominicus.

1 Aug 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 2939–2941) Arnaldus should release to the executors enough of the spoils to satisfy the testament.

7 Jan 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3115; VQ 1:526) Arnaldus de Verdale and Joannes Regafredi pay 1476 agni, 135 fl.

27 Mar 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII secrètes France* 3195) Arnaldus de Verdale should act alone.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 1179 [olim 1029] Raymundus Barrani OP, commensal chaplain**

Died in Curia before Oct 1340.

11 Oct 1340 (VQ 4:164) Joannes Maurel, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 97 fl., etc.

**No. 1180 [olim 1030] Raymundus de Belleria OSB bishop of Vich**

Formerly monk of S. Michel de Cuxa OSB (Elne); bishop from 1352; died 10 Jun 1377.

10 Oct 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 2229) premature commission to Jacobus de Sirano and Petrus Cavaler.

19 Jun and 4–6 Jul 1377 (IM 2971) collector's inquest.

**No. 1181 [olim 1031] Raymundus de Bernadone rector of Rouvenac (Alet)**

Died before Dec 1336.

15 Dec 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 250) commission to Raymundus Flori canon of Urgell and Guillelmus Mège canon of Lleida.

**No. 1182 [olim 1032] Raymundus Bernard de Lamothe bishop of Bazas**

Formerly canon of Bazas; bishop from 1348; died before Feb 1358.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1204.

26 Sep 1354 (RA 128, 599r) *licentia testandi*.

19 Feb 1358 (VQ 7:218) executor pays a composition of 50 fl.

27 Nov 1358 (RV 243, 182r) commission to Amanevus de Lamothe archbishop of Bordeaux (*Fasti* 13:161–166) and Petrus de Scoteto *officialis* of Bazas.

18 Dec 1363 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 721) orders Deodatus Rotbaldo bishop of Agen (*Fasti* 5:102–103) and the *officiales* of Auch and Aix to regain the goods from holders.

**No. 1183 [olim 1033] Raymundus de Biscotio de Cambavelha bishop of Lectoure**

Lic.Decr.; canon of Lectoure; bishop from 1383; died 18 Aug 1406.

n.d. (RA 325, 197r–198r; *Bibliothèques* II, 405.8, p. 513–515) books distributed by Joannes Romani, pope's valet.

n.d. (RA 327, 79v–80v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 5) books and cutlery to Benedict XIII.

**No. 1184 [olim 1034] Raymundus Bot bishop of Apt**

Formerly master of the works of Apt; bishop from 1319; died Jan 1330.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:362.  
*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:242–243.



15 Oct 1326 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 26735) *licentia testandi*.

27 Jun 1330 (OS 12, 128rv) the executors were obligated to a composition of 831 fl. remaining after legacies; they paid in full.

**No. 1185 [olim 1035] Raymundus de Boulbon abbot of Montmajour OSB (Arles)**

Formerly chamberlain of Montmajour abbot from 1329; died 17 Feb 1348.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:612–613.

20 Jan 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3693) commission to Petrus de Jean prior of S. Remi (Avignon).

28 Feb 1348 (VQ 5:549) Petrus Jean pays £10.

15 Apr 1348 (Coll. 497, 37v; OS 23, 16r) successor Petrus de Canilhac is obligated to a composition of 600 fl.

22 May 1348 (VQ 5:412) he pays 300 fl.

24 Sep 1350 (VQ 5:439–440) priests of Arles pay 50 fl. for grain.

**No. 1186 [olim 1037] Raymundus de Caunes dean of Tours, collector of Tours**

Formerly cantor of S. Martin (Tours); collector from 1342; died before Jul 1352.

17 Aug 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5385) commission to Petrus Raymond.

n.d. (Coll. 255, 123r–126v; *Bibliothèques* II, 352.3, p. 299–301) goods held by Petrus Raymond.

**No. 1187 [olim 1036] Raymundus de Chameyrac bishop of Orvieto, papal vicar in Roma**

Formerly canon of Amiens, Lic.Decr.; scribe of papal letters; bishop of Rieti from 1342, of Orvieto from 1346; vicar of Roma from 1343; died 20 Aug 1348.  
*Fasti* 1:196.

20 Aug 1348 (Coll. 232, 158r–173v; *Bibliothèques* II, 348.66, p. 268–270) inventory.

26 May 1352 (VQ 5:454) 220 fl. paid.

18–20 Mar 1365 (IM 2393) bishop Petrus Bohier seeks the return of some goods.

**No. 1188 Raymundus de Colognatis scribe of apostolic letters**

Died before Feb 1388.

13 Feb 1388 (Coll. 362, 189v) FC directs Sicardus de Bourguerol, subcollector of Narbonne, to pay the debt of 80 fr. claimed by Bonetus de Mayranicis, Jew of Avignon.

**No. 1189 [olim 1038] Raymundus Dachon OESA bishop of Pamiers**

M.Theol.; sacristan, librarian, and confessor to Urban V and Gregory XI; bishop of

Toulon from 1361, of Fréjus from 1364, of Pamiers from 1371; died in Curia before Feb 1380.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:437, 750, 13:163.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:371–373, 5:248–251.

16 Feb 1380 (Coll. 374, 18rv; De Cros Calendar II, 771; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 275 n. 6) commission to Arnaldus de Caraygue dean of Castelnaudary, and Arnaldus de Sercimoniis LL.Lic., subcollector of Pamiers, to investigate and collect the spoils.

29 Feb 1380 (Coll. 359, 166r) Aymericus Pellicier, collector of Toulouse, should pay a debt of 50 fr. out of the spoils.

n.d. (IE 352, 15v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 7) 145 marks of silverware in spoils.

29 Feb 1380 (Coll. 359, 166v; De Cros Calendar II, 777) collector is ordered to pay a debt of 50 fl. at Pamiers.

9 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 30v–31r; De Cros Calendar II, 803) he is ordered to pay Gilbertus de Dittinghem 90 fl.

11 May 1380 (Coll. 359, 31v–32v; De Cros Calendar II, 804) commission to Audebertus de Sauso provost of Pignans (Fréjus) with a letter close to Aymericus Pellicier.

20 Jun 1380 (Coll. 358, 149r; De Cros Calendar II, 830) commissioner is ordered to pay a debt of 90 fl. to Gilbertus de Dittinghem, papal secretary.

n.d. (IE 350, 64r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 267 n. 3) commissioner should redeem the bishop's mitre for 40 fr.

n.d. (IE 352, 14v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 283 n. 2) books purchased by Bertrandus Raffin and Antonius de Sesto.

23 Jun 1380 (Coll. 358, 149v; De Cros Calendar II, 834) collector Arnaldus Pellicier canon of Albi is ordered to collect only 300 fr. and end his execution; the remaining spoils will not cover the debts or even the cost of the funeral.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) chamberlain PC demands accounts.

1380 (Coll. 235, 144v) “Nihil fuit receptum quia gentes comitis Fuxi omnia receperunt de facto” and an auditor's marginal note: “at quare non fuerunt facti processus soliti per Cameram?”

n.d. (Coll. 236, 324r) “Dominus [Gaston III Phoebus] comes Fuxi debet omnia bona et spolia . . . que recepit sine extimatione sua propria auctoritate.”

**No. 1190 Raymundus Donarelli dean of Carennac OClun (Cahors)**

Died before Oct 1391.

25 Oct 1391 (Coll. 365, 264r–265r) this deanery was a dependency of the monastery of Aurillac OSB (Saint-Flour). Joannes de Securo, subcollector of

Rodez, is directed to determine the question of a debt owed by the late dean to the abbey.

**No. 1191 [olim 1039] Raymundus de Durfort bishop of Périgueux**

Formerly archdeacon of Périgueux; bishop from 1314; died 1 May 1341.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1477.

Mollat, "À propos du droit de dépouille" 337 n. 7.

11 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 820) reservation in anticipation of death.

9 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 837; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3080) commission to Joannes Bertrand and Guillelmus Ruffi.

30 May 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9204) processes by commissioners against holders of the goods.

9 Jun 1341 (Coll. 428, 3r–15r) inquest by Joannes Bertrand and Guillelmus Ruffi.

1 May 1341 (Coll. 197, 12r–18v) accounts of vacancy by Joannes Bertrand and Guillelmus Ruffi.

18 Jul – 28 Jul 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 9211–9216; IM 1575–1582) warning by commissioners Joannes Bertrand and Berengarius Blasin against holders of goods; protest by nephews on the ground of custom.

8 Aug 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 873; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3156) orders executors to hold goods for commissioners.

1 Dec 1341 (VQ 4:185) nephews' deposits with cardinal Galhardus de Lamothe paid to the Camera: 3249 reg., 1150 écus.

n.d. 1342 (OS 19, 111v–112v; *Bibliothèques* II, 341.2, p. 180–183) books delivered to the Camera.

27 Sep 1342 (OS 19, 471) commissioners assign four rings.

28 Oct 1342 (OS 19, 464–465) Morerius de Morières (*Fasti* 5:178–179) pays goods deposited at S. Sernin, Toulouse.

1342 (Coll. 30, 151r–152r) accounts of Morerius de Morières.

1353 (RA 122, 261v) books in papal treasure.

**No. 1192 [olim 1040] Raymundus Ebrardi bishop of Coimbra**

Former dean of Coimbra; bishop from 1325; died before 3 Jul 1333.

23 Apr 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 28503) *licentia testandi*.

10 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 869) Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga may absolve the holders of the late bishop's goods who have made restitution.

**No. 1193 [olim 1028] Raymundus d'Eyrague precentor of Arles**

Died before May 1327.  
*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:1415.

17 May 1327 (VQ 1:518) Raymundus de Morières pays £7.16.4 Tur. gros. etc.

**No. 1194 [olim 1043] Raymundus de Falguière abbot of Joucou OSB (Alet)**

Died before Jul 1406.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:289 lacks this name.

1403 x 1406 (Coll. 159, 94v–97r) Joannes Martin, collector of Narbonne, receives £19.2.4.

17 Jul 1406 (RA 325, 550r–552r) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, recognizes the accounts of Joannes Martin.

**No. 1195 [olim 1044] Raymundus Foucault abbot of Grasse OSB (Carcassonne)**

Died before Apr 1363.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:959.

18 Apr 1363 (OS 31, 175v) chamberlain orders collector Joannes de Garrigue to yield the pontificalia to successor Guido.

28 Nov 1363 (OS 31, 207rv; Aubert Calendar 201, p. 147–148; OS 23A) successor Guido is obligated to a composition of 1500 fl., noted paid; another composition of 1900 fl. also noted paid.

12 Jun 1364 (Coll. 156, 214v) successor pays 250 fl.

**No. 1196 [olim 1045] Raymundus Garcia canon of Comminges, subcollector of Comminges**

Died before Oct 1373.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 252r) Aymericus Pellicier, collector of Toulouse, reports 10 fl. 4 gros. 52½ écus still to be collected.

**No. 1197 [olim 1046] Raymundus Gastón bishop of Valencia**

Bishop from 1312; died 19 Jun 1348.

4 May 1318 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 7120) *licentia testandi*.

23 Jun 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1679) orders Petrus de Moncellis rector of Inca (Mallorca), *officialis* of Barcelona, and Jacobus Romaci canon of Valencia to collect spoils.

29 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1699) commission to Antonius de Alpitato canon of Valencia.

7 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:423) commissioners pay 1000 fl.

10 Jul 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2242) orders Jacobus Cyon bishop of Tortosa to investigate injuries done to the commissioner Antonius by the justice, jury, and council of Valencia in the spoils process.

8 Oct 1350 (VQ 5:440) commissioners pay 6000 fl.

20 Jul 1354 (VQ 7:55–56; OS 23A, 97r) they pay the last 1166⅔ fl.

1358 (Coll. 114, 13r) accounts of Fulco Perrier sr.

after 1362 (Coll. 116, 63r) arrears of spoils collected, £33.6.8 Barc.

**No. 1198 [olim 1048] Raymundus Gauserand conversus of Fontfroide OCist (Narbonne), bullator**

Died in Curia before Jan 1360.

28 Jan 1360 (VQ 7:292) Petrus de Froideville, administrator of the Pinhota, and Hugo du Puy, abbreviator, executors, pay 200 fl., Raymundus's share of a loss by theft from the emoluments of the papal bull during his lifetime.

**No. 1199 [olim 1047] Raymundus Geoffroi de Castellane bishop of S. Paul-Trois-Châteaux**

Formerly provost of Aix; bishop from 1367; died before 10 Nov 1378.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:721–722.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:166, 428, 4:177–184.

8 Mar 1380 (Coll. 359, 23r) all the grain in the spoils is granted to Antonius de Ponte banker.

**No. 1200 [olim 1049] Raymundus Gileti bishop of Sulcis, collector of Sardegna**

Formerly canon of Cagliari; bishop from 1349; died before 8 Jun 1359.

before 24 Oct 1361 (Coll. 117, 175v) collector Fulco Perrier sr. receives £158.11 owed by citizens of Barcelona.

**No. 1201 [olim 1050] Raymundus de Gramat OClun bishop of Montecassino**

Formerly prior of Paray-le-Monial; bishop from 1326; died 26 Jul 1340.

17 Aug 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2851) commission to Geraldus de Laval and Arnulphus Marcellini.

23 Sep 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8325; IM 1523) Geraldus de Laval reports to the chamberlain Gasbertus de Laval on resistance by the chapter and interference by Guillelmus de S. Paulo.

5 Dec 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 8280; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2961; Coll. 95, 1r–2r) commission to Raymundus de Chameyrac canon of Amiens (*Fasti* 1:196) and Pontius de Péret canon of Chartres.

12 Dec 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 796; *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2967–2968) commission presented by the chamberlain.

12 Dec 1340 (Coll. 95, 72 fols.; *Bibliothèques* II, 340.4, p. 173–179) accounts of commissioners, including books.

1340 (IM 6598) narrative by successor Guigo de S. Germano of spoils and the

election of Jacobus de Plumbayrola.

13 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 824) asks King Robert of Sicilia *citra Farum* to recover goods robbed from commissioners.

17 Mar 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3029) account of the robbery of spoils.

15 Apr 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 831) thanks the king for recovering goods and punishing the robbers.

28 Jun 1341 (VQ 4:179–180) commissioners pay through the Buonacorsi company 15,797 fl., 601 ducats, etc.; through the Acciaioli, 12,998 fl., 601 ducats, etc.

28 Aug 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3172) instructions to Raymundus de Chameyrac and Pontius de Péret.

11 Oct 1341 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 3212) orders them to hold an inquest against accused holders of goods.

26 Oct 1343 (Coll. 168, 14r) debts collected by Guillelmus de Rosières.

29 Feb 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 422) Guillelmus archbishop of Trani should take a sufficient bond for the appearance in the Curia of Benedictus da Piemonte monk of Montecassino, accused of theft of goods, and release him from prison.

21 Jul 1345 or 1346 (Coll. 95, 66r) letter of Raymundus de Chameyrac bishop of Rieti and vicar in Roma, disclaiming responsibility for the books.

**No. 1202 [olim 1051] Raymundus de Jarjaya prior of S. M. de Mandanays OSB (Gap)**

Died before Apr 1351.

5 Apr 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 4943) commission to Raymundus Lombard canon of Sisteron.

**No. 1203 Raymundus Jouve prior of Thémînes (Cahors) auditor of the Camera**

Formerly canon and *scholasticus* of Périgueux; prior of Thémînes; died intestate in Curia before Jan 1322.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 331 n. 5.

26 Jan 1322 (VQ 1:462–464) four chests of liturgical goods taken as spoils.

**No. 1204 [olim 1052] Raymundus de Lancanta papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Sep 1357.

27 Sep 1357 (VQ 7:182) executors pay a composition of 25 fl.

**No. 1205 [olim 1071] Raymundus de Laval archdeacon of S. Céré (Cahors), notary and familiar**

Died in Curia 9 Aug 1347.

5 Apr 1330 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 49104) *licentia testandi*.

21 Aug 1347 (VQ 5:394) heir Raymundus de Laval and executors Arnaldus de Molières and Gilbertus de Sept-Fons, bullator, pay 500-fl. composition.

15 Sep 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3440) commission to Raymundus des Paumes to collect debts, half for the Camera and half for the heirs.

2 May – 14 Jun 1348 (Coll. 74, 74v–75v, 156r) Joannes des Paumes collects £116.19.9.

**No. 1206 [olim 1042] Raymundus Lefèvre canon of S. Seurin (Bordeaux),  
papal treasurer**

Died Oct 1317.

17 Oct, 20 Nov 1317 (IM 619; *Bibliothèques* II, 317.8, p. 65–66) inventory of goods including books at Bordeaux.

**No. 1207 [olim 1053] Raymundus Magistri papal scribe**

Died in Curia before Jun 1375.

Jun 1375 (IM 2877, 4) executors pay a composition of 50 fl.

**No. 1208 [olim 1054] Raymundus Manuelli subcollector of Mende**

Lic.Decr.; died in prison at Avignon, 1398.

1396 (Coll. 85, 330r–371v; *Bibliothèques* II, 396.9, p. 493–497; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 280 n. 4) goods collected against debts to the Camera: 511 fl. curr., expenses 123, profit 388.

**No. 1209 [olim 1055] Raymundus Monnier rector of Tarascon (Pamiers)**

Died before Mar 1377.

10 Mar 1377 (OS 42, 98v) Raymundus Dachon bishop of Pamiers pays the last 50 fr. of a 100-fr. composition.

**No. 1210 [olim 1056] Raymundus Noulon canon and archdeacon of Aix,  
collector of Aix**

Died before Jul 1366.

6 Jul 1366 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2313) commission to Geraldus Mercadier.

8 Aug 1369 (Coll. 354, 75v; Aubert Calendar 772, p. 398) commission to Petrus Olivarii LL.Lic. to hear the plea of Hugo Asani de Signa that Geraldus Mercadier falsely claimed for the Camera goods willed to the nephew of Raymundus.

**No. 1211 [olim 1057] Raymundus d'Olargues OSB bishop of Vabres**

Formerly prior of Lavernhe OSB (Rodez); bishop from 1329; died before Oct 1347.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:278–279.

23 Oct 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3549) commission to the *officialis* of

Vabres and Raymundus de Mayrenco, cleric of Saintes.

6 Feb 1348 (VQ 5:401) Raymundus de Mayrenco pays.

**No. 1212 [olim 1058] Raymundus d'Oppède d'Avignon bishop of Sisteron**

Formerly canon of Sisteron; bishop from 1310; died before 31 Oct 1328.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:494.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:725–726.

12 Mar 1329 (OS 12, 103r) quittance to successor Rostagnus de Sandran for 500 fl. of a 1000-fl. composition.

21 Apr 1329 (OS 12, 105v) he pays 200 fl.

31 May 1329 (OS 12, 107v = VQ 1:539) he pays 300 fl.

**No. 1213 [olim 1059] Raymundus Pallaysina canon of Montréal, rector of Gramazie (Carcassonne)**

Familiar of Cardinal Guillelmus de Aura; died in Curia before Mar 1350.

10 Mar 1350 (VQ 5:434) Rogerius Picarella, the cardinal's chamberlain, commissioner, pays 38 fl. Flor., 30 fl. Ped.

11 Mar 1354 (VQ 7:48) the goods were said to be confiscated; the arrears of his salary were paid to the Camera by the commissioner.

**No. 1214 [olim 1061] Raymundus de Pradelle archbishop of Nicosia**

Formerly canon of Girona; archbishop from 1361; died in Curia before Aug 1375.

Aug 1375 (IM 2877, 5) money found in chests in the keeping of cardinal Petrus de Monteruc: 7285 fl. 15 s. 3 d.

Sep 1375 (IM 2877, 7) three merchants pay 5823 fl. 49 s.

25 Sep 1375 (Coll. 356, 56v–57r) calls for money held by the archbishop as the spoils of Philippus Gaston archbishop of Bordeaux (Case no. 1131).

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8) three payments to the Camera, total 403 fl. 35 s. 3 d.

Aug 1376 (IM 2924, 6) sale of silver yields 4124 fl. 6 s. 3 d.

26 Sep 1376 (Coll. 358, 177v; De Cros Calendar I, 615) utensils granted to Guillelmus de Beaufort viscount of Turenne.

30 Sep 1376 (OS 42, 57rv) Paulus Matthei banker of Firenze pays 1967 fl. 25 s. Cam., 2333 fl. 8 s. comm. for goods.

12 Apr 1380 (Coll. 359, 25r; De Cros Calendar II, 793; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 268 n. 2) Raymundus bishop of Paphos, collector of Cyprus, is ordered to pay 7000 fl. Cam. to Garnonetus de Abzado knight.

12 Apr 1380 (Coll. 359, 25rv; De Cros Calendar II, 794) he is ordered to pay Fulconetus de Sarvallo, former squire, 200 ducats.

12 Apr 1380 (Coll. 359, 25v–26v; De Cros Calendar II, 795) asks the collector if a



due called *lapidaria* is owed to the chapter of Nicosia.

22 May 1382 (Coll. 359, 120v–121r; De Cros Calendar II, 1034) a letter close asking the new collector to pay the knight the 4000 fl. remaining.

**No. 1215 [olim 1062] Raymundus des Préz bishop of Clermont**

Formerly canon of Couserans; papal chaplain; bishop of Couserans from 1329, of Clermont from 1336; died 1 Apr 1340.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1135, 2:286–287.

1 Apr 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7930) *licentia testandi*.

9 Apr 1340 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 714) commission.

**No. 1216 [olim 1060] Raymundus du Puy bishop of Agde**

Bishop from 1296; died 1331.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:687–688.

13 Jul 1312 (Regesta Clementis V, 8239) *licentia testandi*.

before Easter 1333 (IE 83, 157rv) executors pay Arnaldus de Verdale a composition of £200.

3 Feb 1334 (VQ 1:371) he pays the Camera £200.

30 Nov 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes France* 122) general quittance to Arnaldus de Verdale.

**No. 1217 Raymundus Regordi collector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany**

Died before Jun 1373.

14 Jun 1373 (RA 220, 247r; De Cros Calendar I, 314) Petrus Arsenh, bishop of Montefiascone, nuncio, is to collect the goods and debts of the collector, who died without rendering accounts.

**No. 1218 [olim 1063] Raymundus Renouard almoner of S. Victor Marseille OSB**

Died before Jul 1350.

28 Jul 1350 (Coll. 497, 44r) successor Bernardus Fabri is obligated to a composition of 300 fl.

31 Oct 1351 (VQ 5:449) he pays 100 fl.

29 Nov 1352 (VQ 5:460) he pays 100 fl.

**No. 1219 [olim 1065] Raymundus de Salgis patriarch of Antioch in administration of Elne**

D.Decr.; formerly dean of Paris from 1350; papal chaplain; bishop of Elne from 1357; archbishop of Embrun from 1361; patriarch in administration of Elne from 1364; died early Jun 1375.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:925, 6:1059–1060, 7:211.

6 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 25rv; De Cros Calendar I, 499) commission to Bertrandus Raymundi, subcollector of Uzès, and Joannes canon of Tulle.

5 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 36v–37v; De Cros Calendar I, 517) the heirs are obligated to a composition of 500 fl.

5 Jul 1375 (Coll. 356, 38rv; De Cros Calendar I, 518, 519) the heirs are empowered to collect, with authority to issue quittances.

20 Aug 1375 (Coll. 356, 43v; De Cros Calendar I, 551) cancels debt of *domicellus* Arnaldus de Montrial, 108 fr.

24 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 22v) heir Petrus de Salgis pays 250 fl. of the composition with books and horses, 117 fl. cash.

n.d. (Coll. 235, 145r) Aymericus Pellicier reports that the accounts were not prepared by the late subcollector; an auditor's marginal note: "Non videtur sufficere ista excusio quoniam collector debuisti in hiis diligenter adhibere et supplere illud quod subcollector non potuit facere."

n.d. (Coll. 236, 323v, 324r) Aymericus Pellicier notes collections and arrears.

**No. 1220 [olim 1066] Raymundus de Salis domicellus and familiar of Benedict XII**

Died in Curia before Oct 1340.

13 Oct 1340 (VQ 4:164) Guillelmus Bos, clerk of the Camera, pays 21 fl.

**No. 1221 [olim 1067] Raymundus de S. Gemma bishop of Castres**

LL.D., formerly dean of Burlats (Castres), notary apostolic; bishop from 1364; died 5 Dec 1374.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:69–70.

Jan 1375 (RA 220, 289r; De Cros Calendar I, 410) cathedral chapter prior Berengarius, subcollector Guillelmus Franchi, and Bertrandus de Prohinis canon of Arbas are commissioned to secure the goods for executors Raymundus de Senans and Bertrandus Raffin, who have compounded for the spoils.

23 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 23r) Bertrandus Raffin pays 480 fr.

Aug 1375 (IM 2877, 5; *Bibliothèques* II, 374.8, p. 428) Guido de Malsec bishop of Poitiers (*Fasti* 10:119–124) pays 3 fl. for books.

12 Sep 1376 (OS 42, 86r) executors pay 327 fr. 3 gros.

**No. 1222 [olim 1068] Raymundus Saquet archbishop of Lyon**

LL.D.; formerly dean of Beauvais; bishop of Thérouanne from 1334; archbishop of Lyon from 1356; died before 14 Jul 1358.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:168, 9:771, 1560–1561.

23 Aug 1358 (RV 243, 153v) commission to Geraldus d'Arbent *obediensarius* of S. Just (Lyon).

2 Jan 1361 (VQ 7:331) commissioner Bertrandus de Cosnac bishop of Comminges pays 80 fl. 17 s. 4 d. for books.

1 Apr 1365 (Coll. 353, 35rv; Aubert Calendar 311, p. 190–191) chamberlain orders collector Aymericus Pellicier to compel payment of 1400 fl. from the spoils to cardinal Egidius Aycelin de Montaigut.

**No. 1223 [olim 1069] Raymundus de Sérignac abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes)**

Died Jan 1344.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:477–478.

18 Aug 1317 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 4789) *licentia testandi*.

19 Jan 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 626) commission to Raymundus Flori canon of Urgell.

29 Jan 1344 (*Bullarium* I, 38, p. 14) the pope orders the treasurers Stephanus Cambarou bishop of Montecassino and Guillelmus d'Aubussac bishop of Fréjus (*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:364–366) to secure goods which have been carried away.

26 Feb 1344 (Coll. 497, 23v) successor abbot Guillelmus is obligated to a composition of 2000 fl.

31 Mar 1344 (VQ 5:346) successor Guillelmus pays 1000 fl. of his composition.

6 Sep 1344 (VQ 5:351–352) he pays 500 fl.

18 Dec 1344 (VQ 5:353) he pays 500 fl.

n.d. (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 534) the papal treasurers are directed to seek information about certain missing goods.

**No. 1224 Raymundus Sital perpetual vicar of the castle church of Le Puy S. Réparade (Aix)**

Died before Feb 1382.

21 Feb 1382 (Coll. 374, 91v–92r; De Cros Calendar II, 1012) commission to Petrus Egidii subcollector of Aix and Petrus Dominici canon of Notre-Dame de Forcalquier.

**No. 1225 Raymundus I di Treve abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia OSB (Castello)**

Died before Jun 1353.

29 Jun 1353 (RV 242, 159rv) commission to Raymundus II, his successor as abbot and nuncio, to collect everything belonging to the Camera; his predecessor died without rendering final accounts.

25 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1534) commission to Nicolaus Morosini bishop of Castello, the abbot of S. Cipriano de Murano OSB (Torcello), and

Bencivenna de Auximo archpriest of S. Paulo (Rimini).

25 May 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1355) the commissioners are to compel the relatives and servants of the late abbot to surrender the goods.

**No. 1226 Raynaldus abbot of Santa Mustiola OVal (Siena)**

Died before Nov 1354.

6 Nov 1354 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1180) Andreas di Todi bishop of Rimini and Blasius Geminelli bishop of Pesaro, nuncios, commissioned to collect the spoils.

**No. 1227 [olim 1072] Raynerius bishop of Acerra**

Formerly cantor of Acerra; bishop from 1348; died before 14 Dec 1357.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357, to himself and Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento.

**No. 1228 [olim 1073] Raynerius prior of S. Salvatore (Bologna)**

Died 1374.

1374 (Coll. 129, 228r) sales yield 570 ducats 10 s.

**No. 1229 [olim 1074] Reginaldus abbot of S. M. La Réau OCSA (Poitiers)**

Died before Aug 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:1346 lacks this name.

12 Aug 1384 (Coll. 359, 223rv) chamberlain directs Joannes François to give the spoils to the successor Joannes in consideration of a composition.

**No. 1230 Reginaldus Chauveau bishop of Châlons-en-Champagne**

Formerly bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône, of Châlons-en-Champagne from 1352, killed in the battle of Poitiers, 15 Sep 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:921, 9:892–893.

*Fasti* 14:100–102.

8 Oct 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2417) commission to Androinus de La Roche abbot of Cluny, nuncio.

**No. 1231 [olim 1075] Reginaldus de Maubernart bishop of Autun, papal treasurer**

Formerly canon of Liège; archdeacon of Thiérache (Laon); bishop of Palencia from 1353, of Lisboa from 1356, of Autun from 1358; died in Curia 21 Jul 1361.

Martène-Durand, CCXVII, 2:1042–1043.

Millet, *Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon* 439.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:414–415.

*Fasti* 12:133–134.

21 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1042–1043) commission to Petrus de Cuyssiac canon of S. Just (Lyon) and Guillelmus Guilbert canon of Narbonne.

24 Dec 1361 (VQ7, 379) Nicolaus Grimaldi de Luca pays 3263 fl. 5 s.

20 Jun 1362 (OS 31, 152v–154v; Aubert Calendar 80, p. 95–97) accounts and composition by nephew and successor Goffridus David Pauteix.

19 Jan 1363 (EFR *Urbain V communes* 6003 and 6004) quittance to successor for 5712 fl. and silver worth 63 fl., 23 s. Avin.; all holders of goods are to deliver them to the successor.

4 Mar 1363 (IE 303, 10v) successor Goffridus, found in arrears of 147 m. 7 unc. of silver, pays 51 fl. 16 s.

17 Apr 1363 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 367) Jordanus de Haya, procurator fiscal, is ordered to assign the spoils to the successor.

ca. 1370 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 24r) collector Bertrandus du Mazel reports receipts at Lisboa of £120, balance due of £146.6.8.

**No. 1232 [olim 1076] Reginaldus de Moulins bishop-elect of Nevers**

Formerly archdeacon of Étampes (Sens); elect to Nevers 6 Nov 1359; died in Curia before Nov 1360.

*Gallia Christiana* 12:650.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:564, 565 n.

*Fasti* 11:450.

28 Nov 1360 (Coll. 231, 109r; VQ 7:302) executor pays a composition of 100 fl.

**No. 1233 Reginaldus de Sailleville subcollector of Noyon**

LL.Lic.; formerly canon of Seclin (Tournai); died before Feb 1391.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 2:338.

8 Feb 1391 (IM 3484) FC assigns 100 fr. from the spoils to Michael Manin, prosecutor of apostolic letters.

**No. 1234 Ricardus bishop of Anglona**

Died before Aug 1363.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: The collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), sent his subcollectors, abbot Ricardus de Salerno and Dominicus de Sassenorio, who made an inventory that indicated goods worth more than 4000 fl. and instruments of debts owed to the late bishop, but only in general terms. A straw buyer, Nicolaus, a priest of Salerno, took the blame for the swindle by compounding for just 8 fl. which would be returned to him with a share of the profits. Then Ricardus bribed the other subcollector with 70 fl., the cooperative notary with 50 fl., and the approving collector with a copy of the *Catholicon*, and then carried off all of the movable goods. AA replied that the fraudulent sale

should be rescinded, both subcollectors punished, and the collector severely questioned and corrected.

**No. 1235 Ricardus Bousanville master of the papal chapel**

Died in Curia at Nice before Jan 1405.

27 Mar 1391 (IM 3489; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 258) *licentia testandi*.

1 Feb 1405 (RA 321, 45v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 258) some 2,000 écus, deposited with his sister in the convent of S. Catherine at Avignon, taken as spoils.

**No. 1236 [olim 1078] Ricardus de Drax Anglicus advocate in Curia**

Died in Curia before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 187 fl.

**No. 1237 [olim 1079] Rigaldus abbot of Bonneval OCist (Rodez)**

Abbot by 1374; died before Sep 1381.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:261.

10 Sep 1381 (Coll. 374, 73r–74r; De Cros Calendar II, 949) commission to Guillelmus Amarant prior of Brousse (Rodez) (*Fasti* 6:158), collector of Rodez.

15 Nov 1381 (Coll. 359, 98v–99r) collector Guillelmus Amarant is directed to give the bearer, Michael de Verger, the 390 fr. 20 s. 18 d. listed in his inventory.

22 Sep 1382 (Coll. 359, 185rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1081; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 278–280 n. 1) collector Raymundus de Senans is directed to end his processes and lift excommunication from the successor, the prior, and the subprior.

**No. 1238 Robertus bishop of Lecce**

Died before Jul 1373.

2 Jan 1374 (RA 220, 272r; De Cros Calendar I, 366) orders Joannes de S. Maximo, collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, to observe the *moderatio*; there has been a complaint by the successor Antonius de Ferrariis.

**No. 1239 [olim 1081] Robertus bishop of Tropea**

Bishop from 1322; died before 14 Jun 1357.

14 Dec 1360 (Coll. 169, 105r; *Bibliothèques* I, 357.5, p. 208–209) goods collected for the nuncio, Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento, 13 fl.

**No. 1240 [olim 1082] Robertus Le Coq bishop of Calahorra**

Formerly provost of Soissons; bishop of Laon from 1351, of Calahorra from 1362; died before Sep 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 9:548–549, but 9:386 lacks this name.

Cazelles, *Société, politique, noblesse et couronne* index s.v. Le Coq.

25 Sep 1372 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 1029) commission to Arnaldus André.

10 Apr 1374 (RA 220, 297v–298r; De Cros Calendar I, 387) the bishop owed a

debt of 1000 fl. to Radulphus d'Ailly, chamberlain of Cardinal Robert de Genève, the future Clement VII of Avignon, which was paid in part with more than 30 books, which are listed (not edited in *Bibliothèques I*); if the estimated value of the books is less than the debt, the balance should be paid to Radulphus out of the bishop's spoils.

4 Jul 1381 (Coll. 359, 73r–74r; De Cros Calendar II, 930) collector is directed to gather 1000 fl. owed to the Camera.

**No. 1241 [olim 1083] Robertus Darby rector of a parochial church**

Died in Curia before Oct 1375.

Oct 1375 (IM 2877, 8) 200 fl. paid.

**No. 1242 [olim 1084] Robertus de Mandagot bishop of Marseille**

Formerly provost of Yzès, D.Decr.; bishop from 1344; died 1358.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:657–658.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 2:314–327.

27 Dec 1358 (RV 243, 184v) commission to Guillelmus de Balma prior of Tarascon (Avignon), nuncio.

5 Apr 1359 (VQ 7:261) executor Andreas Saonis pays 600 fl.

1 Jun 1359 (VQ 7:264) collector Guillelmus de Balma pays 100 fl.

18 May 1360 (VQ 7:295) he pays 300 fl.

**No. 1243 [olim 1085] Robertus Paynel bishop of Nantes**

Formerly canon of Orléans; bishop of Tréguier from 1353, of Nantes from 1354; died 23 Feb 1366.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:825–826, 1126.

16 Apr 1366 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2202) commission to Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours.

14 Nov 1366 x 20 Oct 1372 (Coll. 257, 439rv) report of the collector Guido de la Roche: the goods in his inventory were worth less than the debts and *moderatio*; he could find no agent willing to act in the execution, and did not undertake it himself. Marginal note: “De hoc debuisti petere et optinere licentiam a domino camerario.”

**No. 1244 Robertus de Saleu archdeacon of Álava (Calahorra), subcollector of Calahorra**

Died before Feb 1394.

5 Mar 1394 (RV 308, 84v) reservation of his spoils, directed to Jacobus de Rives, collector of Tarragona, Zaragoza, and Mallorca.

**No. 1245 [olim 1086] Robertus Sustede advocate in Curia**

Died in Curia before Jul 1375.

31 Jul 1375 (OS 42, 27v) Adam Easton, monk of Norwich, executor, pays 400 fl. composition.

**No. 1246 [olim 1087] Robertus de Tresk advocate in Curia**

Died in Curia before Oct 1350.

11 Oct 1350 (VQ 5:441) Goffridus, servant and heir, pays a composition of 60 fl.

**No. 1247 [olim 1088] Robertus de Vie bishop of Lavaur**

Formerly provost of Fréjus; bishop of Lodève from 1348, of Lavaur from 1357; died before Sep 1383.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:556, 13:334.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:428.

2 Jan 1384 (Coll. 360, 70v) chamberlain orders Sicardus de Bourguerol, collector of Toulouse, to give the spoils to the bearers, Guido Bonafos and Isarnus Cauderie, papal sergeants.

12 Aug 1384 (Coll. 360, 163r–164r) the chamberlain releases the spoils to fulfill legacies to the Dominican convent of Revel (Lavaur), except 1300 fl. reserved for a school at Périgord.

**No. 1248 [olim 1089] Rodericus de Oliveyra bishop of Lamego**

Bishop from 1311; died 1330.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 339 n. 1.

26 Aug 1330 (Coll. 112, 88r–91v; *Bibliothèques* I, 330.7, p. 116–117) accounts of Guillelmus Bos, including a list of books.

3 Feb 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58224; IM 1210) commissioner permitted to arrange a composition with executors.

17 Mar 1332 (VQ 1:561) they pay 1650 fl.

26 Aug 1332 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 58252) the composition agreed between the commissioner and executors.

30 Nov 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 2129; *Portugalia pontificia* 1, 682, no. 1149) commission to Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga to collect the remaining spoils.

**No. 1249 [olim 1091] Rogerius d’Armagnac bishop of Laon**

First bishop of Lavaur from 1317, of Laon from 22 May 1338; died before 1339.

*Gallia Christiana* 9:547, 13:332–333.

29 May 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5825) *licentia testandi*.

1 Sep 1338 (Coll. 30, 77r–89r) accounts of Raymundus de Chameyrac of spoils at Lavaur.

1 Dec 1339 (VQ 4:151) Raymundus de Chameyrac pays £639.10 from debts.

25 Jan 1342 (VQ 5:462) Raymundus Flori reports collections.



**No. 1250 [olim 1093] Rogerius de Mirepoix**

Called dominus; died in Curia before Sep 1361.

17 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:357) Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera, pays 300 fl.

**No. 1251 [olim 1090] Rogerius de Noerio bishop of Lombez**

Formerly provost of Toulouse from 1340; bishop of Lombez from 1352; died 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 13:80, 323.

1362 (Coll. 235, 67r–72v) accounts of Bertrandus de Castanier, collector of Toulouse.

1364 (Coll. 235, 114v–115r) report of estimates of books and remains to be collected.

1371 (Coll. 18, 203v–209r; *Bibliothèques* II, 361.95, p. 340–341) debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier, 1060 fl. Fran.

22 Nov 1372 (Coll. 358, 139v; De Cros Calendar I, 225) collector Aymericus Pellicier, sacristan of the secular church of S. Jean de Perpignan (Elne), is ordered to pay a debt to the bishop's brother Joannes de Noerio knight.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147r, 155v) he reports 1060 fl. collected and 482 fl. remaining to be paid.

**No. 1252 [olim 1094] Rogerius de la Tour abbot of Marcilhac-sur-Célé OSB (Cahors)**

Formerly abbot of Gaillac (Albi) from 1377, of Marcilhac 1403; died before Oct 1404.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:177 lacks this name.

15 Oct 1404 (Coll. 91, 332r–336r; *Bibliothèques* II, 404.8, p. 511–512) inventory and narrative by collector Petrus Bregas.

**No. 1253 Rogerius Villesangues bishop of Oloron**

Died before May 1394.  
Elected in 1378, according to Gams.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1273–1274.

20 May 1394 (Coll. 370, 23v–24r) Petrus de Tarascon should pay from the spoils of the last bishop of Oloron to Geraldus Darlo, *domicellus* of Genève, 200 fl. of 2503 fl. promised by the seneschal of Provence for Geraldus's services in Provence to Louis II of Anjou, king of Sicilia *citra Farum*.

**No. 1254 [olim 1095] Romanus abbot of S. M. de Muro OSBasil (Lecce)**

Died before Feb 1354.

10 Feb 1354 (Coll. 169, 50r) commissioners abbot Nicolaus de Morcono archpriest of Casalbatice and notary Jacobus de Jaguto of Benevento report that the successor Hilarion pays as a composition for spoils 21 fl. 2 tar. 8 gran.

**No. 1255 [olim 1096] Romanus abbot of S. M. de Bondonario OSBasil (Messina)**

Died 8 Oct 1373.

ca. 1375 (Coll. 222, 173v) Dionysius de Murcia OESA archbishop of Messina owes 4 unc. 7 tar. 1 gran. for sale of a mare, which he had taken by custom.

**No. 1256 [olim 1097] Rostagnus OP bishop of Nice**

Formerly prior of Marseille; bishop from 1323; died before 9 May 1329.  
*Gallia Christiana* 3:1286.

28 Sep 1329 (OS 12, 112v) successor Joannes Artaud pays 300 fl. of a 600-fl. composition.

1 Feb 1330 (OS 12, 119v) he pays 300 fl.

**No. 1257 [olim 1099] Rostagnus Alziaci provost of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus)**

Died between 28 Mar and 15 Dec 1338.

9 Feb 1339 (VQ 4:139) successor Bertrandus Gasqui pays 900 fl. of a composition for 1800 fl.

14 May 1339 (VQ 4:142) he pays 400 fl.

17 Mar 1340 (VQ 4:156) he pays 300 fl.

5 Jul 1340 (VQ 4:160) he pays 200 fl.

**No. 1258 [olim 1100] Rostagnus de Lexis sacristan of Maguelonne**

Died before Mar 1373.

15 Mar 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1153) commission to Bertrandus Raffin.

**No. 1259 [olim 1101] Rostagnus de Merindol abbot of S. André Villeneuve OSB (Avignon)**

Died in Curia ca. Jul 1340.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:879.

12 Jul 1341 (VQ 4:181) commissioner Berengarius Blasin pays 450 fl., etc.

24 Dec 1341 (VQ 4:186) 100 fl. paid, due to Guillelmus Cataroni.

14 May 1342 (VQ 4:338) Elizarius Cabassol pays 50 fl. owed to Guillelmus Cataroni.

5 Dec 1342 (VQ 4:330) Berengarius Blasin pays 230 fl. through Jacobus de Labroue.

**No. 1260 [olim 1098] Rostagnus de Mézoargues bishop of Orange**

Formerly provost of Avignon; bishop from 1319; died before 28 Mar 1324.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:778.  
*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 6:102–107.

24 Apr 1324 (VQ 1:487) commissioner Rostagnus de Bonivayleti pays 1000 fl., 37 agni, 4 d. Tur. gros.

**No. 1261 [olim 1102] Rostagnus de Minulis provost of Pignans OCSA (Fréjus)**

Died before Apr 1329.

18 Apr 1329 (OS 12, 105r; VQ 1:517) successor Rostagnus Alziaci pays 350 fl. of a 700-fl. composition.

31 Aug 1329 (OS 12, 111r) he pays 350 fl.

**No. 1262 [olim 1103] Rostagnus de Sandran OCSA bishop of Sisteron**

Formerly abbot of S. M. de Sablonceaux (Saintes); bishop from 1328; died before 28 Jan 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:494; *Gallia Christiana* 2:1131–1133 has a lacuna from 1317 to 1365.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 1:726–728.

16 Dec 1346 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 2998) commission *ante mortem* to Joannes Regis, scribe of the Penitentiary.

1 Feb 1349 (VQ 5:416) commissioner Guillelmus de Labroue pays 296 fl., etc.

1 Apr 1349 (VQ 5:423) successor Petrus Artaud OP pays 300 fl. of a composition for 600 fl.

2 Jul 1349 (VQ 5:427) he pays 300 fl.

1353 (RA 125, 211v; *Bibliothèques* II, 349.1, p. 280–282) books in the papal treasure.

3 Sep 1354 (VQ 7:56–57) proctors of the commune of Fourcalquiers pay 80 fl. due as a fine in the late bishop's court for a riot against the Jews by priests and laity there.

**No. 1263 [olim 1104] Rufinus de Ficeclo archdeacon of Reims**

J.C.Prof.; died before Aug 1345.

*Fasti* 3:522.

17 May 1339 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 7036) *licentia testandi*, as canon of Reims.

15 Aug 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 755) commission to Petrus Vitalis *primicerius* of Lucca to collect from merchants of Pistoia £3000 Tours deposited by the late Rufinus.

**No. 1264 [olim 1105] Saltarellus canon of Firenze, chaplain of honor**

Died before Jul 1363.

17 Jul 1363 (OS 23A, 115v) Bonacursus Lapi Joannis merchant of Firenze pays a composition of 800 fl.

**No. 1265 [olim 1106] Sancius bishop of Oviedo**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Hilarius; bishop from 1348; died before 10 Feb 1371.

7 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 204v–205r; Aubert Calendar 816, p. 416) chamberlain

orders the collector, Arnaldus de Vernols, to observe the *moderatio*.

**No. 1266 Sancius de Beaulieu subcollector of Auch**

Died before Oct 1382.

10 Oct 1382 (Coll. 360, 21v–22r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 277 n. 1) the costs of collecting his spoils were given as 1000 fr., while his spoils yielded 700 fl. His heirs were required to pay the difference at 25 fl. per year at All Saints.

**No. 1267 [olim 1107] Sancius Canalis auditor of the Rota**

Died before Nov 1347.

14 Nov 1347 (VQ 5:397) executors pay a composition of 80 fl.

**No. 1268 [olim 1108] Sancius Dull bishop of Segorbe-Albarracin**

Bishop from 1319; died before Aug 1356.

11 Aug 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2319) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. to collect the spoils, including the award and expenses in the litigation with Vitalis de Blanco bishop of Valencia.

1358 (Coll. 114, 13v) Fulco Perrier sr. reports receipts from spoils and vacancy of £323.1.2 Barc., £400 Jac, 400 fl.

14 Jan 1361 (VQ 7:331–332) a debt owed to the late bishop by the church of Valencia was set by a judicial commission of cardinals at 11,000 fl.; Vitalis de Blanco bishop of Valencia pays 3428 fl.

26 Jun 1361 (Martène-Durand CLXXXIII, 2:1010–1012) the sentence of excommunication and suspension on the chapter of Valencia over the debt owed by them and their late bishop Hugo Fenollet (Case no. 618) to Bishop Sancius is lifted; they have satisfied their debt to the present bishop Elias (Case no. 294).

23 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:378–379) he pays 2143 fl., etc.

24 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:380) he pays 357 fl., etc.

22 Dec 1362 (IE 303, 8v–9r) Vitalis pays 3109 fl. 9 s. and 518 fl. 6 s. 6 d. by hand of his proctor, Arnaldus de Thorono abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines OSB (Elne).

11 Feb 1363 (IM 6274) mention of the reservation of spoils by Innocent VI.

**No. 1269 [olim 1109] Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe OFM archbishop of Tarragona**

Bishop of Tarazona from 1343; archbishop of Tarragona from 1346; died 22 Aug 1357.

Mollat, “Clement VI et l’Ordre des Frères Mineurs” 259.

28 Aug 1357 (IM 6282; EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2975) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. in anticipation of the archbishop’s death.

31 Aug 1357 (Coll. 352, 87r) the same commission, dispatched by hand of Guillelmus Martorerii canon of Tortosa.

26 Feb 1358 (Cambarou Calendar 11, p. 206) successor Petrus Clasquerin is obligated to a composition of 2000 fl., and must spend 30,000 s. Barc. for repairs to the *mensa*; the collector Fulco Perrier sr. has paid £800 Barc. as a subsidy to King Pere IV of Aragon.

26 Apr 1358 (VQ 7:220) successor Petrus pays 1000 fl. of a 2000-fl. composition.

20 Jun 1358 (VQ 7:222) he pays 600 fl.

n.d. (OS 23A, 108v) note that the successor paid 1600 fl. of a composition, and the collector paid 288 fl.

**No. 1270 [olim 1110] Sancius Vaquier archdeacon of Bazas, collector of Auch and Bordeaux**

Died before Jan 1382.

28 Jan 1382 (Coll. 359, 107r–109v; De Cros Calendar II, 1005) recognition of the accounts of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, 1375–1380.

late 1385 (Coll. 35, 61r–65v, 64r, 96r–97r, 222r, 325r, 345r–346r, 366r) accounts of collector Sicardus de Bourguerol.

**No. 1271 [olim 1111] Savaricus Christian abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Died before Jan 1385.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:693.

Jan 1385 (IM 3203, 3) Aldibertus Galterii pays income of the castle of Vernet (Digne): 42 fl. 24 s.

Jun 1385 (IM 3203, 20) 21 fl. 12 s. paid for a house in Avignon.

27 Jul 1386 (Coll. 364, 26v–27r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 263 n. 6) the late abbot owed Joannes Garansoni merchant of Avignon 60 fl. That sum was owed in turn to the abbot by Jordanus de S. Jorio prior of La Canourgue OSB (Mende), who has been excommunicated for failure to pay. Raymundus Manuelli, subcollector of Mende, is ordered to seize the property of the priory.

7 Nov 1392 (Coll. 369, 40r) FC orders the subcollector of Mende to execute the warrant for 60 fl. owed by Jordanus de S. Jorio prior and canon of Mende, who had received that sum to pay an obligation of the late abbot to the Camera.

**No. 1272 [olim 1112] Saxius Jument de Montesquieu abbot of Montolieu OSB (Carcassonne)**

Died 9 Nov 1384.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:995–996.

Jan 1385 (IM 3203, 3) successor Bertrandus de Palaiano pays 200 fr. of a composition of 533 fr. for spoils and arrears of other debts.

Jan – May 1385 (IE 359, 19r, 25r, 34r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 347–348 n. 1) successor completes payment for the spoils of Saxius.

**No. 1273 [olim 1113] Scotus de Linières bishop of Comminges**

Formerly canon of Toulouse; bishop from 1317; died 4 Jul 1325.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:1101.

25 Oct 1325 (VQ 1:487) nephew pays 212 fl.

5 Sep 1329 (RA 83, 389rv) a Bible from these goods is donated to the newly founded Carthusian abbey of Notre-Dame du Temple (Cahors).

31 Aug 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3945; original is *Bullarium* I, 104, p. 33) commission to Petrus de Sparzelos canon of S. Radegonde (Poitiers), nuncio.

1 Sep 1351 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5043) commission to Martinus de Gérard.

7 Oct 1352 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 5420) the same, to the same.

**No. 1274 [olim 1114] Seguinus d'Authon abbot of S. Tiberi OSB (Agde)**

Died before 21 Jul 1361.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:715.

21 Jul 1361 (Martène-Durand CCXVII, 2:1043) commission to Guillelmus Guilbert canon of Narbonne, nuncio; Galhardus *de Balasaco*, subcollector of Lodève; and Guillelmus Palaysini B.Decr., canon of L'Isle-Jourdain (Toulouse).

1365 (Coll. 156, 41v) prior pays 40 fl. 4 gros.

1365 (Coll. 156, 43v) 20 fl. paid for wine to the Pinhota.

1365 (Coll. 156, 231r) debts of 46 fl. 4 gros.

**No. 1275 [olim 1115] Sicardus de Lautrec bishop of Béziers**

Formerly provost in the church of Girona; bishop of Agde from 1354, of Béziers from 1371; died 22 Jul 1383.  
*Gallia Christiana* 6:351–352, 691.

2 Aug 1383 (Coll. 360, 56rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1166; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 252) chamberlain FC directs Arnaldus André, collector of Narbonne, to pay cardinal Guillelmus d'Aigrefeuille, legate in Germany, 1000 fr. from spoils.

25 Sep 1383 (Coll. 360, 59rv; De Cros Calendar II, 1171) collector is directed to observe the *moderatio* in collecting spoils from the successor, Simon de Cramaud.

17 Dec 1386 (Coll. 364, 31v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 272 n. 6) the bishop's debt to Hugo abbot of S. Guillem du Désert is not to be paid out of the spoils, nor demanded later from the abbot.

**No. 1276 [olim 1117] Sigfridus Blomberg archbishop of Riga**

Formerly canon of Riga; archbishop from 1370; died 30 Jun 1374.

5 Apr 1376 (OS 42, 61v; IM 2924, 3) successor Joannes von Zitten pays 200 fl. of his composition.

11 Sep 1376 (OS 42, 61v) he pays 200 fl.

**No. 1277 [olim 1116] Sigfridus Jonsson bishop of Skara**

Bishop from 1341; died 1350.

25 Feb 1356 (Coll. 97, 42r–49v; *Bibliothèques* I, 350.9, p. 194–195) goods among spoils of Emmingus Larsson bishop of Uppsala (Case no. 309).

**No. 1278 Silvester abbot of Isola Gallinara OSB (Albenga)**

Died before Nov 1355.

16 Nov 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1828) commission to Maurinus Fieschi canon of Genova.

**No. 1279 [olim 1118] Simon OFM bishop of Tuy**

Formerly bishop of Badajoz from 1309, of Tuy from 1324; died Aug 1326.

3 Dec 1324 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 21158) *licentia testandi* for his goods from the church of Badajoz; an appropriate portion of the current fruits of Tuy is to be reserved for his successor, Rodericus Ibañez.

12 Dec 1328 (OS 12, 100 = VQ 1:487) commissioner Berengarius de Landorra archbishop of Compostela pays 120 fl.

**No. 1280 [olim 1183] Simon abbot of S. Victorián de Arasanz OSB (Huesca)**

Priest, prior of Taberne OSB (Lleida), abbot from 27 Nov 1338 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 5293); died before May 1363.

n.d., temp. Urban V (Coll. 116, 87r) successor Bernardus (confirmed 5 May 1363) pays a composition and damages of £165 Barc.

**No. 1281 [olim 1119] Simon abbot of S. Symphorien OSB (Metz)**

Abbot from 1348; died before Mar 1365.

*Gallia Christiana* 13:851.

27 Mar 1365 (IM 2394) inventory made by his executors.

20 Mar 1366 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 2166) commission to Joannes de Heu, elect of Toul (*Fasti* 17:101–103) (Case no. 758).

**No. 1282 [olim 1120] Simon de Brosse abbot of Cluny (Mâcon)**

S.T.D.; monk of Cluny, prior of S. Marguerite (Troyes), of S. Christophe en Halatte (Beauvais); abbot from 1361; died at Paris, 27 May 1369.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:1155.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:450, 2:499, 518, 551, 552 n.

28 Jun 1369 (Coll. 354, 74v–75r; Aubert Calendar 744, p. 385) note of a bull of commission.

19 Mar 1371 (RA 182, 239r; Aubert Calendar 851, p. 431) the prior of Cluny and the abbot's proctor are cited to render accounts of debts owed to the late abbot.

Jan 1372 (IM 2676, 40) successor Joannes Dupin pays 300 fl. of a composition for 4000 fl.

May 1372 (IM 2676, 3) he pays 500 fl.

**No. 1283 Simon de Grillans abbot of Ile-Barbe OSB (Lyon)**

Died at Paris, 6 Sep 1349.

*Gallia Christiana* 4:230.

1353 (RA 125, 210r; *Bibliothèques* II, 349.8, p. 290–291) books in the papal treasure.

**No. 1284 [olim 1121] Simon de Renou OSB archbishop of Tours**

Formerly abbot of S. Nicolas OSB (Angers) from 1356; archbishop from 1363; died 2 Jan 1379.

*Gallia Christiana* 14:119–120, 769.

1364 (RA 157, 47r) *licentia testandi*, rubric.

11 Jan 1380 (Coll. 359, 11v–12r; De Cros Calendar II, 756) commission and instructions to Harduinus de Bueil bishop of Angers (*Fasti* 7:175–179) and the canons of Tours.

12 Jan 1380 (Coll. 359, 12v–13v; De Cros Calendar II, 757) commissioners are to secure the debt to the Camera first: 11,292½ fl.

12 Jan 1380 (Coll. 359, 13r–14r; De Cros Calendar II, 758) Guido de la Roche, collector of Tours, should proceed to pay from the spoils to Louis duke of Anjou.

21 Feb 1380 (Coll. 359, 19v; De Cros Calendar II, 772) Nicolaus de Mulley subdean of S. Martin (Tours) commissioned to pay 10,000 fl. from spoils to Antonius de Ponte.

21 Feb 1380 (Coll. 359, 19v–20r; De Cros Calendar II, 773) explanations to Guido de la Roche.

21 Feb 1380 (Coll. 359, 20rv; De Cros Calendar II, 774) to Guido de la Roche: successor Seguinus d'Authon is to be supported from the spoils until the next fruits are paid.

12 Apr 1380 (Coll. 359, 24v–25r; De Cros Calendar II, 792; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 285 n. 7) 7000 fr. of proceeds, are to be given to Joannes de Murol d'Estaing bishop of Genève.

5 Jun 1381 (Coll. 359, 67r–68r; De Cros Calendar II, 922) successor Seguinus d'Authon should be maintained at the rate of 8 fr. per day until 15 Aug.

**No. 1285 [olim 1122] Sirellus di Pietro d'Ancona archbishop of Thiva**

Formerly canon of Patras; archbishop from 1351; died before 15 May 1357.

13 Jul 1357 (Coll. 497, 62v) successor Paulus is obligated to a composition of 3500 fl.

**No. 1286 [olim 1123] Stephanus OCarm bishop of Calvi**

Bishop from 1343; died between 22 Jun and 31 Jul 1344.



31 Jul 4 Oct 1344 (Coll. 168, 41v–43r; *Bibliothèques* II, 344.4, p. 197–198) goods collected by Guillelmus de Rosières, including books.

21 Jan 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1407) asks Giovanna I queen of Sicilia *citra Farum* not to prevent Guillelmus de Rosières archbishop of Brindisi from collecting a deposit of 1000 fl. from Franciscus di Giovanni merchant of Firenze.

**No. 1287 [olim 1124] Stephanus OFM bishop of Cuenca**

Formerly bishop of Porto from 1310, of Lisboa from 1313, of Cuenca from 1322; died before 11 Apr 1326.

10 May 1335 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 869) orders Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga to absolve holders of these and other spoils after restitution.

10 Jan 1327 (OS 12, 103v–104r) Petrus de Brunia canon of Braga pays spoils from Lisboa.

**No. 1288 [olim 1125] Stephanus bishop of Massa Lubrense**

Bishop from 1322; died before 4 Apr 1343.

6 Apr 1343 (Coll. 168, 37r) collections by Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 1289 [olim 1126] Stephanus abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Died before Apr 1362.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:693.

Apr 1362 (OS 31, 141v; Aubert Calendar 67, p. 91) detailed quittance for silverware to Geraldus Mercadier.

**No. 1290 [olim 1134] Stephanus Annes Tristão OSB bishop of Idanha**

Formerly canon of Coimbra; bishop of Idanha from 1356; died before 21 Sep 1358.

21 Sep 1358 (RV 244 K, 144B, number 275) orders Guillelmus Pilot cantor of Lisboa, nuncio, to collect the spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

8 Oct 1360 (Coll. 231, 101v; VQ 7:300) successor Egidius de Viana pays a composition of 1200 fl.

ca. 1370 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 176r–180r) remains of spoils collected by Bertrandus du Mazel.

**No. 1291 [olim 1127] Stephanus Aubert abbot of S. Victor OSB (Marseille)**

Died before 25 Jan 1379.  
*Gallia Christiana* 1:693.

ca. 1380 (IM 4746) collector Geraldus Mercadier is admonished by PC to collect spoils.

n.d. (IE 352, 16r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 282 n. 5) 111 marks of silverware paid into the Treasury.

22 Feb 1380 (Coll. 469, 160v–161r) goods from spoils dispersed from the

Treasury.

5 Mar 1380 (Coll. 359, 21v–22r; De Cros Calendar II, 780; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 271 n. 1) the prior and convent of S. Victor have petitioned for their necessities.

5 Mar 1380 (Coll. 359, 22v; De Cros Calendar II, 781) vicar and prior general granted 60 fl. expenses from spoils.

13 Aug 1380 (Coll. 359, 52v–53r; De Cros Calendar II, 852) Guillelmus Thonerat, *magister cereae* (Case no. 565), is commissioned to collect arrears.

**No. 1292 Stephanus Audibert canon of Bourges**

Died before May 1396.

20 May 1396 (Coll. 372, 50v; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 254 n. 7) FC orders the dean and chapter of Bourges to assign 20 fr. to canon Bernardus Matthei for his services to the Camera.

1 Oct 1396 (Coll. 372, 66rv) from these spoils and those of Joannes Arnaud prior of S. Maurice La Rochelle OCSA (Saintes) (Case no. 708), Guillelmus Saulet, subcollector of Luçon, is to provide to Joannes Lavergne, clerk of the Camera and treasurer general (Case no. 766), his stipend of £30.8.4.

**No. 1293 [olim 1128] Stephanus de Bourgueil archbishop of Tours**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Tours; archbishop from 1323; died 7 Mar 1335. *Gallia Christiana* 14:117–118.

9 Feb 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1482) orders Raymundus de Caunes to examine the accounts of the executors.

15 Jun 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1792) commission to Simon Le Maye abbot of Marmoutier (Tours) (*Gallia Christiana* 14:230–231) to inquire into injuries done to the commissioner, the cantor of S. Martin, Tours, over the pious legacies.

20 Oct 1347 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 3528) commission to Raymundus de Caunes cantor of S. Martin to keep the goods for the Camera, since the executors, including the present archbishop Petrus Frétaud (Case no. 1046), have not executed the legacies and administered the goods in the 12 years since Stephanus died.

1347 (Bibliothèque municipale de Tours, ms. 1222, no. 18 and ms. 1265–1266, vol. 4, no. 6) dossier on the execution of the testament.

**No. 1294 [olim 1129] Stephanus Cambarou OSB archbishop of Toulouse, papal chamberlain**

Formerly monk of S. Allyre OSB (Clermont); abbot of La Celle (Troyes); bishop of Montecassino from 1343, of S. Pons-de-Thomières from 1346; archbishop of Arles from 1348, of Toulouse from 1350; died in Curia 15 Mar 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:577, 6:238–239, 13:40–41 give the surname Aldebrando.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:665–672 gives the surname Aldebrand.  
Cambarou Calendar 195–215.

31 Mar 1361 (VQ 7:337; OS 23A, 110v) nephew Petrus Aymé made a composition of 20,000 fl. for the archbishop's spoils and paid 16,000 fl. sent within the year.

1 Jan 1363 (Coll. 235, 78r) collector Bertrandus de Castanier, ignorant of the total composition, notes receipts of 1100 fl. from Petrus Ayme, now bishop of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:158–163).

26 Aug 1363 (OS 31, 190r; Aubert Calendar 174, p. 130–131) commission to Bertrandus de Castanier to collect the 4000 fl. remaining of the composition by Petrus Aymé from Aymé's proctor Mattheus de Bardeto canon of L'Isle-Jourdain (Toulouse).

22 May 1364 (Coll. 353, 11v–12r; Aubert Calendar 247, p. 165) collector ordered to gather at least 5000 fl. to complete the composition.

1364 (Coll. 235, 120v) 1276 fl. received from various debtors.

3 Oct 1356 (Coll. 353, 74v; OS 38A, 16v–17r; Aubert Calendar 406, p. 231–232) collector Aymericus Pellicier is ordered to collect 4000-fl. balance of composition in florins of Florentine weight, not current weight.

1371 (Coll. 18, 213rv) remains of debts collected by Bertrandus de Castanier and Aymericus Pellicier: 2039 fl. 9 gros.

1 Oct 1373 (Coll. 236, 147v, 156r) Aymericus Pellicier reports the same receipts, remains of 1276 fl. 11 gros.

26 Jun 1392 (RA 270, 78r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 284 n. 1) Clement VII pays the wages of his own servant Geraldinus de Rollecourt with an old debt due to the chamberlain Stephanus Cambarou of 1400 fl.

**No. 1295 [olim 1130] Stephanus Digne bishop of Vence**

Formerly canon of Vence, scribe of papal letters; bishop from 1361; died before Dec 1372.

*Gallia Christiana* 3:1223.

Dec 1372 (IM 2676, 79) the bishop's proctor Hugo de Vinariis pays 50 fr.

**No. 1296 [olim 1138] Stephanus Dupin archbishop of Benevento**

Formerly vice-auditor, then auditor of the Camera; secular abbot of Le Dorat (Limoges); patriarch of Constantinople 1346; archbishop of Benevento from 1346; died before Sep 1350.

Guillemain, *Cour pontificale d'Avignon* 291–292 n. 77–79.

2 Sep 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII communes* 3388) *licentia testandi*.

3 Sep 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2295) commission to Guillelmus Equitanicus abbot of S.M. del Gualdo (Benevento), nuncio (Case no. 512).

7 Nov 1350 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 2325) commission to Guillelmus Stivalis, vice-rector of Benevento. The previous commissioner Guillelmus died 10 Oct 1350.

**No. 1297 [olim 1131] Stephanus de la Garde archbishop of Arles**

Formerly archdeacon of Beauvais, papal chaplain; bishop of Lisboa from 1344, of Saintes from 1348; archbishop of Arles from 1351; died 19 May 1361.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:577, 2:1077.

*Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3:672–682.

1361 (Coll. 19, 164rv) spoils collected by Geraldus Mercadier.

5 Mar 1364 (IE 303, 17v) successor Guillelmus de la Garde compounded for the spoils at 3000 fl., witness an instrument by Joannes Palaysini; he pays 600 fl. by hand of Aymericus de la Garde, treasurer of Braga.

20 Mar 1364 (IE 303, 17v) he pays 400 fl. in the same way.

26 Jun 1364 (IM 2339, 15; IE 303, 21r) successor pays 500 fl. in the same way.

Jan 1365 (IM 2378, 3) he pays 422 fl.

Feb 1372 (IM 2676, 7) he pays 250 fl.

**No. 1298 [olim 1132] Stephanus Hugues subcollector of Reims**

Died before Dec 1371.

5 Dec 1371 (Coll. 358, 18r; De Cros Calendar I, 30) Joannes Maubert canon of Cambrai and collector of Reims is ordered to collect spoils against 600 fr. of debts to the Camera.

**No. 1299 [olim 1133] Stephanus Joannis servant of the Pinhota**

Died 1348.

27 Feb 1348 (VQ 5:403) brother pays a composition of 110 fl.

**No. 1300 [olim 1135] Stephanus de Mazerolles prior of Veules (Rouen)**

Died before May 1355.

9 May 1355 (VQ 7:91) Petrus de Labatat, secretary to Jean II king of France, pays 200 fl. composition.

**No. 1301 Stephanus Mitri de Salernis prior of the secular priory of SS. Laurent et Vincent Bargemon (Fréjus)**

This secular priory may have been very short-lived.

Died in Curia intestate before Oct 1388.

30 Oct 1388 (Coll. 362, 296rv) on the petition of Rostagnus abbot of San Severino Maggiore OSB (Napoli), now resident in the Curia, all the clergy of Avignon are to summon canonically all holders of the prior's goods.

**No. 1302 [olim 1136] Stephanus Mulceo bishop of Lleida**

Bishop from 1348; died 10 May 1360.

4 Jul 1360 (Coll. 497, 72v) executors are obligated to a composition of 3000 fl.

29 Aug 1360 (Coll. 231, 100v; VQ 7:298) executors pay 1500 fl. of a composition for 3000 fl.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 87v–89r) report: collections of £2854.19.3 ob., arrears of £2789.11.6 ob.

**No. 1303 [olim 1137] Stephanus de Omale OSB bishop of Tortosa**

Formerly abbot of Case Dieu OSB; bishop of Elne from 1350, of Tortosa from 1352; died in Curia 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 6:1058–1059.

25 Oct 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2458) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. canon of Barcelona, nuncio.

4 Jan 1357 (VQ 7:169) commissioner Petrus Ruffi pays 1000 fl.

**No. 1304 [olim 1139] Stephanus Priosi rector in the diocese of Châlons-en-Champagne**

Died in Curia before Dec 1361.

*Rotuli Parisienses* 1:333 n.

9 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:375) executor Joannes Palaysini pays 100 fl. composition.

**No. 1305 [olim 1140] Sugerius Gomez archbishop of Compostela**

Formerly dean of Toledo; archbishop from 1362; died 29 Jun 1366.

10 Feb 1370 (Coll. 119, 98r) collector Arnaldus de Vernols receives 300 maravedis from income due in the diocese of León.

**No. 1306 [olim 1141] Tasius abbot of Donadula OSB (Forlì)**

Died before May 1372.

13 May 1372 (Coll. 129, 237r) grain in store yields 23 ducats 18 s.

**No. 1307 [olim 1142] Tedicius cantor of Badajoz**

Died in Curia before Mar 1375.

19 Mar 1375 (OS 42, 8r; IM 2877, 2) Mattheus de Maselis, subcollector of Maguelonne, collects a debt of 273 fl. from the commune of Aigues-Mortes and pays the Camera 68 fl.

**No. 1308 [olim 1143] Tedicius Aliotti bishop of Fiesole**

Bishop from 1312; died 1335.

Mollat, “À propos du droit de dépouille” 336 n. 6.

11 Jun 1335 (IE 145, 2v) commission to Pontius Stephani.

28 Oct 1336 (EFR *Benoît XII closes pays autres* 1122–1123) reservation and commission to Pontius Stephani, nuncio in the Patrimony of S. Peter in Tuscany.

21 May 1337 (VQ 4:118) successor Filignus Carboni pays 100 fl. of a composition

for 200 fl.

21 Feb 1339 – 7 Mar 1341 (Coll. 244, 8v–10v; *Bibliothèques* I, 335.5, p. 119–125) accounts of Joannes de Perrier.

5 Jun 1339 (OS 18, 28r; IE 145, 57v) Pontius Stephani pays 100 fl. for goods sold to successor Filignus.

Apr 1342 (Coll. 244, 97r–102r) safeguard of spoils.

**No. 1309 Theobaldus bishop of Sarno**

Died before 24 Nov 1372.

4 Dec 1372 (Coll. 358, 117r; De Cros Calendar I, 236) successor Joannes di Cicco Eriotti is granted the *moderatio* of Urban V.

**No. 1310 [olim 1145] Theobaldus de Castillon bishop of Lisboa**

Formerly cantor of Bazas; bishop of Bazas from 1313, of Saintes from 1318, of Lisboa from 1348; died 28 May 1356.

*Gallia Christiana* 1:1202–1203, 2:1077.

Renouard, “Tibaldo di Castillon” 116–133.

*Dossier, passim.*

27 Jun 1313 (Regesta Clementis V, 9404) *licentia testandi*.

19 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2201) commission to Guillelmus Pilot canon of Braga, nuncio.

21 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2206) commission to Guillelmus Guilbert for goods within the province of Narbonne.

21 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2207) commission to Fulco Perrier sr. for goods in the provinces of Tarragona and Zaragoza.

21 Jun 1356 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2208) commission to Guillelmus Pilot and Joannes de Garrigue for goods in the province of Braga.

15–18 Jan 1357 (RA 133, 370r–371v, ed. *Dossier*, 164–172) inventories and records of process by Guillelmus Guilbert, collector of Narbonne, seeking goods at Montpellier.

11 Feb 1357 (RA 133, 445r–454r, ed. *Dossier*, 243–261) inventory by Joannes de Balmis, notary of the royal judge Pontius de Baryaco, of goods recovered from a galley beached at Carnon.

20 Feb – 20 Jun 1357 (RA 137, 28r–47v, ed. *Dossier*, 261–288) notary’s dossier of the process by Guillelmus Guilbert, collector of Narbonne, to recover the bishop’s goods.

14 Apr 1357 (IE 282, 21v–22r = VQ 7:173–174, ed. *Dossier*, 289–290) narrative of the piracy and sums of money recovered from pirates and received in the Camera.

May – Jul 1357 (Coll. 275, 100r–108v, ed. *Dossier*, 205–222) examination of

witnesses in the process to recover the goods of the bishop.

21 Jun 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2827) commission to Jacobus Barrau prior of the church of S. Jean La Rochelle (Saintes).

17 Feb 1358 (VQ 7:217, ed. *Dossier*, 290–291) the pirates Joannes Catolli and Franciscus Rolerii of Savona pay their composition of 400 fl.

1 Aug 1358 (Coll. 497, 65r, ed. *Dossier*, 222–223) Guillelmus Parayre is obligated to a composition of 400 fl.

2 Aug 1358 (RV 243, 148v–149r; minute in RV 244 K, 127A–B, number 241) commission to Gaucelmus de Deux abbot of Psalmody OSB (Nîmes), Bernardus de Rodes canon of Beauvais, and the officialis of Barcelona. They are especially to pursue the investments of the bishop under other names, which may amount to 25,000 fl.

3 Sep 1359 (IE 271, 59v = VQ 7:266, ed. *Dossier*, 223) Petrus de Laugautru pays 1000 écus of a composition of 8000 écus.

7 Sep 1359 (IE 271, 59v = VQ 7:266, ed. *Dossier*, 223) Guillelmus Parayre pays 100 fl. of a composition of 400 fl.

4 Dec 1359 (OS 31, 241v–242v, ed. Cambarou Calendar 26, p. 210, ed. *Dossier*, 225–227) orders the sale of salt taken in part payment of a debt by Petrus de Laugautru.

3 Jul 1360 (IE 293, 28v–29r = VQ 7:296–297, ed. *Dossier*, 230) salt was sold to agents of Jean II king of France by Petrus de Laugautru for 6000 fl., of which 3000 are paid.

24 Nov 1360 (IM 2199, ed. *Dossier*, 73–74) Guillelmus Pilot pays £1600.7.3 for spoils to Joannes de Garrigue.

5 Dec 1360 (Coll. 231, 110r, ed. *Dossier*, 223–224) Joannes de Cruce pays 2000 of the 3000 écus due from agents of Jean II king of France.

1361 (IM 4592, 1rv, ed. *Dossier*, 148–149) Joannes de Garrigue, collector of Portugal, accounts for receipts: £7750.14.3½.

1 Mar 1363 (Coll. 497, 81v = Coll. 387, 93r, ed. *Dossier*, 224–225) Petrus de Laugautru renews his obligation for 8000 écus.

26 Mar 1367 (OS 23A, 104r, ed. *Dossier*, 225) Petrus de Laugautru paid 8000 écus, less 1000 écus owed by agents of Charles V king of France.

ca. 1368 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 23v, ed. *Dossier*, 161–162) Bertrandus du Mazel, collector of Aragon, receives £120 Port., notes a balance due of £96.6.8.

**No. 1311 [olim 1144] Theobaldus Seyde de Avalone canon of Langres**

Died before Jun 1375.

15 Jun 1375 (Coll. 356, 52v–53r; De Cros Calendar I, 504, 505) the goods are

granted to Joannes de Mello bishop of Clermont in consideration of a composition; Bertrandus de Rochefort knight is the bishop's proctor.

**No. 1312 Theobaldus de Villette prior of Allevard Oclun (Grenoble)**

Died before Aug 1384.

22 Aug 1384 (Coll. 360, 162v–163r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 273 n. 3) spoils are released to the holders after one of them made and paid a composition for the prior's debts.

**No. 1313 [olim 1146] Theodericus de Bardewine**

Died in Curia before Feb 1354.

1 Feb 1354 (VQ 7:47) Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, pays 7 écus, 6 fl.

**No. 1314 [olim 1147] Thomas bishop of Telese**

Formerly archdeacon of Telese; bishop from 1340; died before 15 Jul 1345.

5 Jun 1346 (Coll. 168, 56v) brother Leonardus pays 3 unc. to Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 1315 [olim 1148] Thomas bishop of Terni**

Formerly canon of SS. Lorenzo e Damaso, Roma; bishop of Terni from 1323; died before 14 Dec 1357.

11 Jul 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 2869) commission to Petrus Constuci, cleric (Saint-Flour), treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto; the bishop was still alive.

14 Dec 1357 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 3240) commission to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and Reginaldus de Lupchaco cantor of Auxerre (*Fasti* 16:462–463).

28 Dec 1357 (Coll. 352, 118v) dispatch by hand of Reginaldus de Lupchaco of a commission dated 14 Dec 1357 to Petrus Dupin archbishop of Benevento and bearer.

**No. 1316 [olim 1149] Thomas de Florentia papal scribe**

Died in Curia before May 1352.

27 May 1352 (VQ 7:404) Joannes Sinrane, precentor of S. Didier, Avignon, pays 150 fl.

28 May 1352 (VQ 7:405) Joannes Petri archpriest of S. Didier pays 50 fl. 75 écus, less 10 fl. rent for Thomas's house owed to the chapter of S. Didier.

**No. 1317 Thomas Grot canon of S. Timothée (Reims)**

Died before Oct 1355.

12 Oct 1355 (EFR *Innocent VI secrètes* 1765) subcollector of thirtieths in Reims, he died in possession of large sums of money and without rendering accounts.



**No. 1318 [olim 1150] Thomas Guierre canon of Clermont**

Died before Feb 1380.

9 Feb 1384 (Coll. 359, 195v–196r; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 284 n. 3) 100 fr. composition arranged with the heirs; collector Pontius de Cros is directed to release the spoils.

**No. 1319 [olim 1151] Thomas de Lisle OP bishop of Ely**

Bishop from 1345; died in Curia 23 Jun 1361.

29 Sep 1361 (OS 31, 251v–252v; Aubert Calendar 12, p. 68) 500 fl. debt from Robertus de Nassington, late abbot of Ramsey, collected from his sureties: Thomas Paston LL.D., Guillelmus de Spaldewyke, Guillelmus Marshall, Petrus de Hakenenese, Petrus de Hackney, Petrus de Bellee, Petrus de Olney, Petrus de Halughton, rectors of churches in the dioceses of London and Lincoln.

30 Sep 1361 (VQ 7:358) Thomas Paston and Petrus de Hakenese pay 200 fl. of a debt owed by the late abbot of Ramsey OSB.

20 Dec 1361 (VQ 7:377) they pay 300 fl.

23 Jun 1362 (VQ 7:410) Thomas Paston pays 500 fl.

**No. 1320 [olim 1152] Thomas de Muro bishop of Ancona**

Formerly papal chaplain and subdeacon; bishop of Cesena from 1324, of Ancona from 1326; died before 18 Jul 1342.

31 Oct 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1207–1208) orders Berengarius Blasin rector of S. Servian (Béziers) to collect a 200-fl. testamentary bequest to the Camera; commission to Joannes de Ripière, rector of the March of Ancona.

**No. 1321 Thomas de Negrepoint OFM archbishop of Thiva and administrator of Nisyros**

Both Thiva and Nisyros adhering to the Roman sect, in 1390 Clement VII made Thomas nuncio and collector of Colossi in Rodos, where he died before Aug 1403.

27 Aug 1403 (RA 306, 58rv; Favier, *Finances pontificales* 288 n. 6) FC commissions Buffillus Brancacci, marshall of justice of the Roman Curia, who has paid a composition of 600 fl., to collect the spoils in the islands of Nisyros and Rodos, with full powers of summary justice.

5 Sep 1403 (RA 306, 59v) FC calls on Antonius de Fremajariis archbishop of Colossi to assist Buffillus Brancacci in collecting the spoils.

**No. 1322 [olim 1153] Thomasius abbot of S. Pietro di Piemonte OSB (Caserta)**

Died before Dec 1354.

31 Dec 1354 (Coll. 169, 51v) the price of a bed collected by subcommissioner Joannes abbot of S. Sebastiano (Napoli): 15 tar.

**No. 1323 Thomasius Pucci bishop of Marsi**

Formerly archpriest of Roseto (Ariano); died before Oct 1363.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: the collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), sent his subcollector, who made an inventory but could gather nothing; the canons maltreated him and sent him away, then complained to the collector about him. The collector negotiated a composition of 60 fl. and released all the goods. AA replies that the inventory seems to justify that settlement.

**No. 1324 [olim 1154] Trasmundus bishop of Alife**

Died before 27 Sep 1345.

27 Sep 1345 (Coll. 168, 51v–52r *Bibliothèques* I, 345.6, p. 172–173) heir Joannes de Aspri gives books to Guillelmus de Rosières.

**No. 1325 [olim 1155] Valascus archbishop of Braga**

Formerly cantor of Idanha; bishop of Idanha from 1363, of Coimbra from 1346, of Lisboa from 1371; archbishop of Braga from 11 Aug 1371; died before Jun 1372.

16 Jun 1372 (Coll. 358, 55r) Gundisalvus *scholasticus* of Coimbra, proctor and familiar of the late archbishop, is arrested at Avignon until he accounts for 800 fl. given him by the late archbishop.

1 Sep 1375 (OS 42, 34r; IM 2877, 7) successor Laurentius Vicente pays 3000 fl. of a composition of 7000 fl.

**No. 1326 [olim 1156] Valascus bishop of Segovia**

Formerly archdeacon in the church of Toledo; bishop from 1351; died before 13 Feb 1352.

28 Jul 1352 (Coll. 497, 48v) cardinal Egidius Albornoz is obligated to a composition of 2000 fl.

17 Nov 1354 (VQ 7:60) he pays the last 1000 fl. of his composition for the spoils of the late bishops Petrus de Cuellar and Valascus.

1354 (Coll. 114, 34v) collector Augerius de Osserano archdeacon of Bierzo (Astorga) reports collections of 11,000 marks.

**No. 1327 [olim 1157] Valascus de Lourenço bishop of Silves**

Formerly canon of Sevilla; bishop of Silves from 1350; died before 5 Nov 1365.

6 Jul 1369 (Arm. 33, to. 18, 80rv; *Bibliothèques* I, 365.9, p. 232) accounts of Bertrandus du Mazel: £1085.9 and three rings.

**No. 1328 [olim 1158] Valascus Martins bishop of Lisboa**

Formerly dean of Évora; bishop of Porto from 1328, of Lisboa from 1342; died 5 Jul 1344.

25 Jan 1327 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 27663) *licentia testandi*.

2 May 1331 (EFR *Jean XXII communes* 54828) testament of Valascus as bishop of Porto, leaving all his goods to the chapter of Porto.

25 Nov 1344 (IM 1179; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.8, p. 159–163) donation *inter vivos*.

17 Dec 1344 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1340) commission to Gundisalvus Pereira archbishop of Braga.

8 Jan 1345 (VQ 5:353) proctor at Avignon pays 1000 *duple*.

1345 (VQ 5:371–372).

1345 (Coll. 277, 157r–212r; *Bibliothèques* I, 344.8, p. 163–170) disposition of the goods by testament, executor Franciscus Dominici, vicar general to Petrus Afonso bishop of Porto.

**No. 1329 [olim 1159] Valascus Martins cantor of Braga**

Died in Curia before 20 Mar 1348.

20 Mar 1348 (OS 23, 15r; *Bibliothèques* I, 348.17, p. 179) Fernandus Stephani pays 33½ fl. for books.

20 Mar 1348 (VQ 5:403) legacy of 20 fl. paid to the Camera.

12 Apr 1348 (VQ 5:405) 33½ fl. received from Fernandus Stephani.

**No. 1330 [olim 1160] Vincentius de Sassari OFM bishop of Ajaccio**

Bishop from 1351; died before 19 Dec 1369.

24 Feb 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes pays autres* 60) commission to Bernardus archbishop of Cagliari and Raphael della Torre canon of Genova.

2 Aug 1373 (RA 220, 253v; De Cros Calendar I, 329) the bishop's sister Margarita de Loreto must pay the Camera £20 Genoese owed by the late bishop.

**No. 1331 [olim 1186] Vitalis abbot of S. Giustina OSB (Padova)**

Obligated himself for services 3 Jul 1359 (OS 22, 240r); died 1361.

1361 (Coll. 130, 151r) the successor's composition and sales yield 211 ducats.

**No. 1332 [olim 1161] Vitalis abbot of S. Vito de Pizzo OSBasil (Taranto)**

Died before Jan 1354.

8 Jan 1354 (Coll. 169, 50r) successor Nettorius pays for spoils, including spoils of monks who died during the vacancy, 31 fl. 6 tar. 8 gran.

**No. 1333 [olim 1162] Vitalis de Blanco bishop of Valencia**

Formerly secular abbot of S. Felix, Girona; bishop from 1356; died before 5 Mar 1369.

n.d. (Coll. 116, 63r) spoils pay £60.4.7.

**No. 1334 [olim 1163] Vitalis de Bosméjo collector of Le Puy and Clermont**

Lic.Decr.; canon of Le Puy; died before 6 Jun 1382.

17 Jan 1384 (Coll. 85, 110r) successor Pontius de Cros reports collections of 294 fr. 6 s. 6 d.

**No. 1335 [olim 1164] Vitalis de S. Pierre de Lavardac familiar and papal scribe**

Died before Jul 1348.

25 Jan 1345 (EFR *Clément VI closes France* 1418) *licentia testandi*.

23 Jul 1348 (EFR *Clément VI closes pays autres* 1694) commission to Didacus abbot of S. Facond OCSA (León) and Joannes de Gardaya *scholasticus* of Oviedo, nuncios.

7 Feb 1352 (VQ 5:451) his brother and heir Arnaldus de Banardo, hostiarius, pays 150 fl. of a 300-fl. composition.

**No. 1336 [olim 1165] Vitalis de Savignac prior of Nérac OSB (Condom)**

Died before Dec 1374.

9 Dec 1374 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 1730) commission to Guillelmus Borrel, subcollector of Condom.

**No. 1337 [olim 1166] Vitalis Vassal provost of Lleida, collector of Saintes**

Died before Apr 1364.

2 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 872) commission to Guillelmus Amarant.

22 Nov 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 1384) successor Arnaldus Gavin appointed.

4 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 26r–27v; Aubert Calendar 293, p. 183–184) nephew Guillelmus Vassal renders the collector's last accounts, approved by Eblo de Miers, clerk of the Camera.

**No. 1338 [olim 1167] Vitalis de Vilanueva provost of Castellion (Girona)**

Died before Apr 1364.

9 Apr 1364 (EFR *Urbain V secrètes France* 879; Aubert Calendar 233, p. 160) Fulco Perrier sr., Petrus Rubei, and Jordanus de Haya ordered to cite Ennecus Valterra bishop of Girona as holding reserved spoils.

20 Aug 1369 (Coll. 354, 76v–77r; Aubert Calendar 775, p. 399–400) treasurer orders Jacobus Zatria, the present bishop, and the chapter to pay as spoils a debt of 1000 fl.

**No. 1339 [olim 1168] Vivianus de Cana prior of S. George d'Oleron OSB (Saintes)**

Died in Curia before 2 Aug 1361.

31 Aug 1361 (VQ 7:355–356) commissioner pays 1000 fl.; he reported receipts of 1400 mutones by letter of 2 Aug.

4 Jan 1365 (Coll. 353, 26r–27v; Aubert Calendar 293, p. 183–184) Guillelmus Vassal, nephew of collector Vitalis Vassal, makes payment.

*Anonymous, Arranged in Order of Diocese*

**No. 1340 [olim 1170] \_\_\_\_ cleric; died in Avignon**

Died before May 1355 in the house of Ademarus Aubert, father of Innocent VI.

29 May 1355 (VQ 7:92) Balduinus Richard pays 10 fl., etc.

**No. 1341 [olim 1172] \_\_\_\_ abbot of ?S. Clemente ?Castel del Monte (?Penne-Atri)**

Died before Feb 1346.

20 Feb 1346 (Coll. 168, 55rv) successor Petrus de Cortuciis pays a composition of 5 unc., and Guillelmus de Rosières also received a debt of 3 unc.

**No. 1342 [olim 1175] \_\_\_\_ preceptor domus S. Antonii (Béziers)**

Died in Curia before Sep 1369.

10 Sep 1369 (Coll. 354, 82v; Aubert Calendar 778, p. 401) treasurer orders Gaucelmus de Sala to collect spoils and fruits of the vacancy.

**No. 1343 [olim 1176] \_\_\_\_ prior of S. Fulgence OCSA (Bourges)**

Died before May 1371.

22 May 1371 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes France* 241) commission to Audebertus de Gorses canon of Bourges.

**No. 1344 [olim 1177] \_\_\_\_ abbot of Madonna della Basilica OSB (Chieti)**

Died before Aug 1344.

Hoberg, *Taxae* 221: 18 Mar 1345, BAV, Borghese 125, 4v.

29 Aug 1344 (Coll. 168, 43v) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 2 unc. 1 tar. 10 grani.

**No. 1345 [olim 1178] \_\_\_\_ abbot of S. Reparata di Marradi OVall (Faenza)**

Hoberg, *Taxae* 310: 11 Aug 1371 in OS 35, 160r.

Died before Aug 1372.

14 Aug 1372 (Coll. 358, 79v–80v; De Cros Calendar I, 156) collector Lucius de Calis bishop of Cesena is ordered to summon the subcollector, Geraldinus archpriest of Bologna, to Firenze to answer the complaint of the present abbot and convent over his collections of spoils and fruits of the vacancy contrary to the *moderatio*.

**No. 1346 [olim 1182] \_\_\_\_ abbot of S. M. de Cerrate OSBasil (Lecce)**

Died before May 1346.

Hoberg, *Taxae* 230: nothing before Feb 1347.

Enzensberger, “Der ordo Sancti Basilii,” does not list S. M. de Cerrate among the Greek monasteries in Italy in this period.

28 May 1346 (Coll. 168, 56r) Guillelmus de Rosières sells goods for 50 fl.

**No. 1347 [olim 1184] \_\_\_\_ Aubert prior of Bénévent OCSA (Limoges)**

Died before Dec 1348.

*Gallia Christiana* 2:619 is blank from 1357 to 1374.

9 Dec 1348 (VQ 5:415) his brother Audoinus Aubert pays a composition of 400 fl.

**No. 1348 [olim 1185] \_\_\_\_ prior of S. Saviourin OSB (Marseille)**

Died before Dec 1342.

5 Dec 1342 (VQ 5:331) money and cups paid by Berengarius Blasin.

27 Nov 1343 (VQ 5:341) ? further payment.

**No. 1349 \_\_\_\_ abbot of the monastery of S. Gennaro (?Napoli)**

Died ca. 1363.

1363 (IM 5344) brief of a criminal information by Guillelmus abbot of San Severino OSB (Napoli), collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, and an instruction in reply by the chamberlain AA: the abbot died in the house of a relative, where his wine and goods remain, worth 600 unc. AA replies that the goods should be taken, unless the family has an instrument proving their right.

**No. 1350 [olim 1191] \_\_\_\_ abbot of Pinerolo OSB (Torino)**

Died before Jul 1373.

Hoberg, *Taxae* 254: 16 Feb 1345 in Borgh. 125, 4r.

17 Jul 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes autres* 2004) orders the castellan of Pinerolo not to impede the collectors.

17 Jul 1373 (EFR *Grégoire XI secrètes autres* 2005) orders Petrus Gervais and the sons and treasurer of Amadeus VI count of Savoy to restrain the castellan.

**No. 1351 [olim 1189] \_\_\_\_ abbot of S. Maria di Ripalta OCist (Troia)**

Died before Apr 1346.

16 Apr 1346 (Coll. 168, 55r) Guillelmus de Rosières collects 10 unc. for goods of the last abbot.

**No. 1352 \_\_\_\_ prior of Aurel OClun (Valence-Die)**

Died before Oct 1406.

8 Oct 1406 (RA 325, 560v) Petrus de Foix bishop of Lescar, lieutenant of FC, directs Hugo Guidi, subcollector of Die, to collect spoils.

## INDEX OF PERSONS IN THE CASES

A number of specialized search engines are provided in the online version this index.

This index lists all of the personal names found in the cases (2,690 as of this writing). It does not include persons for whom no element of the name is given, those identified only by office, dignity, or benefice, unless that person was also the subject of a case. The index gathers in one place all of the information found in the cases about a person and in some instances what is found in standard reference works, such as Eubel or *Gallia Christiana*. There are occasional notes about the identity of a person or about the benefice ascribed to him.

The index is sorted by the person's first (Christian) name. Additional names (some of which look like surnames and some of which do not) follow. The first names are in Latin; the additional names in the vernacular. Where there are additional names, alphabetization is by the main element of the additional name, ignoring, for example, 'de' and similar elements. As in the Repertory, persons who are not given an additional name appear before those who have the same first name and do have additional name elements. Most of such persons are prelates, or heads or former heads of religious houses. These are listed, as in the Repertory, in the order of the diocese in which the prelature or house was located. Unlike the Repertory, where they are found at the end, the index puts those people for whom there is no first name at the beginning.

The main entries are preceded by a number in square brackets carried to one digit after the decimal point, e.g., '[2662.0]'. These numbers are anchors in the HTML and may be used for referencing in the URL or searching in the browser's search engine. In the Index, however, 'no.' does not refer to these numbers but to the number of the case in the Repertory.

The information about the person, where known, appears in the following order: academic degree, benefice(s), relation(s) to others in the cases, papal office(s), 'addition' (e.g., 'cleric' or 'merchant', if the person is so described in the case), secular title, death date as precise as we can get it, the spoils-incidence of the case where the person was the subject of a case, and the role that s/he played in the case if not the subject of the case. This is followed by a list of the case numbers in which the person appears. If the person in question is the subject of the case, the case number is in boldface.

*Benefices.* Our definition of 'benefice' is broad. It includes, for example, members of religious houses, though these are not technically benefices. The religious order of the house is given. Where the person in question was known to be a member of a religious order, but his house is not known, the order appears after the person's name.

The medieval diocese in which the benefice was located is given as it is in the text. The modern location of the diocese is fixed on the modern location of the see, which in many cases does not include the entire territory of the diocese. Similarly, where the benefice was not diocese-wide, we have tried to give the modern location of the place where it is now

found. When the name has changed, we indicate the modern place-name in square brackets preceded by 'now' or 'now in'. In the case of religious houses, 'now in' frequently means not that the religious house survives, but frequently its church, or a successor of its church, survives.

The text identifies dignitaries by diocese. We have assumed, where contrary information is not given, that the dignity was in the see of the diocese. Where the dignity was clearly not in a specific town but was not diocese-wide (archdeacons are a notable example), we have tried to indicate modern place-names that correspond to those of the dignity.

*Dates of benefices.* In most cases, the benefice is followed by a date. For subjects of cases, the list of benefices is fairly complete, and each date is preceded by 'from'. For persons who are not subjects of cases, the list is incomplete, and the date is the date of the person's appearance in a case, preceded by 'before'.

*Relationships.* We included both personal relationships, son of 'X', executor of 'Y', and official ones, predecessor or successor (in office or benefice) of 'X'. The case number in which the predecessor or successor is mentioned is given in parentheses after his name. Usually this number also appears in the references, but normally not in all of them, and in some cases we have constructed predecessors and successors on the basis of the dates even when that fact is not mentioned in the text.

*Papal offices.* Papal offices are also broad, ranging all the way from the pope's barber to beneficed clergy whom the pope appointed as administrators of dioceses or religious houses, or cardinals. Officers of papal institutions, such as collectors for the Camera, will be found here.

*Spoils incidence.* The area of incidence of spoils (abbreviated 'spoils incidence') appears only for those who were the subjects of cases, and only where we have reason to believe that the administration of the spoils did not take place where the subject's last benefice was located, or, in the case of those who are noted as having died in the Curia, that it did not take place in the Curia, and hence in the general area of the diocese of Avignon. The collectors paid little attention to boundaries, either secular or ecclesiastical, so an indication of the area of incidence should be taken more as an indication of the general area in which the administration of the spoils took place, rather than as an indication of precisely where it took place. In particular, where a name applies both to a city and to a wider area, it should not be assumed that the administration took place only in the city. Sometimes the detail in the cases allows a more precise identification.

*Roles in cases.* We tried to limit the roles in cases to a few: holders of spoils, receivers of spoils, commissioners, debtors, creditors, agents, messengers, buyers, and a few odd ones. We did not include collectors where it was already noted that the person in question held that office. If a person was simply mentioned in connection with a case without it being clear what his or her role was, we left the category blank.

*Place-names.* Many place-names are mentioned in this index. The index is already quite long and takes a while to load on the screen. For this reason we did not include cross-references to the places (nor to the additional name elements), but these may be searched in the search engines provided.

The same abbreviations used in the Introduction and in the Repertory are used in the Index.

The modern locations in the index use the following three-letter country codes: BEL = Belgium. ČES = Czech Republic. DAN = Denmark. DEU = Germany. EES = Estonia. ELL = Greece. ENG = England. ESP = Spain. FRA = France. HEL = Switzerland. HRV =



Croatia. ITA = Italy. KYP = Cyprus. LAT = Latvia. LUB = Lebanon. MAG = Hungary. MAK = Macedonia. MAL = Malta. MIS = Egypt. NOR = Norway. ÖST = Austria. POL = Poland. POR = Portugal. SCO = Scotland. SRB = Serbia. SUO = Finland. SUR = Syria. SVE = Sweden. TKM = Turkmenistan. TÜR = Turkey. WAL = Wales. YSR = Israel.

The following abbreviations are used for geographical subunits within each country (followed by the usual English translation): cant. = canton, Kanton, cantone (HEL) = canton; cit. = città metropolitana (ITA) = metropolitan city; co. = county (ENG, SCO, WAL); dép. = département (FRA) = department; pol. = pólīs (ELL) = city or town (used in preference to the larger dímos [municipality], because it more frequently contains the modern version of the name in question); dist. = distrito (POR) = district; epa. = eparchía (KYP) = district; fyl. = fylke (NOR) = county; grad (HRV) = city; il (TÜR) = province; län (SVE) = county; Land (DEU) = state; maa. = maakond (EES) = county, = maakunta (SUO) = region; meg. = megyek (MAG) = county; meh. = mehoz (YSR) = district; muh. = muḥāfazah (MIS, SUR) = governate; opš. = opština (MAK) = municipality; per. = periphéreia (ELL) = province; pil. = pilseta (LAT) = municipality; pod. = podela (SRB) = division; pow. = powiat (POL) = district; prov. = provincia (ITA, ESP) = province, province (BEL) = province; reg. = regione (ITA) = região (POR) = region (DAN) = region; reğ = reğjun (MAL) = region; rég. = région (BEL) = region; wel. = welayat (TKM) = region; woj. = województwo (POL) = voivodeship, province; žup. = županija (HRV) = county.

CDJr

**No First Name**

[2662.0] \_\_\_\_\_, died in the house of Ademarus Aubert at Avignon, cleric, died before May 1355: **1340**

[2663.0] \_\_\_\_\_, abbot of S. Clemente Castel del Monte or Castiglione a Casauria [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani or prov. Pescara, ITA] (dioc. Bari or Penne-Atri), predecessor of Petrus de Cortuciis, died before Feb 1346: **1341**

Benefice Note: The record suggests that we are dealing with an abbot of San Clemente in the diocese of Bari. There is not now, nor, so far as we can tell, has there ever been an abbey of San Clemente in the diocese of Bari. The abbey in Castel del Monte, which is now in the diocese of Andria, but was probably in the diocese of Bari at the time, was dedicated to Santa Maria. Perhaps the best known abbey of San Clemente is in Castiglione a Casauria (prov. Pescara, historically in the diocese of Penne-Atri). The record is wrong either in its indication of the diocese or in its indication of the name the saint to whom the abbey was dedicated. The former seems more likely.

[2664.0] \_\_\_\_\_, preceptor domus S. Antonii [not found], dioc. Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA], died in Curia before Sep 1369: **1342**

Benefice Note: This was a hospital dependent on Saint-Antoine-en-Viennois, a monastery of Augustinian hospitallers (dioc. Vienne). We have been unable to locate it other than that it was in the dioc. Béziers. It may have been in the city itself. A number of smaller hospitals were consolidated there in 1481, of which this may have been one. See Archives départementales de l'Hérault, Hôpitaux de Béziers (1337–1968).

[2665.0] \_\_\_\_\_, prior of S. Fulgence Bourges (OCSA) [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), died before May 1371: **1343**

- [2666.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of Madonna della Basilica (OSB) [now in Villa Santa Maria, prov. Chieti, ITA] (dioc. Chieti), died before Aug 1344: **1344**
- [2667.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of S. Reparata Marradi (OVall) [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Faenza), died before Aug 1372: **1345**
- [2668.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of Santa Maria di Cerrate (OSBasil) [now in Lecce, prov. Lecce, ITA] (dioc. Lecce), died before May 1346: **1346**  
 Benefice Note: Although administratively in Lecce, the site of the abbey, which is of considerable interest to art historians, is located some distance from the city on a road that connects Squinzano to Casalabate. Although there is little doubt that the abbey was founded or refounded by Tancredi, king of Sicily and count of Lecce, for Orthodox monks in the 12th century, the facts that Enzensberger, "Der ordo Sancti Basilii," does not list it among the Greek monasteries in Italy in this period and that the head of the house is called "abbot" not "archimandrite" suggest that the house may have been of the Latin rite in this period.
- [2669.0] \_\_\_\_ Aubert, prior of Bénévent (OCSA) [now Bénévent-l'Abbaye, dép. Creuse, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), brother of Audoinus Aubert, died before Dec 1348: **1347**
- [2670.0] \_\_\_\_, prior of S. Saviourin Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), died before Dec 1342: **1348**  
 Benefice Note: The priory of Saint-Saviourin was located in the diocese of Cagliari, but was dependent on Saint-Victor in Marseille.
- [2671.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of the monastery of S. Gennaro [not found], dioc. ?Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA], died ca. 1363: **1349**  
 Benefice Note: There are numerous churches dedicated to San Gennaro in Napoli, but none, so far as we can tell, has monastic origins. There is an Abbazia di San Gennaro in Cervinara (prov. Avellino), but it does not seem to have attained abbatial status until late in the 18th century. See Parco regionale dei partenì, Abbazia di San Gennaro a Ferrari. Besides, it is today in the diocese of Benevento, and almost certainly was so in the 14th century.
- [2672.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of Pinerolo (OSB) [cit. Torino, ITA] (dioc. Torino), died before Jul 1373: **1350**
- [2673.0] \_\_\_\_, abbot of S. Maria di Ripalta (OCist) [now in Cerignola, prov. Foggia, ITA] (dioc. Troia), died before Apr 1346: **1351**
- [2674.0] \_\_\_\_, prior of Aurel (OClun) [dép. Drôme, FRA] (dioc. Valence-Die), died before Oct 1406: **1352**

**A**

## Aaron

- [1.0] Aaron de Cayrac, knight, receiver: 97

## Adam

- [2.0] Adam de Easton, monk of Norwich [co. Norfolk, ENG] (dioc. Norwich), executor of Robertus Sustede (no. 1245), later cardinal: 1245
- [3.0] Adam Sapiens, canon of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre) before 26 Jul 1383, nephew and executor of Joannes Mercier (no. 782): 782

## Ademarus

- [3.1] Ademarus Aubert, father of Innocent VI, ?patron/master of anonymous cleric who died in his house at Avignon (no. 1340): 1340
- [4.0] Ademarus Ameil, canon and succentor of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), secular prior of Valmoisine [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) 1313, bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1323, uncle of Bernardus Ameil, papal treasurer, died in Curia 23 Dec 1333: **1**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Ameil.
- [5.0] Ademarus Austrini de Marcihac, priest of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA], died before Sep 1388: **2**
- [6.0] Ademarus Chautard, commissioner: 809
- [7.0] Ademarus Deodati, executor of Petrus de Froideville (no. 1047), servant of the Pinhota: 1047
- [8.0] Ademarus Froterii, provost of S. Salvy Albi (OCSA) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), died Nov 1330: **3**
- [9.0] Ademarus de Lobaria, canon of Tournai [prov. Hainaut, BEL] (dioc. Tournai) before 18 Mar 1347, collector of Bourges, commissioner: 1024, 1120
- [10.0] Ademarus de Ripperia, courier: 762
- [11.0] Ademarus Robert, LL.D., provost of Furnes [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] (dioc. Théroouanne), bishop of Lisieux [dép. Calvados, FRA] from 1359, bishop of Arras [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1368, bishop of Théroouanne [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1371, archbishop of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1376, died 25 Jan 1385: **4**
- [12.0] Ademarus de la Roche, archdeacon of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), son of Hugo de la Roche, died before Sep 1381: **5**
- [13.0] Ademarus de la Voulte, provost of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Apt) from 1324, bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1326, bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1331, bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1337, died before Sep 1365: **6**

## Adjutorius

- [14.0] Adjutorius, LL.D., archdeacon of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] (dioc. Patras), bishop of Veroli [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1331, died 1354: **7**

## Adolfus

- [15.0] Adolfus de Nassau, bishop of Speyer [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] from 1371, commissioner: 830

## Agapitus

- [16.0] Agapitus Colonna, Lic.Decr., archdeacon of Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), bishop of Ascoli Piceno [prov. Ascoli Piceno, ITA] from 1363, bishop of Brescia [prov. Brescia, ITA] from 1369, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1371, papal chaplain, cardinal, student of Petrarca, died Oct 1380: **8**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Colonna, Agapito.

## Agnes

- [17.0] Agnes wife of Bernardus Bartholomei, debtor: 942

## Agoutus

[18.0] Agoutus de Baux, seneschal of Toulouse: 504, 537

## Aimo

[19.0] Aimo de Chissey, prior of Mègeves (OSB) [now Megève, dép. Haute-Savoie, FRA] (dioc. Genève), bishop of Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] before 14 Jun 1388, commissioner: 755, 1162

[20.0] Aimo de Cossonay, treasurer of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne), bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1355, died 4 Mar 1375: **9**

[21.0] Aimo de Durchia, citizen of Lyon, debtor: 357

[22.0] Aimo de Minerio, citizen of Lyon, debtor: 566

[23.0] Aimo Sechal, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1385, papal legate, died before Nov 1408: 111, 637

[24.0] Aimo de Villersexel, archdeacon of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon), archbishop of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] from 1363, died 10 Dec 1370: **10**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Villersexel.

## Alanus

[25.0] Alanus, auditor of the Rota, died in Curia before Aug 1348: **11**

[26.0] Alanus Angall, bishop of Quimper [dép. Finistère, FRA] from 1336, predecessor of Goffridus de Coëtmoisan (no. 417), died before 3 Oct 1352: **12**

## Alasia

[27.0] Alasia daughter of Barrana de Castelnau, niece and legatee of Petrus de Castelnau (no. 1024), sister of Galharda: 1024

## Albertinus

[28.0] Albertinus de Alpinis de Parma, familiar of Obertus Zagno (no. 950), agent: 950

## Albertus

[29.0] Albertus de Châtillon, canon of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Comminges) before 14 Nov 1358, nephew and executor of Hugo de Châtillon (no. 615): 615

[30.0] Albertus de Lordat, archdeacon of Flavigny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Autun), bishop of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] from 1331, predecessor of Guillelmus bishop of Mende, papal chaplain, died 1361: **13**

[31.0] Albertus de Seduno, heir of Joannes de Seduno (no. 831), debtor: 831

[32.0] Albertus de Tineria, nephew of Hugo de Cros (no. 616), lord of Cortina: 616

[33.0] Albertus de Trilhia, *domicellus*, debtor: 678

[34.0] Albertus von Winkel, bishop of Passau [Land Bayern, DEU] from 1364, successor of Goffridus von Weisseneck (no. 422): 422

## Aldibertus

[35.0] Aldibertus Galterii, debtor: 1271

[36.0] Aldibertus de Petra, holder: 873

## Alelmus

[37.0] Alelmus Boitel, LL.Lic., provost of S. Dié [now Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, dép. Vosges, FRA] (dioc. Toul), archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 20 Jun 1380, successor of Seguinus d'Authon, predecessor of Guido de Roye, died before Sep 1381: **14**

#### Aleramus

[38.0] Aleramus, archdeacon of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos), bishop of León [prov. León, ESP] from 1382, predecessor of Alfonsus bishop of León, died before Aug 1403: **15**

#### Alexander

[39.0] Alexander de Montaigu, abbot of S. Bénigne Dijon (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Langres) before 10 Nov 1382, successor of Petrus de Combeton (no. 1034): 1034

#### Alfonsus

[40.0] Alfonsus, OFM, M.Theol., bishop of León [prov. León, ESP] from 1403, successor of Aleramus bishop of León (no. 15), died Feb 1429: 15

Note: Eubel adds 'de Arnuello' to A's name.

[41.0] Alfonsus, bishop of Palencia [prov. Palencia, ESP] from 16 Sep 1381, died before 29 Oct 1382: **16**

[42.0] Alfonsus, prior of S. Cruz Coimbra (OCSA) [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra) before 27 Mar 1353, successor of Franciscus Perez (no. 348): 348

[44.0] Alfonsus Annes, canon of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga), bishop of Silves [dist. Faro, POR] from 1313, died before 31 Jul 1331: **17**

[45.0] Alfonsus Denis, M.Theol., bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1346, bishop of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] from 1347, predecessor of Joannes Afonso (no. 703), successor of Martinus Afonso (no. 893), predecessor of Laurentius Rodriguez at Idanha (no. 866), died before 3 Oct 1352: **18, 893**

[46.0] Alfonsus Egidii, debtor: 703

[47.0] Alfonsus Fernandi, OESA, bishop of Osma [prov. Soria, ESP] from 1354, successor of Gundisalvus bishop of Osma (no. 576): 576

[48.0] Alfonsus Frias, bishop of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais) from 1392, successor of Gundisalvus de Bustamante (no. 578), died before Nov 1394: 578

[49.0] Alfonsus de Malobodio, canon of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] (dioc. Porto) before 26 May 1335, debtor: 26

[50.0] Alfonsus Pedro, canon of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] (dioc. Porto), bishop of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] from 1355, successor of Petrus Afonso (no. 994), died before Dec 1372: **19, 994**

[51.0] Alfonsus Roderici, canon of Cadiz [prov. Cádiz, ESP] (dioc. Cadiz) before 1 Jul 1386, debtor: 579

#### Alphonsus

[43.0] Alphonsus, abbot of S. Facond [now in Sahagún, prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León), commissioner: 332

#### Alidosius

[52.0] Alidosius, archpriest of Mezzancolle [now Mezzocolle (Imola), cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Imola), bishop of Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA] from 1332, died before Oct 1353: **20**

#### Almeracius

[53.0] Almeracius Cabrespí, canon of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida) before 23 Dec 1343, uncle of Joannes Cabrespí, collector of Tarragona, collector of Zaragoza: 76, 82, 153, 316, 322, 323, 346, 382, 436, 952, 1032, 1067, 1070, 1078, 1082, 1101, 1137

#### Alvarus

[54.0] Alvarus Perez de Viedma, archdeacon of Vasconcelos [prov. Ourense, ITA] (dioc. Ourense), bishop of Mondoñedo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1329, bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1343, predecessor of Joannes de Cardaillac (no. 721), died before Jun 1351: **21**

#### Amadeus

[55.0] Amadeus VI, count of Savoy: 1350

[56.0] Amadeus VII, count of Savoy: 1162

[57.0] Amadeus d'Amesin, prior of Belley [dép. Ain, FRA] (dioc. Belley), bishop of Belley [dép. Ain, FRA] from 1349, died before Jun 1355: **22**

[58.0] Amadeus Digne, OSB, bishop of Grasse [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1349, debtor: 509

[59.0] Amadeus Saluzzo, cardinal chamberlain: 643

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Saluzzo.

#### Amalricus

[60.0] Amalricus Augier, prior of Espira-de-l'Agly (OCSA) [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), papal chaplain, died in Curia before Dec 1364: **23**

#### Amalvinus

[61.0] Amalvinus de Roquelaure, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) from 1340, successor of Gilbertus de Cantobre at S. Victor (no. 407), predecessor of Stephanus de Plantières at S. Victor, died in Curia Sep 1348: **24**

#### Amanevus

[62.0] Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe, canon of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1351, successor of Bernardus de Cassis (no. 166), predecessor of Philippus Gaston (no. 1131), ?relative of Petrus de Lamothe, ?relative of Galhardus de Lamothe, died 27 Jun 1360: **25**, 27, 166, 1068, 1182

[63.0] Amanevus d'Armagnac, canon of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), first archbishop of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1262, died 11 Sep 1318: **26**

[64.0] Amanevus de Cassis, LL.D., canon of Bayeux [dép. Calvados, FRA] (dioc. Bayeux), archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1347, successor of Petrus de Luc (no. 1068), predecessor of Bernardus de Cassis (no. 166), papal chaplain, papal familiar, died before 17 Sep 1348: **27**, 166,

1068

[65.0] Amanevus de Farges, bishop of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1314, predecessor of Deodatus Rotbaldo at Agen (no. 274), collector of Agen, died before 20 Apr 1357: **28**

[66.0] Amanevus de Leone, canon of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax) before 23 Dec 1329, debtor: 372

[67.0] Amanevus de Ramefort, commissioner: 1024, 1060

## Amblardus

[68.0] Amblardus, abbot of S. Chaffre (OSB) [now in Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille, dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 6 Feb 1358, successor of Bernardus abbot of S. Chaffre (no. 157): 157

[69.0] Amblardus de Bellomonte, *domicellus*, lord of Grenoble, debtor: 1162

## Amelius

[70.0] Amelius, abbot of S. Michel de Cuxa (OSB) [now in Codalet, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), died before 31 Jan 1357: **29**

[71.0] Amelius Cabirolli, preceptor of the Hospital of S. André d'Albignac [not found], dioc. Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA], predecessor of Bertrandus Folcoadi, died before Nov 1375: **30**

[72.0] Amelius de Lautrec, OCSA, provost of Belmont d'Aveyron [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), archdeacon of Lezat [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) 1321 to 1327, bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1326, rector of the March of Ancona, died 3 Dec 1337: **31**, 1024, 1083, 1120

## Andreas

[73.0] Andreas, bishop of Arezzo [prov. Arezzo, ITA] before 12 May 1355, died before Dec 1367, commissioner: **32**, 650

[74.0] Andreas, OP, bishop of Beograd [pod. Beograd, SRB] from 1322, died before 1330: **33**

[75.0] Andreas, provost of Poznan [woj. Wielkopolskie, POL] (dioc. Poznan), bishop of Poznan [woj. Wielkopolskie, POL] from 1347, bishop of Schwerin [Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, DEU] from 1348, died in Curia in Jan 1357: **34**

[76.0] Andreas, archpriest of Aversa [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Aversa), bishop of Sora [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1358, successor of Angelus de Ricasolis (no. 51), died before 23 Dec 1364: **35**, 646

[77.0] Andreas, abbot of S. Andrea Vercelli [prov. Vercelli, ITA] (dioc. Vercelli) before 21 Jan 1351, commissioner: 477, 887

[78.0] Andreas, abbot of Pomposa (OSB) [now in Codigoro, prov. Ferrara, ITA] (dioc. Ravenna), died before May 1360: **36**

[79.0] Andreas Advocati, prior of the secular church of SS. Joannes et Reparata Lucca [prov. Lucca, ITA] (dioc. Lucca), bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1357, died in Curia in Sep 1361: **37**

- [80.0] Andreas Airaud de Chanac, abbot of La Chaise-Dieu (OSB) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 9 Dec 1378, successor of Guillelmus de Ulmo (no. 569): 569, 1143
- [81.0] Andreas Capuano de Amalfi, commissioner: 121
- [82.0] Andreas Contarini, doge of Venice: 268  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Contarini.
- [83.0] Andreas Dotto, bishop of Chioggia [cit. Venezia, ITA] from 1322, patriarch of Grado [prov. Gorizia, ITA] from 1337, died before Mar 1351: **38**
- [84.0] Andreas Figuli, Lic.Decr., rector of Brigne [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) before 18 Sep 1403, subcollector of Nantes: 823, 1091  
Note: It is possible that the subcollector of Nantes, not otherwise identified, in 1381 (no. 823) is not the same as Andreas, subcollector of Nantes in 1403 (no. 1091).
- [85.0] Andreas Frédol, abbot of S. Afrodise Béziers (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) from 1317, executor and nephew of Berengarius Frédol, died before Sep 1344: **39**
- [86.0] Andreas Ghini Malpigli, bishop of Arras [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1329, bishop of Tournai [prov. Hainaut, BEL] from 1334, cardinal priest of the title of S. Susanna Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma) from 1342, died at Perpignan 2 Jun 1343, spoils-incidence – Tournai: **40**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Malpigli.
- [87.0] Andreas de Groleya, papal squire of honor, *domicellus* of Lyon, messenger: 132, 442
- [88.0] Andreas de Languisel, provost of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), died 25 Nov 1341: **41**
- [89.0] Andreas Martini, bishop of Perugia [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1354, successor of Franciscus Graziani (no. 338), died 16 Jul 1390: 338
- [90.0] Andreas Perez Navarro, dean of Córdoba [prov. Córdoba, ESP] (dioc. Córdoba), bishop of Córdoba [prov. Córdoba, ESP] from 1363, died 14 Sep 1372: **42**
- [91.0] Andreas de Perusio, OFM, M.Theol., bishop of Gravina [cit. Bari, ITA] from 1343, died before 3 Mar 1346: **43**
- [92.0] Andreas Peyral, preceptor domus S. Antonii [not found], dioc. Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA], died before Sep 1394: **44**  
Benefice Note: This was a hospital dependent on Saint-Antoine-en-Viennois, a monastery of Augustinian hospitallers (dioc. Vienne). We have been unable to locate it other than that it was in the dioc. Béziers. It may have been in the city itself. A number of smaller hospitals were consolidated there in 1481, of which this may have been one. See Archives départementales de l'Hérault, Hôpitaux de Béziers (1337–1968).
- [93.0] Andreas Saonis, executor of Robertus de Mandagot (no. 1242): 1242
- [94.0] Andreas Seri Sari, canon of Sorrento [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Sorrento), archbishop of Sorrento [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1341, died before Jun 1348: **45**
- [95.0] Andreas di Todi, prior of S. Agostino di Fossano [now in Fossano, prov. Cuneo, ITA] (dioc. Torino) before 27 Dec 1348, prior of S. Paolo all'Orto (OCSA) [now in Pisa, prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Pisa) before 19 Nov 1349, bishop of Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA] before 6 Nov 1354, papal nuncio,



collector of Tuscania, commissioner: 48, 214, 254, 277, 281, 311, 344, 350, 355, 364, 458, 528, 690, 816, 875, 922, 1090, 1124, 1226

[96.0] Andreas della Torre, OP, archbishop of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] from 1368, successor of Guido Scettem (no. 446), died before Dec 1377: 446

[97.0] Andreas de Verulis, papal scribe: 33

#### Androinus

[98.0] Androinus de la Roche, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) before 8 Oct 1356, papal nuncio, commissioner: 854, 1230

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Roche, Androin de la.

Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.

#### Anglicus

[99.0] Anglicus Grimoard, bishop of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1362, later cardinal: 295

#### Angelicus

[100.0] Angelicus Raynerii, OESA, debtor: 131

#### Angelus

[101.0] Angelus, abbot of S. Maria Crispiano (OSBasil) [prov. Taranto, ITA] (dioc. Taranto), died before May 1346: **46**

[102.0] Angelus, abbot of S. Maria de Crypta (OSB) [now physically in Vitulano, but administratively in Foglianise, prov. Benevento] (dioc. Benevento), predecessor of Jacobus abbot of S. Maria de Crypta, died Aug 1368: **47**

Benefice Note: The monastery in this period was associated with the Humiliati, but they had adopted the Benedictine rule, and the house was quite wealthy. The ruins of the monastery are substantial, referred to locally as ‘S. Maria in Grupits’ (Wikipedia).

[103.0] Angelus, *magister*, layman of Foligno, debtor: 428

[104.0] Angelus Acciaoli, OP, bishop of Aquila [prov. L’Aquila, ITA] from 1328, bishop of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1342, bishop of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1355, died 4 Oct 1357: **48**

[105.0] Angelus Acciaoli, archdeacon of Reggio [?prov. Reggio Emilia, ITA] (dioc. Reggio), bishop of Ventimiglia [prov. Imperia, ITA] from 1348, bishop of Tricarico [prov. Matera, ITA] from 1350, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1365, successor of Bartholomeus archbishop of Patras, predecessor of Paulus patriarch of Constantinople (no. 968), died before 20 Oct 1367: **49**

Benefice Note: We have not found a source that specifies of which Reggio A. was archdeacon. Emilia (prov. Reggio Emilia, ITA) seems slightly more likely, granted that his first episcopate was also in the north, but Calabria (cit. Reggio Calabria, ITA) is also possible, granted his subsequent benefices.

[106.0] Angelus Geoli, stationer of Avignon: 453

[107.0] Angelus, bishop of Grosseto [prov. Grosseto, ITA] from 1334, successor of Angelus de Porta Sola (no. 50), died Feb 1349: 50

[108.0] Angelus Galega, papal sergeant-at-arms, debtor: 40

[109.0] Angelus de Porta Sola, OP, bishop of Sulcis [prov. Sud Sardegna, ITA] from 1325, bishop of Grosseto [prov. Grosseto, ITA] from 1330, predecessor of Angelus bishop of Grosseto, died 22 Feb 1334: **50**

[110.0] Angelus dei Ricasoli, canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), bishop of Sora [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1355, bishop of Aversa [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 6 Mar 1357, bishop of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1370, bishop of Faenza [prov. Ravenna, ITA] from 1387, bishop of Arezzo [prov. Arezzo, ITA] from 1391, successor of Jacobus bishop of Sora (no. 646), predecessor of Andreas bishop of Sora (no. 35), died in 1403, spoils-incidence – Sora: **51**

Note: Despoiled upon his translation to Aversa. The statement in Case no. 51 that he was the deceased bishop of Aversa in 1357 is an error in the register. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Ricasoli.

[111.0] Angelus Tavernini, beneficiary of Nicolaus bishop of Penne and Atri (no. 920), treasurer of the Patrimony: 131, 920

#### Annequinus

[112.0] Annequinus, *domicellus*, captain of the castle of *Sofinberg*: 938

#### Anselmus

[113.0] Anselmus de Chantemerle, bishop of Rennes [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1389, successor of Antonius de Louvier (no. 59), died 1 Sep 1427, petitioner: 59

[114.0] Anselmus de Glandèves, canon of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), bishop of Glandèves [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1309, predecessor of Jacobus de Monasteriis, died before 24 Feb 1328: **52, 305**

[115.0] Anselmus de Miolans d'Urtières, abbot of S. Rambert (OClun) [now in Saint-Rambert-in-Bugey, dép. Ain, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) from 1341, died 22 Jun 1361: **53**

#### Antonius

[116.0] Antonius, abbot of Fontfroide Narbonne (OCist) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1341, successor of Jacobus Colonna (no. 661), died before Aug 1348, commissioner: **54, 357**

[117.0] Antonius, OFM, archbishop of Saloníkī [now pol. Thessaloníkī, per. Kentrikí Makedonía, ELL], bishop of Malta [rég. Tramuntana, MAL] from 19 Aug 1370, died at Genova 1370: **55**

[118.0] Antonius, abbot of Saint-Polycarpe (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 5 Jan 1384, successor of Petrus de Castroparro (no. 1025): 1025

[119.0] Antonius de Alpitato, canon of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 29 Aug 1348, commissioner: 1197

[120.0] Antonius de Avise, *condominus* of the castle of Avise (Aosta), debtor: 1162

[121.0] Antonius de Bocha, papal master usher, creditor: 991

[122.0] Antonius Boutaric, papal procurator fiscal: 637

- [123.0] Antonius des Collell, archdeacon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona), bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] from 1349, successor of Berengarius Batle (no. 146), died before Nov 1361: **56**, 146
- [124.0] Antonius Draconis de Valencia, cleric of Pavia [prov. Pavia, ITA] (dioc. Pavia) before Oct 1348, papal scribe, died before Oct 1348: **57**
- [125.0] Antonius de Ferrariis, bishop of Lecce [prov. Lecce, ITA] from 1373, successor of Robertus bishop of Lecce (no. 1238), died before May 1384: 1238
- [126.0] Antonius de Fontenac, papal courier: 221
- [127.0] Antonius de Fremajariis, archbishop of Colossi [presumably now pol. Ródos, per. Notíou Aigaíou, ELL] from 1376, died before May 1425: 1321  
Benefice Note: There is not now nor, so far as we can tell, has there ever been a place called Colossi in Rodos. The name may be synecdoche with the Colossus of Rodos, a way to distinguish the city name from that of the island, coupled with confusion and perhaps transfer with a change in gender of Colossae (near Honaz in modern Turkey).
- [128.0] Antonius Gasqui, subcollector of Maguelonne: 59
- [129.0] Antonius de Ispania, frater, debtor: 128
- [130.0] Antonius di Lorenzo, secular abbot of the church of S. Simeone de Carrilano [?now in Frattaminore, cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Aversa), died in Curia before Feb 1375: **58**  
Benefice Note: We were unable to find Carrilano, but San Simeone parish in Frattimore seems a likely successor.
- [131.0] Antonius de Louvier, bishop of Rennes [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1386, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1389, successor of Petrus de Vernols (no. 1119), predecessor of Petrus Adémar, predecessor of Anselmus de Chantemerle, *scholasticus* of Angers, died 24 Oct 1405: **59**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Louvier.
- [132.0] Antonius Malabayla, merchant of Asti: 131
- [133.0] Antonius Martins, dean of Córdoba [prov. Córdoba, ESP] (dioc. Córdoba) before 27 Nov 1372, subcollector of Córdoba: 42
- [134.0] Antonius Orso, bishop of Fiesole [cit. Firenze, ITA], bishop of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1310, died July 1322: **60**
- [135.0] Antonius de Ponte, banker of Asti: 1027, 1199, 1284
- [136.0] Antonius de Sesto, buyer: 1189
- Archambaldus
- [137.0] Archambaldus, abbot of Tournus (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), bishop of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] from 1348, successor of Geraldus at Tournus (no. 385), successor of Petrus d'Aigrefeuille, died 26 Feb 1361, debtor: **61**, 162, 385
- [138.0] Archambaldus, legatee of Elias de Donzenac (no. 296), viscount of Comborn: 296
- Argentina
- [139.0] Argentina, widow of Galeotus Malaspina, sister-in-law of Guillelmus Malaspina, debtor: 361
- Armandus

- [140.0] Armandus de Gretuilla, canon of Cerisano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] (dioc. Cosenza) before 16 Mar 1354, commissioner: 340
- [141.0] Armandus Jausserand, collector of Tours, collector of Sens, collector of Rouen, clerk of the Camera: 4, 14, 550, 668, 782, 1085
- [142.0] Armandus de Mirmand, prior of S. Gemma (OSB) [now Sainte-Gemme, dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), died before Aug 1343: **62**
- [143.0] Armandus de Narcès, dean of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), dean of Gaye (OClun) [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Troyes) in 1323, archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1329, successor of Radulphus dean of Gaye (no. 1160), brother of Bertrandus de Narcès, papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died 21 Jul 1348: **63**, 1160
- [144.0] Armandus de Vernovo, bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] in 1324, successor of Bertrandus de Languisel (no. 225), died before Jun 1324: 225

## Arnaldus

- [145.0] Arnaldus, bishop of Troia [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1322, died before 27 Jun 1332: **64**
- [146.0] Arnaldus, abbot of S. Maria de Bouillas (OCist) [now in Pauilhac, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), died Jan 1347: **65**
- [147.0] Arnaldus, abbot of l'Aumône [now in Beauce-la-Romaine, dép. Loir-et-Cher, FRA] (dioc. Blois), abbot of Santa Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca (OSB) [now in San Bartolomeo in Galdo, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) from 1363, died 9 Dec 1374: **66**
- [148.0] Arnaldus, abbot of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 18 Nov 1361, successor of Raymundus de Argentico (no. 1177): 1177
- [149.0] Arnaldus, abbot of S. Pere de Rodes (OSB) [now in El Port de la Selva, prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona) probably as early as 12 May 1356, died 1358: **67**
- [150.0] Arnaldus, abbot of Sainte-Marie de Noyers (OSB) [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), died before Jun 1352: **68**
- [151.0] Arnaldus André, archdeacon of Lunas [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), provost of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde), successor as collector of Joannes de Garrigue (no. 747), collector of Bordeaux, collector of Aragon, collector of Narbonne, died before Aug 1386: **69**, 94, 106, 148, 360, 378, 412, 467, 507, 695, 747, 777, 932, 1025, 1030, 1092, 1108, 1173, 1240, 1275
- [152.0] Arnaldus Aubert, LL.Lic., bishop-elect of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] in 1354, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 14 Nov 1354, archbishop of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1357, successor of Gilbertus de Jean at Carcassonne (no. 410), predecessor of Goffridus de Veyrols at Carcassonne (no. 421), predecessor of Joannes Roger at Auch, nephew of Innocent VI, papal chamberlain (1361-1371), died 11 Jun 1371: 20, 39, **70**, 335, 446, 461, 667, 812, 835, 845, 921, 982, 998, 1049, 1234, 1323, 1349
- Note: A. is referred to by his initials 'AA' in most of the references to him. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Aubert, Arnaud.

- [153.0] Arnaldus de Banardo, brother and heir of Vitalis de S. Petro de Lavardaco (no. 1335), *hostiarius*: 1335
- [154.0] Arnaldus Barbazano, OCSA, canon of Pamiers [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers), bishop of Pamplona [prov. Navarre, ESP] from 1318, died Nov 1355: **71**
- [155.0] Arnaldus Barrau, prior of Épargnes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes) before 10 Feb 1361, commissioner: 370
- [156.0] Arnaldus Beraldi, lord of Sayssac (Cahors), commissioner: 789
- [157.0] Arnaldus Bernard, knight, debtor: 687
- [158.0] Arnaldus Bernard de la Pérarède, J.U.Prof., dean of S. Etienne de Tescou Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Montauban) from 1329, archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1348, patriarch of Alexandria [muḥ. El Eskenderiya, MIS] from 1361, grand-nephew and executor of Bertrandus du Pouget, papal chaplain, administrator of Montauban, died 1 Sep 1368, spoils-incidence – Montauban: **72**  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Bernard de la Pérarède.
- [159.0] Arnaldus de Bernolio, commissioner: 834
- [160.0] Arnaldus de Borda, prior of S. Aubin [now in Roquelaure-Saint-Aubin, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lectoure) before Mar 1371, commissioner: 1076
- [161.0] Arnaldus de Brunhano, debtor: 372
- [162.0] Arnaldus de Brusaco, abbot of S. Sofia Benevento (OSB) [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1332, uncle of Guillelmus de Brusaco, died at Maguelonne 20 Jan 1344: **73**, 915
- [163.0] Arnaldus de Caraygue, canon of Castelnaudary [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Papoul) before 2 May 1371, dean of Castelnaudary [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Papoul) before 16 Feb 1380, died before Jul 1386, commissioner: **74**, 1099, 1189
- [164.0] Arnaldus de Caucina, collector of Hungary, collector of Poland, *scholasticus* of Kraków, died 28 Oct 1371, spoils-incidence – Kraków, commissioner: **75**, 691, 1103
- [165.0] Arnaldus Cescomes, archdeacon in the diocese of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP], bishop of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1327, archbishop of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1334, predecessor of Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe at Tarragona (no. 1269), brother of Petrus de Cumbis, died 9 Sep 1346: **76**  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Cescomes.
- [166.0] Arnaldus de Condomia, treasurer of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Vich) before 30 Dec 1393, subcollector of Vich: 496
- [167.0] Arnaldus Costolani, commissioner: 126
- [168.0] Arnaldus de Fabrègues, OP, papal nuncio, of Cyprus: 115, 1083
- [169.0] Arnaldus de Falguière, abbot of Gaillac (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), predecessor of Guillelmus abbot of Gaillac, died before Sep 1361: **77**

- [170.0] Arnaldus Fredeti, OP, bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1309, chaplain and confessor to Clement V, died 31 May 1329: **78**
- [171.0] Arnaldus Gavin, canon of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes) before 4 May 1372, successor as collector of Vitalis Vassal (no. 1337), collector of Saintes, commissioner: 91, 102, 196, 606, 1041, 1337
- [172.0] Arnaldus de Greuille, commissioner: 260
- [173.0] Arnaldus de Greylero, prior of Novy-lès-Moines [now in Novy-Chevrières, dép. Ardennes, FRA] (dioc. Reims) before 9 Jul 1372, commissioner: 625
- [174.0] Arnaldus Guillaume, abbot of S. Volusien Foix (OCSA) [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers) ca. 1371, successor of Bernardus Martin (no. 181), died before Aug 1375: **79**, 181
- [175.0] Arnaldus Guillaume de Barta, OCSA, canon of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1346, bishop of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1350, died Nov 1354: **80**
- [176.0] Arnaldus de Lagrelleyra, debtor: 435
- [177.0] Arnaldus de Laro, *domicellus*, secretary of the king of France, governor of the royal citadel of Montpellier: 79
- [178.0] Arnaldus de Lavardenchis, provost of Saint-Justin [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), died in Curia Sep 1327: **81**
- [179.0] Arnaldus Len, canon of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) before 3 Jul 1363, commissioner: 484
- [180.0] Arnaldus de Lordat, sacristan of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell), bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1326, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 3 Oct 1341, died 3 May 1346, spoils-incidence – Urgell, Tortosa: **82**
- Note: Despoiled upon his translation to Tortosa, and again after his death. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Lordat.
- [181.0] Arnaldus de Molières, J.U.D., executor of Raymundus de Laval (no. 1205), papal secretary, *officialis* of the Curia, died Oct 1361: **83**, 576, 1205
- [182.0] Arnaldus de Monredondo, bishop of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] from 1335, died 21 Nov 1348: **84**
- [183.0] Arnaldus de Montrial, *domicellus*, debtor: 1219
- [184.0] Arnaldus Paladier, treasurer of Bartholomeus Peyroni (no. 127): 127
- [185.0] Arnaldus de Pallières, prior of Valentine Venezia [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Comminges) before 1 May 1351, collector, commissioner: 54
- [186.0] Arnaldus de Peyrat, canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen) before 31 May 1380, successor as collector of Sancius Vaquier (no. 1270), collector of Auch: 70, 144, 185, 554, 613, 1002, 1013, 1054, 1076, 1127, 1138, 1156, 1270
- [187.0] Arnaldus de Planzolis, debtor: 462
- [188.0] Arnaldus de Puyana, OCSA, prior of Saint-Avit-Sénieur [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), bishop of Pamplona [prov. Navarre, ESP] from 1310, died at Toulouse 15 Dec 1316: **85**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Puyana.

- [189.0] Arnaldus de Quimballo, D.Decr., bishop of Famagusta [epa. Ammochóstou (Gazimağusa), KYP] from 1365, bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1379, successor of Guillelmus de Durfort (no. 510), predecessor of Petrus Villain de Paris (no. 1122), brother of Guillelmus de Quimballo, successor of Leodegarius de Nabinaud (no. 868), died at Toulouse 2 Apr 1382: **86**, 868
- [190.0] Arnaldus Rocelli, heir of Guillelmus Bernard (no. 489): 489
- [191.0] Arnaldus de la Roche, debtor: 1016
- [192.0] Arnaldus Roger de Comminges, abbot of Lombez (OCSA) [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lombez), first bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1317, bishop of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] from 1328, predecessor of Jacobus Colonna (no. 661), died in Curia before Jul 1336: **87**
- [193.0] Arnaldus de Roset, canon of Asti [prov. Asti, ITA] (dioc. Asti), bishop of Asti [prov. Asti, ITA] from 1327, died before May 1348, commissioner: **88**, 389
- [194.0] Arnaldus Rouiard, OFM, M.Theol., archbishop of Salerno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1321, brother of Bernardus Rouiard (no. 193), died ca. 1334: 193
- [195.0] Arnaldus de Savarico, subcollector of Tarbes (Auch), died before Apr 1408, spoils-incidence – Tarbes: **89**
- [196.0] Arnaldus de Sercimoniis, LL.Lic., subcollector of Pamiers: 1189
- [197.0] Arnaldus Sterela, scribe of the Penitentiary, died in Curia Nov 1354: **90**
- [198.0] Arnaldus de Thorono, abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines (OSB) [now in Saint-Génis-des-Fontaines, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) before 22 Dec 1362, proctor of Vitalis de Blanco (no. 1333): 294, 1268
- [199.0] Arnaldus Tisonis, dean of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Angoulême), died before Nov 1372: **91**
- [200.0] Arnaldus de la Trémouille, D.Decr., prior of S. Giovanni nei Monti Bologna (OCSA) [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1377, successor of Guillelmus de Prohins (no. 551), predecessor of Bertrandus de Maumont, died 24 Oct 1394: **92**
- [201.0] Arnaldus de Verdale, dean in the diocese of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA], bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1339, successor of Pictavinus de Montesquiou (no. 1137), papal chaplain, died 23 Dec 1352, commissioner: 3, 26, 78, 81, **93**, 112, 119, 175, 202, 369, 372, 432, 665, 963, 1014, 1016, 1073, 1094, 1095, 1137, 1178, 1217
- [202.0] Arnaldus de Vernols, collector of Burgos: 318, 725, 1265, 1305
- [203.0] Arnaldus de Villari, secular abbot of S. Paul Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1361, bishop of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1363, successor of Joannes de Cojordan (no. 730), successor of Guillelmus bishop of Alet (no. 454), died Dec 1384, commissioner: **94**, 611, 730
- [204.0] Arnaldus de Villeneuve, papal scribe, died in Curia Mar 1361: **95**

[205.0] Arnaldus de Villeneuve, knight, debtor: 239, 557

#### Arnulphus

[206.0] Arnulphus Marcellini, treasurer of Campagna [prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Campagna) ?before 1339, canon of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), substituted for/successor of Petrus Gasqui (no. 1050), rector of Benevento, died before 21 Jan 1345, spoils-incidence – Benevento, commissioner: 73, **96**, 464, 799, 925, 1050, 1201

Note: He is listed as a vice-rector of Benevento in 1340 (Case no. 464).

#### Artaudus

[207.0] Artaudus de Milano, bishop of Grasse [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1378, died 1 Nov 1410, commissioner: 1042

#### Astorgius

[208.0] Astorgius, abbot of S. Michel de Cuxa (OSB) [now in Codalet, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), died before Sep 1379: **97**

#### Aubricus

[209.0] Aubricus Raoul de Lingonis, collector of Lyon, collector of Vienne, primicerius of Verdun: 10, 124, 387, 533, 540, 566, 595, 728, 730, 764, 822, 827, 879, 1162

#### Audebertus

[210.0] Audebertus de Gorses, canon of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 22 May 1371, collector of Bourges, collector of Limoges, died Sep 1371: **98**, 1343

[211.0] Audebertus de Sauso, provost of Pignans [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 11 May 1380, buyer: 1189

#### Audoinus

[212.0] Audoinus de Acra, predecessor as treasurer of Petrus Mansiaulanhi, treasurer of the Comtat-Venaissin, died before Apr 1374: **99**

[213.0] Audoinus Aubert, brother and heir of \_\_\_\_ Aubert (no. 1347): 1347

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Aubert, Audoin.

#### Augerius

[214.0] Augerius de Osserano, archdeacon of Bierzo [now El Bierzo (comarca), prov. León, ESP] (dioc. Astorga) before 5 Nov 1351, papal nuncio, collector of Castile, collector of León: 21, 247, 267, 276, 332, 883, 983, 1038, 1124, 1326

[215.0] Augerius de Pozolis, commissioner: 26

#### Augustinus

[216.0] Augustinus, abbot of S. Salvatore (OSB) [now in San Salvatore Telesino, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Teleso), died before Apr 1361: **100**

[217.0] Augustinus Tinacii de Florentia, OESA, bishop of Narni [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1343, died before Feb 1367: **101**

#### Austencius

[218.0] Austencius de S. Columba, OFM, M.Theol., bishop of Sarlat [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1361, died before 2 Oct 1370: **102**

#### Aymericus



- [219.0] Aymericus, abbot of Limoges (OSB) [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 1 Oct 1361, successor of Elias du Puy (no. 301): 301
- [220.0] Aymericus, abbot of Aurillac (OSB) [dép. Cantal, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour), predecessor of Petrus abbot of Aurillac, died Apr 1362: **103**
- [221.0] Aymericus de Chambarlhac, executor of Philippus Gaston (no. 1131): 1131
- [222.0] Aymericus Charierras, canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai) before 20 Jun 1348, commissioner: 987
- [223.0] Aymericus Chatti de la Joussac, cantor of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 13 Apr 1358, bishop-elect of Volterra [prov. Pisa, ITA] in 1358, bishop of Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] from 1361, bishop of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] from 1371, died 10 Nov 1390, buyer: **104**, 214, 727, 938
- [224.0] Aymericus de la Garde, treasurer of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga) before 5 Mar 1364, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 9 Feb 1404, successor of Petrus at Psalmody (no. 990): 990, 1297
- [225.0] Aymericus Gaucelme, brother and heir of Bernardus Gaucelme (no. 173): 173
- [226.0] Aymericus Guenaud, bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1332, archbishop of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] from 1339, died before Jan 1343: **105**
- [227.0] Aymericus Guitardi, guardian, debtor: 442
- [228.0] Aymericus Hugues de Chassagne (Chassanh), J.U.Prof., prior of Vatan [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1361, successor of Gilbertus de Mendagaches at Lodève (no. 412), ?uncle of Joannes Hugues, uncle of Bertrandus de Chassanh, auditor of the Rota, died 24 Apr 1370: **106**, 412
- [229.0] Aymericus de Laval, canon of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia) before 19 Nov 1372, commissioner: 868
- [230.0] Aymericus de Martello, legate of Geraldus Roger (no. 400), knight: 400
- [231.0] Aymericus de Mercato, D.Decr., archdeacon of S. Antoine, i.e. Saint-Antonin [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), died after 5 Jan 1405: **107**
- Benefice Note: There were four archdeacons in the cathedral of Rodez, one of whose jurisdiction was described as Saint-Antonin, a name that survives in the commune of Saint-Antonin-Noble-Val. See Bion de Marlavagne, *Histoire du bienheureux François d'Estaing* 48 n. 1 (online).
- [232.0] Aymericus de Murat, abbot of Brantôme (OSB) [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), died 17 Oct 1352: **108**
- [233.0] Aymericus Pellicier, canon of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), sacristan of the secular church of S. Jean Perpignan [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) before 20 Mar 1372, executor of Guillelmus Berilhonis (no. 488), collector of Toulouse, died in Curia early in 1389: 54, 72, 86, **109**,

167, 181, 250, 259, 274, 280, 295, 359, 398, 421, 486, 488, 503, 510, 536, 676, 687, 792, 801, 802, 838, 896, 1027, 1076, 1099, 1140, 1165, 1172, 1189, 1196, 1219, 1222, 1251, 1294

[234.0] Aymericus de Peyrac, abbot of Moissac (OClun) [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 4 Nov 1387, died before 11 Jan 1407, debtor: **110**, 170

[235.0] Aymericus de Quarto, archdeacon of Aosta [reg. Valle d'Aosta, ITA] (dioc. Aosta), bishop of Aosta [reg. Valle d'Aosta, ITA] from 1361, died 24 Jul 1372: **111**

[236.0] Aymericus de Rochefort, abbot of Sorèze (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur), died 14 Jan 1327: **112**

[237.0] Aymericus de Sabalhano, heir of Canhardus bishop of Couserans (no. 255): 255

#### Ayquelinus

[238.0] Ayquelinus de Blaye, archdeacon of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Angoulême), bishop of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] from 1328, uncle of Ayquelinus Tabarias, died before 25 Feb 1363: **113**

[239.0] Ayquelinus Malavolti, canon of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] (dioc. Siena), bishop of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1351, died 1 Jan 1371: **114**

[240.0] Ayquelinus Tabarias, canon of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Angoulême) before 27 Jul 1363, nephew and executor of Ayquelinus de Blaye (no. 113): 113

#### Aysilia

[241.0] Aysilia, the lady of Godet, creditor: 243

#### Azzolinus

[242.0] Azzolinus de Malavoltis, bishop of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1351, died 1 Jan 1371: 1133

## B

#### Balduinus

[243.0] Balduinus, bishop of Famagusta [epa. Ammochōstou (Gazimağusa), KYP] no earlier than 1306, predecessor of Marcus de Salexinis, died before May 1327: **115**

[244.0] Balduinus von Lützelburg, archbishop of Trier [Land Rheinland-Pfalzm DEU] from 1308, predecessor of Boemundus de Saraponte, died 21 Jan 1354: **116**

[245.0] Balduinus Richard, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera: 34, 90, 174, 263, 319, 339, 419, 451, 514, 598, 622, 675, 720, 745, 774, 818, 828, 940, 941, 974, 1102, 1147, 1313, 1340

#### Barlaam

[246.0] Barlaam Prenisti, monk of Terreti [cit. Reggio Calabria, ITA] (dioc. Reggio), archimandrite of S. Maria di Terreti (OSBasil) [now in Reggio di Calabria, cit. Reggio Calabria, ITA] (dioc. Reggio), predecessor of Romanus abbot of S. Maria de Molochio, died before 21 Feb 1369: **117**

## Barnabas

- [247.0] Barnabas, bishop of Osma [prov. Soria, ESP] from 1329, predecessor of Gundisalvus bishop of Osma (no. 576), died before Nov 1348: 576
- [248.0] Barnabas Malaspina, bishop of Luni [prov. La Spezia, ITA] from 1363, bishop of Penne and Atri [prov. Pescara, ITA] from 1374, archbishop of Pisa [prov. Pisa, ITA] from 1380, died 7 Nov 1380: **118**

## Barrana

- [249.0] Barrana de Castelnau, sister and legatee of Petrus de Castelnau (no. 1024), mother of Alasia, mother of Galharda: 1024

## Bartholomeus

- [250.0] Bartholomeus, last abbot of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Alet), first bishop of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1318, predecessor of Guillelmus de Alsona (no. 475), died 30 May 1333: **119**
- [251.0] Bartholomeus, OP, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1363, predecessor of Angelus Acciaioli (no. 49), successor of Bonjoannes (archbishop-elect) at Patras (no. 251), died before Sep 1365: 700
- [252.0] Bartholomeus, bishop of Termoli [prov. Campobasso, ITA], died before Dec 1352: **120**
- [253.0] Bartholomeus, abbot of S. Pietro della Canonica Albi (OSB) [prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Amalfi), died before Jul 1354: **121**
- [254.0] Bartholomeus, abbot of S. Giorgio Venezia (OSB) [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello), predecessor of Geraldus de Puyfaucou, died before 16 Nov 1357: **122**
- [255.0] Bartholomeus Berbignerii, commissioner: 709
- [256.0] Bartholomeus Blanqueti, *viceclavarius* of Bartholomeus Grassi (no. 126): 126
- [257.0] Bartholomeus de Boscario, uncle of Peyronetus de Boscario, papal commensal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died Oct 1361: **123**
- [258.0] Bartholomeus Cadorcii, commissioner: 80
- [259.0] Bartholomeus de Cuino, D.Decr., abbot of S. Martin Ainay (OSB) [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) from 1333, predecessor of Guillelmus de Onciatio, died 1361: **124**
- [260.0] Bartholomeus Gaillard, canon of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 2 Mar 1345, executor of Bartholomeus Grassi (no. 126), commissioner: 126, 995
- [261.0] Bartholomeus Galmari, canon of Torres [prov. Sassari, ITA] (dioc. Torres), archbishop of Torres [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1349, predecessor of Didacus de Navasquez at Torres (no. 275), papal nuncio in Sardegna, papal nuncio in Corsica, died 7 Sep 1352, commissioner: **125**, 275, 976
- [262.0] Bartholomeus Grassi, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1318, predecessor of Joannes d'Arpadelle, patron/master of Petrus de Tornavia, died 5 Mar 1340: **126**
- [263.0] Bartholomeus de Lancilla, son of Simon de Lancilla, brother of Nascius de Lancilla, nephew of Philippus de Lancilla (no. 1133), debtor: 1133

- [264.0] Bartholomeus de Lausuta, lector of Aosta (OP) [reg. Valle d'Aosta, ITA] (dioc. Aosta) before 5 Mar 1375, commissioner: 682
- [265.0] Bartholomeus Peyroni, OCarm, M.Theol., bishop of Elne [départ. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1384, died before Sep 1408: **127**
- [266.0] Bartholomeus Reginaldi, debtor: 687
- [267.0] Bartholomeus de Rivo, monk, *hostelarius*, and director of works of La Chaise-Dieu [départ. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 9 Jan 1376: 743
- [268.0] Bartholomeus Sanchez, archdeacon of Medinaceli [prov. Soria, ESP] (dioc. Sigüenza), died before Feb 1375: **128**
- [269.0] Bartholomeus Sanchez de Visper, layman, commissioner, debtor: 576, 849
- [270.0] Bartholomeus de Sauceto, OFM, bishop of Forli [prov. Forli-Cesena, ITA] from 1351, died before 14 Jul 1372: **129**
- [271.0] Bartholomeus de Vassinhaco, papal familiar, security: 505
- [272.0] Bartholomeus di Virgilio, OFM, bishop of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR], administrator of Tarragona, died 28 Oct 1397, spoils-incidence – Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP]: **130**
- Bartoletus
- [273.0] Bartoletus de Cassarmis de Placentia, commissioner: 192
- Bartolus
- [274.0] Bartolus Bardi, OESA, bishop of Spoleto [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1320, died before Sep 1348: **131**
- Baudetus
- [275.0] Baudetus Renaudin du Chesne, canon of Reims [départ. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), papal secretary, scribe and *abbreviator* of papal letters, died between 14 Jul and 26 Aug 1383: **132**
- Bego
- [276.0] Bego de Châteauneuf, canon of Rodez [départ. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), bishop of Cahors [départ. Lot, FRA] from 1366, keeper of the papal library, died before 11 Oct 1388: **133**
- Begotus
- [277.0] Begotus de Costa, papal sergeant-at-arms, messenger: 1151
- Belinus
- [278.0] Belinus de Champlico, M.Med., canon of Novara [prov. Novara, ITA] (dioc. Novara), rector of Saint-Christophe-à-Berry [départ. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Soissons), physician to cardinals Annibaldus de Ceccano and Petrus Bertrand and to Pope Clement VI, died in Curia Oct 1348: **134**
- Beltramus
- [279.0] Beltramus Monaldeschi, bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1328, successor of Guido de Nobilibus (Farnese) at Orvieto (no. 440), predecessor of Raymundus de Chameyrac at Orvieto (no. 1187), nephew of Monaldus Monaldeschi (no. 915), died before Mar 1346, debtor: 915
- Beltraminus

[280.0] Beltraminus Paravicini, bishop of Chieti [prov. Chieti, ITA] from 1336, bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1339, bishop of Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] from 1340, advocate in the Curia, died before Oct 1350: **135**

#### Bencivenna

[281.0] Bencivenna de Auximo, archpriest of San Paolo [prov. Rimini, ITA] (dioc. Rimini) before 25 May 1355, commissioner: 1225

#### Benedictus

[282.0] Benedictus, bishop of Guardialfiera [prov. Campobasso, ITA], died before Apr 1346: **136**

[283.0] Benedictus, OP, bishop of Sorra [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1344, bishop of Chioggia [cit. Venezia, ITA] from 1348, bishop of Pola [žup. Istarska, HRV] from 1353, died before 17 Apr 1360: **137**

[284.0] Benedictus, archdeacon of Capua [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Capua), archbishop of Salerno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1334, predecessor of Rogerius Sanseverino, died before 23 May 1347: **138**

[285.0] Benedictus, rector of S. Maria di Castro Vedi [not found], dioc. Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA], died in 1370: **139**

[286.0] Benedictus, OServ, nephew of Marcholinus bishop of Fossombrone (no. 888), debtor: 888

[287.0] Benedictus de Asnago, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1328, died 9 Oct 1339: **140**

[288.0] Benedictus de Consule, collector of Palermo: 905

[289.0] Benedictus de Facifeis, scribe of the Penitentiary, died Jul 1375: **141**

[290.0] Benedictus Jeyceline, prior, curate, or perpetual vicar of the parochial church of Saint-Germain-l'Herm [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), died before Nov 1393: **142**

[291.0] Benedictus Jonnson, cleric of Uppsala, debtor: 309

[292.0] Benedictus da Piemonte, monk of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Montecassino) before 29 Feb 1344, holder: 1201

[293.0] Benedictus de Pretorio, canon of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Aire) before 3 Apr 1388, commissioner: 784

[294.0] Benedictus de Solerio, rector of Gandesa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), papal chaplain of honor, died at Tortosa before 1402: **143**

#### Berengarius

[295.0] Berengarius, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), archdeacon of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève), bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1361, predecessor of Pontius de Villemur at Couserans (no. 1156), died 17 Oct 1362: **144**, 1156

[296.0] Berengarius, abbot of Ripoll (OSB) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Vich), died before Feb 1411: **145**

[297.0] Berengarius, prior of the chapter of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres) before Jan 1375, commissioner: 1221

[298.0] Berengarius de Ampiacco, commissioner: 877

- [299.0] Berengarius Batle, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1320, bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] from 1332, successor of Guido de Terrena (no. 447), predecessor of Antonius des Collell (no. 56), predecessor of Guido de Terrena (no. 447), died 1 Nov 1349: **146**
- [300.0] Berengarius Blasin, rector of Servian [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 31 Oct 1344, bishop of Lucca [prov. Lucca, ITA] from 1349, treasurer of the Patrimony, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto, died 12 Jan 1368: 126, 131, **147**, 178, 651, 816, 1048, 1191, 1259, 1320, 1348
- [301.0] Berengarius de Cruillas, precentor of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), bishop of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] from 1348, died 25 Jul 1362: **148**
- [302.0] Berengarius Frédol, uncle of Andreas Frédol (no. 39), cardinal, testator: 39
- [303.0] Berengarius Gaillard, almoner of the Pinhota, frater, died in Curia before May 1341: **149**
- [304.0] Berengarius Grégoire, dean of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia) before 3 Dec 1366, collector of Cyprus: 208, 868
- [305.0] Berengarius Guillelmi, lord of Clermont, debtor: 227
- [306.0] Berengarius de Landorra, master general (OP), archbishop of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] from 1317, died ? 1329, commissioner: **150**, 1279
- [307.0] Berengarius Maynardi, OCist, *bullator* of papal letters, died before Apr 1342: **151**
- [308.0] Berengarius d'Olargues, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), auditor of the Rota, died before Jul 1331: **152**
- [309.0] Berengarius de Petrapercussa, knight of Valencia, debtor: 618
- [310.0] Berengarius de Prats, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1310, died 19 Feb 1340: **153**, 161
- [311.0] Berengarius Ribalta, receiver: 130
- [312.0] Berengarius de Rieria, *abbreviator* of apostolic letters, Died in Curia, drowned in the Durance Apr 1403: **154**
- Bernardinus
- [313.0] Bernardinus de Rovedis, canon of Tortona [prov. Alessandria, ITA] (dioc. Tortona) before 27 Mar 1349, commissioner: 57, 887, 934
- Bernardus
- [314.0] Bernardus, archdeacon of Mazzara [prov. Trapani, ITA] (dioc. Mazzara), bishop of Ploaghe [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1361, archbishop of Torres [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1368, archbishop of Cagliari [cit. Cagliari, ITA] from 1369, collector of Sardegna, collector of Corsica, died at Barcelona 5 Aug 1399, commissioner: **155**, 1330
- [315.0] Bernardus, archdeacon of Venosa [prov. Potenza, ITA] (dioc. Venosa), bishop of Rapolla [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1316, died before 21 Aug 1330: **156**

- [316.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Maria de Arbona (OCist) [now in Manoppello, prov. Pescara, ITA] (dioc. Chieti) before mid 1362, successor of Jacobus abbot of S. Maria de Arbona (no. 649): 649
- [317.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Maria Amer (OSB) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona) before 29 Jan 1369, creditor: 148
- [318.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Chaffre (OSB) [now in Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille, dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 31 Jul 1333, predecessor of Amblardus abbot of S. Chaffre, died before Mar 1357, debtor: **157**, 223
- [319.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Victorián de Arasan (OSB) [now near El Pueyo de Araguás, prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca) from 5 May 1363, successor of Simon abbot of S. Victorián de Arasan (no. 1280): 1280  
Benefice Note: This is probably the royal monastery of San Victorián, dedicated to founder of the Benedictines in Spain, and perhaps the successor of his monastery of San Martín de Asán.
- [320.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Volusien Foix [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers) before 10 Apr 1347, successor of Pontius Ferral (no. 1148): 1148
- [321.0] Bernardus, abbot of Conques (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), died before Jul 1386: **158**
- [322.0] Bernardus, abbot of S. Pierre Nant (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Vabres) before 24 Apr 1346, successor of Fredolus abbot of S. Pierre de Nant (no. 358): 358
- [323.0] Bernardus, count of Astarac, debtor: 26
- [324.0] Bernardus de Abbate, archdeacon of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Mirepoix) before 26 Nov 1352, provost of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Mirepoix) before 6 Apr 1357, collector of Narbonne: 93, 171, 176, 182, 342, 375, 410, 449, 475, 518, 605, 615, 1010
- [325.0] Bernardus d'Aigrefeuille, OClun, B.Decr., prior of S. Martin des Champs Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1376, died before 11 Aug 1382: **159**
- [326.0] Bernardus Alanyani, collector of Tarragona, collector of Zaragoza: 188, 346
- [327.0] Bernardus de Altsiaco, provost of Pezilla de la Rivière [now Pézilla-la-Rivière, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), papal chaplain of honor, died 1393: **160**
- [328.0] Bernardus Ameil, archdeacon of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) before 13 Jan 1338, nephew and executor of Ademarus Ameil (no. 1): 1
- [329.0] Bernardus Amorosi, rector of Moussoulens [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 13 Nov 1324, commissioner: 1094
- [330.0] Bernardus André, commissioner: 227
- [331.0] Bernardus de Angulo, LL.Lic., judge of Rodez, procurator fiscal of Rodez: 597

- [332.0] Bernardus de l'Arcine, chaplain of S. Michel in the church of S. Hilaire [now in Poitiers, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 1 Aug 1327, commissioner: 372
- [333.0] Bernardus de Aurenca, beneficiary of Joannes François (no. 744), papal master usher: 744
- [334.0] Bernardus de Barbarano, prior of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), died before Apr 1329: **161**
- [335.0] Bernardus Bartholomei, of Avignon, debtor: 942
- [336.0] Bernardus de Bellomonte, heir of Dalphinus de Marquafave (no. 266), *condominus* of Latrape (Rieux): 266
- [337.0] Bernardus Benguerii, subcollector of Rodez: 211
- [338.0] Bernardus de Bonval, bishop of Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA] from 1366, commissioner: 324
- [339.0] Bernardus de Borea, merchant of Oloron: 372
- [340.0] Bernardus de Broscereto, prior of S. Esprit [now in Bayonne, dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] (dioc. Dax) before 28 Dec 1358, commissioner: 179, 1033
- [341.0] Bernardus de Bossiacis, prior of S. Marie de Cassan (OCSA) [now in Roujan, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 23 Apr 1330, successor of Bertrandus de Béziers (no. 215): 215
- [342.0] Bernardus le Brun, dean of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy), bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1327, bishop of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1342, bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1347, predecessor of Petrus de Cros at Auxerre, died 29 Oct 1349: **162**
- [343.0] Bernardus Bruni, papal *grossator*, died in Curia May 1348: **163**
- [344.0] Bernardus de Bugneto, canon of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), died in Curia before Oct 1381: **164**
- [345.0] Bernardus Cabanerii, subcollector: 826, 1145
- [346.0] Bernardus de Cabaretis, merchant of Narbonne: 56
- [347.0] Bernardus Carit, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), archdeacon of Eu [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) before 19 Aug 1344, archdeacon of S. Séverin Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), canon of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) before 10 Nov 1358, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 22 Jan 1359, bishop of Evreux [dép. Eure, FRA] from 1376, collector of Sens, collector of Rouen, died Aug 1383: 40, 105, **165**, 203, 527, 712, 726, 733, 738, 953, 993, 1004
- [348.0] Bernardus de Cassis, LL.B., canon of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1348, successor of Amanevus de Cassis (no. 27), predecessor of Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe (no. 25), died before Sep 1351, commissioner: 27, **166**, 795, 1068
- [349.0] Bernardus de Castelnau, abbot of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), bishop of Saint-Papoul [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1370, died 12 May 1375: **167**



- [350.0] Bernardus de Caulasone, archdeacon of Elne [départ. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died intestate in Curia before Apr 1354: **168**
- [351.0] Bernardus de Caunalhor, debtor: 126
- [352.0] Bernardus de Chameyrac, debtor: 372
- [353.0] Bernardus de Champeriis, chamberlain of the monastery of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, départ. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), died May 1371: **169**
- [354.0] Bernardus de Crudeliis, governor of Sardegna: 275
- [355.0] Bernardus Danrocha, canon of Limoges [départ. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 16 May 1329, commissioner: 400
- [356.0] Bernardus Fabrefortis, heir of Guillelmus de Cardaillac (no. 503), debtor: 503
- [357.0] Bernardus Fabri, prior of S. Martin des Champs Paris [départ. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), prior of S. Marie la Daurade Toulouse (OClun) [départ. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) by 1372, died before Nov 1387: **170**
- [358.0] Bernardus Fabri, almoner of S. Victor Marseille [départ. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) before 28 Jul 1350, successor of Raymundus Renouard (no. 1218): 1218
- [359.0] Bernardus de Farges, bishop of Agen [départ. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] in 1306, archbishop of Rouen [départ. Seine-Maritime, FRA] from 1306, archbishop of Narbonne [départ. Aude, FRA] from 1311, predecessor of Gasbertus de Laval at Narbonne (no. 374), nephew of Clement V, died Jul 1341: **171**
- [360.0] Bernardus Faycheti, canon of Pamiers [départ. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers) before 20 Jun 1336, debtor: 654
- [361.0] Bernardus Folcaud, archdeacon in the diocese of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP], bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1362, bishop of Pamplona [prov. Navarre, ESP] from 1364, predecessor of Martinus de Zalva, papal commensal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died 7 Jun 1377: **172**
- [362.0] Bernardus Fornier, *succentor* of Narbonne [départ. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 28 Nov 1343, receiver: 617
- [363.0] Bernardus Gaucelme, brother of Aymericus Gaucelme, buyer for the papal kitchen, died in Curia between 29 Dec 1357 and 6 Feb 1359: **173**
- [364.0] Bernardus Girardi, confessor of Joannes d'Agout (no. 702), debtor: 702
- [365.0] Bernardus de Grumigen, priest of the diocese of Kammin [pow. Kamień, POL], died in Curia Jan 1361: **174**
- [366.0] Bernardus Gui, OP, inquisitor of Toulouse [départ. Haute-Garonne, FRA], bishop of Tuy [prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1323, bishop of Lodève [départ. Hérault, FRA] from 1324, died 30 Dec 1331: **175**
- [367.0] Bernardus Hugues, heir of Guillelmus de Cardaillac (no. 503), debtor: 503

- [368.0] Bernardus Hugues Fournier (*or* de Sainte-Arthémie), D.Decr., prior of Sabonères Sabonnères (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Lombez) from 1342, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1346, brother of Guillelmus Fournier de Marcossay (no. 517), successor of Petrus Seguiet (no. 1101), died at Avignon before Jul 1348: **176**, 1101
- [369.0] Bernardus Joannis, notary of the Rota, died in Curia Jan 1361: **177**
- [370.0] Bernardus du Lac, LL.D., rector of Olonzac [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Pons-de-Thomières) before 25 Oct 1339, archdeacon of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), canon of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), bishop of Viterbo [prov. Viterbo, ITA] from 1344, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Toscania, died Sep 1346, commissioner: 140, **178**, 453, 915, 996
- [371.0] Bernardus de Lamo, legatee of Antonius des Collell (no. 56): 56
- [372.0] Bernardus de Lipasse, archdeacon of Aunis [former prov. now divided between northern dép. Charente-Maritime and southern dép. Deux-Sèvres, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), canon of Bayonne [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] (dioc. Bayonne), bishop of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1327, nephew of Guillelmus Piere Godin, successor of Garsias Arnaldi de Caupenne (no. 372), uncle of Guinbaldus de Coupona, papal chaplain, died in the Sinai Desert before Nov 1350: **179**, 372
- [373.0] Bernardus de Maloduno, Lic.Decr., proctor of Raymundus Foucault (no. 1195): 295
- [374.0] Bernardus Marchesii, *vestiarius* of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 1403, died 1403: **180**  
Benefice Note: A *vestiarius* is not necessarily an ecclesiastical officer, but in this context it seems likely that he was.
- [375.0] Bernardus Martin, abbot of S. Volusien Foix (OCSA) [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers) before 1371, successor of Pontius abbot of S. Volusien de Foix (no. 1140), predecessor of Arnaldus Guillaume (no. 79), died Aug 1371: **181**, 1140
- [376.0] Bernardus Martin, agent: 687
- [377.0] Bernardus Matthei, canon of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 20 May 1396, beneficiary of Stephanus Audibert (no. 1292): 1292
- [378.0] Bernardus Maynard de Stephanotio, abbot of S. Pierre Caunes-Minervoises (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) from 1339, died before Mar 1355: **182**
- [379.0] Bernardus Michaelis, died in Curia before Sep 1361: **183**
- [380.0] Bernardus de Monterotundo, heir of Geraldus de Pouzillac (no. 399): 399
- [381.0] Bernardus de Monteto, OFM, bishop of Sagona [dép. Corse-du-Sud, FRA] from 1343, died before Feb 1355: **184**
- [382.0] Bernardus de Mornac, M.Theol., abbot of Fontfroide Narbonne (OCist) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1354, bishop of Tarbes [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] from 1361, died before

- Aug 1374: **185**, 613
- [383.0] Bernardus de Neudan, LL.D., Lic.Decr., canon of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), treasurer of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) in 1340, papal chaplain, administrator of Tarentaise, auditor of the Rota, died before May 1347, spoils-incident – Tarentaise: **186**
- [384.0] Bernardus de Nexonio, archdeacon of Antwerpen [prov. Antwerpen, BEL] (dioc. Cambrai), clerk of the Camera, died in Curia Aug 1361: **187**
- [385.0] Bernardus Oliveri, OESA, M.Theol., bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1337, bishop of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1345, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1346, died 14 Jul 1348: **188**
- [386.0] Bernardus de Olivis, legatee of Antonius des Collell (no. 56): 56
- [387.0] Bernardus de Péret, canon of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde) before 10 Jul 1330, commissioner: 1094, 1095
- [388.0] Bernardus de Petenchis, cellarer of Bonnefont Comminges [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] (dioc. Comminges) before 13 Jun 1337, commissioner: 87
- [389.0] Bernardus Puiol, stablemaster of Benedict XII: 126
- [390.0] Bernardus du Puy, *clavarius* of Noves, robbery victim: 1111
- [391.0] Bernardus de Quimballo, debtor: 687
- [392.0] Bernardus de Quitania, chamberlain of Raymundus de Farges, died before Jul 1349: **189**
- [393.0] Bernardus Raffata, priest of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP], died before Nov 1375: **190**
- [394.0] Bernardus Raymundi, almoner of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] before 10 May 1348: 39, 667
- [395.0] Bernardus Rebolli, prior of SS. Antonius et Andreas Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma), died before Nov 1368: **191**
- [396.0] Bernardus Ridolfi de Florentia, merchant: 918
- [397.0] Bernardus de Rodes, LL.Lic., canon of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais) before 2 Aug 1358, archdeacon of Les Vaux [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), archbishop of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1368, auditor of the Camera, died before 14 Nov 1377: 66, **192**, 1310
- Note: Commissioned together with Gaucelmus de Deux and the *officialis* of Barcelona (not indexed) in Case no. 1310.
- [398.0] Bernardus Rouiard, archdeacon of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), bishop of Arras [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1316, predecessor of Petrus de Chappes at Arras, brother of Arnaldus Rouiard, auditor of contradicted letters, died in Curia before 29 Oct 1320: **193**
- [399.0] Bernardus de Sabalhano, heir of Canhardus bishop of Couserans (no. 255): 255
- [400.0] Bernardus Sabaterii, perpetual vicar of S. Maria de Mari Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona), died before Jul 1375: **194**
- [401.0] Bernardus de la Salle, captain of men at arms in Italy: 955

- [402.0] Bernardus de S. Stephano, archdeacon of Béziers [départ. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Uzès [départ. Gard, FRA] from 1371, papal notary, papal familiar, died before Jul 1374: **195**
- [403.0] Bernardus de Sault, cantor of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] (dioc. Compostela), bishop of Saintes [départ. Charente-Maritime, FRA] from 1362, predecessor of Elias Lestrangle, died before 1 Mar 1381: **196**
- [404.0] Bernardus Sayseti, subcollector of Pamiers: 280
- [405.0] Bernardus de Scossaco, archdeacon of Cerdanya [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell), registrar of papal letters, died in Curia Jun 1357: **197**  
Benefice Note: Cerdanya is a comarca and former county.
- [406.0] Bernardus de Serris, prior of Sigottier (OSB) [départ. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Gap), died Mar 1375: **198**
- [407.0] Bernardus de Sistre, canon of S. Hilaire [now in Poitiers, départ. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), archdeacon of Canterbury [co. Kent, ENG] (dioc. Canterbury), papal nuncio in England, died 1343: **199**
- [408.0] Bernardus Stephani, uncle of Joannes Stephani, papal notary, courier, died in Curia before Sep 1361: **200**, 611
- [409.0] Bernardus Suardelli, debtor: 275
- [410.0] Bernardus Tardieu, dean of Saint-Paul-de-Fenouillet [départ. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Alet), died by 1334: **201**
- [411.0] Bernardus de Taxeriis, prior of S. Denis Montpellier [départ. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before 18 Nov 1329, commissioner: 1016
- [412.0] Bernardus de la Tour, abbot of Saint-Papoul (OSB) [départ. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Papoul), first bishop of Saint-Papoul [départ. Aude, FRA] from 1317, died 27 Dec 1317: **202**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Tour.
- [413.0] Bernardus Vallesii, subcollector of Barcelona: 574, 677, 678
- [414.0] Bernardus de Valon, *domicellus* of Cahors, creditor: 721
- [415.0] Bernardus la Vergne, canon of Auxerre [départ. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), subcollector of Auxerre, died before Mar 1375: **203**, 1004
- [416.0] Bernardus Zafon, treasurer of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Cuenca [prov. Cuenca, ESP] from 1362, died 1372: **204**
- Bertrandus**
- [417.0] Bertrandus, bishop of Alife [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1348, died before 10 Nov 1361: **205**
- [418.0] Bertrandus, OP, archbishop of Brindisi [prov. Brindisi, ITA] from 1319, died before 6 Dec 1333: **206**
- [419.0] Bertrandus, provost of Senez [départ. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Senez), bishop of Senez [départ. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1317, second predecessor of Bertrandus jr. bishop of Senez, died Dec 1345: **207**
- [420.0] Bertrandus jr., bishop of Senez [départ. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1358, second successor of Bertrandus bishop of Senez (no. 207): 207  
Note: Bertrandus jr. was actually the third of that name who was bishop of Senez in this

period. The man despoiled here was Bertrandus I. He was succeeded by Bertrandus II, who held the see from 9 Jan 1346 until his death before 1 Jun 1358 when this Bertrandus was appointed. See Eubel.

- [421.0] Bertrandus, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, *dép.* Aude, FRA] (*dioc.* Carcassonne) before 22 Nov 1349, commissioner: 518
- [422.0] Bertrandus, abbot of S. Michel de Cuxá [now in Codalet, *dép.* Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (*dioc.* Elne) before 30 Oct 1358, successor of Raymundus abbot of S. Michel de Cuxá (no. 1170): 1170
- [423.0] Bertrandus, abbot of Sixt [now in Sixt-Fer-à-Cheval, *dép.* Haute-Savoie, FRA] (*dioc.* Genève) before 17 May 1344, commissioner: 731
- [424.0] Bertrandus, monk of Beaulieu [co. Hampshire, ENG] (*dioc.* Winchester), abbot of Beaulieu Nicosia (OCist) [epa. Leukōsíās, KYP] (*dioc.* Nicosia) from 1370, predecessor of Petrus de Rivoforcato, died before Nov 1371: **208**
- [425.0] Bertrandus, prior of Saint-Gilles (OHosp) [*dép.* Gard, FRA] (*dioc.* Nîmes), abbot of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [*dép.* Gard, FRA] (*dioc.* Nîmes) from 1339, predecessor of Raymundus de Argentico (no. 1177), died before 25 Jul 1348: **209**
- [426.0] Bertrandus de Asserio, nephew of Geraldus abbot of Tournus (no. 385): 385
- [427.0] Bertrandus Auriacho, executor of Petrus de Rochefort (no. 1094): 1094
- [428.0] Bertrandus de Bariolis, master of the works of Arles [*dép.* Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (*dioc.* Arles), died before Apr 1334: **210**
- [429.0] Bertrandus Barrerie, commissioner: 454
- [430.0] Bertrandus de Barreyra, abbot of Conques (OSB) [*dép.* Aveyron, FRA] (*dioc.* Rodez), predecessor of Raymundus abbot of Conques, died before Mar 1368: **211**
- [431.0] Bertrandus de Baux, prior of Bollène (OCSA) [*dép.* Vaucluse, FRA] (*dioc.* Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux), died 1344, murderer: **212**
- [432.0] Bertrandus Bérenger, abbot of S. Tiberi (OSB) [now in Saint-Thibéry, *dép.* Hérault, FRA] (*dioc.* Agde), bishop of Sarlat [*dép.* Dordogne, FRA] from 1324, died Apr 1330: **213**
- [433.0] Bertrandus Besauduni, canon of Toulon [*dép.* Var, FRA] (*dioc.* Toulon), archbishop of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] from 1349, predecessor of Guido Scettem (no. 446), died before 13 Apr 1358: **214**
- [434.0] Bertrandus de Béziers, prior of S. Marie de Cassan (OCSA) [now in Roujan, *dép.* Hérault, FRA] (*dioc.* Béziers), predecessor of Bernardus de Bossiacis, died 1329: **215**
- [435.0] Bertrandus Bonifacii, preceptor of Milano (OSAnt) [cit. Milano, ITA] (*dioc.* Milano), died before Nov 1405, spoils-incidence – probably Milano: **216**
- [436.0] Bertrandus de Cardaillac, bishop of Rieux [*dép.* Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1321, bishop of Cahors [*dép.* Lot, FRA] from 1324, uncle of Marquisius de Cardaillac, died 13 Feb 1366: **217**

- [437.0] Bertrandus de Cardaillac, bishop of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1357, uncle of Joannes de Cardaillac (no. 721), died before 16 Jun 1361: **218**
- [438.0] Bertrandus de Castanier, collector of Toulouse: 54, 250, 259, 274, 280, 792, 838, 896, 1172, 1251, 1294
- [439.0] Bertrandus de Castronovo, archbishop-elect of Taranto [prov. Taranto, ITA] in 1348, archbishop of Salerno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1349, archbishop of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1364, bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1365, died before Mar 1372: **219**
- [440.0] Bertrandus de Champignac, canon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), brother of Petrus de Champignac, died Dec 1384: **220**
- [441.0] Bertrandus de Chassanh, nephew and executor of Aymericus Hugues de Chassagne (Chassanh) (no. 106), father of Hugo de Chassanh, died before Mar 1375: 106
- [442.0] Bertrandus de Cosnac, prior of Brive [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 6 May 1348, bishop of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] before 2 Jan 1361, commissioner: 88, 95, 527, 762, 913, 1222  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Cosnac.
- [443.0] Bertrandus de Coviarengis, dean of S. Pierre Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before Apr 1389, debtor: 109
- [444.0] Bertrandus Dalmacii, butcher, creditor: 702
- [445.0] Bertrandus de Déaux, executor of Ligus da Orvieto (no. 872), cardinal: 872
- [446.0] Bertrandus de Deux, prior of Sumène (OCSA) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1342, died at Montefiascone Jul 1348: **221**
- [447.0] Bertrandus Evrard, agent: 268
- [448.0] Bertrandus Folcoadi, preceptor of the Hospital of S. André d'Albignac [not found], dioc. Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] before Nov 1375, successor of Amelius Cabirolli (no. 30): 30
- [449.0] Bertrandus Gasqui, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 9 Feb 1339, predecessor of Guigo provost of Pignans (no. 452), successor of Rostagnus Alziaci (no. 1257), died before Aug 1345: **222**, 1257
- [450.0] Bertrandus Guinerii, nephew of Martinus de Gérard (no. 896): 896
- [451.0] Bertrandus d'Héracle, prior of S. Enimie (OSB) [now in Gorges du Tarn Causses, dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), died before Jul 1333: **223**
- [452.0] Bertrandus Jordani, commissioner: 507
- [453.0] Bertrandus Lacombe, commissioner: 680, 899
- [454.0] Bertrandus la Lana, priest of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA], died in Curia before Feb 1375: **224**
- [455.0] Bertrandus de Languisel, bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1280, predecessor of Armandus de Vernovo, died 8 Jan 1323: **225**

- [456.0] Bertrandus Malsang, abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) before 19 Oct 1298, died 16 Aug 1316: **226**  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Malsang.
- [457.0] Bertrandus de Manso, bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1332, died 21 Jul 1348: **227**
- [458.0] Bertrandus de Maumont, secular abbot of Le Dorat [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), bishop of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] from 1371, bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1376, uncle of Bertrandus de Maumont, successor of Guido de Malsec, predecessor of Simon de Cramaud, papal chaplain, papal familiar, died 12 Aug 1385, debtor: **228**, 643
- [459.0] Bertrandus de Maumont, bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1394, nephew of Bertrandus de Maumont (no. 228), successor of Arnaldus de la Trémouille (no. 92), prothonotary apostolic: 92, 228
- [460.0] Bertrandus du Mazel, uncle of Guillelmus Passabas, collector of Aragon, died before Apr 1384: **229**, 293, 380, 525, 548, 549, 692, 725, 752, 754, 866, 1231, 1290, 1310, 1327  
 Note: An account of B.'s life and work for the Camera may be found in Glénisson, "Un agent de la Chambre apostolique." See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Mazel.
- [461.0] Bertrandus Mitte, abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre [now in Saint-Antoine-l'Abbaye, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) from 1374, successor of Pontius Mitte at S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (no. 1150), died before Sep 1389: **230**, 1150
- [462.0] Bertrandus de Moleria, debtor: 278
- [463.0] Bertrandus de Monterotondo, archdeacon of Silva [not found], dioc. Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] before 22 Jan 1349, commissioner: 84  
 Benefice Note: That there was an archidiacono de Silva in the church of Girona in this period seems clear. We have, however, been unable to identify his jurisdictional region.
- [464.0] Bertrandus de Montlaur, brother of Guillelmus de Montlaur (no. 545), creditor: 545
- [465.0] Bertrandus de Narcès, brother of Armandus de Narcès (no. 63), debtor: 1160
- [466.0] Bertrandus Noguerol, canon of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), died before Feb 1387: **231**
- [467.0] Bertrandus de Palaiano, abbot of Montolieu (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before Jan 1385, predecessor of Elias abbot of Montolieu, successor of Saxius Jument de Montesquieu (no. 1272), died before Feb 1393: **232**, 1272
- [468.0] Bertrandus de Pébrac, prior of Ventadour [dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Ventadour), prior of S. Martin des Champs Paris (OClun) [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1352, died before May 1359: **233**, 258
- [469.0] Bertrandus Pelherii, commissioner: 749
- [470.0] Bertrandus de Penna, debtor: 1167

- [471.0] Bertrandus du Pouget, great-uncle of Arnaldus Bernard de la Pérarède (no. 72), cardinal: 72  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Pouget.
- [472.0] Bertrandus de Prohinis, canon of Arbas [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. ?Toulouse) before Jan 1375, commissioner: 1221  
 Benefice Note: Arbas is currently in the diocese of Toulouse. Granted the changes in the diocesan boundaries in this area, it may not have been in our period. Bertrandus is buried in the cathedral of Albi, where he is listed as a canon and as archdeacon of Albi. Portal, "Sépultures faites dans la cathédrale d'Albi" 324.
- [473.0] Bertrandus du Puy, abbot of Montauban (OSB) [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Montauban), first bishop of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1317, died traveling from the Curia at Beaucaire before Aug 1317: **234**  
 Benefice Note: The abbey was known as the 'abbaye de Montauriol' before its church became the first cathedral of Montauban. Its ruins are still known by that name.
- [474.0] Bertrandus Raffin, Lic.Decr., provost of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida) before 1 Aug 1372, archdeacon in the diocese of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP], bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1379, successor of Joannes de Cardaillac (no. 721), predecessor of Henricus de Severi (no. 597), executor of Raymundus de S. Gemma (no. 1221), papal chaplain, clerk of the Camera, collector of Narbonne, died in Curia before May 1385, commissioner: 23, 70, 169, **235**, 360, 378, 747, 767, 914, 1076, 1189, 1221, 1258
- [475.0] Bertrandus Raymundi, almoner of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 31 May 1348, commissioner: 987
- [476.0] Bertrandus Raymundi, subcollector of Uzès: 1219
- [477.0] Bertrandus de Requenhio, debtor: 168
- [478.0] Bertrandus Retranni, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), predecessor of Rostagnus de Minulis (no. 1261), died before Sep 1326: **236**
- [479.0] Bertrandus Robert, abbot of Tournus (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), bishop of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1380, predecessor of Geraldus de Puy, died 5 Sep 1403, debtor: **237**, 819
- [480.0] Bertrandus de la Roche, papal scribe, died in Curia before Jun 1375: **238**
- [481.0] Bertrandus de Rochefort, proctor of Joannes de Mello (no. 781), knight: 1311
- [482.0] Bertrandus de Roffiac, abbot of Simorre (OSB) [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch) before Jan 1379, holder: 1127
- [483.0] Bertrandus de Rotheone, familiar of Louis duke of Bourbon, *domicellus*: 230
- [484.0] Bertrandus de Sabrano, prior of S. Genet Martigues (OCSA) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles), died before Dec 1329: **239**  
 Benefice Note: Now called Saint-Genest or Saint-Genies.



- [485.0] Bertrandus de S. Geniès, J.U.D., dean of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Angoulême), patriarch of Aquileia [prov. Udine, ITA] from 1334, papal chaplain, papal familiar, papal nuncio in Roma, died 6 Jun 1350: **240**
- [486.0] Bertrandus de S. Martial, monk of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Tulle), prior of Port-Dieu (OSB) [now in Confolent-Port-Dieu, dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), bishop of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] from 1344, bishop of Saint-Papoul [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1347, died 9 Aug 1361, commissioner: **241**, 518
- [487.0] Bertrandus Senherii, sacristan of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lombez), treasurer of the March of Ancona, died before Oct 1343: **242**
- [488.0] Bertrandus de Tiarno, archdeacon of Passey [now Passy, dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Sens) before 14 Oct 1362, debtor: 931
- [489.0] Bertrandus de la Tour, Lic.J.C., secular abbot of S. Genès [now in Thiers, dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), bishop of Toul [dép. Meurthe-et-Moselle, FRA] from 1353, bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1361, died 14 May 1382: **243**, 1053
- [490.0] Bertrandus de Vernols, collector of Burgos: 321
- [491.0] Bertrandus de Villato, prior of S. Maria Maggiore Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma) before 1 Oct 1356, debtor: 270
- Betinus
- [492.0] Betinus Buonacorsi, guarantor: 394
- Bindacius
- [493.0] Bindacius Acciaioli, brother of Joannes Acciaioli (no. 700), brother of Donatus Acciaioli, brother of Nerius Acciaioli, holder: 700
- Bisantius
- [494.0] Bisantius, bishop of Troia [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1332, died before Aug 1340: **244**
- [495.0] Bisantius Petit, M.D., debtor: 728
- Blancha
- [496.0] Blancha wife of Petrus de Cau, ?servant/familiar of Joannes III bishop of Rieux (no. 687): 687
- Blancus
- [497.0] Blancus Duriane, executor of Bonuspar Virgili (no. 253): 253
- Blasius
- [498.0] Blasius, OCist, abbot of SS. Vito e Salvo [now in San Salvo, prov. Chieti, ITA] (dioc. Chieti), bishop of Chiusi [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1353, died before 21 Aug 1357: **245**
- [499.0] Blasius, bishop of Jubail, Syria [now Sharqliyya, muh. Hims (Homs), SUR], died at the monastery of Monteoliveti (Arezzo) before 14 Apr 1334, spoils-incidence – Arezzo: **246**
- [500.0] Blasius Fernandi, dean of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Palencia [prov. Palencia, ESP] from 1343, archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1353, successor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), predecessor of Gomecius Manrique (no. 423), died 7 Mar 1362: **247**

[501.0] Blasius Geminelli, bishop of Pesaro [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1354, papal nuncio: 1226

[502.0] Blasius Martinez, cantor of Osma [prov. Soria, ESP] (dioc. Osma) before 5 Aug 1354, commissioner: 576

[503.0] Blasius de S. Gemino, bishop of Chiusi [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1357, commissioner: 1153

#### Bodratus

[504.0] Bodratus von Pernstein, brother of Fredericus von Pernstein (no. 357): 357

#### Boemundus

[505.0] Boemundus de Saraponte, archdeacon of Trier [Land Rheinland-Pfalzm DEU] (dioc. Trier) before 26 Aug 1343, archbishop of Trier [Land Rheinland-Pfalzm DEU] before May 1354, successor of Balduinus von Lützelburg (no. 116), commissioner: 116

#### Bonabius

[506.0] Bonabius de Rochefort, bishop of Nantes [dép. Loire-Atlantique, FRA] from 1338, predecessor of Oliverius Salahaddin, died before Jan 1340: **248**

#### Bonacursus

[507.0] Bonacursus Lapi Joannis, merchant of Firenze: 1264

#### Bonetus

[508.0] Bonetus de Mayranicis, Jew of Avignon, creditor: 1188

#### Bonifatius

[509.0] Bonifatius, D.Decr., canon of Vicenza [prov. Vicenza, ITA] (dioc. Vicenza), bishop of Modena [prov. Modena, ITA] from 1336, bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1340, died 1351: **249**

[510.0] Bonifatius de Durfort, prior of N. D. de la Daurade Toulouse (OClun) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) from 1344, died before Sep 1363: **250**

#### Bonincontrus

[511.0] Bonincontrus, abbot of S. Felice de Amiano [lost], dioc. Torcello [cit. Venezia, ITA] before 25 Oct 1349, commissioner: 930  
Benefice Note: The island of Ammiana sank into the Venetian lagoon.

#### Bonjoannes

[512.0] Bonjoannes, bishop of Đakovo [žup. Osječko-baranjska, HRV] from 1348, bishop of Fermo [prov. Fermo, ITA] from 1349, archbishop-elect of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] on 5 Apr 1363, successor of Joannes Acciaioli at Patras (no. 700), predecessor of Bartholomeus at Patras, died before 21 Jul 1363: **251**, 938

#### Bonuspar

[513.0] Bonuspar de Lordat, prior of Chirac (OSB) [now Bourgs-sur-Colagne, dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), died before Apr 1334: **252**

[514.0] Bonuspar Virgili, LL.D., provost of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende) before 19 Nov 1363, bishop of Uzès [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1366, bishop of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] from 1371, papal subdeacon, papal

familiar, died 31 Jul 1375, commissioner: **253**, 877

#### Bozo

[515.0] Bozo Ubertini, provost of Arezzo [prov. Arezzo, ITA] (dioc. Arezzo), bishop of Arezzo [prov. Arezzo, ITA] from 1325, died before Jan 1355: **254**

#### Bregherus

[516.0] Bregherus Gregorii, canon of Esztergom [meg. Komárom-Esztergom, MAG] (dioc. Esztergom) before 25 Feb 1356, debtor: 309

#### Bremundus

[517.0] Bremundus, prior of S. Didier [?now in Saint-Didier, dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Uzès) before 22 Dec 1344, debtor: 539

#### Brunus

[518.0] Brunus de Requenhio, debtor: 168

#### Buffillus

[519.0] Buffillus Brancacci, marshall of justice of the Roman Curia, commissioner: 1321

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Brancacci, Buffillo.

### C

#### Canhardus

[520.0] Canhardus, LL.D., sacristan of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Comminges), bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1348, predecessor of Joannes de Rochechouart, died before 14 May 1358: **255**

#### Capulus

[521.0] Capulus, abbot of S. Pietro (OSB) [now in Perugia, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Perugia), predecessor of Philippus abbot of S. Pietro, successor of Hugolinus abbot of S. Pietro (no. 635), died before Nov 1363: **256**, 635

#### Carolus

[522.0] Carolus d'Alençon, OP, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1365, successor of Guillelmus de Thurey at Lyon (no. 566), predecessor of Joannes de Talaru at Lyon, died 5 Jul 1375, spoils-incidence – Vabres: **257**

[523.0] Carolus Jori, papal sergeant-at-arms, farmer of the vacancy of Vabres, died before Jan 1362: **258**

[524.0] Carolus de Poitiers, heir of Henricus de Poitiers (no. 592), knight: 592

#### Catalanus

[525.0] Catalanus de la Roche, brother of Galvagus de la Roche (no. 371), merchant banker of Avignon: 269, 371, 575, 1119

#### Cecchinus

[526.0] Cecchinus Vencioli, captain of Viterbo: 178

#### Centellus

[527.0] Centellus d'Astarac, provost of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), died 21 Aug 1361: **259**

#### Chabertus

[528.0] Chabertus Hugonis, executor of Guillelmus de Sure (no. 564): 564

#### Charles

[529.0] Charles IV, king of France: 1094

[530.0] Charles V, king of France: 79, 1004, 1310

[531.0] Charles VI, king of France: 196

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Charles VI.

[531.1] Charles II, king of Navarre: 1115

[532.0] Charles, king of the Romans, later emperor Charles IV: 116, 938

[533.0] Charles, duke of Calabria: 639

[534.0] Charles, prince of Tarentaise: 845

#### Christoforus

[535.0] Christoforus de Tramonto, canon of Nola [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Nola), bishop of Umbriatico [prov. Crotone, ITA] from 1333, bishop of Bisignano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1347, died before Mar 1354: **260**

#### Clemens

[536.0] Clemens de Grandmont, LL.D., cleric of Tournai [prov. Hainaut, BEL], regent M.A. of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), archdeacon of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1385, auditor of the Camera, died 28 May 1392: **261**, 707

#### Clement

[536.1] Clement V, uncle of Bernardus de Farges (no. 171), died 20 Apr 1314: 60, 78, 171

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Clement V.

#### Conradus

[537.0] Conradus, bishop of Ösell [maa. Saare, EES] from 1363, successor of Hermannus de Osenbrügge (no. 600), died before Oct 1374: 600

[538.0] Conradus, abbot of S. Pietro Paliano (OCist) [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Palestrina), died before Sep 1357: **262**

[539.0] Conradus, treasurer of the church of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), died in Curia before Apr 1355: **263**

[540.0] Conradus de Margato, nephew of Franciscus d'Arezzo (no. 330): 330

#### Constantinus

[541.0] Constantinus de Pergola, bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1412, commissioner: 496, 766

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Pergola.

#### Cyprianus

[542.0] Cyprianus, abbot of S. Sofia Benevento (OSB) [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), died 18 Oct 1344: **264**

[543.0] Cyprianus de Bastita, prior of Charlieu (Carluc) [now in Céreste, dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Apt) before 27 Nov 1330, successor of Petrus de la Tour (no. 1111): 1111

## D

#### Dalmacius

- [544.0] Dalmacius, abbot of Pébrac (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour) before 17 Dec 1384, successor of Hugo de Roqua (no. 631): 631
- [545.0] Dalmacius, abbot of Vilabertrán (OCSA) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona) before 26 Nov 1347, successor of Ermengaudus abbot of Vilabertrán (no. 313): 313
- [546.0] Dalmacius du Puy, prior of Le Monastir del Camp (OCSA) [now near Passa, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), died 15 May 1395: **265**

## Dalphina

- [547.0] Dalphina de Cros, dowager, lady of Murat: 616
- [548.0] Dalphina de Maumont, religious (OHosp) before 4 Nov 1393, daughter of Guillelmus de Maumont, sister of Margarita de Maumont, sister of Maria de Maumont, trustee for her sisters Margarita and Maria: 538

## Dalphinus

- [549.0] Dalphinus de Marquefave, provost of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Rieux), bishop of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1349, papal chaplain, died 1354: **266**

## Dancius

- [550.0] Dancius Davila, bishop of Avila [prov. Ávila, ESP] from ca. 1337, died 1355: **267**

## Daniel

- [551.0] Daniel de Wichtrich, OCarm, bishop of Verden [Land Niedersachsen, DEU] from 1342, died 7 Mar 1364, commissioner: 116

## Demetrius

- [552.0] Demetrius de Matafaris, bishop of Pedena [žup. Istarska, HRV] from 1345, bishop of Knin [žup. Šibenik-Knin, HRV] from 1354, goods reserved Jan 1368: **268**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Matafaris.

## Deodatus

- [553.0] Deodatus, OClun, Lic.Decr., prior of S. Sernin du Port [now in Pont-Saint-Esprit, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1385, predecessor of Joannes Engoard, died before 20 Nov 1388: **269**

Benefice Note: This is probably the Cluniac monastery known as Saint-Saturnin-du-Port before the town changed its name to Pont-Saint-Esprit.

- [554.0] Deodatus, abbot of S. Silvestro Nonantola (OSB) [prov. Modena, ITA] (dioc. Modena), died before Oct 1356: **270**
- [555.0] Deodatus Boffias, subcollector of Narbonne, died 5 Apr 1375, spoils-incidence – Narbonne: **271, 295**
- [556.0] Deodatus de Canilhac, prior of Cessenon (OSB) [now Cessenon-sur-Orb, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Pons-de-Thomières), bishop of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] from 1347, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1361, successor of Petrus de Canilhac (no. 1020), predecessor of Gaucelmus de Déaux (no. 378), predecessor of Petrus d'Estaing at Saint-Flour (no. 1042), died 15 Aug 1364: **272**

[557.0] Deodatus de Nogaret, prior of Ispagnac (OSB) [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), died before May 1375: **273**

[558.0] Deodatus Rotbaldo, canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen), bishop of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1357, successor of Amanevus de Farges at Agen (no. 28), predecessor of Raymundus de Salgis at Agen (no. 1219), died before Jan 1364: 28, **274**, 1182

#### Desiderius

[559.0] Desiderius Bêchegrain, canon of Verdun [dép. Meuse, FRA] (dioc. Verdun) before 1 Oct 1407, collector of Metz, collector of Toul, collector of Verdun: 391

#### Didacus

[560.0] Didacus, abbot of S. Facond Sahagún [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León) before 23 Jul 1348, papal nuncio, commissioner: 276, 883, 983, 1335

[561.0] Didacus de Navasquez, OCarm, archbishop of Torres [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1354, successor of Bartholomeus Galmari at Torres (no. 125), died about Jun 1355: 125, **275**

[562.0] Didacus Ramirez Guzman, bishop of León [prov. León, ESP] from 1344, died before 15 Jan 1354: **276**

#### Dinus

[563.0] Dinus de Radicofano, D.Decr., provost of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova), patriarch of Grado [prov. Gorizia, ITA] from 1332, archbishop of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] from 1337, archbishop of Pisa [prov. Pisa, ITA] from 1342, papal chaplain, died before Oct 1348: **277**

#### Dionysius

[564.0] Dionysius de Murcia, OESA, archbishop of Messina [cit. Messina, ITA] from 1363, died before 18 Jul 1380, debtor: 652, 1255

#### Dirslaus

[565.0] Dirslaus, provost of Praha [Hlavní město (Capital City) Praha, ČES] (dioc. Praha) before 22 Mar 1341, nephew of Fredericus von Pernstein (no. 357): 357

#### Dominicus

[566.0] Dominicus, abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 8 Apr 1326, successor of Raymundus Athon (no. 1178): 1178

[567.0] Dominicus, OESA, archbishop of Malazgerd [now Malazgirt, il Muş, TÜRK ] (dioc. Manzikert in Armenia) before 12 Jan 1364, successor of Nerses archbishop of Nicosia (no. 917): 917

[568.0] Dominicus, canon of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] (dioc. Porto) before 9 Dec 1372, subcollector: 19

[569.0] Dominicus, reader in theology of the Roman Curia, commissioner: 1094

[570.0] Dominicus d'Angais, abbot of La Case-Dieu (OPraem) [now in Beaumarchés, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), died 26 Oct 1360: **278**

[571.0] Dominicus de Arroyuelo, bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] from 1366, successor of Ferrandus Vargas (no. 321): 321

- [572.0] Dominicus de Campocassio, canon of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova), papal nuncio in Corsica, papal nuncio in Genova, collector in Corsica, collector in Genova, died before 16 Jan 1363: **279**
- [573.0] Dominicus de Fulgineo, canon of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before 4 Dec 1352, commissioner of Petrus Dupin (no. 1040), commissioner: 120
- [574.0] Dominicus Grima, OP, bishop of Pamiers [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1326, successor of Jacobus Fournier at Pamiers (no. 665), died 30 Jan 1348: **280**, 665
- [575.0] Dominicus Pontii, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 30 Dec 1393, commissioner: 496
- [576.0] Dominicus Sanchez, bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] from 1366: 321
- [577.0] Dominicus de Sassenorio, subcollector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, collector of Sicilia, collector of Calabria: 645, 910, 926, 982, 1234
- [578.0] Dominicus de Turribus, canon of Cagliari [cit. Cagliari, ITA] (dioc. Cagliari) before 6 Apr 1353, commissioner: 125

## Donatus

- [579.0] Donatus Acciaioli, brother of Joannes Acciaioli (no. 700), brother of Bindacius Acciaioli, brother of Nerius Acciaioli, holder: 700

## Dondinus

- [580.0] Dondinus de Pistoriis, murdered: 212

## Donusdei

- [581.0] Donusdei Malavolti, canon of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] (dioc. Siena), bishop of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1317, papal notary, died Apr 1350: **281**

## Dragonetus

- [582.0] Dragonetus, abbot of S. Chaffre le Monastier (OSB) [now in Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille, dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before Apr 1389, successor of Gilbertus abbot of S. Chaffre le Monastier (no. 406): 406
- [583.0] Dragonetus Artaud de Montauban, OSB, bishop of Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1310, bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1328, successor of Guillelmus Etienne at Gap (no. 513), predecessor of Henricus de Poitiers at Gap (no. 592), died Mar 1349: **282**, 513

## Durandus

- [584.0] Durandus, abbot of S. Pierre Nant (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Vabres) obligated himself for services 19 Oct 1352, died before Dec 1361: **283**
- [585.0] Durandus Barton, *officialis* of Carpentras: 23
- [586.0] Durandus Braxerie, canon of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), canon of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Gap), uncle of Guillelmus Braxerie, died before Mar 1332: **284**

- [587.0] Durandus de Chapelle de Lescamel, cantor of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen), bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1345, bishop of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1348, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1353, predecessor of Petrus de Canilhac (no. 1020), uncle of Geraldus de Lescamel, died before Nov 1360, commissioner: **285**, 519
- [588.0] Durandus Clavelli, commissioner: 1162
- [589.0] Durandus Laurentii, canon of Lamego [dist. Viseu, POR] (dioc. Lamego), bishop of Lamego [dist. Viseu, POR] from 1349, predecessor of Laurentius bishop of Lamego, died before 1363: **286**
- [590.0] Durandus de Lespicie, subcollector of Tulle: 863
- [591.0] Durandus Mercatoris, agent: 210, 252
- [592.0] Durandus Monnarii, servant: 376
- [593.0] Durandus de Serris, commissioner: 307

## E

### Eblo

- [594.0] Eblo de Biron, dean of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), died before Jun 1347: **287**
- [595.0] Eblo de Miers, archdeacon of S. Serène [not found], dioc. Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA], bishop of Vaison [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1371, successor of Joannes Maurel at Vaison (no. 780), predecessor of Raymundus de Bona at Vaison, papal chaplain, papal familiar, clerk of the Camera, died before 27 Jan 1380: 37, 183, 187, 200, **288**, 291, 523, 554, 594, 780, 1063, 1104, 1106, 1153, 1236, 1250, 1337
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Miers.
- [596.0] Eblo du Puy, subdean of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), bishop of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] from 10 Sep 1376, died 26 Feb 1380: **289**

### Eckhardus

- [597.0] Eckhardus de Dersch, bishop of Worms [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] from 1371, died 14 May 1405, commissioner: 830

### Edward

- [598.0] Edward III, king of England: 372, 1068

### Edwardus

- [599.0] Edwardus de Savoy, archbishop of Tarentaise [dép. Savoie, FRA] from 1386, successor of Radulphus de Chissey (no. 1162), died Feb 1395: 1162

### Egidius

- [600.0] Egidius Albornoz, D.Decr., archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1338, executor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), successor of Eximinus de Luna (no. 316), predecessor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), later cardinal: 316, 577, 1326

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Albornoz.

- [601.0] Egidius Aycelin de Montaigut, cardinal: 1222



- [602.0] Egidius Bellemère, J.U.Prof., bishop of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1383, bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1390, bishop of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1392, auditor of contradicted letters, died 24 Mar 1407: **290**
- [603.0] Egidius Blasii Boni de Cortonio, OESA, bishop of Vicenza [prov. Vicenza, ITA] from 1347, died in Curia before Jun 1361: **291**
- [604.0] Egidius Forguié, clerk of Joannes Maubert (no. 779): 779
- [605.0] Egidius de Lorris, bishop of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1352, died 28 Nov 1388, commissioner: 1096
- [606.0] Egidius Martinez de Ayllon, commissioner: 576
- [607.0] Egidius Sanchez, brother of Petrus Sanchez, notary of the Apostolic See, died before Dec 1388: **292**
- [608.0] Egidius de Viana, dean of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] (dioc. Idanha), bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1358, successor of Stephanus Annes Tristão at Idanha (no. 1290), predecessor of Valascus at Idanha (no. 1325), died before 26 May 1363: **293**, 1290
- Elias
- [609.0] Elias, bishop of Limassol before 10 Sep 1355, bishop of Paphos [epa. Páfou, KYP] from 1357, successor of Odo de Canqualies at Paphos (no. 954), successor of Franciscus d'Arezzo at Limassol (no. 330), died before Oct 1377: 330, 954
- [610.0] Elias, D.Decr., preceptor of S. Antoine (OSAnt) [now in Saint-Antoine-d'Auberoche, dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), bishop of Segorbe-Albarracin [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1356, successor of Sancius Dull (no. 1268), papal chaplain, died before Dec 1362: **294**
- [611.0] Elias, bishop of Uzès [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1344, successor of Guillelmus de Mandagot (no. 539): 539
- [612.0] Elias, abbot of Montolieu (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 29 May 1393, successor of Bertrandus de Palaiano (no. 232): 232
- [613.0] Elias de Champeriis, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), predecessor of Raymundus Foucault at Grasse (no. 1195), died 14 Oct 1362: **295**
- [614.0] Elias de Donzenac, archdeacon in the church of Konstanz [Land Konstanz, DEU], bishop of Padova [prov. Padova, ITA] from 1371, bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1373, notary apostolic, nobilis, died 30 May 1383: **296**
- [615.0] Elias de Esgallo, dean of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), brother of Petrus de Esgallo, auditor of the Rota, died before Feb 1397: **297**
- [616.0] Elias de Ferreriis, provincial of Toulouse (OP) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 10 Sep 1329, debtor: 78
- [617.0] Elias Jacobi, nephew of Petrus de Chalais (no. 1027): 1027
- [618.0] Elias Lestrangle, bishop of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] from 1381, successor of Bernardus de Sault (no. 196), died before Sep 1418: 196

- [619.0] Elias Magnan, abbot of S. Sauveur Blaye (OSB) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 1 Apr 1328, collector of Bordeaux, died before Nov 1363: 25, 27, 52, 166, **298**, 1068, 1131
- [620.0] Elias de Nexonio, papal familiar, citizen of Limoges, commissioner: 375
- [621.0] Elias Ortici, canon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), archdeacon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), died before Dec 1384: **299**
- [622.0] Elias Polet, successor as collector of Guillelmus Borrel (no. 495), collector of Bordeaux: 302, 495
- [623.0] Elias de Pons, canon of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Angoulême), bishop of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA], predecessor of Joannes Bertetus, died before 20 Jun 1380: **300**
- [624.0] Elias du Puy, abbot of Limoges (OSB) [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), predecessor of Aymericus abbot of S. Martial, died before Oct 1361: **301**
- [625.0] Elias de Salignac, bishop of Sarlat [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1359, archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1361, successor of Philippus Gaston (no. 1131), died before Jul 1378: **302**
- [626.0] Elias de S. Eredio, provost of Mainz (OSB) [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Mainz) from 6 Apr 1363, successor of Guillelmus Pinchon at Mainz (no. 549), predecessor of Raymundus de Canilhac at Mainz, cardinal: 549
- [627.0] Elias de Serra, Lic.Decr., canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen) before 4 Sep 1381, commissioner: 196
- [628.0] Elias Servient, archdeacon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1384, successor of Petrus Tizon at Périgueux (no. 1110), predecessor of Petrus de Durfort at Périgueux, died before 22 Mar 1387: **303**, 1110
- [629.0] Elias Talleyrand, bishop of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] from 1324, successor of Geraldus Roger (no. 400), later cardinal, of Périgord: 324, 400
- [630.0] Elias de Toulouse, died in Curia before May 1348: **304**
- [631.0] Elias de Vodron, bishop of Catania [cit. Catania, ITA] from 1376, executor of Petrus Germani (no. 1052), papal nuncio in Germany, papal nuncio in Bohemia, papal nuncio in Hungary, papal nuncio in Poland, administrator of S. Vincent, Nieul-sur-l'Autise, died before Aug 1388: 75, 471, 830, 858, 1052
- Elizarius
- [632.0] Elizarius Cabassol, debtor: 1259
- [633.0] Elizarius Féraud de Glandèves, provost of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Toulon), bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1317, died 11 Apr 1324: 52, **305**
- [634.0] Elizarius de Pontèves, OFM, bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1358, predecessor of Raymundus Savini, died Dec 1361: **306**

[635.0] Eliziarius de Villeneuve, bishop of Digne [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1327, successor of Guillelmus de Sabrano (no. 557), died 7 Oct 1341: **307, 557**

#### Embrinus

[636.0] Embrinus, abbot of S. Pierre Caunes-Minervois (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) from 1354, predecessor of Joannes de Castroparro at S. Pierre de Caunes-Minervois, died before Jan 1380: **308**

#### Emmingus

[637.0] Emmingus Larsson, archbishop of Uppsala [län Uppsala, SVE] from 1342, predecessor of Petrus Thorgilsson, died 15 May 1351: **309, 1277**

#### Engelbertus

[638.0] Engelbertus de Dolen, provost of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] (dioc. Dorpat), bishop of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] from 1323, archbishop of Riga [pil. Riga, LAT] from 1341, died in Curia 9 Sep 1347: **310**

#### Engerranus

[639.0] Engerranus de Stella, canon of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron), archbishop of Capua [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1312, brother of Ricarius de Stella, died before 18 Feb 1334: **311**

#### Enguerandus

[640.0] Enguerandus de Parvocellario, citizen of Paris, debtor: 378

#### Ennecus

[641.0] Ennecus Valterra, bishop of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] from 1362, died 17 Feb 1407, holder: 1338

#### Enrique

[642.0] Enrique III, king of Castile: 578

#### Ermengaudus

[643.0] Ermengaudus, abbot of Villemagne (OSB) [now in Villemagne-l'Argentière, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), predecessor of Pontius abbot of Villemagne (no. 1139), died before Aug 1368: **312**

[644.0] Ermengaudus, abbot of Vilabertrán (OCSA) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), predecessor of Dalmacius abbot of Vilabertrán, died before Nov 1347: **313**

[645.0] Ermengaudus de Pozolis, archdeacon of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch) before 26 Feb 1326, archdeacon of Pardiac [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch) before 8 May 1327, commissioner: 26, 372

#### Ermetus

[646.0] Ermetus Sanchez, archdeacon of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] (dioc. Segovia), died in Curia before 1370: **314**

#### Eustacius

[647.0] Eustacius Piscis, canon of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 20 Jun 1348, commissioner: 39, 667, 987

#### Evenus

[648.0] Evenus Begaynon, OP, bishop of Tréguier [dép. Côtes-d'Armor, FRA] from 1362, papal penitentiary, died before Apr 1371: **315**

## Eximinus

- [649.0] Eximinus de Luna, sacristan of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] (dioc. Zaragoza), archbishop of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1296, archbishop of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1317, archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1328, predecessor of Egidius Alborno, died before 13 May 1338: **316**
- [650.0] Eximinus Sanchez de Ripavelosa, Lic.Decr., provost of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1364, died 19 Dec 1368: **317**

## F

## Fayditus

- [651.0] Fayditus d' Aigrefeuille, bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1361, brother, executor and successor of Raymundus d' Aigrefeuille (no. 1174), predecessor of Joannes de Cardaillac at Rodez (no. 721): 1174  
Note: F. was made a cardinal 23 Dec 1383 and died 2 Oct 1391 (French Wikipedia).
- [652.0] Fayditus Guiraudon, commissioner: 213, 478

## Filignus

- [653.0] Filignus Carboni, bishop of Fiesole [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1337, successor of Tedicius Aliotti (no. 1308), died 17 Jun 1349: 1308

## Fernando

- [654.0] Fernando I, king of Portugal: 866

## Fernandus

- [655.0] Fernandus, secular abbot of S. Marcellus León [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León), bishop of Astorga [prov. León, ESP] from 1358, died before 1 Jul 1370: **318**
- [656.0] Fernandus Martinez de Burgos, *portionarius* of Sevilla [prov. Sevilla, ESP] (dioc. Sevilla), died in Curia 1353: **319**
- [657.0] Fernandus de Pedrosa, bishop of Cartagena [prov. Murcia, ESP] from 1383, successor of Guillelmus de Gimiel (no. 521), died before Jul 1403: 521
- [658.0] Fernandus Stephani, buyer: 1329

## Ferrandus

- [659.0] Ferrandus Garcia, archdeacon of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos), died before Aug 1358: **320**
- [660.0] Ferrandus Vargas, bishop of Calahorra [prov. La Rioja, ESP] from 1352, bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] from 1362, predecessor of Dominicus de Arroyuelo, died before Oct 1366: **321**

## Ferrarius

- [661.0] Ferrarius de Abella, OP, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1323, archbishop of Mazara del Vallo [prov. Trapani, ITA] from 28 Sep 1330, bishop of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1334, died 21 Dec 1344: **322**
- [662.0] Ferrarius Colom, canon of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida), bishop of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1334, died 3 Dec 1340: **323**, 952

## Florentius

[663.0] Florentius, bishop of Münster [Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU] from 1364, died 4 Apr 1393, commissioner: 520

## Florianus

[664.0] Florianus Mokrski, bishop of Kraków [pow. Kraków, POL] from 1367, died 6 Feb 1380: 75

## Fortanerius

[665.0] Fortanerius Vassalli, minister general (OFM), archbishop of Ravenna [prov. Ravenna, ITA] from 1347, patriarch of (OFM) Grado [prov. Gorizia, ITA] from 1351, second predecessor of Pileus da Prata (no. 1138), administrator of Ravenna, later cardinal, died at Padova before entering the Curia in Oct 1361, spoils-incidence – Ravenna: **324**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Vassalli.

## Fortius

[666.0] Fortius de Auxia, canon of Poitiers [départ. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), bishop of Poitiers [départ. Vienne, FRA] from 1314, predecessor of Joannes de Lieux (no. 769), died 8 Aug 1357: **325**

## Franciscus

[667.0] Franciscus, prior of Foligno [prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Foligno), bishop of Acqui [Acqui Terme, prov. Alessandria, ITA] from 1373, died 1380, commissioner: **326**, 636

[668.0] Franciscus, bishop of Chiron (Chersonisos) [pol. Hersónissos, per. Kríti, ELL], died before 21 Oct 1359: **327**

[669.0] Franciscus, abbot of Pinocchiara Ancona (OSB) [prov. Ancona, ITA] (dioc. Ancona), died 1368: **328**

[670.0] Franciscus, *plebanus* of Lancilla [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), cousin of Simon de Lancilla, died 8 Mar 1367: **329**

[671.0] Franciscus Albaroni, lord of Montfrin (Uzès), debtor: 39

[672.0] Franciscus d'Arezzo, OP, bishop of Limassol, Cyprus [epa. Lemessouí, KYP] from 1346, uncle of Conradus de Margato, predecessor of Elias at Limassol, died 13 Jul 1351: **330**

[673.0] Franciscus d'Atti, bishop of Chiusi [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1348, cardinal, commissioner: 131

[674.0] Franciscus Barralhi, father of Guillelmus Barralhi (no. 484), merchant of Avignon, died before Jul 1363: 484, 601

[675.0] Franciscus Bermundi, uncle of Joannes Bermundi, sealbearer of Radulphus de Chissey (no. 1162), creditor: 1162

[676.0] Franciscus Brancaleone, bishop of Urbino [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1350, died 1370: **331**

[677.0] Franciscus Calvus de S. Maximo, papal notary, died in Curia 21 Nov 1357: **332**

[678.0] Franciscus Capograsso, dean of Capua [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Capua), bishop of Policastro [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1353, died before Jun 1361: **333**

- [679.0] Franciscus de Cardaillac, OFM, M.Theol., D.Decr., bishop of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1366, bishop of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] from 1388, died before Jun 1404: **334**
- [680.0] Franciscus Carnalis, holder: 976
- [681.0] Franciscus Cavaliere da Brindisi, canon of Ostuni [prov. Brindisi, ITA] (dioc. Ostuni), bishop of Ostuni [prov. Brindisi, ITA] from 1337, died before 1 Apr 1362: **335**
- [681.1] Franciscus de Conzié, papal chamberlain (1383–1409), died 31 Dec 1432: 4, 15, 44, 59, 70, 74, 92, 111, 132, 133, 142, 170, 216, 220, 229, 230, 235, 237, 257, 261, 269, 297, 303, 334, 356, 368, 391, 401, 411, 431, 441, 496, 532, 538, 543, 566, 575, 578, 608, 621, 628, 643, 660, 702, 704, 707, 721, 739, 744, 755, 766, 784, 800, 815, 819, 846, 880, 956, 966, 991, 1025, 1075, 1091, 1105, 1112, 1119, 1123, 1146, 1149, 1162, 1188, 1194, 1233, 1271, 1275, 1292, 1321, 1352
- Note: He is called 'FC' in the cases. All the references to him deal with his role as the papal chamberlain. Benefices and dates can be found in Eubel, who gives a number of variants on his second name: 'de Conziou', 'de Conciaco (Conciou)', without raising any doubt that we are dealing with the same person. A seemingly accurate biography may be found in French Wikipedia. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Conzié.
- [682.0] Franciscus Crispi da Messina, OESA, archbishop of Siponto (Manfredonia) [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1351, died before 16 Nov 1354: **336**
- [683.0] Franciscus Dominici, vicar general of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] before 1345, executor of Valascus Martins (no. 1328), vicar general to Petrus Afonso (no. 994): 1328
- [684.0] Franciscus Gattula, bishop of Gaeta [prov. Latina, ITA] from 1321, died 8 Oct 1340: 817
- [685.0] Franciscus di Giovanni, merchant of Firenze: 1286
- [686.0] Franciscus de Graviano, rector in the diocese of Lettere [cit. Napoli, ITA], bishop of Castro [now in Ischia di Castro, prov. Viterbo, ITA] from 1347, son of Mattheus de Graviano, died before 9 Aug 1361: **337**
- [687.0] Franciscus Graziani, archpriest of Perugia [prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Perugia), bishop of Perugia [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1339, predecessor of Andreas Martini, died 1352: **338**
- [688.0] Franciscus de Lanceo, advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Mar 1351: **339**
- [689.0] Franciscus de Mara, bishop of Anglona [prov. Matera, ITA] from 1325, archbishop of Cosenza [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1330, predecessor of Petrus de Galganis at Cosenza (no. 1049), died 1353: **340**
- [690.0] Franciscus de Marziis, OFM, bishop of Lacedonia [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1345, died Dec 1351: **341**
- [691.0] Franciscus de Monteolivo, prior of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1352, successor of Stephanus de Omale (no. 1303), predecessor of Joannes de Jourens (no. 762), ?beneficiary of Jacobus Cyon (no. 663), died 12 Oct 1354:

- 342, 663**
- [692.0] Franciscus de Montfaucon, dean of Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne [dép. Savoie, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne), bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1347, died before Jul 1353: **343**
- [693.0] Franciscus Munaldi de Brancalionibus, canon of Camerino [prov. Macerata, ITA] (dioc. Camerino), bishop of Camerino [prov. Macerata, ITA] from 1328, died before Nov 1355: **344**
- [694.0] Franciscus di Napoli, prothonotary apostolic, papal secretary, died in Curia before Feb 1358: **345**
- [695.0] Franciscus de Oliveriis, rector of B. M. de Castellione Burriana [prov. Castelló (Castellón), ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), died before Jun 1346: **346**
- [696.0] Franciscus Oscii, OESA, bishop of Civita Castellana [prov. Viterbo, ITA] from 1331, died before 15 Dec 1348: **347**
- [697.0] Franciscus di Padova, abbot of the hospital of Le Piane [not found], dioc. Treviso [prov. Treviso, ITA] from 1361, successor of Magdalousius abbot of the hospital of Le Piane (no. 885): 885  
Benefice Note: There were many hospitals in the medieval diocese of Treviso, including the Ospedale di San Leonardo in Treviso itself. We were unable to find one called 'Le Piane'.
- [698.0] Franciscus Perez, prior of S. Cruz Coimbra (OCSA) [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), predecessor of Alfonsus prior of S. Cruz, died before Sep 1350, commissioner: **348, 994**  
Note: If the commissioner in Case no. 994 is the same man as the subject of Case no. 348, the commission was issued five years after his death. Granted how common the name is, we are probably dealing with two different men.
- [699.0] Franciscus de Pisis, archdeacon of Tarsus [il Mersin, TÜR] (dioc. Tarsus) before 9 Sep 1345, debtor: 601
- [700.0] Franciscus Raynaud, accomplice in robbery: 1111
- [701.0] Franciscus Rolerii, pirate, of Savona: 1310
- [702.0] Franciscus Rubei, holder: 976
- [703.0] Franciscus Ruffacii, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 4 Mar 1353, commissioner: 577
- [704.0] Franciscus de S. Clemente, holder: 976
- [705.0] Franciscus de Saornhano, knight of Aquileia, holder: 938
- [706.0] Franciscus de Silanis, OFM, bishop of Valva-Sulmona [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] from 1350, successor of Landulphus bishop of Valva-Sulmona (no. 859), died late 1367, debtor: **349, 859**
- [707.0] Franciscus Silvestri, bishop of Huesca [prov. Ancona, ITA] from 1318, bishop of Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA] from 1321, bishop of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1323, died 21 Oct 1341: **350**
- [708.0] Franciscus de Sisteron, canon of Vence [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Vence), died before Nov 1331: **351**
- [709.0] Franciscus de Stella, bishop of Termoli [prov. Campobasso, ITA] from 1364, predecessor of Jacobus di Siena, died before 3 Sep 1372, debtor: 311, **352**

[710.0] Franciscus da Todi, canon of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), died in Curia before Oct 1361: **353**

[711.0] Franciscus de Torria, canon of Cerdanya [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell) before 25 Oct 1403, archdeacon of Cerdanya [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell) before 25 Oct 1403, beneficiary of Guillelmus du Lac (no. 532): 532, 815

#### Fredericus

[712.0] Fredericus, canon of Bisignano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] (dioc. Bisignano), bishop of Bisignano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1331, died Jun 1339: **354**

[713.0] Fredericus de Ceva, bishop of Albenga [prov. Savona, ITA] from 1329, died before 18 Feb 1350: **355**

[714.0] Fredericus de Muricolis, preceptor of Grenoble (OSAnt) [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), died before Mar 1404: **356**

[715.0] Fredericus von Pernstein, OFM, archbishop of Riga from 1304, brother of Bodratus von Pernstein, uncle of Dirslaus provost of Prague, papal penitentiary, died in Curia 1340: **357**

[716.0] Fredericus de Venetiis, banker: 1131

#### Fredolus

[717.0] Fredolus, abbot of S. Pierre Nant (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Vabres), predecessor of Bernardus abbot of S. Pierre de Nant, died before Apr 1346: **358**

[718.0] Fredolus de Lautrec, prior of Villeneuve [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), abbot of Saint-Pierre de Moissac (OClun) [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) from 1362, died 27 Jul 1375: **359**

#### Fulco

[719.0] Fulco Bertrand, *primicerius* of Metz: 116

[720.0] Fulco Perrier sr., provost of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tarragona) before 27 Oct 1351, canon of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga) before 18 Jun 1352, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 18 Jun 1355, canon of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 15 Nov 1355, provost of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 27 Jul 1361, uncle of Fulco Perrier jr., collector of Aragon, died before Apr 1371: 29, 56, 67, 71, 148, **360**, 416, 547, 618, 663, 674, 767, 824, 913, 914, 989, 1114, 1171, 1197, 1200, 1268, 1269, 1303, 1310, 1338

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Perrier.

[721.0] Fulco Perrier jr., canon of Sevilla [prov. Sevilla, ESP] (dioc. Sevilla) before 11 Aug 1384, nephew of Fulco Perrier sr. (no. 360), collector of Toledo, collector in Castile, *scholasticus* of Sevilla: 5, 16, 360, 423, 521, 578, 618, 932, 1055

#### Fulconetus

[722.0] Fulconetus de Sarvallo, beneficiary of Raymundus de Pradelle (no. 1214), squire: 1214

## G



## Gabriel

[723.0] Gabriel Adorno, doge of Genova: 446

[724.0] Gabriel Malaspina, canon of Luni [prov. La Spezia, ITA] (dioc. Luni),  
 bishop of Luni [prov. La Spezia, ITA] from 1351, died before 25 Feb 1363:  
**361**

## Galcerandus

[725.0] Galcerandus de Requesens, commander of Mallorca (OHosp) [prov. Illes  
 Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca), knight, died before Aug 1410: **362**

## Galeotus

[726.0] Galeotus Malaspina, husband of Argentina, brother of Guillelmus  
 Malaspina, debtor: 361

## Galganus

[727.0] Galganus, canon of Bari [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA] (dioc. Bari),  
 bishop of Salpe [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1317, died 1345: **363**

[728.0] Galganus de Pagliaricci, OP, bishop of Massa Marittima [prov. Grosseto,  
 ITA] from 1332, papal penitentiary, died before Apr 1349: **364**

## Galharda

[729.0] Galharda daughter of Barrana de Castelnaud, niece and legatee of Petrus  
 de Castelnaud (no. 1024), sister of Alasia: 1024

## Galhardus

[730.0] Galhardus, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép.  
 Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), predecessor of Raymundus de Sérignac at  
 Psalmody (no. 1223), died 1331: **365**

[731.0] Galhardus, prior of Villemur [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] (dioc.  
 Toulouse) before 21 Aug 1317, commissioner: 234

[732.0] Galhardus de Balzac, subcollector of Lodève, commissioner: 412, 1274

[733.0] Galhardus Caroffi, merchant of Avignon: 626

[734.0] Galhardus Durand, son and heir of Raymundus Durand, debtor: 372

[735.0] Galhardus de Farges, archdeacon of Valpuerta [prov. Burgos, ESP]  
 (dioc. Burgos), bishop of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1334, uncle of  
 Geraldus du Puy, died in Curia before Feb 1348: **366**

[736.0] Galhardus de Lamothe, patron/master of Hugo Rigaud, cardinal, holder:  
 629, 1191

[737.0] Galhardus de Lamothe, ?relative of Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe (no.  
 25), knight, debtor: 25

[738.0] Galhardus Niger, papal commensal chaplain, died in Curia before 27  
 Apr 1360: **367**

[739.0] Galhardus de Nova Ecclesia, auditor of the Camera, died before Nov  
 1406: **368**

[740.0] Galhardus de Pallairac, bishop of Spoleto [prov. Perugia, ITA] from  
 1372, successor of Jacobus Muto (no. 671): 671

[741.0] Galhardus de Preyssac de Saumade, last bishop of Toulouse [dép. Haute-  
 Garonne, FRA] from 1306, bishop of Riez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence,  
 FRA] in 1317, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1317,

archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1318, papal chaplain, notary apostolic, died 31 Jul 1323: **369**

Note: G. was translated to Riez in 1317 when Toulouse became a metropolitan see. He refused Riez and was translated later in the same year to Maguelonne.

[742.0] Galhardus du Puy, LL.D., archpriest of Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans), bishop of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] from 1351, died before 10 Feb 1361: **370**, 1006

[743.0] Galhardus de Ripière, debtor: 450

#### Galvagninus

[744.0] Galvagninus de la Roche, prior of S. Pietro Pagno (OSB) [prov. Cuneo, ITA] (dioc. Torino), brother of Catalanus de la Roche, died before Oct 1387: **371**

#### Galvanus

[745.0] Galvanus de la Barrière, legatee of Joannes d'Etienne (no. 739), servant: 739

#### Garnonetus

[746.0] Garnonetus de Abzado, beneficiary of Raymundus de Pradelle (no. 1214), knight: 1214

#### Garsias

[746.1] Garsias Arnaldi, nephew and ?legatee of Garsias Arnaldi de Caupenne (no. 372): 372

[747.0] Garsias Arnaldi de Caupenne, canon of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax), canon of Bayonne [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] (dioc. Bayonne), bishop of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA], predecessor of Bernardus de Lipasse (no. 179), uncle of Garsias Arnaldi, died 8 Jan 1327: **372**

[748.0] Garsias Arnaldi de Lamothe, legatee of Garsias Arnaldi de Caupenne (no. 372), *domicellus*: 372

[749.0] Garsias Arnaldi de Muris, prior of S. Esprit [now in Bayonne, dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] (dioc. Dax) before 28 Dec 1327, debtor: 372

[750.0] Garsias de Badoztayn, citizen of Pamplona, debtor: 172

[751.0] Garsias du Fau, canon of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Aire), bishop of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1328, died before May 1349: **373**

[752.0] Garsias Fernandi de Hospitali, layman of Astorga, holder: 966

[753.0] Garsias Petri, canon of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos) before 5 Sep 1353, commissioner: 883

#### Gasbertus

[754.0] Gasbertus de Laval, archdeacon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 18 Sep 1319, archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1323, archbishop of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1341, uncle of Joannes de Laval, successor of Bernardus de Farges at Narbonne (no. 171), patron/master of Guido Vigerii, papal treasurer, papal chamberlain (1319–1347), died in Curia 3 Jan 1347, spoils-incidence – Arles, Narbonne: 1, 126, 171, 305, 372, **374**, **375**, 450, 531, 564, 1111, 1201

Note: G. was despoiled twice, once upon his translation to Narbonne and again after his death. He is referred to by his initials 'GL' in Case nos. 126, 531, 564. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Laval, Gasbert de.

[755.0] Gasbertus de Luganh, clerk of the Camera, died before Feb 1385: **376**

[756.0] Gasbertus de Serici, prior of S. Saturnin (OClun) [?now in Pont-Saint-Esprit, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), predecessor of Stephanus de Vassignac, died before Apr 1358: **377**

Benefice Note: This is probably the Cluniac monastery known as Saint-Saturnin-du-Port before the town changed its name to Pont-Saint-Esprit.

#### Gaston

[757.0] Gaston Phoebus III, count of Foix: 1099, 1189

#### Gaucelmus

[758.0] Gaucelmus de Deux, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 6 Dec 1348, bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1362, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1367, successor of Deodatus de Canilhac (no. 272), predecessor of Petrus de Vernols (no. 1119), successor of Guillelmus at Psalmody (no. 468), papal treasurer, died 9 Aug 1373: 221, **378**, 446, 468, 747, 812, 1310

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Deux.

[759.0] Gaucelmus de Jean, cardinal, creditor: 410

[760.0] Gaucelmus de Jean, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1338, successor of Petrus de Jean de Moussey at Carcassonne (no. 1060), predecessor of Gilbertus de Jean at Carcassonne (no. 410), died before Mar 1347: **379**

[761.0] Gaucelmus de Sala, commissioner: 1342

[762.0] Gaucelmus de Pradelle, commissioner: 396, 472

#### Georgius

[763.0] Georgius, bishop of Methone [pol. Methónī, per. Pelopónīssos, ELL] from 1349, papal nuncio, died before Mar 1363, commissioner: 930

[764.0] Georgius Annes, Lic.Decr., canon of Astorga [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. Astorga), bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1333, died before Apr 1356: **380**

[765.0] Georgius de Serluchiis, archdeacon in the diocese of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA], uncle of Thomas de Serluchiis, papal chaplain, died before Jul 1344: **381**

#### Geralda

[766.0] Geralda widow of Stephanus Mercereti de Sabinis, holder, debtor: 728

#### Geraldinus

[767.0] Geraldinus, archpriest of Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna) before 14 Aug 1372, subcollector: 1345

[768.0] Geraldinus de Rollecourt, beneficiary of Stephanus Cambarou (no. 1294), servant of Clement VII: 1294

#### Geraldus

- [769.0] Geraldus, canon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), bishop of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1332, notary apostolic, papal familiar, died before Dec 1337: **382**
- [770.0] Geraldus, canon of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), canon of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1360, predecessor of Guillelmus Bourgeois, papal familiar, died before Apr 1361: **383**
- [771.0] Geraldus, bishop of Paphos [epa. Páfou, KYP] before 3 Feb 1329, commissioner: 1083
- [772.0] Geraldus, D.Decr., prior of S. Marie au Bois de Vincennes Paris (OGrand) [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1362, successor of Petrus Artaud at Sisteron (no. 1001), predecessor of Rainulphus de Gorse at Sisteron, died 9 Dec 1369: **384**, 1001
- [773.0] Geraldus, abbot of Tournus (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), predecessor of Archambaldus at Tournus (no. 61), uncle of Bertrandus de Asserio, died before Aug 1344: **385**
- [774.0] Geraldus, abbot of S. Michel-en-l'Erm (OSB) [now in Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm, dép. Vendée, FRA] (dioc. Luçon), died before Jan 1366: **386**
- [775.0] Geraldus d'Arbent, treasurer of Notre-Dame Écouis [dép. Eure, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) before 28 Feb 1344, *obedientarius* of Saint-Just Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 8 Apr 1354, collector of Lyon, collector of Vienne, collector of Tarentaise, collector of Besançon, collector of Trier, died before Nov 1361, commissioner: 22, 343, **387**, 430, 482, 527, 564, 599, 634, 793, 822, 1023, 1028, 1086, 1222
- [776.0] Geraldus Artaud, prior of Piolenc (OClun) [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Orange), died before Mar 1334: **388**
- [777.0] Geraldus de Bisturre, dean of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) before 28 Apr 1328, commissioner: 542
- [778.0] Geraldus de Bordis, debtor: 325
- [779.0] Geraldus de Calma, administrator of the Pinhota, commissioner: 473
- [780.0] Geraldus de Capmulo, commissioner: 542
- [781.0] Geraldus de Cavanhac, brother of Guillelmus de Cavanhac (no. 505), brother and executor of Joannes de Cavanhac (no. 725), knight, debtor: 505, 725
- [782.0] Geraldus Colle, debtor: 1014
- [783.0] Geraldus de Coumersio, subcollector of Limoges: 103, 297
- [785.0] Geraldus Dominguez, bishop of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] from 1300, bishop of Palencia [prov. Palencia, ESP] from 1307, bishop of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] from 1313, died 5 Mar 1321: **389**
- [786.0] Geraldus von Ehrenberg, bishop of Speyer [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] from 1350, predecessor of Lambertus de Born (no. 858), died 28 Dec 1363: **390**, 858

- [787.0] Geraldus de Francheville, canon of Metz [dép. Moselle, FRA] (dioc. Metz), died in Avignon before Oct 1407: **391**
- [788.0] Geraldus Guiscard, sacristan of S. Fèlix (Feliu) Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), canon of S. Agricol Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died before Aug 1397: **392**
- [789.0] Geraldus Jugie, canon of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) before 28 Mar 1351, commissioner: 1064
- [790.0] Geraldus Lamy, *bullator*, creditor: 235
- [791.0] Geraldus de Languissel, bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1330, bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1331, died 23 Apr 1337: **393**
- [792.0] Geraldus de Laval, canon of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli) before 23 Sep 1340, papal chaplain, papal nuncio in Sicilia *citra Farum*, died before Dec 1341: 156, 206, 244, **394**, 559, 639, 817, 904, 928, 978, 1012, 1201
- [793.0] Geraldus de Lentillac, abbot of Figeac (OSB) [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 15 Jan 1362, commissioner: 258
- [794.0] Geraldus de Lescamel, nephew of Durandus de Chapelle de Lescamel (no. 285): 285
- [795.0] Geraldus de Luco, *domicellus* of Tulle, debtor: 538
- [796.0] Geraldus de Marcenac, canon of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), collector of Reims, died before Apr 1364: **395**
- [797.0] Geraldus Maurel, papal vice-treasurer, master of the papal household, died in Curia before Feb 1370: **396**
- [798.0] Geraldus Mercadier, LL.B., rector of S. Jean de Montfermiers [now in Montfermier, dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 1 Jun 1358, executor of Joannes des Paumes (no. 796), successor as collector of Joannes des Paumes (no. 796), collector of Aix, collector of Albi, collector of Lectoure, collector of Nice, collector of Sisteron, commissioner: 6, 384, 399, 551, 620, 780, 796, 797, 812, 864, 865, 877, 1044, 1076, 1093, 1167, 1210, 1289, 1291, 1297
- Note: G. is described many times as a collector without specifying of what. We have listed those dioceses in which he seems to have been doing his collecting.
- [799.0] Geraldus Mistralis, governor of the Pinhota: 473
- [800.0] Geraldus de Montaigu, LL.Lic., bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1403, successor of Iterius de Martreuil (no. 643): 643
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Montaigu.
- [801.0] Geraldus de Montefalcone, debtor: 504
- [802.0] Geraldus de Parinhaco, prebendary of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lombez) before 13 Jun 1337, commissioner: 87
- [803.0] Geraldus Paute, abbot of S. Eloi [now in Mont-Saint-Éloi, dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] (dioc. Noyon) from 1365, abbot of S. Benoît (OSB) [now in Saint-Benoît-sur-Loire, dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans) from 1371, died before 1374: **397**

- [804.0] Geraldus de Portali (*or* Gualdi), rector of Miremont [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 17 Aug 1348, bishop of Rimini [prov. Rimini, ITA] from 1366, treasurer of Romagna, died before 13 Nov 1366, spoils-incident – Toulouse, commissioner: 86, 251, **398**, 916
- [805.0] Geraldus de Pouzillac, provost of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1368, died 23 May 1379: **399**
- [806.0] Geraldus du Puy, abbot of Marmoutier Tours (OSB) [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 1 Apr 1364, successor and cousin of Petrus du Puy (no. 1085), receiver general in Italy, later cardinal: 289, 671, 1085
- [807.0] Geraldus du Puy, D.Decr., bishop-elect of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1403, successor of Bertrandus Robert (no. 237), died 4 Sep 1420: 237
- [808.0] Geraldus du Puy, nephew of Galhardus de Farges (no. 366), knight: 366
- [809.0] Geraldus de Puyfaucou, abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido Venezia [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello) before 16 Nov 1355, abbot of S. Giorgio Venezia (OSB) [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello) before 17 Sep 1358, archbishop-elect of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] before 17 Jan 1361, successor of Bartholomeus abbot of S. Giorgio (no. 122), papal nuncio, auditor of the Rota, commissioner, debtor: 122, 177, 477, 854, 881, 938, 1134
- [810.0] Geraldus Retroncini, debtor: 906
- [811.0] Geraldus Roger, bishop of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] from 1312, predecessor of Elias Talleyrand, died in Curia before Jul 1324: **400**
- [812.0] Geraldus Testa, dean of Burlats [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres), papal chaplain of honor, died before Jan 1394: **401**
- [813.0] Geraldus de Thureyo, knight, creditor: 666
- [814.0] Geraldus de la Trémouille, predecessor (as administrator of the diocese) of Petrus de Froideville at Pinhota (no. 1047), administrator of the Pinhota, died 1348: **402**, 1080
- [815.0] Geraldus von Wippingen, bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1301, bishop of Basel [cant. Solothurn, HEL] from 1309, died 17 Mar 1325: **403**
- Girardus
- [784.0] Girardus Darlo, *domicellus* of Genève, creditor: 1253
- Gerentonus
- [816.0] Gerentonus de Châteauneuf, abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre [now in Saint-Antoine-l'Abbaye, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) before 11 Sep 1394: 44, 216, 356, 608
- Germanus
- [817.0] Germanus, papal scribe, sealer in the episcopal court of Avignon, died in Curia before Jul 1361: **404**
- [818.0] Germanus de Mauriaco, creditor: 1076
- [819.0] Germanus Paide, creditor: 235
- Gibba

[820.0] Gibba, barber of Benedict XII, died in Curia before Oct 1340: **405**

#### Gilbertus

[821.0] Gilbertus, abbot of S. Chaffre le Monastier (OSB) [now in Le Monastier-sur-Gazeille, dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy), predecessor of Dragonetus abbot of S. Chaffre le Monastier, died 3 Oct 1388: **406**

[822.0] Gilbertus de Cantobre, D.Decr., abbot of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), abbot of S. Victor Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1339, predecessor of Raymundus d'Aigrefeuille (no. 1174), successor of Ratherius de Lenaco at S. Victor, predecessor of Amalvinus de Roquelaure at S. Victor (no. 24), died 12 Mar 1349: **407**

[823.0] Gilbertus de Dittinghem, papal secretary, creditor: 1189

[824.0] Gilbertus Fleming, D.Decr., dean of Aberdeen [co. Aberdeenshire, SCO] (dioc. Aberdeen), cantor of Théroouanne [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] (dioc. Théroouanne), patron/master of Ricardus de Raoul, auditor of the Rota, died in Curia before Oct 1348: **408**

[825.0] Gilbertus Griffa de Bulla, OCist, *bullator*, died in Curia before Aug 1367: **409**

[826.0] Gilbertus de Jean, archdeacon in the church of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA], bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1347, successor of Gaucelmus de Jean at Carcassonne (no. 379), predecessor of Arnaldus Aubert at Carcassonne (no. 70), died before 14 Nov 1354: **410**

[827.0] Gilbertus de Lestrangle, provost of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), died 19 Apr 1387: **411**

[828.0] Gilbertus de Mendagaches, abbot of S. Aphrodise Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Saint-Pons-de-Thomières [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1348, bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1353, bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1357, predecessor of Aymericus Hugues Chassagne (Chassanh) at Lodève (no. 106), successor of Henricus de Poitiers at Gap (no. 592), died 21 Jul 1361: **412**

[829.0] Gilbertus de Sept-Fons, probably *conversus* of the abbey of Sept-Fons (OCist) [now in Diou, dép. Allier, FRA] (dioc. Autun), executor of Raymundus de Laval (no. 1205), *bullator*, died in Curia before Jul 1348: **413**, 1205

#### Gilletus

[830.0] Gilletus, *domicellus*, captain of the castle of Belluno, holder: 938

#### Giovanna

[831.0] Giovanna I, queen of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 336, 799, 1286

#### Ginnota

[832.0] Ginnota wife of Ludovicus de Forcalquier, debtor: 797, 1044

#### Ginnotus

[833.0] Ginnotus Bonasos, *domicellus*, debtor: 235

#### Goffridus

- [834.0] Goffridus, monk of S. Germain Auxerre (OSB) [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), bishop of Grasse [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1299, died 1343: **414**
- [835.0] Goffridus, bishop of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] from 1338, died 20 Jul 1347: **415**
- [836.0] Goffridus, bishop of Tarazona [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1346, predecessor of Petrus Calvillo, died before Oct 1353: **416**
- [837.0] Goffridus, heir of Robertus de Tresk (no. 1246), servant: 1246
- [838.0] Goffridus de Coëtmoisan, abbot of La Coûture Le Mans (OSB) [dép. Sarthe, FRA] (dioc. Le Mans) from 1343, bishop of Quimper [dép. Finistère, FRA] from 1352, bishop of Dol [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1357, successor of Alanus Angall (no. 12), predecessor of Guido de Roye, died before May 1381, commissioner: 12, **417**
- [839.0] Goffridus David Pauteix, Lic.Decr., archdeacon in the diocese of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA], bishop of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1361, nephew and successor of Reginaldus de Maubernart (no. 1231), died 20 Jan 1377: **418**, 1231
- [840.0] Goffridus Isnardi, bishop of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1322, successor of Pontius Auger de Laneis (no. 1142), died 26 Jul 1348: 1142
- [841.0] Goffridus de Jandrain, proctor in the Roman Curia, died in Curia before Apr 1361: **419**
- [842.0] Goffridus de Saligny, dean of Mâcon [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1369, bishop-elect of Bayeux [dép. Calvados, FRA], auditor of contradicted letters, died before May 1374: **420**
- [843.0] Goffridus Spanzota, archdeacon of Famagusta [epa. Ammochóstou (Gazimağusa), KYP] (dioc. Famagusta) before 13 Apr 1357, papal nuncio, collector of Cyprus, commissioner: 179, 868, 954
- [844.0] Goffridus de Veyrols, LL.Lic., chancellor of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA], bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1342, bishop of Carpentras [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1347, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1357, archbishop of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1361, successor of Arnaldus Aubert at Carcassonne (no. 70), died 10 Mar 1377: **421**
- [845.0] Goffridus Warendorp, dean of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] (dioc. Dorpat) before 20 Jul 1363, successor of Joannes Guilbert (no. 756): 756
- [846.0] Goffridus von Weisseneck, bishop of Passau [Land Bayern, DEU] from 1344, predecessor of Albertus von Winkel, died 15 Sep 1362: **422**
- Golferius
- [847.0] Golferius, abbot of Cava [now in Cava de' Tirreni, prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Salerno) before 24 May 1372, papal nuncio, commissioner: 49, 642, 1116
- Gomecius



[848.0] Gomecius Manrique, dean of León [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León), bishop of Tuy [prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1348, archbishop of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] from 1351, archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1362, successor of Blasius Fernandi (no. 247), predecessor of Petrus Tenorio, died 19 Dec 1375, commissioner: 21, **423**

#### Gregorius

[849.0] Gregorius, monk of S. Nicola dei Arenis Catania (OSB) [cit. Catania, ITA] (dioc. Catania), bishop of Mazzara [prov. Trapani, ITA] from 1357, predecessor of Rogerius de Platea, died before 19 Apr 1363: **424**

[850.0] Gregorius, abbot of Issoire (OSB) [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), predecessor of Petrus abbot of Issoire, died before Aug 1351: **425**

[851.0] Gregorius, abbot of S. Gregorio in Concha (OSB) [now in Morciano di Romagna, prov. Rimini, ITA] (dioc. Rimini), predecessor of Jacobus de Faytanis, died before 19 Mar 1372: **426**

#### Guibertus

[852.0] Guibertus de Veyrac, brother and heir of Guillelmus de Veyrac (no. 573): 573

#### Guichardus

[853.0] Guichardus de Chissey, prior of Corenc (OCSA) [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble) before 7 Dec 1403, successor of Petrus de Monte Jay (no. 1075): 1075

#### Guido

[854.0] Guido, abbot of S. Amand (OCSA) [now in Saint-Amand-de-Colly, dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Sarlat), bishop of Luçon [dép. Vendée, FRA] from 1354, bishop of Maillezais [dép. Vendée, FRA] from 1359, died before May 1380: **427**

[855.0] Guido, bishop of Veroli [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1355, died 1363, commissioner: 20, 1049

[856.0] Guido, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 13 May 1394, successor of Guillelmus de Luco at Grasse (no. 538): 538

[857.0] Guido, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 18 Apr 1363: 1195

[858.0] Guido, abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo (OSB) [now in Foligno, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Foligno) before 1 May 1353, successor of Jacobus abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo (no. 651), died at Montefiascone before Apr 1359: **428**, 651

[859.0] Guido, abbot of Le Vigeois (OSB) [dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 10 Nov 1372, successor of Guillelmus abbot of Le Vigeois (no. 466): 466

[860.0] Guido, abbot of Notre-Dame Charron (OCist) [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), papal chaplain of honor, died Nov 1373: **429**

[861.0] Guido, prior of Saint-Sauveur-en-Rue (OSB) [dép. Loire, FRA] (dioc. Vienne), died before Jul 1354: **430**

- [862.0] Guido Arnaldi de Saceyo, vicar of the parish church of S. Pierre-en-Sentelée Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans) before 10 Mar 1394, servant of Guillelmus Boudreville (no. 496), creditor: 496
- [863.0] Guido Bonafos, papal sergeant-at-arms, *domicellus*: 296, 821, 1247
- [864.0] Guido de Brolio, abbot of Psalmody (OSB) [now in Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 3 Dec 1361, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 18 Apr 1363, agent of Aymericus abbot of S. Martial, successor of Raymundus Foucault at Grasse (no. 1195), died before May 1390: 295, 301, **431**
- [865.0] Guido de Brossa, husband of Jacoba, debtor: 722
- [866.0] Guido de Calma, bishop of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1344, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1356, executor of Bernardus Le Brun (no. 162), successor of Guillelmus d'Auxonne (no. 482), predecessor of Guillelmus de Thurey (no. 566), successor of Henricus de Villars at Lyon (no. 599), predecessor of Raymundus Saquet at Lyon (no. 1222): 162
- [867.0] Guido de Canilhac, abbot of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), predecessor of Guillelmus abbot of Aniane, died 3 Mar 1331: **432**
- [868.0] Guido Cattano, OP, archbishop of Oristano [prov. Oristano, ITA] from 1312, died before 23 Oct 1340: **433**
- [869.0] Guido Crispini, prior of Monnais (OGrand) [now in Longué-Jumelles, dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), died before Nov 1382: **434**
- [870.0] Guido Durand, LL.B, proctor of Galhardus Durand: 372
- [871.0] Guido Faydit, prior of Asprières (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 17 Jul 1349, commissioner: 407
- [872.0] Guido de Ferrières, abbot of Sauve-Majeur (OSB) [now in La Sauve, dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) from 1339, predecessor of Hugo de Marcenac at Sauve-Majeur (no. 625), died 27 May 1362: **435**
- [873.0] Guido de la Garde, chamberlain of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), predecessor of Guillelmus de Alterio, died before Oct 1347: **436**
- [874.0] Guido Garin, executor of Joannes Belhomme (no. 714): 714
- [875.0] Guido Geraud, canon of S. Hilaire [now in Poitiers, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 13 Sep 1355, commissioner: 325, 959
- [876.0] Guido Guidonis, canon of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), died in Curia before Jan 1361: **437**
- [877.0] Guido de Ibolino, OP, bishop of Limassol, Cyprus [epa. Lemessou, KYP] from 1357, died 29 Mar 1367: **438**
- [878.0] Guido de Io, prior of Notre-Dame du Pré Donzy (OClun) [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), died in Curia 1347: **439**
- [879.0] Guido de Laval, bishop of Quimper [dép. Finistère, FRA] from 1324, predecessor of Jacobus de Corvo (no. 662), commissioner: 716

- [880.0] Guido de Malsec, bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1371, predecessor of Bertrandus de Maumont (no. 228), later cardinal: 289, 392, 1221
- [881.0] Guido Malabayla, merchant banker, draper of Avignon: 887
- [882.0] Guido de Nobilibus (Farnese), bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1302, predecessor of Beltramus Monaldeschi at Orvieto, rector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Toscania, died 1328: **440**
- [883.0] Guido de Prangins, J.U.Prof., provost of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne), bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1375, predecessor of Guillelmus de Menthoney (no. 543), died 11 Jun 1394: 9, **441**
- [884.0] Guido de Prévenquières, prior of the church of Vendémian [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), uncle of Joannes de Prévenquières, died before Oct 1393: **442**
- [885.0] Guido de Prohins, cousin of Guillelmus de Prohins (no. 551), knight: 551
- [886.0] Guido de Ripperia, canon of Nevers [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Nevers), *paneterius* and scribe of the papal, died before Sep 1363: **443**
- [887.0] Guido de la Roche, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 4 Apr 1371, archdeacon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 1 Apr 1381, bishop of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1390, papal nuncio, collector of Tours, died before Jul 1394: 315, 417, 434, **444**, 502, 568, 841, 851, 912, 1117, 1129, 1243, 1284
- [888.0] Guido Roland, M.A., canon of Bourges [dép. l'Indre, FRA], brother of Guillelmus Roland, papal notary, died in Curia 1361: **445**
- [889.0] Guido de Roye, bishop of Dol [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1381, archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 1382, bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1383, archbishop of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1385, archbishop of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] from 1390, successor of Goffridus de Coëtmoisan (no. 417), successor of Alelmus Boitel (no. 14), died 8 Jun 1409: 14, 417
- [890.0] Guido Scettem, archdeacon of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova), archbishop of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] from 1358, successor of Bertrandus Besauduni (no. 214), predecessor of Andreas della Torre, died before Feb 1368, commissioner: 214, 279, **446**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Scettem.
- [891.0] Guido de Terrena, prior general (OCarm), bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] from 1321, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1332, predecessor of Berengarius Batle at Mallorca (no. 146), successor of Berengarius Batle at Elne (no. 146), predecessor of Petrus Segulier at Elne (no. 1101), died 21 Aug 1342: **447**, 1101
- [892.0] Guido de Vassinac, abbot of S. André (OSB) [now in Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died 5 Aug 1380: **448**

- [893.0] Guido de Ventadour, archdeacon of Brussels [rég. Bruxelles-Capitale, BEL] (dioc. Brussels), bishop of Cambrai [départ. Nord, FRA] from 1342, bishop of Vabres [départ. Aveyron, FRA] from 1349, died before Oct 1352: **449**
- [894.0] Guido Vigerii, rector of Chassagnes [now in Les Vans, départ. Ardèche, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), familiar of Gasbertus de Laval (no. 375), died in Curia before Aug 1344: **450**

#### Guidotus

- [895.0] Guidotus de Tervisio, papal scribe, died in Curia before May 1361: **451**

#### Guigo

- [896.0] Guigo, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [départ. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 17 Jun 1346, predecessor of Hugo provost of Pignans, successor of Bertrandus Gasqui (no. 222), died 1347: 222, **452**

- [897.0] Guigo Salvagii, prior of S. George (OCSA) [now Saint-Jeoire-Prieuré, départ. Savoie, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble) before 14 Dec 1387, subcollector of Albi: 575, 956

Benefice Note: For the identification, see Trepier, *Recherches historiques* 84, p. 306–316 (online).

- [898.0] Guigo de S. Germano, LL.D., bishop of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1340, successor of Raymundus de Gramat (no. 1201), papal chaplain, papal familiar, notary apostolic, provost of Avignon, rector of the Patrimony, died before Aug 1341: **453**, 870, 1201

#### Guillelmus

- [900.0] Guillelmus, archpriest of Montesarchio [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), bishop of Aquino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1354, died before Dec 1359: **455**, 1040

- [901.0] Guillelmus, OCSA, D.Decr., bishop of Bazas [départ. Gironde, FRA] from 1371, successor of Guillelmus de Montlaur (no. 545), died before Nov 1374: 545

- [902.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Cotrone [prov. Crotona, ITA] from 1346, died before 5 Nov 1348: **456**

Benefice Note: The position of the 'r' in the toponym has varied over time. We also find Cortone. The modern name is Crotona-Santa Severina, an archdiocese without a province.

- [903.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Isola Capo Rizzuto [prov. Crotona, ITA], died before Jun 1348: **457**

- [904.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Massa Marittima [prov. Grosseto, ITA], died before Apr 1349: **458**

- [905.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Mende [départ. Lozère, FRA] from 1362, successor of Albertus de Lordat (no. 13), died before Aug 1366: 13

- [906.0] Guillelmus, OFM, bishop of Nice [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1317, papal penitentiary, died before 5 Apr 1323: **459**

- [907.0] Guillelmus, canon of Nice [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Nice), bishop of Nice [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1335, died before Sep 1348: **460**

- [908.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Orange [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1342, successor of Petrus Guillem (no. 1058), died before Jan 1349: 1058
- [909.0] Guillelmus, bishop of Umbriatico [prov. Crotone, ITA] from 1347, died before 4 May 1362: **461**
- [910.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Gaillac (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) before 1 Apr 1362, successor of Arnaldus de Falguière (no. 77): 77
- [911.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Joucou (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Alet), died before Oct 1361: **462**
- [912.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Maria di Denticane (OSB) [?now in Pietradefusi, prov. Avellino, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), died early 1362: **463**  
Benefice Note: The modern hamlet in Pietradefusi is spelled ‘Dentecane’, but it seems likely that this is the place.
- [913.0] Guillelmus jr., abbot of S. Sofia Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before Oct 1351, commissioned Thomasius de Limosano, apostolic nuncio, rector of Benevento, collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 100, 205, 335, 337, 461, 463, 649, 697, 787, 803, 806, 889, 903, 918, 971, 1125
- [914.0] Guillelmus sr., abbot of S. Sofia Benevento (OSB) [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), cousin of Guillelmus de Cutella, died before Nov 1339: **464**
- [915.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Issoire (OSB) [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), died about May 1397: **465**
- [916.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Le Vigeois (OSB) [dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), predecessor of Guido abbot of Le Vigeois, died before Nov 1372: **466**
- [917.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Sauveur Lodève (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève), predecessor of Petrus Castanhi, executor of Amalvinus de Roquelaure (no. 24), died before Oct 1361: 24, **467**  
Note: G. is recorded as abbot of S. Sauveur only in 1361, the year in which he died. *Gallia Christiana* 6:604–605. His predecessor is recorded as being alive in 1348. *Id.* 6:604. Since the entry in no. 24 is dated in 16 Dec 1348, it is quite possible that the predecessor died and G. became abbot in the course of the year. It certainly seems that the “Guillelmus abb. mon. Lodonen,” who “manualiter” paid 1,500 florins to the Camera on that date is not Guillelmus de Leschemel abbot of S. Guillem du Desert (no. 534), who died 17 Mar 1348.
- [918.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before 28 Mar 1332, successor of Guido de Canilhac (no. 432): 432
- [919.0] Guillelmus, abbot of San Severino Napoli (OSB) [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli) before 1363, collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 20, 335, 461, 835, 921, 982, 1049, 1234, 1323, 1349
- [920.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Pons de Cimiez Nice (OSB) [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Nice) before 5 Sep 1348, commissioner: 460
- [921.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d’Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 26 Feb 1344, successor of Raymundus de Sérignac at Psalmody (no. 1223), predecessor of Gaucelmus de Deux at

- Psalmody (no. 378), died before 25 Jul 1348, debtor: 287, **468**, 1223
- [921.1] Guillelmus, abbot of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), bishop of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1355, successor of Guillelmus de Alsona (no. 475), predecessor of Arnaldus de Villari (no. 94), died before 5 Jul 1363: **454**
- [922.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Charroux (OSB) [dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), predecessor of Petrus abbot of Charroux, died before 29 Jan 1369: **469**
- [923.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Vincent Nieul-sur-l'Autise (OCSA) [dép. Vendée, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), died before Feb 1381: **471**
- [924.0] Guillelmus, abbot of Le Pin (OSB) [now in Béruges, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), died before Mar 1371: **470**
- [925.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Paolo fuori le Mura (OSB) [now in Roma, cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma), died in Curia, Roma, before Jul 1368: **472**
- [926.0] Guillelmus, abbot of S. Michael della Chiusa (OSB) [now in Sant' Ambrogio di Torino, cit. Torino, ITA] (dioc. Torino) before 7 Jun 1391, successor of Petrus abbot of S. Michael della Chiusa (no. 991): 991
- [927.0] Guillelmus, priest, died in the Pinhota Apr 1389: **473**
- [928.0] Guillelmus d'Aigrefeuille, cardinal, of Zaragoza, debtor, creditor: 233
- [929.0] Guillelmus d'Aigrefeuille jr., beneficiary of Sicardus de Lautrec (no. 1275), cardinal: 1275
- [930.0] Guillelmus de Alayraco, executor of Petrus Germani (no. 1052): 1052
- [931.0] Guillelmus Albaronis, debtor: 39
- [932.0] Guillelmus Allemand de S. Gorio, bishop of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] from 1342, uncle of Petrus de S. Gorio, died before 10 Apr 1366, commissioner: **474**, 731
- [933.0] Guillelmus de Alsona, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) from 1309, bishop of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1333, successor of Bartholomeus first bishop of Alet (no. 119), predecessor of Guillelmus bishop of Alet (no. 454), died 6 Jan 1355: 119, **475**
- [934.0] Guillelmus de Alterio, chamberlain of the monastery of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 13 Oct 1347, successor of Guido de la Garde (no. 436): 436
- [935.0] Guillelmus Amarant, prior of Brousse [now Brousse-le-Château, dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 10 Sep 1381, collector of Rodez, commissioner: 211, 217, 233, 529, 725, 747, 863, 1007, 1237, 1337
- [936.0] Guillelmus Amici, LL.D., provost of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur), bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1341, bishop of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] from 1342, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1349, successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Petrus Alamanni (no. 995), predecessor (as administrator of the diocese) of Petrus Artaud (no. 1001), successor of Petrus de Casa at Jerusalem (no. 1022), predecessor of Philippus de Cabassol at Jerusalem, papal chaplain, administrator of Fréjus, died *cum aliqua sanctitatis fama* at Montpellier 9 Jun

- 1360, spoils-incidence – Fréjus: **476**
- [937.0] Guillelmus Amici, executor of Petrus de Froideville (no. 1047), almoner of the Pinhota: 1047
- [938.0] Guillelmus Amidano, prior general (OESA), bishop of Novara [prov. Novara, ITA] from 1342, died 29 Jan 1356: **477**
- [939.0] Guillelmus Arnaldi de Castro, heir of Odo de Castro (no. 955): 955
- [940.0] Guillelmus Arnaldi de Clerico, sacristan of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), papal chaplain, died before Apr 1330: **478**
- [941.0] Guillelmus Arnaldi de Guiscarolio, provost of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Couserans) before 1 Mar 1359: 255
- [942.0] Guillelmus Arnulphi, predecessor as subcollector of Joannes Joly, subcollector of Valence-Die, died before Jun 1396, spoils-incidence – Valence-Die: **479**
- [943.0] Guillelmus Atbert, provost of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), uncle of Stephanus Atbert, clerk of the Camera, died before Mar 1373: **480**
- [944.0] Guillelmus d'Aubussac, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1343, successor of Joannes d'Arpadelle, predecessor of Petrus Alamanni (no. 995), papal treasurer, died before Apr 1346: 126, 1223
- [945.0] Guillelmus Audebert, J.U.Prof., bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1336, bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1341, papal chaplain, died before Jun 1347: **481**
- [945.1] Guillelmus d'Aure (*or de Aura*), OSB, patron/master of Raymundus Pallaysina (no. 1213), patron/master of Rogerius Picarella, died ?3 Dec. 1353: 1213
- Note: A remarkably detailed and seemingly quite accurate biography of G. by John Paul Adams may be found in *Sede Vacante* 1342 at no. 15 (online).
- [946.0] Guillelmus d'Auxonne, LL.D., canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] from 1336, bishop of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1342, predecessor of Guido de Calma, died before 30 Mar 1344: **482**
- [947.0] Guillelmus de Balaeto, brother of Raymundus de Balaeto, rector of Benevento, commissioner: 1017, 1083
- [948.0] Guillelmus de Balma, dean of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 12 Mar 1349, prior of Tarascon-sur-Rhône (OCSA) [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 28 Feb 1352, papal nuncio, collector of Arles, died in Curia before Jul 1361, commissioner: 282, **483**, 1023, 1059, 1242
- [949.0] Guillelmus Barralhi, provost of Notre-Dame des Doms Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), son of Franciscus Barralhi, died before Jul 1363: **484**
- [950.0] Guillelmus Batemann, LL.D., dean of Lincoln [co. Lincolnshire, ENG] (dioc. Lincoln), bishop of Norwich [co. Norfolk, ENG] from 1344, uncle of Simon de Suberio, papal chaplain, died in Curia 6 Jan 1355: **485**

- [951.0] Guillelmus de Baylia, archdeacon of Brie [dép. Val-de-Marne, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Pamiers [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1351, papal familiar, died 31 Oct 1365: **486**
- [952.0] Guillelmus de Beaufort, viscount of Turenne: 66, 378, 1214
- [953.0] Guillelmus de Benevento, archdeacon of Ardenne [prov. Luxembourg, BEL] (dioc. Liège) before 1 Nov 1355, clerk of the Camera, died before 25 Jul 1361, commissioner: 344, **487**  
Benefice Note: The boundaries of the archdeaconry in the 14th century do not necessarily correspond to those of the modern region in Belgium. For Guillaume de Bénévent as archdeacon of Ardenne, see Berlière, "Les archidiaques de Liège" 149 (online).
- [954.0] Guillelmus Berilhonis, scribe and *abbreviator* of papal letters, died in Curia before Aug 1364: **488**
- [955.0] Guillelmus Bernard, S.T.D., chancellor of Notre-Dame Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris) from 1329, died in Curia before May 1336: **489**
- [956.0] Guillelmus Bernard de Séchelles (Cieychello), died before Oct 1353: **490**  
Note: Probably not a cleric, and perhaps the only subject of a case who was not; the entry in the case is skimpy.
- [957.0] Guillelmus Bernard Dupin, bishop of Bayonne [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] from 1357, predecessor of Petrus de Oracio, died before 20 Jun 1371: **491**
- [958.0] Guillelmus Berseti, abbot of S. Romain Blaye (OCSA) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) from 1349, died before Aug 1365: **492**
- [959.0] Guillelmus Bibare, archdeacon of Passey (Passais) [not found], dioc. Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] before 2 Jun 1327, agent: 1056  
Benefice Note: That there was an archdeacon of Passey (Passais) in the church of Le Mans in this period seems clear. His jurisdictional area is not. The name may survive in Passais-Villages, dép. Orne.
- [960.0] Guillelmus de Bogie, canon of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne) before 15 Sep 1394, debtor: 441
- [961.0] Guillelmus Bonis, prior of S. Manfred [now in Bruniquel, dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 11 Mar 1367, debtor: 801  
Benefice Note: Now called 'Saint-Maffre'.
- [962.0] Guillelmus Borcier, rector of Lairière [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 9 Jun 1343, treasurer of Bernardus de Farges (no. 171): 171, 182
- [963.0] Guillelmus de Bordes, archdeacon of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), archbishop of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1361, brother of Stephanus de Bordes, predecessor of Raymundus de Salgis (no. 1219), notary apostolic, papal familiar, died before 18 Jun 1361: **493**
- [964.0] Guillelmus de Bordes, subdeacon of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA], cantor of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lectoure), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1311, papal chaplain, died before 6 Mar 1346: **494**
- [965.0] Guillelmus de Bordes, notary, buyer: 814



- [966.0] Guillelmus Borrel, prior of Comprian [now in Biganos, dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), predecessor as collector of Elias Polet, subcollector of Condom, collector of Bordeaux, died before Mar 1378: **495**, 1336
- [967.0] Guillelmus Borrilha, proctor of Petrus Desprès, proctor of Petrus Roger de Beaufort, papal scribe: 332
- [968.0] Guillelmus Bos, sacristan of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 27 Aug 1327, clerk of the, collector of Albi, collector of Castres, collector of Montauban, collector of Lombez, collector of Rieux: 40, 372, 405, 1014, 1220, 1248
- [969.0] Guillelmus Boudreville, Lic.Decr., canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), canon of Zamora [prov. Zamora, ESP] (dioc. Zamora), predecessor as collector of Jacobus de Filippis, collector of Zaragoza, collector of Tarragona, collector of Navarre, collector of Majorca, died in Curia before Dec 1393, spoils-incident – Zaragoza: 172, 360, **496**, 724, 766, 846
- [970.0] Guillelmus Bourgeois, archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1362, successor of Geraldus archbishop of Benevento (no. 383), died before Mar 1363: 383
- [971.0] Guillelmus Braxerie, nephew of Durandus Braxerie (no. 284): 284
- [972.0] Guillelmus de Broa, subcollector of Pamplona: 914
- [973.0] Guillelmus Bruni, merchant of Albi, creditor: 575
- [974.0] Guillelmus de Brusaco, nephew of Arnaldus de Brusaco (no. 73): 73
- [975.0] Guillelmus Cabirol, canon of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Toulon) before 30 Sep 1330, commissioner: 213
- [976.0] Guillelmus de Cadonheto, debtor: 1016
- [977.0] Guillelmus de Cadoule, abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles), predecessor of Raymundus de Boulbon (no. 1185), died before 15 Nov 1328: **497**
- [978.0] Guillelmus de Calario, merchant of Toulouse, creditor: 170
- [979.0] Guillelmus Calloie, canon of S. Denis Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), died in Curia before Apr 1347: **498**
- [980.0] Guillelmus de Camareto, prior of Sauxillanges (OClun) [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), died before Jul 1330: **499**
- [981.0] Guillelmus de Campigio, auditor of the Rota, died in Curia before Jul 1349: **500**
- [982.0] Guillelmus Capodiferro, bishop of Chieti [prov. Chieti, ITA] from 1340, notary apostolic, papal familiar, died 1352: **501**
- [983.0] Guillelmus de Cardaillac, abbot of S. Michel Pessan (OSB) [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), bishop of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1317, died 17 Mar 1355: **503**
- [984.0] Guillelmus de Cardaillac, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), bishop of Saint-Papoul [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1328, successor of Guillelmus de Sabrano at S. Victor (no. 557), predecessor of Ratherius de Lenaco at S. Victor, died 15 Feb 1347: **504**

- [985.0] Guillelmus Cataroni, creditor: 1259
- [986.0] Guillelmus de Cavanhac, brother of Geraldus de Cavanhac, brother of Joannes de Cavanhac (no. 725), clerk of the Camera, died before Sep 1361: **505**, 1174
- [987.0] Guillelmus Chevrier, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), cantor of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), died before Dec 1365: **502**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Chevrier.
- [988.0] Guillelmus de Colterio de Aragonia, OP, bishop of Terralba [prov. Oristano, ITA] from 1356, died before 13 Sep 1364: **506**
- [989.0] Guillelmus Columbi, monk of Montmajour [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Montmajour), abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) from 1365, died before Jun 1375: **507**
- [990.0] Guillelmus Conti, OP, bishop of Cittanova d'Istria [now Novigrad, žup. Istria, HRV] from 1359, successor of Joannes Morosini (no. 786), died before Apr 1363: 786
- [991.0] Guillelmus de Cognac, clerk of the Penitentiary, died intestate in Curia before Jan 1356: **508**
- [992.0] Guillelmus Costa, debtor: 722
- [993.0] Guillelmus Court, cardinal legate: 873
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Court.
- [994.0] Guillelmus Crimelleris, debtor: 1033
- [995.0] Guillelmus de Cutella, cousin and executor of Guillelmus sr. abbot of S. Sofia (no. 464), debtor: 464
- [996.0] Guillelmus Deura, archdeacon of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Couserans) before 30 Jul 1372, debtor: 1156
- [997.0] Guillelmus Digne (*or* Ribati), OCarm, bishop of Segni [cit. Roma, ITA] in 1348, bishop of Vence [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1348, predecessor of Stephanus Digne (no. 1295), papal chaplain, died before 29 Oct 1361, commissioner: **509**, 1098
- [998.0] Guillelmus Dominici, rector of La Vallette [now Lavalette, dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 20 Mar 1363, commissioner: 250, 274, 762
- [999.0] Guillelmus Dultoni, commissioner: 953
- [1000.0] Guillelmus de Durfort, LL.Lic., archdeacon of Saint-Antonin [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), bishop of Lombes [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1363, successor of Joannes Saie (no. 821), predecessor of Arnaldus de Quimballo (no. 86), papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died 14 Apr 1379: **510**

Benefice Note: There were four archdeacons in the cathedral of Rodez, one of whose jurisdiction was described as Saint-Antonin, a name that survives in the commune of Saint-Antonin-Noble-Val. See Bion de Marlavagne, *Histoire du bienheureux François d'Estaing* 48 n. 1 (online).

- [1001.0] Guillelmus Emergavi, OFM, bishop of Kissamos [pol. Kíssamos, per. Kríti (ELL)] from 1349, predecessor of Joannes bishop of Kissamos, died in Curia Oct 1352: **511**
- [1002.0] Guillelmus Engilbert, chaplain to and legatee of Arnaldus Bernard de la Pérarède (no. 72): 72
- [1003.0] Guillelmus Equitanicus, prior of S. Nicola Bari [cit. Bari, ITA] (dioc. Bari), abbot of Santa Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca (OSB) [now in San Bartolomeo in Galdo, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) from 1345, predecessor of Nicolaus de Cercia, papal nuncio, collector in Sicilia *citra Farum*, died 10 Oct 1350, commissioner: **512**, 1296
- [1004.0] Guillelmus Etienne, bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1318, predecessor of Dragonetus Artaud de Montauban at Gap (no. 282), died 29 Aug 1328: **513**
- [1005.0] Guillelmus Fabri, debtor: 78
- [1006.0] Guillelmus Fabri, banker of Perpignan: 127
- [1007.0] Guillelmus Fabri, monk of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) before 12 Mar 1394, subcollector of Maguelonne: 235
- [1008.0] Guillelmus de Fabrica, scribe of the Penitentiary, died in Curia before Oct 1360: **514**
- [1008.1] Guillelmus Farinerii (Farinier) de Gordonno (Gourdon), OFM, cardinal, died 17 Jun 1361: 535
- [1009.0] Guillelmus de Flavacourt, archdeacon of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen), bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1319, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1322, archbishop of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1323, archbishop of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] from 1357, successor of Petrus de Rochefort at Carcassonne (no. 1094), predecessor of Petrus Rodier at Carcassonne (no. 1095), died before 3 Jul 1359, spoils-incidence – Auch: **515**, 1094
- [1010.0] Guillelmus Flori, bailiff of Montélimar, creditor: 479
- [1011.0] Guillelmus de Foglano, castellan of Manfredonia, debtor: 336
- [1013.0] Guillelmus de Fonte, canon of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 22 Sep 1358, holder: 577
- [1014.0] Guillelmus Foulques, prior of Montaubérou (OCSA) [now in Montpellier, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), died before Dec 1344: **516**
- [1015.0] Guillelmus Fournier de Marcossay, canon of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1362, bishop of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] from 1366, brother and heir of Bernardus Hugues Fournier de Sainte-Arthémie (no. 176), predecessor of Joannes de Murol d'Estaing at Genève, predecessor of Jacobus Artaud at Gap (no. 657), died 1377: 176, **517**
- [1016.0] Guillelmus Franchi, subcollector: 1221

- [1017.0] Guillelmus Frédol, abbot of S. Tiberi (OSB) [now in Saint-Thibéry, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde), bishop of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1313, predecessor of Hugo de la Jugie at Béziers, died 20 Nov 1349: **518**
- [1018.0] Guillelmus Garcia Manrique, bishop of Sigüenza [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] from 1388, bishop of Oviedo [prov. Asturias, ESP] from 1389, died 17 Feb 1412: **519**
- [1019.0] Guillelmus de la Garde, archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 1349, archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1361, bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1348, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1371, predecessor of Philippus d'Alençon at Jerusalem (no. 1127), successor of Stephanus de la Garde (no. 1297), died before Aug 1375, commissioner: 18, 893, 1297
- [1020.0] Guillelmus Gascon, OFM, bishop of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] from 1371, successor of Jacobus Malavolti (no. 669): 669
- [1021.0] Guillelmus de Gaudiaco, LL.D., creditor: 378
- [1022.0] Guillelmus de Gemallo, debtor: 168
- [1023.0] Guillelmus de Gennep, treasurer of Köln [Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU] (dioc. Köln), archbishop of Köln [Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU] from 1349, died 15 Sep 1362, commissioner: 116, **520**, 763, 836
- [1024.0] Guillelmus de Gimiel, LL.D., archdeacon in the church of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA], bishop of Cartagena [prov. Murcia, ESP] from 1372, predecessor of Fernandus de Pedrosa, successor of Nicolaus Fernandez de Aguilar (no. 932), papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died in Curia before 12 Dec 1383: **521**, 932
- [1025.0] Guillelmus Girberti, commissioner: 753
- [1026.0] Guillelmus Gisberti, debtor: 453
- [1027.0] Guillelmus Golobert, subcollector of Bourges, died before Feb 1386, spoils-incidence – Bourges: **522**
- [1028.0] Guillelmus Grandin, died in Curia 1361: **523**
- [1029.0] Guillelmus de Grenlaw, dean of Glasgow [Glasgow City, SCO] (dioc. Glasgow), archdeacon of Brechin [co. Angus, SCO] (dioc. Brechin), archdeacon of S. Andrews [co. Fife, SCO] (dioc. S. Andrews), collector of Scotland, died before Dec 1374: **524**
- [1030.0] Guillelmus de Guarrico, subcollector of Coimbra, died about 1370, spoils-incidence – Coimbra: **525**
- [1031.0] Guillelmus Guilbert, archpriest of Corbières [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 2 Oct 1358, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 28 Jun 1361, predecessor of Joannes de Lacmolio, papal nuncio, collector general in Spain, collector of Narbonne, died before Oct 1361: 39, 176, 209, 233, 285, 410, 412, 468, 475, 518, **526**, 615, 826, 1131, 1274, 1310
- [1032.0] Guillelmus Guitard, D.Decr., monk of La Chaise-Dieu (OSB) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), abbot of S. Taurin Evreux (OSB) [dép. Eure, FRA] (dioc. Evreux), bishop of Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux [dép. Drôme,

- FRA] from 1348, bishop of Lisieux [dép. Calvados, FRA] from 1349, successor of Hugo Aimery (no. 607), died in Curia when his house in Avignon burned 10 Nov 1358: **527, 607**
- [1033.0] Guillelmus Isnardi, OFM, bishop of Alba [prov. Cuneo, ITA] from 1321, archbishop of Brindisi [prov. Brindisi, ITA] from 1333, archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1344, died Aug 1346: **528**
- [1034.0] Guillelmus de Jean, prior of Ségur (OClun) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Albi), died before Aug 1375: **529**
- [1035.0] Guillelmus de la Jugie, archdeacon of Wrocław [woj. Dolnośląskie, POL] (dioc. Wrocław) from 1343, cardinal priest of S. Clemente Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma) from 20 Sep 1342, died 28 Apr 1374, spoils-incidence – Wrocław: **530**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Jugie.
- [1036.0] Guillelmus de Labroue, OP, bishop of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] from 1317, died in Curia before Jun 1324: **531**
- [1037.0] Guillelmus de Labroue, commissioner: 1262
- [1038.0] Guillelmus du Lac, LL.Lic., provost of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève) before 2 Nov 1382, bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1392, collector of Lyon, directing clerk of the Camera in (*i.a.*) Lyon and Vienne, counsellor of the Camera, died before Apr 1398: 9, 418, 441, 517, **532**, 562, 563, 623, 660, 882, 1027, 1034, 1136
- [1039.0] Guillelmus de Landore, prior of Villanova [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Montauban), abbot of Ile-Barbe Lyon (OSB) [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) from 1354, died before Jun 1371: **533**
- [1040.0] Guillelmus Lemozini, commissioner: 236
- [1041.0] Guillelmus de Leschemel, abbot of S. Guillem du Desert [now in Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) before 16 Dec 1348, abbot of La Celle (OSB) [now in Saint-André-les-Vergers, dép. Aube, FRA] (dioc. Troyes), died 1348: **534**
- Note: For “Guilelmus abb. mon. Lodonen.,” executor of Amalvinus de Roquelaure (no. 24), see Guillelmus abbot of S. Sauveur.
- [1042.0] Guillelmus de Lionbart, chamberlain of Guillelmus Farinerii de Gordonio, died in Curia Aug 1357: **535**
- Note: G.’s relationship with Guillelmus Farinerii, cardinal from 1356–1361, seems to have been the reason why he was despoiled.
- [1043.0] Guillelmus Lombardi, rector of Belpech [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Mirepoix), died Sep 1373: **536**
- [1044.0] Guillelmus Lombardi, rector of Montguiscard [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), died before Sep 1344, debtor: 126, **537**
- [1045.0] Guillelmus de Lordat, collector: 101, 1153
- [1046.0] Guillelmus de Luco, prior of La Chaume [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), abbot of S. Florence Saumur (OSB) [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) from 1368, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) from 1390, predecessor of Guido at Grasse,

- died before Nov 1393: **538**
- [1047.0] Guillelmus Lufansant: 24
- [1048.0] Guillelmus Malaspina, brother of Galeotus Malaspina, brother-in-law of Argentina, debtor: 361
- [1049.0] Guillelmus de Mandagot, sacristan of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1313, bishop of Uzès [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1318, predecessor of Elias bishop of Uzès, died 21 Apr 1344: **539**
- [1050.0] Guillelmus Marshall, guarantor: 1319
- [1051.0] Guillelmus Martel, prior of Belley [dép. Ain, FRA] (dioc. Belley), bishop of Belley [dép. Ain, FRA] from 1356, died before May 1371: **540**
- [1052.0] Guillelmus Martin de Joques, servant of Joannes d'Agout (no. 702), debtor: 702
- [1053.0] Guillelmus Martorerii, canon of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa) before 31 Aug 1357, messenger: 1269
- [1054.0] Guillelmus de Maumont, father of Maria de Maumont, father of Margarita de Maumont, father of Dalphina de Maumont, *domicellus* of Limoges, father of beneficiaries of Guillelmus de Luco: 538
- [1055.0] Guillelmus Maurell, receiver general: 349
- [1056.0] Guillelmus Mayet, canon of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), brother of Joannes Mayet, collector of Le Puy, died before Jul 1407: **541**
- [1057.0] Guillelmus Méchin, bishop of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] from 1317, bishop of Dol [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1324, successor of Joannes du Bois (no. 716), successor of Joannes d'Auxey (no. 711), died 15 Mar 1328: **542**, 711
- [1058.0] Guillelmus Mège, canon of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida) before 3 Apr 1336, commissioner: 26, 87, 201, 1094, 1095, 1181
- [1059.0] Guillelmus de Menthoney, archdeacon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), bishop of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] from 1394, successor of Guido de Prangins (no. 441), died 8 Jul 1406, creditor: 441, **543**
- [1060.0] Guillelmus de Mespleda, monk of S. Quitière, le Mas-d'Aire (OSB) [now in Aire-sur-l'Adour, dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Aire) before 3 Apr 1388, commissioner: 784
- [1061.0] Guillelmus de Molendino, died in Curia before May 1348: **544**
- [1062.0] Guillelmus Monstrius, bishop of Mazzara [prov. Trapani, ITA] from 1349, archbishop of Messina [cit. Messina, ITA] from 1355, archbishop of Monreale [cit. Palermo, ITA] from 1363, commissioner: 1132
- [1063.0] Guillelmus de Montlaur, archdeacon of Gaujac [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bazas), bishop of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1361, predecessor of Guillelmus bishop of Bazas, brother of Bertrandus de Montlaur, died before Sep 1371: **545**

- [1064.0] Guillelmus de Morières, *hebdomedarius* of L'Isle-sur-la-Sorgue [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Cavaillon), papal chaplain of honor, died in Curia 1397: **546**
- [1065.0] Guillelmus de Onciato, abbot of S. Martin Ainay (OSB) [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 12 Nov 1363, successor of Bartholomeus de Cuino (no. 124): 124
- [1066.0] Guillelmus de Orto, abbot of Clermont[-Ferrand] [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 4 Jul 1330, commissioner: 499
- [1067.0] Guillelmus Palaysini, B.Decr., canon of Ile-Jourdain [now L'Isle-Jourdain, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 21 Jul 1361, commissioner: 412, 1274
- [1068.0] Guillelmus Parayre, debtor: 1310
- [1069.0] Guillelmus Paris, dean of Nantes [dép. Loire-Atlantique, FRA] (dioc. Nantes) before 4 Sep 1381, papal chaplain of honor, debtor: 823
- [1070.0] Guillelmus Passabas, nephew of Bertrandus du Mazel (no. 229): 229
- [1071.0] Guillelmus de Patau, dean of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell), bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1362, successor of Hugo de Bacho at Urgell (no. 610), predecessor of Petrus de Luna at Urgell (no. 1069), died 29 Jun 1364: **547**, 610
- [1072.0] Guillelmus de Pictavia, prior of Charité-sur-Loire (OClun) [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre) before 24 Dec 1335, successor of Petrus de Bellejotto (no. 1009): 1009
- [1073.0] Guillelmus Pierre Godin, cardinal bishop of Sabina [prov. Rieti, ITA] before 23 May 1328, uncle of Bernardus de Lipasse (no. 179): 372
- [1074.0] Guillelmus Pilot, canon of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga) before 19 Jun 1356, cantor of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] (dioc. Lisboa) before 21 Sep 1358, collector of Portugal, died before Aug 1368: 286, 348, 380, **548**, 581, 703, 725, 735, 853, 994, 1290, 1310
- [1075.0] Guillelmus Pinchon, archdeacon of Avranches [dép. Manche, FRA] (dioc. Avranches), provost of Mainz [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Mainz) from 1351, predecessor of Elias de S. Eredio at Mainz, died 7 Oct 1360: **549**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Pinchon.
- [1076.0] Guillelmus de Platulis, archdeacon of Vilaseca [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tarragona) before 17 Jun 1345, commissioner: 76
- Benefice Note: The name survives in the town of Vila-seca.
- [1077.0] Guillelmus du Plessis, abbot of S. Trinité Vendôme (OSB) [dép. Loir-et-Cher, FRA] (dioc. Blois) from 1350, chancellor of Louis duke of Anjou, died 21 Jul 1384: **550**
- [1078.0] Guillelmus de Plicamanibus, sacristan of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tarragona) before 12 Jan 1347, proctor of Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe (no. 1269): 76

- [1079.0] Guillelmus de Prohins, canon of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix), archdeacon in the church of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA], bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 3 Jul 1377, predecessor of Arnaldus de la Trémouille (no. 92), cousin of Guido de Prohins, clerk of the Camera, died before Dec 1377: **551**
- [1080.0] Guillelmus de Quimballo, brother of Arnaldus de Quimballo (no. 86): 86
- [1081.0] Guillelmus Raymond de Fabro, archdeacon of Chalosse [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Aire) before 14 Mar 1351, died before 24 Nov 1373, commissioner: 373  
Benefice Note: Chalosse is a region ('terroir') in the dép. Landes.
- [1082.0] Guillelmus Revel, dean of Burlats [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres) before 27 Aug 1327, commissioner: 372, 1014
- [1083.0] Guillelmus Ribot, layman of S. Hilaire, debtor: 1162
- [1084.0] Guillelmus de Rivoforcato, archdeacon of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), died in Curia before Jul 1336: **552**
- [1085.0] Guillelmus de la Roche, executor of Raymundus d'Angoulême (no. 1175), notary: 298, 1175
- [1086.0] Guillelmus de la Roche, rector of S. Columbe (OSB) [now Sainte-Colombe-de-Peyre, dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), died before Jul 1372: **553**
- [1087.0] Guillelmus de la Roche, subcollector of Couserans: 1156
- [1088.0] Guillelmus de Riomo, master of the works of Déols (OSB) [dép. l'Indre, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 13 Mar 1381, commissioner: 696
- [1089.0] Guillelmus Roland, brother of Guido Roland (no. 445), knight, debtor: 378, 445
- [1090.0] Guillelmus de Rosières, D.Decr., abbot of SS. Serge et Bacchus Angers (OSB) [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), archbishop of Trani [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA] from 1343, archbishop of Brindisi [prov. Brindisi, ITA] from 1344, bishop of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1346, bishop of Tarbes [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] from 1353, papal nuncio and collector in Sicilia *citra Farum*, former rector of Benevento, died before Nov 1360, commissioner: 43, 45, 46, 73, 96, 136, 264, 354, 363, 457, 501, 528, **554**, 591, 632, 685, 686, 694, 788, 855, 862, 909, 928, 933, 962, 967, 977, 984, 1080, 1126, 1201, 1286, 1288, 1314, 1324, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1351  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Rosières.
- [1091.0] Guillelmus de Roussillon, beneficiary of Nicolaus de Bignes (no. 929), knight, lord of Le Bouchage (Belley): 929
- [1092.0] Guillelmus de Rua, executor of Jacobus de Villeneuve (no. 676): 676
- [1093.0] Guillelmus de Ruffec, LL.D., secular prior of Eymoutiers [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), canon of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) in 1342, canon of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) in 1353, canon of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) in 1354, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1361, successor of Petrus Artaud (no.



- 1001), predecessor of Raymundus Draco, died 3 Nov 1364, buyer: 554, **555**, 842
- [1094.0] Guillelmus Ruffi, canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 11 Feb 1327, canon of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), collector of Bourges, collector of Limoges, died before Oct 1348: 215, **556**, 1011, 1056, 1079, 1191
- [1095.0] Guillelmus de Sabrano, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), bishop of Digne [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1324, predecessor of Elizarius de Villeneuve at Digne (no. 307), predecessor of Guillelmus de Cardaillac at S. Victor (no. 504), died before 17 Nov 1327: **557**
- [1096.0] Guillelmus Salanheti, familiar of Pontius Béraud (no. 1144), corrector of apostolic letters, cleric, died in Curia before Aug 1386: **558**
- [1097.0] Guillelmus de Sallone, OFM, bishop of Pozzuoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] ca. 1317, bishop of Aversa [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1324, died before 21 Feb 1326: **559**
- [1098.0] Guillelmus Samer, rector of the parish church of S. Michael Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 12 Nov 1349, commissioner: 146
- [1099.0] Guillelmus de S. Claro, canon of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) before 19 Mar 1388, commissioner: 626
- [1100.0] Guillelmus de S. Mora, dean of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 11 Apr 1330: 1095
- [1101.0] Guillelmus de S. Paulo, papal nuncio, former rector of Benevento: 333, **560**, 870, 1050, 1201
- [1102.0] Guillelmus de Sandreux, OSB, bishop of Sarlat [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1334, died before Jun 1338: **561**
- [1103.0] Guillelmus Saulet, subcollector of Luçon: 708, 1292
- [1104.0] Guillelmus Serezeraye, priest of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] before 17 May 1396, beneficiary of Joannes François (no. 744): 744
- [1105.0] Guillelmus Sonati, castellan of Oppède (Cavaillon), commissioner: 621
- [1106.0] Guillelmus de Sonheto, prior of Saint-Marcel (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), died before May 1385: **562**
- [1107.0] Guillelmus de Sonnans, canon of Langres [dép. Haute-Marne, FRA] (dioc. Langres), subcollector of Besançon, died Jul 1382, spoils-incidence – Langres: **563**
- [1108.0] Guillelmus de Spaldewyke, guarantor: 1319
- [1109.0] Guillelmus Stivalis, archpriest of Monterotaro [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before 9 Nov 1350, vice-rector of Benevento, commissioner: 512, 1296
- [1110.0] Guillelmus de Sure, archdeacon of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1332, successor of Petrus de Savoy at Lyon (no. 1100), died 20 Sep 1340: **564**, 1100

- [1111.0] Guillelmus Tardin, dean of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 25 Jul 1361, commissioner: 762
- [1112.0] Guillelmus Teurini, sacristan of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) before 20 Jul 1348, commissioner: 176
- [1113.0] Guillelmus Thebard, archdeacon of Bourbon [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 29 Oct 1371, commissioner: 98
- [1114.0] Guillelmus de Thonerat, canon of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève), papal *magister cerae*, clerk of the Camera, died before Sep 1395, commissioner: **565**, 1291
- [1115.0] Guillelmus de Thurey, dean of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), bishop of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1356, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1358, successor of Guido de Calma, predecessor of Reginaldus de Maubernart (no. 1231), successor of Raymundus Saquet at Lyon (no. 1222), predecessor of Carolus d'Alençon at Lyon (no. 257), died 12 May 1365: **566**
- [1116.0] Guillelmus le Tort, LL.D., canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1396, died 15 Nov 1403: **567**
- [1117.0] Guillelmus Turpin, LL.Prof., dean in the diocese of Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA], bishop of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] from 1359, predecessor of Milo de Dormans, papal chaplain, papal familiar, died 31 Jan 1371: **568**
- [1118.0] Guillelmus de Ulmo, Lic.Decr., prior of Aubignac [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges), vicar general of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA], abbot of La Chaise-Dieu (OSB) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), predecessor of Andreas Airaud de Chanac, died before 11 May 1378: **569**
- [1119.0] Guillelmus Valelha, vicar of Saint-Andiol [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died in Curia before May 1364: **570**
- [1120.0] Guillelmus Vaquier, archdeacon of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca), chamberlain of Petrus Roger de Beaufort, papal commensal chaplain, died in Curia before Jun 1354: **571**
- Note: G.'s relationship with Petrus Roger de Beaufort, cardinal from 1348–1378, seems to have been the reason why he was despoiled.
- [1121.0] Guillelmus Vassal, heir and nephew of Vitalis Vassal (no. 1337): 113, 370, 659, 1337, 1339
- [1122.0] Guillelmus de Vergy, archbishop of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] from 1371, cardinal: 10
- [1123.0] Guillelmus de Vesençay, D.Decr., abbot of S. Maixent (OSB) [now in Saint-Maixent-l'École, dép. Deux-Sèvres, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), died 19 Mar 1380: **572**
- [1123.1] Guillelmus de Veyrac, LL.D., precentor of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde), canon of Salisbury [co. Wiltshire, ENG] (dioc. Salisbury), brother of Guibertus de Veyrac, papal chaplain, registrar of papal letters, died in Curia before Dec 1347: **573**

- [1124.0] Guillelmus de Villareto, subcollector of Urgell, died 1376, spoils-  
incidence – Urgell: 547, **574**
- [1125.0] Guillelmus Vincent, LL.Lic., rector of Cavanhac [now Cavagnac, dép.  
Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 8 Nov 1389, beneficiary of Petrus de Vernols  
(no. 1119): 1119
- [1126.0] Guillelmus de Viridimonte, clerk of the Camera, commissioner: 707
- [1127.0] Guillelmus de la Voulte, B.Decr., monk of S. Saturnin (OSB) [?now in  
Pont-Saint-Esprit, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), abbot of S. Vincenzo di  
Vulturno (OSB) [now in Castel San Vincenzo and Rocchetta a Volturmo, prov.  
Isernia, ITA] (dioc. Isernia), bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1364,  
bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1368, bishop of  
Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1379, bishop of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA]  
from 1383, successor of Joannes Saie (no. 821), died 15 Oct 1392: **575**, 821  
Benefice Note: This is probably the Cluniac monastery known as Saint-Saturnin-du-  
Port before the town changed its name to Pont-Saint-Esprit.
- Guinbaldus
- [1128.0] Guinbaldus de Coupona, nephew of Bernardus de Lipasse (no. 179):  
179
- Guisbertus
- [1129.0] Guisbertus de Champeriis, monk of Grasse [dép. Alpes-Maritimes,  
FRA] (dioc. Grasse) before 23 Jul 1365, debtor: 295
- Gundisalvus
- [1130.0] Gundisalvus, archdeacon of Soria [prov. Soria, ESP] (dioc. Osma),  
bishop of Osma [prov. Soria, ESP] from 1348, successor of Barnabas bishop  
of Osma, predecessor of Alfonsus Fernandi, died Jun 1354: **576**
- [1131.0] Gundisalvus, proctor and familiar of Valascus archbishop of Braga (no.  
1325), *scholasticus* of Coimbra: 1325
- [1132.0] Gundisalvus de Aquila, M.Theol., bishop of Cuenca [prov. Cuenca,  
ESP] from 1341, bishop of Sigüenza [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] from 1342,  
archbishop of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] from 14 Aug 1348,  
archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1351, successor of Egidius  
Albornoz, predecessor of Blasius Fernandi (no. 247), successor of Odo bishop  
of Cuenca (no. 952), died before Mar 1353: **577**, 952
- [1133.0] Gundisalvus de Bustamante, LL.D., treasurer of Toledo [prov. Toledo,  
ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1389,  
predecessor of Alfonsus Frias, died Jul 1392: **578**
- [1134.0] Gundisalvus Garsias, merchant of Valencia: 316
- [1135.0] Gundisalvus Gonzáles, OFM, bishop of Cadiz [prov. Cádiz, ESP] from  
1364, died before 9 Mar 1384: **579**
- [1136.0] Gundisalvus Nuñez de Novoa, bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA]  
from 1320, died 1332: **580**
- [1137.0] Gundisalvus Pereira, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1322,  
archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 1326, died Dec 1347, spoils-  
incidence – Braga, commissioner: 150, 389, 580, **581**, 684, 778, 1192, 1248,

1287, 1328

[1138.0] Gundisalvus Pereira, collector of Portugal, died before May 1366: **582**

## H

Haakon

[1139.0] Haakon VI, king of Norway: 957

Harduinus

[1140.0] Harduinus de Bueil, bishop of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] from 1374, died 18 Jan 1439, commissioner: 1284

Henricus

[1141.0] Henricus, abbot of S. Biagio di Mirabella [now in Mirabella Eclano, prov. Avellino, ITA] (dioc. Frigento) before 9 Apr 1345, successor of Laurentius abbot of S. Biagio di Mirabella (no. 862): 862

[1142.0] Henricus Artursson, cleric of Uppsala, debtor: 309

[1143.0] Henricus Bayler, bishop of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1390, died before Jan 1421, commissioner: 532

[1144.0] Henricus de Bellomonte, commissioner: 795

[1145.0] Henricus Biscop, provost of Bremen [Land Bremen, DEU] (dioc. Bremen) before 9 Aug 1364, bishop of Schleswig [Land Schleswig-Holstein, DEU] from 1370, bishop of Ösel [maa. Saare, EES] from 1374, predecessor of Joannes Sluter de Hex, died before Feb 1383, commissioner: **585**, 756, 886, 957

[1146.0] Henricus, bishop of Troia [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1341, died in Curia before Jun 1361: **583**

[1147.0] Henricus, abbot of S. Andrea di Brosano [now in Borzone in Borzonasca, cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova), predecessor of Hugolinus abbot of S. Andrea di Brosano, died before Jan 1371: **584**

[1148.0] Henricus de Ast, D.Decr., LL.D., canon of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Nov 1360: **586**

[1149.0] Henricus du Bois, bishop of Dol [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1340, died Mar 1348: **587**

[1150.0] Henricus de Brandis, bishop of Konstanz [Land Konstanz, DEU] from 1357, successor of Joannes Windloch (no. 854), died 22 Nov 1383: 854

[1151.0] Henricus de Cigno, OP, papal penitentiary, died before 3 May 1345: **588**

[1152.0] Henricus Hermann, provost of Åbo [Turku, maa. Varsinais-Suomi, SUO] (dioc. Åbo), bishop of Åbo [Turku, maa. Varsinais-Suomi, SUO] from 5 Oct 1366, second predecessor of Joannes von Westphalen, died before 8 Nov 1367: **589**

[1153.0] Henricus de Marco de Caserta, canon of Caserta [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Caserta), bishop of Muro Lucano [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1344, died before Nov 1348: **590**

[1154.0] Henricus de Marzucio, debtor: 424

- [1155.0] Henricus de Monte, OP, bishop of Acerra [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1344, died before 27 Oct 1348: **591**
- [1156.0] Henricus de Montbéliard, father of Ludovicus de Montbéliard (no. 879), count of Montfaucon, holder: 879
- [1157.0] Henricus de Poitiers, dean of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy), bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1349, bishop of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] from 1353, successor of Dragonetus Artaud de Montauban at Gap (no. 282), predecessor of Gilbertus de Mendagaches at Gap (no. 412), died 25 Aug 1370: 282, **592**
- [1158.0] Henricus de Rallo, dean of Trento [prov. Trento, ITA] (dioc. Trento), died in Curia *tempore mortalitatis* 1348: **593**
- [1159.0] Henricus Roche Anglicus, died in Curia before Sep 1361: **594**
- [1160.0] Henricus de Sauvignac, prior of Llanthony [co. Gwent, WAL] (dioc. St. David's), abbot of S. Paul Besançon (OCSA) [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon) from 1333, died 20 Jan 1362: **595**
- [1161.0] Henricus di Sessa, J.U.Prof., J.U.D., bishop of Pesaro [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1357, bishop of Ascoli Piceno [prov. Ascoli Piceno, ITA] from 1358, bishop of Brescia [prov. Brescia, ITA] from 1362, bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1369, died between 19 Jun and 9 Aug 1380, debtor: 135, **596**
- [1162.0] Henricus de Severi, prior of Romainmoutier (OClun) [now Romainmôtier-Envy, cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne), bishop of Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne [dép. Savoie, FRA] from 1381, bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1385, successor of Bertrandus Raffin (no. 235), died before Sep 1396: 235, **597**, 707
- [1163.0] Henricus Ulceby, canon of Ravenna [prov. Ravenna, ITA] (dioc. Ravenna), of Lincoln, died in Curia before Jan 1352: **598**
- [1164.0] Henricus de Velde, bishop of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] from 1373, successor of Joannes de Vischhusen (no. 852), died before Dec 1378: 852
- [1165.0] Henricus de Villars, canon of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), sacristan of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), chamberlain of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1337, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1342, predecessor of Guido de Calma at Lyon, died 25 Sep 1354: **599**  
Note: H. was bishop-elect of Valence-Die in 1336.
- [1166.0] Henricus de Vusione (*or* Turrini), nephew of Joannes Turrin (no. 842), debtor: 842
- [1167.0] Henricus Zuderman de Tremonia, LL.D., archdeacon of Famenne [prov. Luxembourg, BEL] (dioc. Liège) before 27 Sep 1358, commissioner: 116, 938  
Benefice Note: The boundaries of the archdeaconry in the 14th century do not necessarily correspond to those of the modern natural region of the same name in Belgium. For Henri Suderman de Dortmund as archdeacon of Famenne, see Berlière, "Les archidiacons de Liège" 185 (online).

## Henry

[1168.0] Henry, earl of Lancaster: 1068

## Hermannus

[1169.0] Hermannus Isslechoe, dean of S. Moritz [now in Köln, Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU] (dioc. Münster) before 13 Sep 1355, papal nuncio, collector of Münster, collector of Osnabrück, collector of Minden, commissioner: 878

[1170.0] Hermannus Monaldeschi, debtor: 915

[1171.0] Hermannus de Osenbrügge, canon of Ösell [maa. Saare, EES] (dioc. Ösell), bishop of Ösell [maa. Saare, EES] from 1338, predecessor of Conradus bishop of Ösell, died before 24 Jul 1363: **600**

## Hilarion

[1172.0] Hilarion, abbot of Santa Maria de Muro (OSBasil) [?now in Muro Leccese, prov. Lecce, ITA] (dioc. Lecce) before 10 Feb 1354, successor of Romanus abbot of S. Maria de Muro (no. 1254): 1254

Benefice Note: It would make sense if the abbey involved here were the same as that involved in no. 1346. The fact that it is called “de Muro,” however, is puzzling. There is a small Byzantine chapel, said to date from the Byzantine reconquest of Southern Italy, in Muro Leccese (S. M. di Miggiano), but we have been unable to find a Greek abbey, or any other kind of abbey, there. Perhaps “de Muro” is a mistake.

## Hildebrandus

[1173.0] Hildebrandus Conti, bishop of Padova [prov. Padova, ITA] from 1319, executor of Andreas Ghini Malpigli (no. 40), died 2 Nov 1352: 40

## Homodeus

[1174.0] Homodeus, archbishop of Tarsus [il Mersin, TÜR] by 1328, died before Sep 1344: **601**

## Honorata

[1175.0] Honorata daughter of Petrus de Cau, ?servant/familiar of Joannes III bishop of Rieux (no. 687): 687

## Honoratus

[1176.0] Honoratus de Berra, LL.D., brother of Laurentius de Berra (no. 864), knight, debtor: 864

## Hubertus

[1177.0] Hubertus, abbot of S. Pierre-hors-les-Portes (OSB) [now in Vienne, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) before 12 Jan 1362, successor of Petrus abbot of S. Pierre-hors-les-Portes (no. 992): 992

[1178.0] Hubertus, abbot of S. Pietro [now in Monteverde Marittimo, prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Volterra) before 23 Sep 1348, commissioner: 57, 887, 934

## Hugo

[1179.0] Hugo, abbot of S. Marie Guîtres (OSB) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), predecessor of Raymundus abbot of S. Marie de Guîtres, died before Mar 1373: **602**

- [1180.0] Hugo, abbot of S. Pierre Chalon-sur-Saône (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), predecessor of Jocerandus abbot of S. Pierre, died before Dec 1361: **603**
- [1181.0] Hugo, abbot of SS. Nicola e Cataldo Lecce (OSB) [prov. Lecce, ITA] (dioc. Lecce), predecessor of Nicolaus abbot of SS. Nicola e Cataldo, died before Jan 1354: **604**
- [1182.0] Hugo, abbot of S. Pierre de Salve (OSB) [now in Sauve, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), died before Apr 1357: **605**
- [1183.0] Hugo, abbot of Terrason (OSB) [now in Terrason-Lavilledieu, dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Sarlat), died before Jan 1372: **606**
- [1184.0] Hugo, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) before 2 Apr 1347, successor of Iterius de Miremande (no. 644), debtor: 439, 644  
Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.
- [1185.0] Hugo, abbot of S. Guilhem du Désert [now in Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. ?Maguelonne) before 17 Dec 1386, debtor: 1275
- [1186.0] Hugo, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) ca. 1347, successor of Guigo provost of Pignans (no. 452): 452
- [1187.0] Hugo IV, king of Cyprus: 330
- [1188.0] Hugo Aimery, dean of S. Ruf Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), bishop of Orange [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1324, bishop of Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1328, predecessor of Guillelmus Guitard (no. 527), died Jul 1348: **607**
- [1189.0] Hugo d’Ardèche, sacristan of S. Antoine Chef de l’Ordre [now in Saint-Antoine-l’Abbaye, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne), died before Nov 1405: **608**
- [1190.0] Hugo Asani de Signa, creditor: 1210
- [1191.0] Hugo Aubert, archdeacon of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Noyon) in 1353, bishop of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1354, notary apostolic, died 11 Mar 1379: **609**
- [1192.0] Hugo de Bacho, abbot of Ripoll (OSB) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Vich), bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1351, predecessor of Guillelmus de Patau at Urgell (no. 547), died 20 Feb 1361: **610**
- [1193.0] Hugo Barroti, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), precentor of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), papal chaplain, died 1362: **611**
- [1194.0] Hugo Bernardi, parochial vicar of Monteux [prov. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Carpentras), died before Apr 1393: **612**
- [1195.0] Hugo de Bonvillier, LL.Lic., archdeacon of Magnoac [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1369, died before 21 Oct 1370: 185, **613**
- [1196.0] Hugo Caychendi de Calciata, ?cleric, ?member of merchant family Chauchat of Clermont, died in Curia before Mar 1351: **614**

- [1197.0] Hugo de Chassanh, canon of S. Genès Thiers [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 6 Apr 1394, son of Bertrandus de Chassanh, commissioner: 106, 850
- [1198.0] Hugo de Châtillon, canon of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Comminges), bishop of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1335, uncle of Albertus de Châtillon, died 4 Oct 1352: **615**
- [1199.0] Hugo de Collobrières, provost of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix) before 11 Apr 1326, commissioner: 1003
- [1200.0] Hugo Cornuti, treasurer of the Patrimony: 440, 915
- [1201.0] Hugo de Cros, abbot of Déols (OSB) [dép. l'Indre, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), uncle of Albertus de Tineria, predecessor of Robertus abbot of Déols, died before Nov 1384: **616**
- [1202.0] Hugo d'Engolême, archdeacon of Canterbury [co. Kent, ENG] (dioc. Canterbury), archdeacon of Billom [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 5 Feb 1322, canon of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), *paneterius* to John XXII, died in Curia before 25 Apr 1342, commissioner: 226, **617**, 1094
- [1203.0] Hugo Faydit, dean of Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans) before 26 Nov 1352, commissioner: 93  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Faydit.
- [1204.0] Hugo Fenollet, canon of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), bishop of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1346, bishop of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1348, died 21 Jun 1356: **618**
- [1205.0] Hugo Gaubert, almoner of the Pinhota, died in Curia before May 1341: **619**
- [1206.0] Hugo Gerald, seneschal of Carcassonne, claimant: 1094
- [1207.0] Hugo Guidi, subcollector of Die: 1352
- [1208.0] Hugo de Harlam, canon of Chester [co. Chester, ENG] (dioc. Coventry-Lichfield), died before Jan 1378: **620**
- [1209.0] Hugo de la Jugie, bishop of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1349, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] in 1371, successor of Guillelmus Frédol at Béziers (no. 518), predecessor of Sicardus de Lautrec at Béziers (no. 1275), successor of Joannes Lefèvre at Carcassonne (no. 767), predecessor of Petrus de S. Martial at Carcassonne, died 13 Jul 1371: 767
- [1210.0] Hugo de Lamanhania, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1374, bishop of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1388, uncle of Petrus Didaci, collector of Castile, died before Nov 1392: 345, **621**, 725
- [1211.0] Hugo Laporte, archdeacon in the church of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA], died in Curia before Sep 1360: **622**
- [1212.0] Hugo de Maisoncomte, abbot of Vézelay (OClun) [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Autun) from 1377, died before Mar 1384: **623**



- [1213.0] Hugo de Mandagot, canon of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix), provost of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), died before Jan 1363: **624**
- [1214.0] Hugo de Marcenac, abbot of Sauve-Majeur (OSB) [now in La Sauve, dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) from 1363, successor of Guido de Ferrières at Sauve-Majeur (no. 435), predecessor of Raymundus Bernard de Roqueis at Sauve-Majeur, died 12 May 1371: 435, **625**
- [1215.0] Hugo Monachi, prior of Basel (OP) [cant. Solothurn, HEL] (dioc. Basel) before 31 May 1345, commissioner: 588
- [1216.0] Hugo Pelegrini, canon of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), collector of England, died before Mar 1388: **626**
- [1217.0] Hugo de Peyrac, rector of S. Pierre Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died in Curia before Oct 1348: **627**
- [1218.0] Hugo du Puy, executor of Raymundus Gauserland (no. 1198), papal *abbreviator*: 1198
- [1219.0] Hugo Raimbaud, bishop of Condom [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1401, died 11 Oct 1405: **628**
- [1220.0] Hugo Rigaud, familiar of Galhardus de Lamothe, died before Aug 1347: **629**  
 Note: H.'s relationship with Galhardus de Lamothe, cardinal from 1316–1356, seems to have been the reason why he was despoiled.
- [1221.0] Hugo de la Roche, brother-in-law of Gregory XI, father of Ademar de la Roche (no. 5): 5
- [1222.0] Hugo Roger, executor of Nicolaus Roger (no. 945), cardinal, creditor: 827, 945  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Roger, Hugues.
- [1223.0] Hugo Roger, abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) from 1329, predecessor of Joannes de Nogaret at Saint-Sernin (no. 792), died between 1356 and 1359, commissioner: **630**, 1043
- [1224.0] Hugo de Roqua, abbot of Pébrac (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour), predecessor of Dalmacius abbot of Pébrac, died before Dec 1384: **631**
- [1225.0] Hugo Roqua, commissioner: 709
- [1226.0] Hugo de Sainte-Croix, cousin of Philippus de Sainte-Croix (no. 1136), debtor: 1136
- [1227.0] Hugo de S. Francisco, OFM, bishop of Sessa Aurunca [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1340, died Apr 1344: **632**
- [1228.0] Hugo de S. Martial, cardinal: 98, 966
- [1229.0] Hugo de Vaucemain, master general (OP), died in Curia before Aug 1341: **633**
- [1230.0] Hugo de Vienne, dean of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon), archbishop of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] from 1333, died 12 May 1355: **634**

[1231.0] Hugo de Vinariis, proctor of Stephanus Digne (no. 1295): 1295

#### Hugolinus

[1232.0] Hugolinus, abbot of S. Andrea di Brosano [now in Borzone in Borzonasca, cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova) before 28 Jan 1371, successor of Henricus abbot of S. Andrea di Brosano (no. 584): 584

[1233.0] Hugolinus, abbot of S. Pietro (OSB) [now in Perugia, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Perugia), predecessor of Capulus abbot of S. Pietro (no. 256), died before Nov 1363: **635**

[1234.0] Hugolinus Malabranca, OESA, M.Theol., patriarch of Constantinople [now İstanbul, TÜR] from 10 Feb 1371, administrator of Rimini, died 1373, spoils-incidence – Rimini: **636**

Benefice Note: In 1314, Clement V united the patriarchate with episcopal see of Euboea (Negroponte, Chalcis) in Greece. During our period, there were some attempts to make the patriarchate more than nominal. See R. J. Loenertz, "Cardinale Morosini et Paul Paléologue Tagaris, patriarches, et Antoine Ballester, vicaire du Papae, dans le patriarcat de Constantinople (1332–34 et 1380–87)," *Revue des études byantines* 24 (1966) 224–256.

#### Humbertus

[1235.0] Humbertus de Chevron, Lic.Decr., prior of Tarentaise [dép. Savoie, FRA] (dioc. Tarentaise), archbishop of Tarentaise [dép. Savoie, FRA] from 15 Jan 1379, died Apr 1379: **637**

[1236.0] Humbertus de Jean, patriarch of Alexandria [muḥ. El Eskenderiya, MIS] from 1351, administrator of Reims, died before May 1355, spoils-incidence – Reims: **638**

[1237.0] Humbertus de Montauro, canon of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli), archbishop of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1308, died 3 Jul 1320: **639**

[1238.0] Humbertus de Moribus, *domicellus* of Genève, creditor: 1162

[1239.0] Humbertus Pilot, provost of S. André Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), died before Mar 1373: **640**

## I

#### Imbertus

[1240.0] Imbertus Raynouardi, chamberlain of Pignans, thief of spoils: 222

#### Imislaus

[1241.0] Imislaus Wronski, bishop of Płock [woj. Mazowieckie, POL] from 1363, predecessor of Nicolaus de Gulczewo (no. 937), died 1365: **641**

#### Innocent

[1241.1] Innocent VI, uncle of Arnaldus Aubert (no. 70), died 12 Sep 1362: 70, 179, 278, 294, 449, 803, 917, 1051, 1131, 1268

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Innocent VI.

#### Isabella

[1242.0] Isabella, servant of Guillelmus Boudreville (no. 496), creditor: 496

#### Isaias

[1243.0] Isaias, abbot of S. Giovanni di Calmeto (OSB), archbishop of Rossano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 19 Sep 1365, predecessor of Joannes de Gallinario, died before Mar 1373: **642**

Benefice Note: Eubel reports, apparently on the basis of a papal register, that I. was “abbas mon. s. Joa. de Calmeto O. S. B.” when he was made archbishop. The Savoyard Carthusian S. Giovanni di Calmeto died in 1134. No Benedictine abbey or Carthusian charterhouse dedicated to him has been found.

#### Isarnus

[1244.0] Isarnus Cauderie, papal sergent-at-arms: 296, 1247

#### Isnardus

[1245.0] Isnardus de Pontèves, debtor: 126

#### Iterius

[1246.0] Iterius de Martreuil, provost of Saint-Omer [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Omer), bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1392, bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1395, successor of Ludovicus d’Orléans (no. 880), predecessor of Geraldus de Montaigu, died before Sep 1403: **643**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Martreuil.

[1247.0] Iterius de Miremande, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), predecessor of Hugo abbot of Cluny, died in Curia 20 Feb 1347: **644**

Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.

#### Ivo

[1248.0] Ivo, archbishop of Nazareth [meh. HaTzafon, YSR] before 26 Feb 1320, died before Mar 1330, holder: 1083

## J

#### Jacoba

[1249.0] Jacoba wife of Guido de Brossa, widow of Jacobus Joannis, debtor: 722

#### Jacobus

[1250.0] Jacobus, bishop of Sant’Agata de’ Goti [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1344, successor of Pandulphus bishop of S. Agata dei Goti (no. 962), died before Jun 1374: 962

[1251.0] Jacobus, bishop of Sebaste in Armenia [il Sivas, TÜR] from about 1330, bishop of Malta [reg. Tramuntana, MAL] from 1346, died before 15 Jun 1356: **645**

[1252.0] Jacobus, canon of Sora [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Sora), bishop of Sora [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1323, predecessor of Angelus dei Ricasoli (no. 51), died before 4 Sep 1355: **646**

[1253.0] Jacobus, archbishop of Corinth [pol. Kórinthos, per. Pelopónissos, ELL] from 1340, archbishop of Taranto [prov. Taranto, ITA] from 1349, died 1378: **647**

- [1254.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Maria Camigliano [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Capua) before 7 Jul 1362, subcollector: 461  
Benefice Note: Camigliano has a very old church dedicated to Sancta Maria ad Rotam Montium. We have, however, found no references to an abbey there.
- [1255.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Giovanni in Venere (OSB) [now in Fossacesia, prov. Chieti, ITA] (dioc. Chieti), died before Feb 1362: **648**
- [1256.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Maria de Arbona (OCist) [now in Manoppello, prov. Pescara, ITA] (dioc. Chieti), predecessor of Bernardus abbot of S. Maria de Arbona, died 1362: **649**
- [1257.0] Jacobus, abbot of Torcello [not found], dioc. Crete before 26 Nov 1361, commissioner: 327
- [1258.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Patriniano *extra muros* (OSB) [now in Fano, prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] (dioc. Fano) before Mar 1375, agent: 950  
Benefice Note: The present San Paterniano in the center of Fano dates from the 16th century, but the house was originally outside the walls (Convento di San Paterniano).
- [1259.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Pancrazio Firenze (OVall) [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), died before May 1355: **650**
- [1260.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo (OSB) [now in Foligno, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Foligno), predecessor of Guido abbot of S. Croce di Sassovivo (no. 428), died 1350: **651**
- [1261.0] Jacobus, archimandrite of the monastery of S. Salvator Messina (OSBasil) [cit. Messina, ITA] (dioc. Messina), died 10 Mar 1373: **652**
- [1262.0] Jacobus, abbot of S. Maria de Crypta (OSB) [now physically in Vitulano, but administratively in Foglianise, prov. Benevento] (dioc. Benevento) before 31 Aug 1368, successor of Angelus abbot of S. Maria de Crypta (no. 47): 47  
Benefice Note: The monastery in this period was associated with the Humiliati, but they had adopted the Benedictine rule, and the house was quite wealthy. The ruins of the monastery are substantial, referred to locally as ‘S. Maria in Grupits’ (Wikipedia).
- [1263.0] Jacobus d’Abbéville, rector of Carlet [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia), parson of Schellebelle [départ. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), commensal chaplain to Guillelmus de la Jugie (no. 530), died before Sep 1360: **653**  
Note: J.’s relationship with Guillelmus de la Jugie, cardinal from 1342–1374, seems to have been the reason why he was despoiled.
- [1264.0] Jacobus de Albenoriis, sacristan of Pamiers [départ. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers), died in Curia before Jun 1336: **654**
- [1265.0] Jacobus Aloys, familiar of Jacobus de Corvo (no. 662), holder: 662
- [1266.0] Jacobus Annibaldi, OFM, bishop of Fondi [prov. Latina, ITA] from 1363, bishop of Assisi [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1368, predecessor of Thomas Racani, papal penitentiary, died before 18 Jan 1369: **655**
- [1267.0] Jacobus Arnaldi, archdeacon of Conflans [départ. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), canon of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca), *officialis* of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP], died before Jul 1375: **656**

- [1268.0] Jacobus Artaud, LL.B., canon of Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] (dioc. Die), bishop of Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1364, bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1366, successor of Guillelmus Fournier de Marcossay at Gap (no. 517), died Aug 1399: **657**
- [1269.0] Jacobus Ayas, OP, bishop of Suelli [prov. Sud Sardegna, ITA] from 1384, died 1399: **658**
- [1270.0] Jacobus Barnicherini, J.U.Lic.: 230
- [1271.0] Jacobus Barrau, secular prior of the church of S. Jean *extra muros* La Rochelle [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes) before 21 Jun 1357, collector of Saintes, collector of Tulle, died before Dec 1364: 370, **659**, 1175, 1310
- [1272.0] Jacobus Bonamie, abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines (OSB) [now in Saint-Génis-des-Fontaines, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) ca. 1404, successor of Joannes Pélerin de Vigenère (no. 798): 798
- [1273.0] Jacobus Cambafortis, debtor: 453
- [1274.0] Jacobus de Damas Cozan (*or* Caussens), abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) from 1375, successor of Joannes Dupin (no. 737), predecessor of Joannes de Damas Cozan, died in Curia 6 Jul 1383: **660**, 737, 1027
- Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.
- [1275.0] Jacobus dei Cavalli, bishop of Vercelli [prov. Vercelli, ITA] from 1379, papal nuncio in Piemonte, papal nuncio in Genova, papal nuncio in Milano, collector in Piemonte, collector in Genova, collector in Milano, cardinal, died before Jul 1387: 371
- [1276.0] Jacobus Colonna, canon of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Noyon), bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1328, successor of Arnaldus Roger de Comminges (no. 87), predecessor of Antonius bishop of Lombez (no. 54), died before Aug 1341: **661**
- [1277.0] Jacobus de Corvo, OP, bishop of Zagreb [grad Zagreb, HRV] from 1322, bishop of Quimper [dép. Finistère, FRA] from 1326, bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1330, successor of Guido de Laval, patron/master of Jacobus Aloys, patron/master of Petrus de Corvo, died before Feb 1341: **662**
- [1278.0] Jacobus Cyon, canon of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida), bishop of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1341, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1348, died 18 Oct 1351, commissioner: **663**, 1197
- [1279.0] Jacobus Falconieri di Napoli, D.Decr., bishop of Aquino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1342, bishop of Bitonto [prov. Bitontino, ITA] from 1348, died before 14 Dec 1357: **664**
- [1280.0] Jacobus de Faytanis, abbot of S. Gregorio in Concha (OSB) [now in Morciano di Romagna, prov. Rimini, ITA] (dioc. Rimini) before 19 Mar 1372, successor of Gregorius abbot of S. Gregorio in Concha (no. 426): 426

- [1281.0] Jacobus de Filippis, precentor of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca) before 1 May 1395, successor as collector of Guillelmus Boudreville (no. 496), collector of Zaragoza, collector of Tarragona, collector of Navarre, collector of Majorca: 496
- [1282.0] Jacobus Folquerii, canon of Le Puy [départ. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 11 Feb 1327, commissioner: 1056
- [1283.0] Jacobus Fournier (*later* Pope Benedict XII), abbot of Fontfroide Narbonne (OCist) [départ. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Pamiers [départ. Ariège, FRA] from 1317, bishop of Mirepoix [départ. Ariège, FRA] from 3 Mar 1326, successor of Raymundus Athon (no. 1178), predecessor of Petrus de Lapeirareda (no. 1061), predecessor of Dominicus Grima at Pamiers (no. 280), cardinal, died 25 Apr 1342, spoils-incidence – Pamiers: **665**  
 Note: Despoiled when he was translated to Mirepoix. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Benedict XII.
- [1284.0] Jacobus Golferii, commissioner: 1065
- [1285.0] Jacobus de Gravellis, subcollector of Lyon, died before Jan 1394, spoils-incidence – Lyon: **666**
- [1286.0] Jacobus de Jaguto, of Benevento, notary: 1254
- [1286.1] Jacobus Joannis, husband of Jacoba, died before Jan 1354, debtor: 722
- [1287.0] Jacobus de Labroue, archdeacon of Lunas [départ. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 8 Sep 1344, papal treasurer, papal vice-chamberlain, died late May 1348, commissioner: 39, 374, 537, **667**, 1259
- [1288.0] Jacobus de Longofonte, priest, rector *or* prior of the parochial church of Notre-Dame Orbec [départ. Calvados, FRA] (dioc. Lisieux), died before Sep 1388: **668**
- [1289.0] Jacobus de Malabayla, merchant of Asti: 357
- [1290.0] Jacobus Malavolti, D.Decr., canon of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] (dioc. Siena), bishop of Siena [prov. Siena, ITA] in 1371, predecessor of Guillelmus Gascon, papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died 8 Nov 1371: **669**
- [1291.0] Jacobus Malheti, canon of S. Antoine [now in Saint-Antoine-l'Abbaye, départ. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) before Jun 1375, debtor: 1065
- [1292.0] Jacobus Massoti, *beneficiatus* of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] before 18 Jun 1355, commissioner: 1171
- [1293.0] Jacobus de Milas, advocate of the Rota, died before Jul 1347: **670**
- [1294.0] Jacobus Militis, canon of S. Marie Auxerre [départ. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre) before 28 Apr 1375, subcollector of Auxerre, commissioner: 203, 1004
- [1295.0] Jacobus de Monasteriis, OP, bishop of Glandèves [départ. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1328, successor of Anselmus de Glandèves (no. 52), died before Oct 1344: 52
- [1296.0] Jacobus de Montone, provost of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève) before 22 Jul 1406, commissioner: 543

- [1297.0] Jacobus Muto, LL.D., canon of Ostia [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Ostia), bishop of Marsi [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] from 1363, bishop of Arezzo [prov. Arezzo, ITA] from 1365, bishop of Spoleto [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1371, vicar in Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma) from 1369 to 1371, predecessor of Galhardus de Pallairac, papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died before 24 Nov 1372, holder: **671**, 1057  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Muto.
- [1298.0] Jacobus de Placentia, papal chaplain, debtor: 171
- [1299.0] Jacobus de Plumbayrola, monk of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Montecassino) before 24 Jan 1342, ?bishop-elect of Cassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Montecassino) ?in 1340, ?elected (but not provided) as successor to Raymundus de Gramat (no. 1201), debtor: 453, 1201
- [1300.0] Jacobus Raymundi, commissioner: 115
- [1301.0] Jacobus de Rives, collector of Tarragona, collector of Zaragoza, collector of Majorca: 1029, 1244
- [1302.0] Jacobus Romaci, canon of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 23 Jun 1348, commissioner: 1197
- [1303.0] Jacobus de la Salle, commissioner: 1044
- [1304.0] Jacobus Scriva, commendator of Huesca (OHosp) [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca), died before Sep 1411: **672**
- [1305.0] Jacobus Seguini, vicar of Noves [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 25 Oct 1359, successor of Joannes de Merulo (no. 783): 783
- [1306.0] Jacobus di Siena, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Termoli [prov. Campobasso, ITA] from 1372, successor of Franciscus de Stella (no. 352), died before Feb 1379: 352
- [1307.0] Jacobus de Sirano, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 24 Dec 1363, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), collector, died before Jul 1377, commissioner: 56, 204, 395, **673**, 834, 1180
- [1308.0] Jacobus de Sperabe, executor of Elias du Puy (no. 301): 301
- [1309.0] Jacobus Tessier, executor of Benedictus de Facifeis (no. 141): 141
- [1310.0] Jacobus Tura, OP, archbishop of Trani [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA] from 1352, commissioner: 964
- [1311.0] Jacobus de Urrea, canon of Zaragoza (OCSA) [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] (dioc. Zaragoza), died before Mar 1354: **674**
- [1312.0] Jacobus de la Vie, nephew of John XXII, cardinal: 85
- [1313.0] Jacobus de Vilanis, holder: 873
- [1314.0] Jacobus de Ville, canon of S. Marie Cambrai (OSAnt) [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), executor of Joannes Courtois (no. 732), proctor in the Roman Curia, died Nov 1349, debtor: **675**, 732
- [1315.0] Jacobus de Villeneuve, provost of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) by 1361, died 16 May 1375: **676**

[1316.0] Jacobus de Vinariis, prior of Monserrat [now in Monistrol de Montserrat, prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona), died before Jul 1376: **677**

[1317.0] Jacobus Zatria, B.Decr., archdeacon of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca), bishop of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] from 1369, died 30 Mar 1374, debtor: **678**, 1338

#### Jambertus

[1318.0] Jambertus de Lieuron, abbot of S. André [now in Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) from 1353, successor of Petrus de Canilhac (no. 1020), predecessor of Ludovicus de Bollène (no. 877), died 13 Jun 1361: **679**

#### Jean

[1319.0] Jean II, king of France: 730, 1300, 1310

[1320.0] Jean duc de Berry, patron of Robertus abbot of Déols: 616

#### Jeronimus

[1321.0] Jeronimus de Ochon, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1410, collector, died 16 Nov 1425: 519

#### Joan

[1321.1] Joan I, king of Aragon: 292

#### Joannes

[1322.0] Joannes, bishop of Andria [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA] from 1356, died before Feb 1362: **680**

[1323.0] Joannes, bishop of Ariano [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1349, died before May 1356, commissioner: 920

[1324.0] Joannes, bishop of Jaen [prov. Jaén, ESP] from 1357, died before Apr 1362, debtor: 320

[1325.0] Joannes, bishop of Kissamos [pol. Kíssamos, per. Κρίτι, ELL] before 25 Oct 1352, successor of Guillelmus Emergavi (no. 511): 511

[1326.0] Joannes, abbot of Ménat (OSB) [now Menat, dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1371, died before 27 Aug 1375: **681**

[1327.0] Joannes, bishop of Lugo [prov. Lugo, ESP], died before Mar 1375: **682**

[1328.0] Joannes, bishop of Maillezais [dép. Vendée, FRA] from 1343, died before 20 Feb 1359: **683**

[1329.0] Joannes, archdeacon of Calahorra [prov. La Rioja, ESP] (dioc. Calahorra), bishop of Mondoñedo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1327, died before 27 Feb 1329: **684**

[1330.0] Joannes, OP, archbishop of Corfu [pol. Kérkyra, per. Íónioi Nísoi, ELL] from 1320, archbishop of Otranto [prov. Lecce, ITA] from 1330, died before Mar 1345: **685**

[1331.0] Joannes, bishop of Lavello [prov. Potenza, ITA], bishop of Rapolla [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1342, died before 17 Nov 1346: **686**



- [1332.0] Joannes III, LL.Lic., succentor of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 12 Dec 1371, predecessor of Joannes IV bishop of Rieux (no. 688), patron/master of Joannes Lacasa, died before 26 Feb 1375: **687**
- [1333.0] Joannes IV, bishop of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1375, successor of Joannes III bishop of Rieux (no. 687), died before Apr 1381: 687, **688**
- [1334.0] Joannes, bishop of Salpe [prov. Foggia, ITA], died before 14 Dec 1357: **689**
- [1335.0] Joannes, OESA, bishop of Zengg [žup. Ličko-senjska, HRV] from 1333, archbishop of Split [žup. Splitsko-dalmatinska, HRV] from 1348, died at Pisa before Mar 1349: **690**
- [1336.0] Joannes, bishop of Veszprém [meg. Veszprém, MAG] from 1346, died before 18 Dec 1357: **691**
- [1337.0] Joannes, cantor of Viseu [dist. Viseu, POR] (dioc. Viseu), bishop of Viseu [dist. Viseu, POR] from 1349, died before 2 Jul 1365: **692**
- [1338.0] Joannes, abbot of Clairac (OSB) [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen), uncle of Joannes Evrard de Lanserta, died before May 1394: **693**
- [1339.0] Joannes, abbot of S. Lupo Benevento (OSB) [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), died ca. 1348: **694**
- [1340.0] Joannes, abbot of Jaucels (OSB) [now Joncels, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), predecessor of Petrus abbot of Jaucels, died before Nov 1361: **695**
- [1341.0] Joannes, abbot of Méobecq (OSB) Bourges [dép. l'Indre, FRA], died before Mar 1381: **696**
- [1342.0] Joannes, abbot of Saint-Satur (OCSA) [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 30 May 1382, successor of Petrus abbot of S. Satur (no. 988): 988
- [1343.0] Joannes, abbot of Saint-Maur-des-Fossés [dép. Val-de-Marne, FRA] (dioc. Châlons-en-Champagne) before Apr 1376, heir of Bernardus la Vergne (no. 203): 203
- [1344.0] Joannes, abbot of S. Maria della Vittoria (OCist) [now in Scurolo Marsicana, prov. L'Aquila, ITA] (dioc. Marsi), died before May 1362: **697**
- [1345.0] Joannes, abbot of S. Sebastiano [now in Alatri, prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Napoli) before 19 Nov 1352, commissioner: 121, 336, 591, 1322
- [1346.0] Joannes, abbot of S. Maria de Irachio Pamplona (OSB) [prov. Navarre, ESP] (dioc. Pamplona), died before Mar 1383: **698**
- [1347.0] Joannes, abbot of S. Marie La Réau (OCSA) [now in Saint-Martin-l'Ars, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 12 Aug 1384, successor of Reginaldus abbot of S. Marie La Réau (no. 1229): 1229
- [1348.0] Joannes, abbot of Fécamp (OSB) [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) before 6 Apr 1358, successor of Nicolaus de Nanteuil (no. 942): 942
- [1349.0] Joannes, abbot of Grenda (OCist) [not found], dioc. Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] before 5 Mar 1375, debtor: 429

- [1350.0] Joannes, abbot of Mas-Garnier (OSB) [now Mas-Grenier, dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 9 Aug 1373, commissioner: 378
- [1351.0] Joannes, *primicerius* S. Angelo [?now in Monte Sant'Angelo, prov. Foggia, ITA] (dioc. Ascoli Satriano) before 11 Feb 1354, vicar of Petrus bishop of Ascoli Satriano (no. 975): 975  
Benefice Note: Monte Sant'Angelo is not in the modern diocese of Cerignola / Ascoli Satriano, though it is close.
- [1352.0] Joannes, archdeacon of Vic-Fesenzac [now Vic-Fezensac, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch) before 4 Apr 1372, executor of Aymericus Hugues de Chassanh (no. 106): 106
- [1353.0] Joannes, chaplain of S. Vitale Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), died ca. 1372: **699**
- [1354.0] Joannes, secular canon of S. Barthélemy ?Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Noyon) before 2 Jan 1380, subexecutor of papal bull: 1096  
Benefice Note: The abbey of Saint-Barthélemy (OCSA) was next to the ramparts of Noyon, and seems to be the most likely S. Barthélemy, which is not otherwise identified in the text. The only reason for doubt is that the house was one of canons regular, but perhaps that is why Joannes is specifically identified as secular.
- [1355.0] Joannes, canon of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] (dioc. Tulle) before 6 Jun 1375, commissioner: 1219
- [1356.0] Joannes, count of Ampurias, debtor: 148
- [1357.0] Joannes Acciaioli, canon of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1360, brother of Bindacius Acciaioli, brother of Donatus Acciaioli, brother of Nerius Acciaioli, successor of Raymundus II, predecessor of Bonjoannes (archbishop-elect) at Patras (no. 251), died before 5 Apr 1363: **700**
- [1358.0] Joannes Adémar, canon of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève), died ca. 1368: **701**
- [1359.0] Joannes d'Agout, provost of Riez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Riez), archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1379, died 6 Oct 1394: **702**
- [1360.0] Joannes Afonso, canon of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] (dioc. Évora), bishop of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] from 1352, successor of Alfonsus Denis (no. 18), predecessor of Joannes Gomez de Chaves (no. 752), died before Jul 1356: 18, **703**, 893
- [1361.0] Joannes Allemand, subcollector of Auch: 70, 515, 764
- [1362.0] Joannes de Altoservienti, prior of S. Paulet (OSB) [now in Saint-Paulet-de-Caisson, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux), died before May 1384: **704**
- [1363.0] Joannes Amalrici, bishop of Sorres [now in Barutta, prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1342, brother of Raymundus Amalrici, papal nuncio in Sardegna, died before Aug 1344: **705**
- [1364.0] Joannes Ameil, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto, commissioner: 1113
- [1365.0] Joannes de Amelio, commissioner: 414

- [1366.0] Joannes Amici, canon of Pisa [prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Pisa), physician to Clement VI, of Firenze, died in Curia late 1348: **706**
- [1367.0] Joannes Andressa, collector of Aragon: 1069
- [1368.0] Joannes Annes, archdeacon of Molina [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] (dioc. Sigüenza) before 31 Mar 1353, executor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577): 577
- [1369.0] Joannes de Aquila, canon of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before 18 Oct 1352, subcommissioner: 920
- [1370.0] Joannes Arnaud, rector of the rural church of Sainte-Julie de Goudours [now in Trèbes, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), brother of Raymundus Arnaldi, died in the Comtat-Venaissin before Aug 1387: **707**
- [1371.0] Joannes Arnaud, prior of S. Maurice La Rochelle (OCSA) [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), died before Oct 1396: **708**, 1292
- [1372.0] Joannes d'Arpabelle, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris) before 5 Jul 1322, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1340, successor of Bartholomeus Grassi (no. 126), predecessor of Guillelmus d'Aubussac, papal chaplain, died before June 1343, debtor, commissioner: 1058, 1094, 1160
- [1373.0] Joannes Artaud, OP, bishop of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1329, bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1334, successor of Rostagnus bishop of Nice (no. 1256), died Jul 1335: **709**, 1256
- [1374.0] Joannes de Aspri, heir of Trasmundus bishop of Alife (no. 1324): 1324
- [1375.0] Joannes Aubriot, bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1345, died before Dec 1350: **710**
- [1376.0] Joannes d'Auxey, bishop of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] from 1314, predecessor of Guillelmus Méchin (no. 542), died 13 Jan 1317: **711**
- [1377.0] Joannes d'Auxois, bishop of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] from 1342, bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1353, died 10 Jan 1359: **712**
- [1378.0] Joannes de Babuis, canon of S. Frontin Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux) before 5 Aug 1348, commissioner: 607, 735
- [1379.0] Joannes Bajuli, constable of Bordeaux, debtor: 1068
- [1380.0] Joannes de Balafaso, commissioner: 760
- [1381.0] Joannes de Bardaxino, OFM, bishop of Doglia [prov. Sud Sardegna, ITA] from 1355, died before Apr 1362, debtor: 125, 275
- [1382.0] Joannes de Baro, commissioner: 80
- [1383.0] Joannes Baroncelli, executor of Bernardus Raffata (no. 190), papal sergeant-at-arms: 190
- [1384.0] Joannes Basini, canon of Tarentaise [dép. Savoie, FRA] (dioc. Tarentaise) before 11 Mar 1387, debtor, commissioner: 1162
- [1385.0] Joannes Bauffès, LL.B., J.U.D., cantor of Evreux [dép. Eure, FRA] (dioc. Evreux), bishop of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1375, bishop of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1391, bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1393, bishop of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1403, died at Marseille about Nov 1403: **713**
- [1386.0] Joannes Belhomme, papal scribe, died before Aug 1372: **714**

- [1387.0] Joannes Belli, debtor: 1155
- [1388.0] Joannes de Belna, OP, executor of Petrus de Rochefort (no. 1094), inquisitor of France: 1094
- [1389.0] Joannes de Bérail, nephew and executor of Petrus de Bérail (no. 1010): 1010
- [1390.0] Joannes Bermundi, nephew and heir of Franciscus Bermundi, creditor: 1162
- [1391.0] Joannes Bernerii, priest of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] before 20 Jul 1325, commissioner: 837
- [1392.0] Joannes Bertetus, OP, bishop of Angoulême [dép. Charente, FRA] from 1380, successor of Elias de Pons (no. 300), died before Oct 1384: 300
- [1393.0] Joannes Bertrand, commissioner: 400, 809, 1011, 1191
- [1394.0] Joannes Bigot, provost of S. Lorenzo Oulx [cit. Torino, ITA] (dioc. Torino) before 16 Jan 1364, successor of Luzonus de Lempis (no. 884): 884
- [1395.0] Joannes Bisaci, prior of S. Victor [?now in Saint-Victor-la-Coste, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), died before 1403: **715**
- [1396.0] Joannes du Bois, bishop of Dol [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] from 1312, predecessor of Guillelmus Méchin (no. 542), died 25 Jan 1324: **716**
- [1397.0] Joannes Bolhonis, heir and executor of Pontius Cavayrac (no. 1146): 1146
- [1398.0] Joannes Bondierii, subcollector of Bourges: 958
- [1399.0] Joannes Bonifatii, commissioner: 883
- [1400.0] Joannes Bonifilii, canon of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) before 29 Jan 1354, commissioner: 722
- [1401.0] Joannes Bonvin, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) from 1384, successor of Savaricus Christian at S. Victor (no. 1271), died before Apr 1405: **717**, 1151
- [1402.0] Joannes Boudreville, archdeacon of Lorca [prov. Murcia, ESP] (dioc. Cartagena) before 10 May 1393, collector of Burgos, collector of Astorga, collector of Cartagena: 966
- [1403.0] Joannes de Bourbon, LL.Lic., dean of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Autun), bishop of Verdun [dép. Meuse, FRA] from 1362, died before Mar 1372: **718**
- [1404.0] Joannes Boutin, abbot of S. Croix (OSB) [now in Talmont-Saint-Hilaire, dép. Vendée, FRA] (dioc. Luçon), died before Sep 1365: **719**
- [1405.0] Joannes de Braule, canon of La Chapelle-Saint-Ursin [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 29 Aug 1350, executor of Bernardus Le Brun (no. 162): 162
- [1406.0] Joannes de Brogny, cardinal vice-chancellor, creditor: 979
- [1407.0] Joannes de Brossa, debtor: 722
- [1408.0] Joannes Bullandi, commissioner: 418
- [1409.0] Joannes Cabrespí, nephew of Almeracius Cabrespí, commissioner: 9, 736, 913, 1053, 1101

- [1410.0] Joannes de Caffris, canon of Nevers [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Nevers) before 23 May 1375, commissioner: 687, 736, 789
- [1411.0] Joannes Calhafer, treasurer of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Vabres) before 23 Dec 1361: 283
- [1412.0] Joannes de Campeto, canon of S. Ademaro [not found], dioc. Muro Lucano [prov. Potenza, ITA], died in Curia before Aug 1351: **720**
- [1413.0] Joannes de Campis, notary of the Camera: 942
- [1414.0] Joannes de Capella, executor of Bernardus de Quitania (no. 189): 189
- [1415.0] Joannes Canerandi, subcollector of Béziers: 442, 747
- [1416.0] Joannes de Caola, commissioner: 710
- [1417.0] Joannes de Cardaillac, bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1351, archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 1361, patriarch of Alexandria [muḥ. El Eskenderiya, MIS] from 1371, successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Fayditus d'Aigrefeuille at Rodez, predecessor (as administrator of the diocese) of Bertrandus Raffin at Rodez (no. 235), nephew and executor of Bertrandus de Cardaillac (no. 218), successor of Alvarus Perez de Viedma at Ourense (no. 21), administrator of Rodez, administrator of Toulouse, died 7 Oct 1390, spoils-incidence – Toulouse, executor of Camera order, commissioner: 21, 218, **721**
- Note: It is possible that the J. patriarch of Alexandria in the administration Toulouse (no. 721) is not the same J. who was bishop of Ourense (no. 21) and then archbishop of Braga (no. 218).
- [1418.0] Joannes de Cardone, OCSA, sacristan of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1341, died before 14 Aug 1348: **722**
- Note: *Gallia Christiana* 1.576–577 calls J. nephew of Benedict XII with the surname de Baux. The quite full documentation about him in *Gallia Christiana Novissima* 3.657–665 provides no support for either statement.
- [1419.0] Joannes Carencionis, merchant of Avignon, creditor: 575
- [1420.0] Joannes de Castello, OFM, bishop of Mariana [dép. Haute-Corse, FRA] from 1353, died in Genova Feb 1364: **723**
- [1421.0] Joannes de Castro, dean of León [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León), bishop of Tuy [prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1351, died before 20 Jul 1384: **724**
- [1422.0] Joannes de Castroparro, abbot of S. Pierre Caunes-Minervois (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 16 May 1380, brother of Petrus de Castroparro (no. 1025), successor of Embrinus at S. Pierre de Caunes-Minervois (no. 308), debtor: 308, 1025
- [1423.0] Joannes Catolli, pirate: 1310
- [1424.0] Joannes de Cavanhac, canon of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), canon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), cantor of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), dean of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] (dioc. Compostela) before 22 May 1360, brother of Geraldus de Cavanhac, brother of Guillelmus de Cavanhac, collector of Albi, collector of Cahors, collector of Castres, collector of Rodez, collector of Tulle, collector

- of Vabres, died before Apr 1364, spoils-incidence – Cahors: 61, 77, 233, **725**, 796, 1174
- [1425.0] Joannes Chambellain, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), died before 10 Nov 1358: **726**
- [1426.0] Joannes de Champdorât, J.U.D., abbot of La Chaise-Dieu (OSB) [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1342, died 15 Sep 1356: **727**
- [1427.0] Joannes de Châteauneuf, canon of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] (dioc. Troyes) before 11 May 1352, successor as collector of Joannes Oger (no. 793), collector of Reims, died before Nov 1362, spoils-incidence – Reims: **728**, 793, 849, 999
- [1428.0] Joannes de Chaylerio, executor of Ademar de la Voulte (no. 6): 6
- [1429.0] Joannes Chicot, subcollector of Grenoble: 956, 1075, 1162
- [1430.0] Joannes de Chissey, bishop of Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] from 1337, predecessor of Radulphus de Chissey (no. 1162), died at Paris Dec 1349: **729**
- [1431.0] Joannes di Cicco Eriotti, bishop of Sarno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1372, successor of Theobaldus bishop of Sarno (no. 1309): 1309
- [1432.0] Joannes de Claromonte, debtor: 910
- [1433.0] Joannes Clementi, canon of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne) before 15 Sep 1394, debtor: 441
- [1434.0] Joannes de Cojordan, archdeacon of Lunas [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1336, bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1329, successor of Petrus de Lapeirareda (no. 1061), predecessor of Arnaldus de Villari (no. 94), papal treasurer, died between 9 Oct and 17 Dec 1361: **730**
- [1435.0] Joannes de Cojordan, ?heir of Joannes de Cojordan (no. 730), knight: 730
- [1436.0] Joannes de Cori, OP, bishop of Knin [žup. Šibenik-Knin, HRV] from 1334, bishop of Tivoli [cit. Roma, ITA] from 1337, died Aug 1342: **731**
- [1437.0] Joannes de Coronato, physician of Genova, debtor: 446
- [1438.0] Joannes Courtois, provisor of the Pinhota, cleric, died in Curia before Mar 1348: **732**
- [1439.0] Joannes de Craon, canon of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), archdeacon of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] (dioc. Le Mans), bishop of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] from 1348, archbishop of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] from 1355, died in Paris 26 Mar 1373: **733**
- [1440.0] Joannes Cros, cleric, died in Curia before Mar 1352: **734**
- [1441.0] Joannes de Cruce, agent: 1310
- [1442.0] Joannes de Damas Cozan, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) before 23 Jan 1384, successor of Jacobus de Damas Cozan Caussens (no. 660): 660
- Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–

Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.

[1443.0] Joannes Desprès, abbot of S. Pierre (OCist) [not found], dioc. Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA], bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1333, bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 3 Dec 1347, died before Aug 1348: 31, **735**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Desprès, Jean.

[1444.0] Joannes Dieudonné, canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 11 Jul 1372, papal chaplain, papal nuncio, subcollector in Le Puy, subcollector in Clermont, died in Curia May 1375, commissioner: 553, **736**

[1445.0] Joannes Dolfin, doge of Venice, holder: 938

[1446.0] Joannes Drazik, bishop of Praha from 1301, died 5 Jan 1343, commissioner: 357

[1447.0] Joannes Dupin, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) from 1369, successor of Simon de Brosse (no. 1282), predecessor of Jacobus de Damas Cozan Caussens (no. 660), died 27 Dec 1374: **737**, 1282  
Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.

[1448.0] Joannes Dupin, prior of Articella Cassine (OSB) [prov. Alessandria, ITA] (dioc. Acqui) before 8 Jan 1353, brother of Petrus Dupin (no. 1040), subcommissioner: 920

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Dupin, Jean.

[1449.0] Joannes Dupré, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Evreux [dép. Eure, FRA] from 1328, died before 30 Jul 1333: **738**

[1450.0] Joannes de Durchia, citizen of Lyon, debtor: 357

[1451.0] Joannes Elie, cantor of León [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León) before 31 Mar 1353, executor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577): 577

[1452.0] Joannes Enguard, bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1388, successor of Deodatus bishop of Castres (no. 269): 269

[1453.0] Joannes Eraclei, prior of Ispagnac [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende) before 6 Mar 1389, executor of Jacobus de Longofonte (no. 668): 668

[1454.0] Joannes d'Etienne, archdeacon of Figeac [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1368, protonotary apostolic, papal familiar, died 8 Dec 1393: **739**

[1455.0] Joannes Evrard de Lanserta, nephew of Joannes abbot of Clairac (no. 693): 693

[1456.0] Joannes Fava, merchant of Firenze: 40

[1457.0] Joannes Fernandez de Sotomayor, bishop of Tuy [officially Tui, prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1286, died 14 Jun 1323: **740**

[1458.0] Joannes Fernandi, dean of Jaen [prov. Jaén, ESP] (dioc. Jaen) before 13 Sep 1357, canon of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos) before 20 Mar 1363, commissioner: 785, 825, 949

[1459.0] Joannes Fernandi, chamberlain of Nicolaus Capocii, agent: 829

[1460.0] Joannes Fernandi, servant: 895

- [1461.0] Joannes de Fisco, abbot of S. Maria Assuntanella Firenze (OSB) [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), died before Oct 1339: **741**
- [1462.0] Joannes Flandrin, archbishop of Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1379, cardinal: 1127
- [1463.0] Joannes de Fontarigiis, prior of S. Corneille de la Chapelle (OSB) [now in Puycelsi, dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), died before Aug 1394: **742**
- [1464.0] Joannes Fournier, brother of Petrus Fournier, died before Jan 1376: **743**  
 Note: Joannes is called *dominus*, with nothing more, in the case. That honorific could be secular or religious, and the case gives us little to go on. Frater Petrus, however, who is said to be Joannes' brother, is clearly a religious, and is probably monk of Semur-en-Auxois, a dependency of the abbey of Flavigny-sur-Ozerain (both dép. Côte-d'Or). Dominus Joannes may be a recently-deceased abbot of Flavigny. One cannot be sure; the *fasti* of the abbots of Flavigny in this period are lacunose. That the composition – a round 1,000 florins, appropriate for a bishop or an abbot – is to be paid to Chaise-Dieu is easier to explain. Gregory XI had just become pope; his uncle, Clement VI, was buried at Chaise-Dieu (dép. Haute-Loire). The latter had attempted to endow Chaise-Dieu by testament, but the assets in his estate fell short of the endowment needed.
- [1465.0] Joannes François, J.U.Lic., canon of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), dean of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), predecessor as collector of Petrus Jovit, collector of Bourges, collector of Limoges, collector of Poitiers, collector of Saintes, died in Curia early May 1396: 196, 228, 616, **744**, 804, 958, 988, 1229  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. François.
- [1466.0] Joannes de Fraxino, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Lugo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1403, successor of Lupus bishop of Lugo, predecessor of Joannes Henrici, papal chaplain of honor, died before Jul 1409: **745**
- [1467.0] Joannes de Gallinario, OFM, archbishop of Rossano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] in 1373, successor of Isaias archbishop of Rossano (no. 642), died ca. 1385: 642
- [1468.0] Joannes Galtini, M.Med., died in Curia before Sep 1360: **746**
- [1469.0] Joannes Garansoni, merchant of Avignon: 1271
- [1470.0] Joannes Garcia, servant: 362
- [1471.0] Joannes de Gardana, subcollector of Bayeux: 1033
- [1472.0] Joannes de Gardaya, papal nuncio, *scholasticus* of Oviedo: 28, 179, 1033, 1335
- [1473.0] Joannes de Garrigue, canon of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] (dioc. Lisboa), precentor of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), provost of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 28 Dec 1358, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 19 Nov 1363, predecessor as collector of Arnaldus André (no. 69), collector of Portugal, collector of Narbonne, merchant of Avignon, died between 11 and 17 Sep 1369: 23, 233, 272, 295, 312, 348, 377, 409, **747**, 826, 877, 913, 994, 1020, 1071, 1131, 1141, 1145, 1195, 1310  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Garrigue.



- [1474.0] Joannes Garsie de Valmasera (*or* de Guomorra), canon of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos) before 13 Sep 1357, cleric of Osma, commissioner: 576, 825
- [1475.0] Joannes Gasqui, bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1335, died 10 Sep 1344: **748**
- [1476.0] Joannes Gasqui, bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1367, died 27 Aug 1369: **749**
- [1477.0] Joannes Gilles, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), died before 16 Mar 1358: **750**
- [1478.0] Joannes Godivosten Anglicus, died in Curia before Sep 1375: **751**
- [1479.0] Joannes Gomez de Chaves, bishop of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] from 1356, successor of Joannes Afonso (no. 703), died 10 Mar 1368: **752**
- [1480.0] Joannes Goujeul, citizen of Paris, agent: 1056
- [1481.0] Joannes Grand, archbishop of Lund [län Skåne, SVE] from 18 Mar 1290, archbishop of Riga from 30 Mar 1302, archbishop of Bremen [Land Bremen, DEU] from 1310, died intestate in Curia 28 May 1327: **753**
- [1482.0] Joannes de la Grange, cardinal, creditor: 1136
- [1483.0] Joannes Graphei, OFM, bishop of Patti-Lipari [cit. Messina, ITA] from 1360, died before 28 Nov 1373: **754**
- [1484.0] Joannes Grinde, canon of Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), sacristan of Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), subcollector of Grenoble, died before Feb 1406: 356, **755**, 1075
- [1485.0] Joannes Guilbert, dean of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] (dioc. Dorpat), predecessor of Goffridus Warendorp, died in Curia before Jul 1363, commissioner: 309, **756**
- [1486.0] Joannes Guilhamin, D.Decr., rector of Sarrant [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lombez), son of Stephanus Guilhamin, died in Curia before Mar 1362: **757**
- [1487.0] Joannes Hardi, beneficiary of Joannes François (no. 744), cleric of Rennes: 744
- [1488.0] Joannes Henrici, OFM, bishop of Lugo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1409, successor of Joannes de Fraxino (no. 745), died before Nov 1418: 745
- [1489.0] Joannes Heu, archdeacon of Toul [dép. Meurthe-et-Moselle, FRA] (dioc. Toul), bishop of Toul [dép. Meurthe-et-Moselle, FRA] from 1363, predecessor of Joannes de Neuchâtel at Toul (no. 789), died 19 Aug 1372, commissioner: 718, **758**, 1281
- [1490.0] Joannes Hiltalinger de Basel, M.Theol., prior general (OESA), bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1389, predecessor of Petrus Villain, successor of Petrus Villain de Paris (no. 1122), died before Oct 1392: **759**
- [1491.0] Joannes Hugues, ?nephew and ?executor of Aymericus Hugues de Chassanh (no. 106): 106
- [1492.0] Joannes de Isoduno Anglicus, OCSA, died in Curia before 1 Apr 1348: **760**
- [1493.0] Joannes Joannis, dean of Sigüenza [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] (dioc. Sigüenza), died before Aug 1375: **761**

- [1494.0] Joannes Joffevry, bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1352, successor of Petrus de Castellus (no. 1023): 1023
- [1495.0] Joannes Joly, sacristan of S. Nizier Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 13 Jan 1394, successor as subcollector of Guillelmus Arnulphi (no. 479), subcollector of Valence, collector of Provence, collector of Lyon, collector of Vienne, collector of Tarentaise, collector of Rodez: 441, 479, 608, 666, 850, 1112, 1119, 1123
- [1496.0] Joannes de Jourens, LL.D., bishop of Riez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1348, bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1352, bishop of Luçon [dép. Vendée, FRA] in 1354, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1354, bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1357, successor of Franciscus de Monteolivo (no. 342), predecessor of Raymundus de Salgis (no. 1219), papal chaplain, auditor of contradicted letters, died before Nov 1361: **762**
- [1497.0] Joannes Kaiode, OESA, bishop of Skopje [opš. Skopje, MAK] from 1352, died before Oct 1354: **763**
- [1498.0] Joannes Lacasa, familiar of Joannes III bishop of Rieux (no. 687), debtor: 687
- [1499.0] Joannes de Lacmolio, archpriest of Corbières [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 21 Oct 1361, successor of Guillelmus Guilbert (no. 526), collector of Narbonne: 83, 526, 826
- [1500.0] Joannes de Lacour, abbot of Fontcalde (OPraem) [now in Cazedarnes, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Pons), abbot of La Case-Dieu (OPraem) [now in Beaumarchés, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch) from 1361, died 25 Sep 1371: **764**
- [1501.0] Joannes de Lamanhania, canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen) before 14 Jun 1361, commissioner: 1153
- [1502.0] Joannes Laurence, subcollector of Langres, died 1360, spoils-incidence – Langres: **765**
- [1503.0] Joannes Laurentii, commissioner: 809
- [1504.0] Joannes de Laval, nephew and legatee of Gasbertus de Laval (no. 374): 375
- [1505.0] Joannes Lavergne, precentor of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) before 27 Sep 1389, bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1398, beneficiary of Stephanus Audibert (no. 1292), collector of Lyon, clerk of the Camera, papal treasurer (general), lord of Tressan (Béziers), died before Aug 1413, commissioner: 230, 496, 708, 739, **766**, 956, 1029, 1292  
 Note: There seems little doubt that J. is the same as Joannes de la Vergne who is listed in Eubel as bishop of Lodève from 1398 to 1413. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Lavergne.
- [1506.0] Joannes Lefèvre (*or* Fabri), OGrand, abbot of Grandmont [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Grandmont), bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1356, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1357, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1362, predecessor of Hugo de la Jugie at

- Carcassonne, died before 27 Jun 1371, spoils-incidence – Avignon: **767**
- [1507.0] Joannes Lefèvre, *clavarius* of Châteauneuf-du-Pape (Avignon), died before Jul 1361: **768**
- [1508.0] Joannes de Lieux, bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1357, successor of Fortius de Auxia (no. 325), papal chaplain, died Aug 1362: **769**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Lieux.
- [1509.0] Joannes Lobera, clerk of the Camera: 713
- [1510.0] Joannes de Lomanhano, prebendary of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax) before 11 Jul 1327: 372
- [1511.0] Joannes de Lordat, notary: 797
- [1512.0] Joannes de Lordello, ship master, of Lisboa: 1071
- [1513.0] Joannes de Lueyo, canon of ?S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), died before 2 Oct 1358: **770**
- [1514.0] Joannes de Luna, canon of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Catania [cit. Catania, ITA] from 1348, died before 4 Dec 1355: **771**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Luna.
- [1515.0] Joannes de Magnavia, LL.Lic., canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen), bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1361, successor of Pontius de Péret at Orvieto (no. 1153), predecessor of Petrus Bohier at Orvieto, papal nuncio in the March of Ancona, collector of Tuscania, died before 29 Oct 1364: 635, **772**
- [1516.0] Joannes Magnin, scribe of apostolic letters: 92
- [1517.0] Joannes Maleu, prior of S. Eutrope [now in Saintes, dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes) before 9 Aug 1343, commissioner: 62
- [1518.0] Joannes Manchini, agent of the Barruchi company of Firenze: 23
- [1519.0] Joannes de Mardonia, rector of Castanet [now Castanet-Tolosan, dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), died in Curia before Aug 1382: **773**
- [1520.0] Joannes de Marello, subcollector of Tarragona: 130, 1035
- [1521.0] Joannes de Marescalla, papal commensal chaplain, died in Curia before Jan 1355: **774**
- [1522.0] Joannes Marignolli de Florentia, OFM, bishop of Bisignano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1354, died before 22 Mar 1359: **775**
- [1523.0] Joannes Martin, prior of Sermaise (OGrand) [now in Nieuil, dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), died 1383: **776**  
Benefice Note: Only ruins survive of the priory of Sermaise.
- [1524.0] Joannes Martin, LL.Lic., collector of Narbonne: 59, 94, 180, 715, 1194  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Martin.
- [1525.0] Joannes Martinez, OCSA, D.Decr., archdeacon of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] (dioc. Zaragoza), bishop of Segorbe-Albarracín [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1362, bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1369, of Barcelona, died before Sep 1371: **777**
- [1526.0] Joannes Martins de Solhaes, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1294, archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 1313, died 1 May 1325: **778**

- [1527.0] Joannes Maubert, cantor of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Noyon), canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai) before 5 Dec 1371, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims) before 16 Apr 1373, chancellor of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA], collector of Reims, died Jun 1388, commissioner: 395, 733, **779**, 790, 1298
- [1528.0] Joannes Maurel, canon of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Sens), provost of Liège [prov. Liège, BEL] (dioc. Liège), bishop of Vaison [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1362, predecessor of Eblo de Miers at Vaison (no. 288), died before 7 Oct 1370: 288, **780**
- [1529.0] Joannes Maurel, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera: 357, 453, 588, 1179
- [1530.0] Joannes de Mauriac, messenger: 220
- [1531.0] Joannes Mayet, brother of Guillelmus Mayet (no. 541), debtor: 541
- [1532.0] Joannes de Mello, archdeacon in the church of Toul [dép. Meurthe-et-Moselle, FRA], bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1353, bishop of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] from 1357, beneficiary of Theobaldus Seyde de Avalone (no. 1311), papal chaplain, died before 2 Jan 1376: **781**, 1311
- [1533.0] Joannes Mercier, dean of S. Germain Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), uncle of Adam Sapiens, died before Jul 1383: **782**
- [1534.0] Joannes de Merulo, vicar of Noves [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), predecessor of Jacobus Seguini, died before Oct 1359: **783**
- [1535.0] Joannes de Montaut, canon of Tarbes [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] (dioc. Tarbes), bishop of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1361, died before 4 Jun 1386: **784**
- [1536.0] Joannes Morales, cantor of Córdoba [prov. Córdoba, ESP] (dioc. Córdoba), bishop of Badajoz [prov. Badajoz, ESP] from 1329, bishop of Jaén [prov. Jaén, ESP] from 1335, died before Sep 1357: **785**
- [1537.0] Joannes Morosini, OESA, bishop of Cittanova d'Istria [now Novigrad, žup. Istria, HRV] from 1347, predecessor of Guillelmus Conti, died before 15 Mar 1359: **786**
- [1538.0] Joannes Mottula, bishop of Caiazzo [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1333, of Napoli, died 21 Apr 1356: **787**
- [1539.0] Joannes Mucii, treasurer of Campania-Marittima [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Campania-Marittima) before 16 Apr 1355, archdeacon of Cortona [prov. Arezzo, ITA] (dioc. Cortona) before 16 Apr 1355, collector of Campania-Marittima, commissioner: 7, 262, 646
- [1540.0] Joannes de Murol d'Estaing, bishop of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] from 1378, successor of Guillelmus Fournier de Marcossay at Genève (no. 517), papal nuncio: 397, 517, 1284
- [1541.0] Joannes de Nabayron, papal scribe, commissioner: 24, 63
- [1542.0] Joannes Natimbene, OESA, bishop of Avellino [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1326, bishop of Trivento [prov. Campobasso, ITA] from 1334, died before 28 Feb 1344: **788**

- [1543.0] Joannes de Neuchâtel, D.Decr., bishop of Nevers [dép. Nièvre, FRA] from 1371, bishop of Toul [dép. Meurthe-et-Moselle, FRA] from 27 Aug 1372, treasurer of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon), cousin of Clement VII, successor of Joannes Heu at Toul (no. 758), cardinal, died 1398, spoils-incident – Nevers: 758, **789**  
 Note: J. was despoiled when he was translated to Toul. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Neuchâtel.
- [1544.0] Joannes Nicolas, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), papal chaplain, died before Apr 1373: **790**
- [1545.0] Joannes Nitzonis, dean of Mâcon [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), died before Feb 1373: **791**
- [1546.0] Joannes de Noerio, brother of Rogerius de Noerio (no. 1251), knight, creditor: 1251
- [1547.0] Joannes de Nogaret, abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 8 Jan 1360, successor of Hugo Roger at Saint-Sernin (no. 630), predecessor of Radulphus at Saint-Sernin, died 12 Aug 1361: 630, **792**
- [1548.0] Joannes de Nomaco, canon of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] (dioc. Patras) before 6 Jun 1372, commissioner: 968
- [1549.0] Joannes Oger, dean of Beaune [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Autun) before 22 Oct 1337, dean of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), predecessor as collector of Joannes de Châteauneuf (no. 728), collector of Reims, died before Aug 1349, commissioner: 564, **793**, 1100
- [1550.0] Joannes di Poncelo Orsini, archdeacon in the church of Coutances [dép. Manche, FRA], archbishop of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1327, beneficiary of Nicolaus bishop of Penne and Atri (no. 920), papal chaplain, died 8 Nov 1357: **803**, 920
- [1551.0] Joannes Orsini, sacristan of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell), bishop of Padova [prov. Padova, ITA] from 1353, brother of Reginaldus Orsini, died in Curia before 12 Jun 1359: **794**
- [1552.0] Joannes Osmundus, citizen of Passau, debtor: 422
- [1553.0] Joannes Palaysini, notary of the Camera, commissioner: 61, 295, 756, 1297, 1304
- [1554.0] Joannes de Papia, debtor: 960
- [1555.0] Joannes le Parity, bishop of Vannes [dép. Morbihan, FRA] from 1312, died 20 Jan 1334: **795**
- [1556.0] Joannes Pauli, proctor of Petrus Desprès, proctor of Petrus Roger de Beaufort, papal *abbreviator*: 332
- [1557.0] Joannes des Paumes, archpriest of Bélays [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 12 Oct 1353, predecessor as collector of Geraldus Mercadier, collector of Albi, collector of Cahors, collector of Castres, collector of Rodez, collector of Vabres, collector of Tulle, died without rendering final accounts before Jun 1358: 80, 490, 735, **796**, 1167, 1205  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Paumes.

- [1558.0] Joannes Payrastra, canon of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres) before 12 Dec 1393, proctor of the chapter of Burlats: 401
- [1559.0] Joannes Peebles, precentor of Dunkeld [co. Perth and Kinross, SCO] (dioc. Dunkeld) before 8 Dec 1374, commissioner: 524
- [1560.0] Joannes Peisson, canon of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Digne [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1341, archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1361, papal chaplain, papal familiar, died 10 Oct 1368: **797**
- [1561.0] Joannes Pélerin de Vigenère, abbot of S. Genis des Fontaines (OSB) [now in Saint-Génis-des-Fontaines, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), predecessor of Jacobus Bonamie, died before Nov 1393: **798**
- [1562.0] Joannes de Perrier, canon of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 20 Aug 1343, papal nuncio in Sicilia *citra Farum*, collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*, died between 20 Aug and 11 Sep 1343, spoils-incidence – Napoli: 350, 741, **799**, 962, 969, 1308
- [1563.0] Joannes Petri, archpriest of S. Didier Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 28 May 1352, debtor: 1316
- [1564.0] Joannes Picard, canon of Amiens [dép. Somme, FRA] (dioc. Amiens) before 11 Aug 1382, servant of the Camera, died before Feb 1385, commissioner: 196, **800**
- [1565.0] Joannes Pilusfortis de Rabastens, abbot of Ile-Barbe [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Ile-Barbe), abbot of Mas d'Azil (OSB) Rieux [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1354, died before Mar 1367: **801**
- [1566.0] Joannes Pobol, rector of S. Martin Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia) before 23 May 1359, commissioner: 618
- [1567.0] Joannes Pogelle, merchant of Montpellier, creditor: 235
- [1568.0] Joannes de Pommerol, archdeacon in the church of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA], died before Apr 1375: **802**
- [1569.0] Joannes du Pont, monk of Montmajour [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Montmajour), prior of Charlieu (Carluc) [now in Céreste, dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Apt), abbot of S. Jouin de Marnes (OSB) [now in Saint-Jouin-de-Marnes, dép. Deux-Sèvres, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) from 1362, died before Oct 1384: **804**
- [1570.0] Joannes de Porta, archbishop of Brindisi [prov. Brindisi, ITA] from 1348, archbishop of Capua [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1353, died before 14 Dec 1357: **805**
- [1571.0] Joannes Porteret, merchant of Chalon: 1034
- [1572.0] Joannes de Potgula, OESA, bishop of Massa Lubrense [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1351, died before Apr 1362: **806**
- [1573.0] Joannes de Prévenquières, nephew and heir of Guido de Prévenquières (no. 442), lord of Prévenquières, ward: 442
- [1574.0] Joannes Prima, servant of the Pinhota, died before Jun 1344: **807**
- [1575.0] Joannes Rame, precentor of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), *abbreviator* of apostolic letters, died in Curia 1405: **808**

- [1576.0] Joannes Rambaldi, canon of Aquileia [prov. Udine, ITA] (dioc. Aquileia) before 17 Sep 1358, holder: 938
- [1577.0] Joannes Raymond, canon of S. Pierre le Puellier Bourges [départ. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 13 Feb 1361, canon of La Chapelle-Saint-Ursin [départ. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), collector of Bourges, collector of Limoges, died 24 Sep 1362: 370, **809**, 842
- [1578.0] Joannes Raymundi, prior of S. Croce Venezia (OClun) [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello), died before Apr 1372: **810**
- [1579.0] Joannes de Raymundo Sancii, commissioner: 70
- [1580.0] Joannes Recuperi, canon of Pisa [prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Pisa), papal chaplain, subcollector of Pisa, died before Sep 1344: **811**
- [1581.0] Joannes Regafredi, commissioner: 665, 1094, 1178
- [1582.0] Joannes Regis, rector of Saint-Gérons [départ. Cantal, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour) before 29 Aug 1344, cousin of Petrus Regis, scribe of the Penitentiary, died 23 Aug 1348, commissioner: 222, 375, 385, 662, 1111, 1262
- [1583.0] Joannes Revel, OP, bishop of Orange [départ. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1349, died 30 Sep 1367: **812**
- [1584.0] Joannes Rigaud, OFM, bishop of Tréguier [départ. Côtes-d'Armor, FRA] from 1317, papal penitentiary, died before 16 Sep 1323: **813**
- [1585.0] Joannes Rigaud, LL.D., auditor of the Rota, died before Nov 1348: **814**
- [1586.0] Joannes Rigaud, provost of S. Didier Avignon [départ. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), scribe of apostolic letters, died before Oct 1403: **815**
- [1587.0] Joannes de Ripière, OHosp, prior of the hospital at Roma and Pisa [cit. Roma and prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Roma and Pisa) before 24 Oct 1343, rector of the March of Ancona, cleric of Pamiers, died before Feb 1350, spoils-incidence – Pisa: 242, **816**, 1320
- Benefice Note: Neither hospital is named more specifically in the text.
- [1588.0] Joannes de Rivesaltes, sacristan of S. Jean Perpignan [départ. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) before 3 Dec 1393, successor as collector of Nicolaus Gilles (no. 935), collector of Elne: 160, 265, 546, 798, 844, 935, 1035, 1036, 1157
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Rivesaltes.
- [1589.0] Joannes de Rocca Guillelmi, canon of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli), bishop of Chieti [prov. Chieti, ITA] from 1326, papal chaplain, died 1334: **817**
- [1590.0] Joannes de Rochechouart, bishop of Couserans [départ. Ariège, FRA] from 1358, successor of Canhardus bishop of Couserans (no. 255), died 13 Dec 1398: 255
- [1591.0] Joannes Roderii Serson, cleric of Osma, commissioner: 576
- [1592.0] Joannes Rodriguez, bishop of Calahorra [prov. La Rioja, ESP] from 1326, died 21 Jan 1346, commissioner: 705
- [1593.0] Joannes Roger, archbishop of Auch [départ. Gers, FRA] from 1371, successor of Arnaldus Aubert (no. 70): 70
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Roger, Jean.

- [1594.0] Joannes Romani, valet of Benedict XIII: 1183
- [1595.0] Joannes Ronsel, priest of Lincoln [co. Lincolnshire, ENG], died in Curia before Jan 1360: **818**
- [1596.0] Joannes Rotond, rector of the parish church of S. Martial Varennes [départ. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Montauban), died before Apr 1393: **819**
- [1597.0] Joannes Roussell, OP, bishop of Maillezais [départ. Vendée, FRA] from 4 Jun 1380, bishop of Osimo [prov. Ancona, ITA] from 27 May 1382, died after 24 Jan 1406, spoils-incidence – Maillezais: **820**
- Note: J. was spoiled when he was translated to Osimo.
- [1598.0] Joannes Rousset, canon of Chalon-sur-Saône [départ. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône) before 28 Dec 1358, notary of the Camera, papal scribe, collector of Lyon, merchant of Avignon, commissioner: 53, 132, 377, 378, 387, 409, 418, 420, 527, 540, 551, 555, 566, 603, 704, 765, 822, 992
- [1599.0] Joannes de Roya, brother of Petrus de Roya (no. 1096), holder: 1096
- [1600.0] Joannes de Sabalhano, heir of Canhardus bishop of Couserans (no. 255): 255
- [1601.0] Joannes Saie, B.Decr., canon of Bordeaux [départ. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), bishop of Lombez [départ. Gers, FRA] from 1362, bishop of Dax [départ. Landes, FRA] from 1363, bishop of Agen [départ. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1375, bishop of Albi [départ. Tarn, FRA] from 1382, successor of Rogerius de Noerio (no. 1251), predecessor of Guillelmus de Durfort (no. 510), successor of Raymundus de Salgis at Agen (no. 1219), predecessor of Simon de Cramaud at Agen, predecessor of Guillelmus de la Voulte (no. 575), died 11 Oct 1383: **821**
- [1602.0] Joannes de Salagny, bishop of Mâcon [départ. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1330, predecessor of Philippus de Sainte-Croix at Mâcon (no. 1136), died 1359: **822**
- [1603.0] Joannes Salamonis, OP, archbishop of Nazareth [meh. HaTzafon, YSR] from 1369, died before 4 Feb 1381, spoils-incidence – Nantes: **823**
- [1604.0] Joannes Sanchez de Maiorali, archdeacon of Darocha [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] (dioc. Zaragoza), died before 17 Oct 1368: **824**
- Benefice Note: The name survives in the modern town of Daroca.
- [1605.0] Joannes Sanchez de las Roelas, canon of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] from 1352, died before Sep 1357: **825**
- [1606.0] Joannes de S. Cirice, prior of Sainte-Marie des Tables Montpellier (OCSA) [départ. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), prior of S. Firmin Montpellier [départ. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), predecessor of Pontius prior of S. Firmin, died before 21 Jul 1361: **826**
- Benefice Note: Both the priory and the church of S. Firmin are now lost.
- [1607.0] Joannes de S. Just, canon of Saintes [départ. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), canon of Chartres [départ. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [départ. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1361, papal



- chaplain, died before Jun 1369: **827**
- [1608.0] Joannes de S. Maximo, collector of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 1238
- [1609.0] Joannes de S. Petro de Valonis, commissioner: 729
- [1610.0] Joannes de S. Quentin, papal scribe, died in Curia before May 1351:  
**828**
- [1611.0] Joannes Scafredi, rector of the Duchy of Spoleto: 131
- [1612.0] Joannes Scarlatto, archdeacon in the church of Astorga [prov. León, ESP], bishop-elect of Korone [pol. Korónī, per. Pelopónissos (ELL)] 30 Aug 1346, archbishop of Pisa [prov. Pisa, ITA] from 1349, papal chaplain, died Feb 1362: **829**
- [1613.0] Joannes Schadland, OP, bishop of Augsburg [Land Bayern, DEU] resigned 1373, administrator of Konstanz, died at Koblenz before 1 Apr 1373:  
**830**
- [1614.0] Joannes de Scorbiaco, commissioner: 103
- [1615.0] Joannes de Securo, LL.D., vicar of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] before 1 May 1385, subcollector of Rodez, subcollector of Vabres: 235, 442, 1190
- [1616.0] Joannes de Seda de Neritone, dean of Corfu [pol. Kérkyra, per. Íónioi Nísoi, ELL] (dioc. Corfu) before 23 Jan 1354, papal nuncio, commissioner: 881, 930
- [1617.0] Joannes de Seduno, papal commensal chaplain, died in Curia before Apr 1366: **831**
- [1618.0] Joannes Senn von Munsingen, bishop of Basel [cant. Solothurn, HEL] from 1336, died 30 Jun 1365, commissioner: 588
- [1619.0] Joannes de Senonis, canon of S. Eugénie Varzy [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre) before 28 Apr 1375, commissioner: 1004
- [1620.0] Joannes de Sergiis, D.Decr., executor of Bernardus la Vergne (no. 203): 203
- [1621.0] Joannes de Sericata, heir of Berengarius d'Olargues (no. 152), citizen of Capestang (Narbonne): 152
- [1622.0] Joannes Serrani, prior of Guadalupe [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1388, bishop of Sigüenza [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] from 1389, died before Jul 1402: **832**
- [1623.0] Joannes Servienti, canon of S. Genès Thiers [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 30 May 1355, commissioner: 638
- [1624.0] Joannes di Siena, OFM, bishop of Adria [prov. Rovigo, ITA] from 1353, died before Apr 1354: **833**
- [1625.0] Joannes Sierra, D.Decr., dean of Salamanca [prov. Salamanca, ESP] (dioc. Salamanca), bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1367, bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1370, successor of Martinus Conde (no. 895), died 16 Feb 1374: **834**, 895
- [1626.0] Joannes Sinrane, precentor of S. Didier Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 27 May 1352, debtor: 1316
- [1627.0] Joannes Sluter de Hex, bishop of Ösell [maa. Saare, EES] from 1383, successor of Henricus Biscop (no. 585): 585

- [1628.0] Joannes Sorano, OP, canon of Brindisi [prov. Brindisi, ITA] (dioc. Brindisi), bishop of Alessano [prov. Lecce, ITA] from 1349, died before Nov 1362: **835**
- [1629.0] Joannes Stephani, nephew and executor of Bernardus Stephani (no. 200): 200
- [1630.0] Joannes Strote, OP, bishop of Skopje [opš. Skopje, MAK] from 1327, suffragan bishop of Köln [Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU], died before Mar 1351: **836**
- [1631.0] Joannes Supponi, preceptor of S. Antoine [now in Laizé, dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalons-sur-Saône), died before Jul 1325: **837**
- [1632.0] Joannes Surelli, notary: 613
- [1633.0] Joannes de Talaru, dean of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 15 Jan 1362, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1375, successor of Carolus d'Alençon at Lyon (no. 257), cardinal: 257, 387, 566
- [1634.0] Joannes Thollemont, executor of Alanus, auditor of the Rota (no. 11): 11
- [1635.0] Joannes de la Tissandière, OFM, bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1322, bishop of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1324, died before Mar 1345: **838**
- [1636.0] Joannes de Tornemira, creditor: 94
- [1637.0] Joannes Toulousain, prior of Les Mées [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Riez), brother of Petrus Toulousain, subcollector of Gap, subcollector of Sisteron, died before Feb 1401: **839**
- [1638.0] Joannes de Tournefort, abbot of S. Honorat de Lérins (OCist) [now in Île Saint-Honorat, dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Grasse), bishop of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1382, died 1401: **840**
- [1639.0] Joannes de Treal, abbot of Redon (OSB) [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] (dioc. Vannes) from 1340, died 5 Mar 1371: **841**
- [1640.0] Joannes Turrin, canon of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), uncle of Henricus de Vusione *or* Turrini, died before May 1352: **842**
- [1641.0] Joannes de Utica, LL.D., provost of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Cavaillon), bishop of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] from 1372, papal subdeacon, papal familiar, died before Jun 1380: **843**
- [1642.0] Joannes Vaceti, abbot of S. Marie (OSB) [now in Arles-sur-Tech, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) ca. late 1393, died 25 Mar 1394: **844**
- [1643.0] Joannes Vaquier, J.U.D., canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen), bishop of Glandèves [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1375, *officialis* of Auch, died Mar 1402: **845**
- [1644.0] Joannes de Vayroles, auditor of the Rota, died before Jun 1390: **846**
- [1645.0] Joannes Vergeri, ward: 609
- [1646.0] Joannes de Vernhio, registrar of papal letters, died before Feb 1383: **847**
- [1647.0] Joannes de Vernhola, provost of Barjols [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), died in Curia before Jul 1344: **848**

- [1648.0] Joannes de Vienne, dean of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] (dioc. Le Mans), bishop of Avranches [dép. Manche, FRA] from 1328, bishop of Thérouanne [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1330, archbishop of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] from 1334, died 14 Jun 1351: **849**
- [1649.0] Joannes de Vigier, secular abbot of the collegiate church of S. Genès [now in Thiers, dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), cantor of Montbrison [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), canon of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), died before Nov 1393: **850**
- [1650.0] Joannes Vigier, cleric of Quimper [dép. Finistère, FRA] (dioc. Quimper) before Apr 1381, died before Apr 1381: **851**
- [1651.0] Joannes Villain, debtor: 372
- [1652.0] Joannes de Villeneuve, rector of Murat [now in La Salvetat-Peyralès, dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 8 Sep 1396, commissioner: 597
- [1653.0] Joannes de Viriago, canon of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne) before 15 Sep 1394, debtor: 441
- [1654.0] Joannes de Vischhusen, canon of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] (dioc. Dorpat), bishop of Dorpat [maa. Tartu, EES] from 1346, predecessor of Henricus de Velde, died before 5 Sep 1373: **852**
- [1655.0] Joannes de Vitry (Vitriaco), collector of (*i.a.*) Toul, commissioner: 758
- [1656.0] Joannes de Watrelos, OCist, bishop of Viseu [dist. Viseu, POR] from 1333, died before 8 Jul 1349: **853**
- [1657.0] Joannes von Westphalen, bishop of Åbo [Turku, maa. Varsinais-Suomi, SUO] before 29 Jan 1369, second successor of Henricus Hermann (no. 589), died 1384: 589
- [1658.0] Joannes Windloch, bishop of Konstanz [Land Konstanz, DEU] from 1353, predecessor of Henricus de Brandis, killed 21 Jan 1356: **854**
- [1659.0] Joannes von Zitten, archbishop of Riga from 1374, successor of Sigfridus Blomberg (no. 1276), died ca. 1399: 1276
- [1660.0] Joannes de Zolumbrio, provost of Trier [Land Rheinland-Pfalz DEU] (dioc. Trier) before 26 Aug 1343, commissioner: 116

#### Joannucius

- [1661.0] Joannucius de Montefalcone, debtor: 131

#### Jocerandus

- [1662.0] Jocerandus, abbot of S. Pierre Chalon-sur-Saône (OSB) [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône) before 12 Jan 1362, successor of Hugo abbot of S. Pierre (no. 603): 603

#### Johanotus

- [1663.0] Johanotus di Venezia, courier: 122

#### John

- [1663.1] John XXII, legatee of Ademarus Ameil (no. 1), uncle of Jacobus de la Vie, uncle of Petrus de la Vie (no. 1120), died 4 Dec 1334: 1, 26, 85, 201, 531, 617, 1070, 1120

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. John XXII.

#### Jordanus

- [1664.0] Jordanus, bishop of Squillace [prov. Catanzaro, ITA], died before 12 Dec 1345: **855**
- [1665.0] Jordanus de Durfort, prior of Toulouse (OP) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 1 May 1328: 26
- [1666.0] Jordanus de Haya, papal procurator fiscal substitute: 295, 914, 1231, 1338
- [1667.0] Jordanus Orsini, rector of the Patrimony, *domicellus*: 803
- [1668.0] Jordanus Peyroni, chaplain of the *Scola* of papal couriers, priest, died before May 1388: **856**
- [1669.0] Jordanus de S. Jorio, prior of La Canourgue (OSB) [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende) before 27 Jul 1386, debtor: 1271
- [1670.0] Jordanus Rocelli, heir of Guillelmus Bernard (no. 489): 489

**K****L**

## Lambertinus

- [1673.0] Lambertinus Balduini, cantor of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsíās, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia), bishop of Limassol [epa. Lemessouí, KYP] from 1337, bishop of Brescia [prov. Brescia, ITA] from 1344, papal chaplain, died 3 Sep 1349: **857**

## Lambertus

- [1674.0] Lambertus von Born, abbot of Gengenbach [Land Baden-Württemberg, DEU] (dioc. Gengenbach), bishop-elect of Brescia [prov. Brescia, ITA], bishop of Speyer [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] from 1364, bishop of Strasbourg [dép. Bas-Rhin, FRA] from 1371, bishop of Bamberg [Land Bayern, DEU] from 1374, successor of Geraldus von Ehrenberg (no. 390), collector of Germany, died ?in 1399, spoils-incidence – Speyer: 390, **858**
- Note: L. was despoiled when he was translated to Strasbourg. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Born.

## Lancelinus

- [1675.0] Lancelinus Bérenger, brother of Petrus Bérenger (no. 1011), debtor: 561, 1011

## Lancelotus

- [1676.0] Lancelotus de Perperiis, canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 11 Feb 1327, commissioner: 1056

## Landulphus

- [1677.0] Landulphus, provost of Valva [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] (dioc. Valva), bishop of Valva-Sulmona [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] from 1348, predecessor of Franciscus de Silanis (no. 349), died before 17 Jan 1350: **859**

## Lapus

- [1678.0] Lapus, abbot of S. Miniato Firenze (OSB) [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), died before Sep 1366: **860**

## Laurentius

- [1679.0] Laurentius, bishop of S. Angelo dei Lombardi [prov. Avellino, ITA], archbishop of Conza [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1346, predecessor of Philippus archbishop of Conza, died before 17 Jun 1351, commissioner: 590, **861**, 869
- [1680.0] Laurentius, bishop of Lamego [dist. Viseu, POR] from 1363, successor of Durandus Laurentii (no. 286), died before Jan 1394: 286
- [1681.0] Laurentius, abbot of S. Biagio di Mirabella [now in Mirabella Eclano, prov. Avellino, ITA] (dioc. Frigento), predecessor of Henricus abbot of S. Biagio di Mirabella, died before Apr 1345: **862**
- [1682.0] Laurentius d'Albiartz, archpriest in the diocese of Cahors [départ. Lot, FRA], bishop of Vaison [départ. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1355, bishop of Tulle [départ. Corrèze, FRA] from 1361, died before 8 Aug 1369: **863**
- [1683.0] Laurentius de Berra, prior of Les Sales (OSB) [?now in Saorge, départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Riez), abbot of Saint-Pons de Cimiez Nice (OSB) [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Nice) from 1365, brother of Honoratus de Berra, died Oct 1372: **864**
- Benefice Note: This may be the well-known monastery of Saorge in the mountains. The only 'Les Sales' that we found in this department is a ruined castle near Cagnes-sur-Mer on the coast.
- [1684.0] Laurentius de Cambio, debtor: 718
- [1685.0] Laurentius Marcel, debtor: 203
- [1686.0] Laurentius le Peintre, provost of Nice [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Nice), bishop of Nice [départ. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1360, predecessor of Petrus Roccasalva de Soliers (no. 1093), died 12 Apr 1371: **865**
- [1687.0] Laurentius Petri, sacristan of Osma [prov. Soria, ESP] (dioc. Osma) before 5 Aug 1354, commissioner: 576
- [1688.0] Laurentius Picard, canon of Périgueux [départ. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux) before 2 Jul 1386, holder: 1110
- [1689.0] Laurentius Rodriguez, cantor of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1347, bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1356, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1358, successor of Alfonsus Denis at Idanha (no. 18), predecessor of Stephanus Annes Tristão at Idanha (no. 1290), died 19 Jun 1364: **866**
- [1690.0] Laurentius Rodriguez, subcollector of Silves, died before May 1380, spoils-incidence – Silves: **867**
- [1691.0] Laurentius Vicente, archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 1373, successor of Valascus archbishop of Braga (no. 1325): 1325

## Lazarinus

- [1692.0] Lazarinus Fieschi, provost of Biella [prov. Vercelli, ITA] (dioc. Vercelli) before 28 Sep 1348, bishop of Alba [prov. Cuneo, ITA] from 1349, executor and vicar of Manuel Fieschi (no. 887), papal chaplain, frater, died before Apr 1369, commissioner: 57, 873, 887, 934

## Leo

[1693.0] Leo, prior of S. Maria Crispiano (OSBasil) [prov. Taranto, ITA] (dioc. Taranto) before 6 May 1346, debtor: 46

#### Leodegarius

[1694.0] Leodegarius de Nabinaud, dean of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia) before 2 Sep 1344, treasurer of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia) before 2 Sep 1344, bishop of Famagusta [epa. Ammochóstou (Gazimağusa), KYP] from 1348, predecessor of Arnaldus de Quimballo (no. 86), died before 17 Dec 1365, debtor: 601, **868**

[1695.0] Leodegarius Sapor, bishop of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1411, died 1431, commissioner: 496, 766

#### Leonardus

[1696.0] Leonardus, bishop of Monteverde [prov. Puntarenas, ITA], died before Nov 1348: **869**

[1697.0] Leonardus, brother and ?heir of Thomas bishop of Telese (no. 1314): 1314

[1698.0] Leonardus Ammavengo, canon of Aquino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Aquino), bishop of Aquino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1313, died before 30 Jul 1340: **870**

#### Lichotus

[1699.0] Lichotus de Narnia, auditor of the Rota, died before Sep 1349: **871**

#### Ligus

[1700.0] Ligus da Orvieto, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), bishop of Nola [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1340, papal chaplain, died between 13 Jun and 25 Aug 1348: **872**

#### Lobenchus

[1701.0] Lobenchus de Lobenchis, provost of Barjols [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 26 Dec 1344, debtor: 126

#### Lombardinus

[1702.0] Lombardinus della Torre, bishop of Vercelli [prov. Vercelli, ITA] from 1328, brother of Ludovicus della Torre (no. 881), predecessor of Manuel Fieschi (no. 887), papal chaplain, died 9 Apr 1343: **873**

#### Lombardus

[1703.0] Lombardus, proctor in the Roman Curia, died in Curia before Oct 1357: **874**

#### Louis

[1704.0] Louis, duke of Anjou, later Louis III king of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 550, 657, 1097, 1253, 1284

[1705.0] Louis, father of Pierre duc de Bourbon, patron/master of Bertrandus de Rotheone, duke of Bourbon: 26, 230

#### Lucanus

[1706.0] Lucanus, bishop of Massa Marittima [prov. Grosseto, ITA], died before Apr 1349: **875**

#### Lucas

[1707.0] Lucas de Abbatibus, proctor in the Roman Curia, banker, of Firenze: 40, 453, 493, 829

[1708.0] Lucas Manuelli, OP, bishop of Zeitun [now pol. Lamía, per. Stereá Elláda, ELL] from 1344, bishop of Osimo [prov. Ancona, ITA] from 1347, bishop of Fano [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1358, died before 8 Nov 1362: **876**

#### Lucianus

[1709.0] Lucianus de Senis, chaplain to Arnaldus Bernard de la Pérarède (no. 72): 72

#### Lucius

[1710.0] Lucius de Calis, D.Decr., bishop of Cesena [prov. Forli-Cesena, ITA] from 1364, collector of Tuscania, died before Mar 1375: 32, 114, 147, 329, 331, 361, 669, 775, 860, 1133, 1345

#### Ludovico

[1711.0] Ludovico di Taranto, king of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 803

#### Ludovicus

[1712.0] Ludovicus, lord of the castle of Divonne (Genève), creditor: 441

[1713.0] Ludovicus de Bollène, abbot of Nonantula [prov. Modena, ITA] (dioc. Modena), abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) from 1361, successor of Jambertus de Lieuron (no. 679), predecessor of Petrus abbot of Montmajour, died in Curia before 13 Oct 1363: **877**

[1714.0] Ludovicus de Forcalquier, debtor: 797, 1044

[1715.0] Ludovicus de Gualibus, commander of Vilafranca del Penedès (OHosp) [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 30 Aug 1410, knight, debtor: 362

[1716.0] Ludovicus von Hessen, canon of Mainz [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Mainz), bishop of Münster [Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, DEU] from 1310, died 18 Aug 1357: **878**

[1717.0] Ludovicus di Lorenzo di Aversa, merchant: 58

[1718.0] Ludovicus Marronis, canon of Senez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Senez) before 16 Feb 1354, debtor: 207

[1719.0] Ludovicus de Montbéliard, dean of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon), archbishop of Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] from 1361, son of Henricus de Montbéliard, died 25 Jul 1362: **879**

[1720.0] Ludovicus d'Orléans, LL.Lic., archdeacon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai), bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1391, bishop of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1395, successor of Simon de Cramaud, predecessor of Iterius de Martreuil (no. 643), predecessor of Petrus de Savoisy at Beauvais, papal *cubicularius*, died in Jerusalem 27 Mar 1397: 643, **880**

[1721.0] Ludovicus Orsini, canon of Napoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli) before 2 May 1358: 803

[1722.0] Ludovicus de Petragrossa, papal procurator fiscal, commissioner: 236, 552

[1723.0] Ludovicus de Prades, bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] from 1390, successor of Petrus de Cima (no. 1029): 1029

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Prades.

[1724.0] Ludovicus de la Roche, M.Theol., provincial minister of Genova (OFM) [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova) before 10 Oct 1387: 371

[1725.0] Ludovicus de Villars (*or* della Torre), canon of Aquileia [prov. Udine, ITA] (dioc. Aquileia) before 1 Oct 1343, bishop of Trieste [prov. Trieste, ITA] from 1346, bishop of Olenus from 1349, bishop of Korone [pol. Korónī, per. Pelopónissos (ELL)] from 1357, patriarch of Aquileia [prov. Udine, ITA] from 1359, brother of Lombardinus della Torre (no. 873), executor of Guillelmus de Sure (no. 564), successor of Nicolaus de Luxemburgo at Aquileia (no. 938), died 30 Jul 1365, spoils-incidence – ?Olenus: 564, 873, **881**, 938

Note: L. was despoiled when he was translated to Korone.

Benefice Note: As an inhabited place Olenus (Greek: Ólenos) did not survive the ancient world. In our period, it was the title of a suffragan see of Patras. The ruins of the ancient city are located between the modern Pátra and Dýmí (per. Dytikí Elláda).

[1726.0] Ludovicus de Villars, archdeacon of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1354, administrator of Vienne, died 3 Sep 1377, spoils-incidence – Vienne: **882**

#### Lupus

[1727.0] Lupus, bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] before 20 Dec 1352, successor of Lupus de Fontecha (no. 883): 883

[1728.0] Lupus, bishop of Faenza [prov. Ravenna, ITA] from 1378, bishop of Lugo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1390, successor of Petrus Lopez de Aguiar, predecessor of Joannes de Fraxino (no. 745), died before Jul 1403: 745

[1729.0] Lupus Fernandez de Luna, bishop of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1348, archbishop of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1351, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from ca. 1380, successor of Philippus d'Alençon at Jerusalem (no. 1127), died before May 1382, commissioner: 71, 824, 955

[1730.0] Lupus de Fontecha, bishop of Calahorra [prov. La Rioja, ESP] from 1348, bishop of Burgos [prov. Burgos, ESP] from 8 Jun 1351, predecessor of Lupus bishop of Burgos, died 12 Oct 1351: **883**

[1731.0] Lupus de Luna, heir of Petrus Lopez de Luna (no. 1067), lord of Segovia: 1067

#### Luzonus

[1732.0] Luzonus de Lemps, provost of S. Lorenzo Oulx (OCSA) [cit. Torino, ITA] (dioc. Torino), predecessor of Joannes Bigot, died 1363: **884**

## M

#### Magdalusius

[1733.0] Magdalusius, abbot of the hospital of Le Piane (OCist) [not found], dioc. Treviso, predecessor of Franciscus di Padova, died 1361: **885**

#### Magnus



[1734.0] Magnus Jensen, bishop of Aalborg [reg. Nordjylland, DAN] from 1354, bishop of Ribe [reg. Syddanmark, DAN] from 1365, died before 7 Nov 1369: **886**

[1735.0] Magnus Vetulus, provost of Anagni [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Anagni) before 1 Feb 1369, creditor: 1057

#### Mannus

[1736.0] Mannus Conradi, of Orvieto, debtor: 915

#### Manuel

[1737.0] Manuel Fieschi, archdeacon of Condroz (*de Condrosio*) [‘région naturelle’ chiefly in prov. Hainaut, Namur, and Liège, BEL] (dioc. Liège), canon of York [co. Yorkshire, ENG] (dioc. York), bishop of Vercelli [prov. Vercelli, ITA] from 1343, successor of Lombardinus della Torre (no. 873), papal chaplain, died before 22 Sep 1348: 873, **887**

#### Marcholinus

[1738.0] Marcholinus, bishop of Fossombrone [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1358, uncle of Benedictus, Oserv, died before 11 Dec 1363: **888**

#### Marcus

[1739.0] Marcus de Corona, merchant of Avignon: 734

[1740.0] Marcus de Salexinis, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Famagusta [epa. Ammochóstou (Gazimağusa), KYP] from 1328, successor of Balduinus bishop of Famagusta (no. 115), died before Jun 1346: 115, 601

[1741.0] Marcus de Venetiis, banker: 1131

#### Margarita

[1742.0] Margarita de Loreto, sister of Vincentius de Sassari (no. 1330), debtor: 1330

[1743.0] Margarita de Maumont, beneficiary of Guillelmus de Luco (no. 538), daughter of Guillelmus de Maumont, sister of Dalphina de Maumont, sister of Maria de Maumont: 538

#### Maria

[1744.0] Maria de Maumont, beneficiary of Guillelmus de Luco (no. 538), daughter of Guillelmus de Maumont, sister of Margarita de Maumont, sister of Dalphina de Maumont: 538

#### Marinus

[1745.0] Marinus, archdeacon of Manfredonia [prov. Foggia, ITA] (dioc. Siponto [Manfredonia]), archbishop of Siponto (Manfredonia) [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1354, died before 8 Nov 1361: **889**

[1746.0] Marinus, abbot of S. Trifone (OSB) [now in Ravello, prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Ravello), predecessor of Nicolaus Castaldo, died early 1362: **890**

[1747.0] Marinus del Giudice, OSB, bishop of Teano [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1353, archbishop of Amalfi [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 16 Apr 1361, died before 20 Dec 1374, spoils-incidence – Teano: **891**

Note: M. was despoiled in anticipation of his translation to Amalfi. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Giudice.

#### Marquisius

[1748.0] Marquisius de Cardaillac, nephew of Bertrandus de Cardaillac (no. 217): 217

#### Martellus

[1749.0] Martellus Neyio, almoner of Guigo de S. Germano (no. 453), debtor: 453

#### Martialis

[1750.0] Martialis, bishop of Catania [cit. Catania, ITA] from 1355, papal nuncio in Sicilia, died before May 1376, commissioner: 771, 1084, 1107, 1132  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Marziale.

#### Martinus

[1751.0] Martinus, bishop of Plasencia [prov. Plasencia, ESP] from 1373, bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1375, died before May 1380: **892**

[1752.0] Martinus Afonso, bishop of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] from 1341, predecessor of Alfonsus Denis (no. 18), died before Oct 1347: 18, **893**

[1753.0] Martinus Alfonsi, *portionarius* of León [prov. León, ESP] (dioc. León) before 5 Apr 1361, debtor: 276

[1754.0] Martinus de Burgaro, archdeacon of Vercelli [prov. Vercelli, ITA] (dioc. Vercelli) before 27 Mar 1349, commissioner: 57, 887, 934

[1755.0] Martinus de Castris, scribe of papal letters, died before Jul 1375: **894**

[1756.0] Martinus Conde, dean of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1364, predecessor of Joannes Sierra (no. 834), died before Oct 1370: **895**

[1757.0] Martinus Curte, treasurer of Bernardus de Farges (no. 171): 171

[1758.0] Martinus de Gérard, canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen) before 30 Oct 1353, uncle of Bertrandus Guinerii, collector of Auch, collector of Toulouse, died before Sep 1362, spoils-incidence – Toulouse: 54, 179, 280, 373, 615, 838, **896**, 1088, 1273

[1759.0] Martinus Gonzales, commissioner: 247

[1760.0] Martinus Logicus, bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1319, died before 1 Oct 1322: **897**

[1761.0] Martinus Novelli, servant: 387

[1762.0] Martinus de la Roche, papal master usher, creditor: 441

[1763.0] Martinus da Todi, canon of S. Maria de ?Nepribus [not found], dioc. [not found], died in Curia before Jul 1338, spoils-incidence – Curia: **898**

Benefice Note: The text does not specify what Martinus was a canon of. Göller (VQ 4.132) offers 'S. Maria de Nepribus', querying the last word, as well he might.

[1764.0] Martinus de Zalva, bishop of Pamplona [prov. Navarre, ESP] from 1377, successor of Bernardus Folcaud (no. 172), cardinal, commissioner: 172, 698

#### Mattheus

[1765.0] Mattheus, OFM, bishop of Urgentsch [now Köneürgenç (Konye-Urgench), wel. Daşoguz, TKM], bishop of Civitate [now San Severino, prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1348, died before 21 Oct 1360: **899**

- [1766.0] Mattheus, abbot of SS. Naborre e Felice Bologna (OSB) [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), died 17 Apr 1370: **900**
- [1767.0] Mattheus, abbot of S. Paolo Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), died 1373: **901**
- [1768.0] Mattheus, abbot of Ripoll (OSB) [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Vich), died before Nov 1366: **902**
- [1769.0] Mattheus de Alagno, canon of Amalfi [prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Amalfi), bishop of Castellamare [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1331, died 1362: **903**
- [1770.0] Mattheus de Bardeto, canon of Ile-Jourdain [now L'Isle-Jourdain, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 26 Aug 1363, proctor of Petrus Ayme (no. 1004): 1294
- [1771.0] Mattheus de Castello, vicar of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] before 5 Sep 1366, buyer: 860
- [1772.0] Mattheus Constantini, executor of Bernardus Maynard de Stephanotio (no. 182): 182
- [1773.0] Mattheus de Floreto, notary: 905
- [1774.0] Mattheus de Graviano, father of Franciscus de Graviano (no. 337), of Napoli: 337
- [1775.0] Mattheus de Jean, commissioner: 99
- [1776.0] Mattheus de Maselis, subcollector of Maguelonne: 106, 1307
- [1777.0] Mattheus da Orvieto, *receptor bonorum* of S. Giovanni in Lamis (OCist) [now in San Marco in Lamis, prov. Foggia, ITA] (dioc. Siponto [Manfredonia]), died ca. 1324: **904**
- [1778.0] Mattheus de Porta de Cumis, OFM, M.Theol., archbishop of Palermo [cit. Palermo, ITA] from 1366, third successor of Octavianus de Labro at Palermo (no. 951), died 28 Jan 1377: **905**, 951
- [1779.0] Mattheus de Rapacio, collector of Corsica, collector of Sardegna: 658
- [1780.0] Mattheus Ribaldi, canon of Konstanz [Land Konstanz, DEU] (dioc. Konstanz), bishop of Pavia [prov. Pavia, ITA] from 1342, bishop of Verona [prov. Verona, ITA] from 1343, died in Curia 1 May 1348: **906**
- [1781.0] Mattheus Salvi, lieutenant collector: 101
- Maurinus
- [1782.0] Maurinus Fieschi, canon of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova) before 15 Feb 1355, commissioner: 184, 1278
- Mauritius
- [1783.0] Mauritius de Darpel, advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Jan 1358: **907**
- [1784.0] Mauritius Fabri, rector of Gorrion [dép. Mayenne, FRA] (dioc. Le Mans), brother of Stephanus Fabri, died before Jan 1358: **908**
- Maurus
- [1785.0] Maurus, abbot of S. Renato (OSB) [now in Sorrento, cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Sorrento), died before Apr 1346: **909**
- Melior

- [1786.0] Melior Bevilaqua, canon of Verona [prov. Verona, ITA] (dioc. Verona), archbishop of Palermo [cit. Palermo, ITA] from 1363, successor of Octavianus de Labro at Palermo (no. 951), died before 15 Jan 1365: **910**

## Mennus

- [1787.0] Mennus, nephew of Petrus bishop of Venosa (no. 982): 982

## Michael

- [1788.0] Michael, abbot of S. Salvator de Septimo [now in Scandicci, cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze) before 1 Aug 1389, debtor: 647
- [1789.0] Michael, OFM, master of Theology of the Apostolic Palace, died in Curia 1352: **911**
- [1790.0] Michael Bodeti, commissioner: 202
- [1791.0] Michael de Brèche, M.Theol., archdeacon of Châteaudun [départ. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres), bishop of Le Mans [départ. Sarthe, FRA] from 1355, died before 25 Oct 1367: **912**
- [1792.0] Michael Casse, canon of Poitiers [départ. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 20 Jun 1365, debtor: 769
- [1793.0] Michael Coqueti de Vennone, debtor: 1162
- [1794.0] Michael Manin, prosecutor of apostolic letters: 1233
- [1795.0] Michael Petri, of Vertus, absconding servant: 1071
- [1796.0] Michael Ricomanni, canon of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia), bishop of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1345, bishop of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1346, executor and heir of Humbertus de Jean (no. 638), clerk of the Camera, administrator of the Pinhota, died 7 Jun 1361: 638, **913**
- [1797.0] Michael Salverii, executor of Joannes Dupré (no. 738): 738
- [1798.0] Michael Sanchez de Asiain, bishop of Pamplona [prov. Navarre, ESP] from 1356, died Jan 1364: **914**
- [1799.0] Michael Sarlandi, provost of Nîmes (OCSA) [départ. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 3 Jan 1388, subcollector of Maguelonne: 1081
- [1800.0] Michael de Verger, messenger: 1237

## Milo

- [1801.0] Milo de Dormans, bishop of Angers [départ. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] from 1371, successor of Guillelmus Turpin (no. 568), died 17 Aug 1387: 568

## Monaldus

- [1802.0] Monaldus Berardi, nephew of Monaldus Monaldeschi (no. 915), holder: 915
- [1803.0] Monaldus de Campo, OP, commissioner: 330
- [1804.0] Monaldus de Castrotino, sacristan of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca) before 30 Apr 1327, commissioner: 372
- [1805.0] Monaldus de Grueria, commissioner: 373
- [1806.0] Monaldus Monaldeschi, OFM, bishop of Savona [prov. Savona, ITA] from 1298, archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1303, uncle of Beltramus Monaldeschi, uncle of Monaldus Berardi, died before 26 Dec 1331: **915**

## Morerius

[1807.0] Morerius de Morières, rector of S. Etienne Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 5 Dec 1343, canon of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Agen) before 8 Dec 1343, collector of Narbonne, died Aug 1348: 26, 39, 65, 119, 171, 280, 366, 379, 494, 504, 516, 838, 848, **916**, 1015, 1060, 1095, 1148, 1176, 1191

## N

## Nascius

[1808.0] Nascius de Lancilla, son of Simon de Lancilla, nephew of Philippus de Lancilla (no. 1133), brother of Bartholomeus de Lancilla, debtor: 1133

## Neapoleo

[1809.0] Neapoleo Orsini, count of of Manoppello, chancellor of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 803

## Nerius

[1810.0] Nerius Acciaioli, brother of Joannes Acciaioli (no. 700), brother of Bindacius Acciaioli, brother of Donatus Acciaioli, holder: 700

## Nerses

[1811.0] Nerses, archbishop of Malazgerd (Manzikert) in Armenia [il Muş, TÜR] from 1338, archbishop of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsíās, KYP] from 1363, predecessor of Dominicus archbishop of Malazgerd, ambassador of Innocent VI to the catholicos of Armenia, died 1363: **917**

## Nettorius

[1812.0] Nettorius, abbot of S. Vito de Pizzo (OSBasil) [now in Taranto, prov. Taranto, ITA] (dioc. Taranto) before 8 Jan 1354, successor of Vitalis abbot of S. Vito de Pizzo (no. 1332): 1332

## Nicodemus

[1813.0] Nicodemus, abbot of S. Maria de Trajecto (OSBasil) [now in Staiti, prov. Reggio Calabria, ITA] (dioc. Bova), bishop of Bova [prov. Reggio Calabria, ITA] from 1346, died before Apr 1362: **918**

Benefice Note: This is probably the ruined church of Santa Maria de' Tridetti, originally annexed to a Basilian convent in Staiti.

## Nicolaus

[1814.0] Nicolaus, OSB, monk of S. Spirito Ocre [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] (dioc. Valva), bishop of Bovino [prov. Foggia, ITA] from 1349, died before Feb 1354: **919**

[1815.0] Nicolaus, OCist, bishop *nullius*, bishop of Penne-Atri [prov. Pescara, ITA] from 1326, died before 8 Oct 1352: **920**

[1816.0] Nicolaus, bishop of Ugento [prov. Lecce, ITA], died before Jul 1363: **921**

[1817.0] Nicolaus, abbot of S. Maria Firenze (OSB) [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), died before Mar 1355: **922**

- [1818.0] Nicolaus, abbot of Lecce (OSB) [prov. Lecce, ITA] (dioc. Lecce) before 16 Jan 1354, successor of Hugo abbot of SS. Nicola and Cataldo (no. 604): 604
- [1819.0] Nicolaus, abbot of Brondolo (OCist) [now in Chioggia, cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Padova), died before May 1360: **923**
- [1820.0] Nicolaus, abbot of S. Andrea Dovadola (OClun) [prov. Forli-Cesena, ITA] (dioc. Rimini), died ca. 1370: **924**
- [1821.0] Nicolaus, abbot of S. Vincenzo (OSB) [now in Acqualagna, prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] (dioc. Urbino) before 10 May 1373, debtor: 331
- [1822.0] Nicolaus, priest of Salerno [prov. Salerno, ITA] before 1363, fraudulent buyer: 1234
- [1823.0] Nicolaus de Acerno, bishop of Bisignano [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1319, bishop of Nola [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 22 Oct 1331, died between 22 Aug and 17 Sep 1340: **925**
- [1824.0] Nicolaus d'Andrea, D.Decr., canon of S. Pietro in Vaticano Città del Vaticano (dioc. Roma), bishop of Catanzaro [prov. Catanzaro, ITA] from 1368, died before 27 Apr 1369: **926**
- [1825.0] Nicolaus de Aquila, D.Decr., advocate of the Camera, died in Curia before 7 Oct 1353: **927**
- [1826.0] Nicolaus d'Arcis (*or* Archeis), bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1372, executor of Bernardus la Vergne (no. 203), successor of Petrus Aymé at Auxerre (no. 1004), died 24 Sep 1376, holder: 203, 1004
- [1827.0] Nicolaus de Arnolfo, bishop of Lacedonia [prov. Avellino, ITA], died before 21 Oct 1330: **928**
- [1828.0] Nicolaus de Besse, executor of Nicolaus Roger (no. 945), cardinal: 945
- [1829.0] Nicolaus de Bignes, provost of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève), bishop of Belley [dép. Ain, FRA] from 1375, died 19 Apr 1394: **929**
- [1830.0] Nicolaus Bindi, merchant of the Bardi company of Firenze: 372
- [1831.0] Nicolaus da Caltagirone, debtor: 645
- [1832.0] Nicolaus Canali, *plebanus* of Venezia [cit. Venezia, ITA], bishop of Bergamo [prov. Bergamo, FRA] from 1342, archbishop of Ravenna [prov. Ravenna, ITA] from 1342, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1347, predecessor of Reginaldus archbishop of Patras, died before Oct 1349: **930**
- [1833.0] Nicolaus Capocii, bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] before 12 Mar 1350, cardinal bishop of Tusculum [cit. Roma, ITA] before 1 Mar 1363, executor of Joannes Scarlatto (no. 829), successor of Petrus de Narbonne at Urgell (no. 1078): 829, 1078
- [1834.0] Nicolaus Caracciolo, bishop of Melfi [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1349, archbishop of Cosenza [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1362, executor of Franciscus da Todi (no. 353), executor of Joannes Scarlatto (no. 829), successor of Petrus de Galganis at Cosenza (no. 1049), died before Feb 1365: 353, 829, 1049

- [1835.0] Nicolaus Carpentarii, canon of S. Petrus [now in Irákleio, per. Kríti, ELL] (dioc. Ario [now Réthymno]), died before Oct 1362: **931**
- [1836.0] Nicolaus Castaldo, abbot of S. Trifone (OSB) [now in Ravello, prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Ravello) from early 1362, successor of Marinus abbot of S. Trifone (no. 890): 890
- [1837.0] Nicolaus di Cava, proctor of the Camera: 803
- [1838.0] Nicolaus de Cercia, abbot of Santa Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca (OSB) [now in San Bartolomeo in Galdo, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before 12 Nov 1353, successor of Guillelmus Equitanicus (no. 512), debtor: 512
- [1839.0] Nicolaus Chautard, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris) before 9 Jul 1372, commissioner: 625
- [1840.0] Nicolaus Cortesii, commissioner: 483, 768
- [1841.0] Nicolaus Digni, merchant of Avignon: 1041
- [1842.0] Nicolaus Fernandez de Aguilar, Lic.Decr., dean of Cartagena [prov. Murcia, ESP] (dioc. Cartagena) before 31 Mar 1353, bishop of Cartagena [prov. Murcia, ESP] from 1361, predecessor of Guillelmus de Gimiel (no. 521), executor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), died before 24 Nov 1371: 577, **932**
- [1843.0] Nicolaus de Forazano, abbot of Santa Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca (OSB) [now in San Bartolomeo in Galdo, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) from 1324, died 22 Jan 1345: **933**
- [1844.0] Nicolaus de Genestra (*or* de Camera), canon of S. Donato Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova), died before Oct 1348: **934**
- [1845.0] Nicolaus Gilles, canon of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), predecessor as collector of Joannes de Rivesaltes, collector of Elne, died 12 Nov 1393: **935**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Gilles.
- [1846.0] Nicolaus des Granières, canon of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève), died in Curia before Jan 1397: **936**
- [1847.0] Nicolaus Grimaldi de Luca, banker of Avignon: 942, 1231
- [1848.0] Nicolaus de Gulczewo, bishop of Płock [woj. Mazowieckie, POL] from 1365, predecessor of Stanislaus de Gulczewo at Płock, successor of Imislaus Wronski (no. 641), died before 1368: 641, **937**
- [1849.0] Nicolaus de Isornia, agent: 349
- [1850.0] Nicolaus Lippi, debtor: 32
- [1851.0] Nicolaus de Luxemburgo, archdeacon in the church of Praha, bishop of Naumburg [Land Sachsen-Anhalt, DEU] from 1349, patriarch of Aquileia [prov. Udine, ITA] from 1350, predecessor of Ludovicus de Villars *or* della Torre at Aquileia (no. 881), papal chaplain, died 29 Aug 1358: **938**
- [1852.0] Nicolaus Martini, OP, bishop of Recanati-Macerata [prov. Macerata, ITA] from 1349, died before 19 Feb 1369: **939**
- [1853.0] Nicolaus Mathei de Augina, canon of Anagni [prov. Frosinone, ITA] (dioc. Anagni), papal scribe, died in Curia before Aug 1354: **940**

- [1854.0] Nicolaus Mauri, papal scribe, died in Curia before Aug 1352: **941**
- [1855.0] Nicolaus de Mercatello, Lic.Decr., archpriest of San Marcello [?now in Corciano, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Perugia) before 2 Feb 1414, papal scribe, papal familiar, proctor of the chamberlain, magister: 766
- [1856.0] Nicolaus de Montefalcone, subcollector of Napoli: 335, 982
- [1857.0] Nicolaus de Morcono, archpriest of Caselvatico [prov. Campobasso, ITA] (dioc. Casalbaticae) before 10 Feb 1354, commissioner: 1254
- [1858.0] Nicolaus Morosini, bishop of Castello [cit. Venezia, ITA] from 1336, died 17 Feb 1367, commissioner: 1225
- [1859.0] Nicolaus de Mulley, subdean of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 21 Feb 1380, commissioner: 1284
- [1860.0] Nicolaus de Nanteuil, abbot of S. Medard [now in Soissons, dép. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Soissons), abbot of Fécamp (OSB) [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) from 1343, predecessor of Joannes abbot of Fécamp, died in Curia 7 Apr 1356: **942**
- [1861.0] Nicolaus Nardi, provost of S. Cristina de Bulcono [?now in Bolsena, prov. Viterbo, ITA] (dioc. Orvieto) before Apr 1364, subcollector of the March of Ancona, subcollector of the Duchy of Spoleto: 256, 635, 876, 888
- [1862.0] Nicolaus Orsini, executor of Angelus Acciaiuoli (no. 49), count of Nola: 49, 803
- [1863.0] Nicolaus de Parma, proctor in the Roman Curia, died in Curia before Oct 1357: **943**
- [1864.0] Nicolaus Policis, *plebanus* of Brumstberg [?now Brumberg, Land Baden-Württemberg, DEU] (dioc. Worms), died in Curia before Jun 1345: **944**
- [1865.0] Nicolaus Rex de Villapublico (Napoli), debtor: 803
- [1866.0] Nicolaus Roger, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), archbishop of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] from 1343, cousin of Clement VI, died 3 Apr 1347: **945**
- [1867.0] Nicolaus de Roncesvalles, clerk of the Camera, commissioner: 290
- [1868.0] Nicolaus Rubei, papal chaplain of honor, died before 1371: **946**
- [1869.0] Nicolaus de Seignelay, archpriest of La Rochelle [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), subcollector of Blois, subcollector of Saintes, died between 17 Aug 1392 and 8 Feb 1393: 550, 776, **947**
- [1870.0] Nicolaus de Utino, canon of Isola Capo Rizzuto [prov. Crotone, ITA] (dioc. Isola) before 7 Jul 1362, commissioner: 918
- [1871.0] Nicolaus de Vères, archdeacon of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Sens), bishop of Chalons-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1374, predecessor of Oliverius de Martreuil, died 8 Nov 1386: **948**
- Ninus
- [1872.0] Ninus Guittonis, bastard, debtor: 440
- Nunius



[1873.0] Nunius de Fuentes, secular abbot of S. Anderius [now in Soto de Bureba, prov. Burgos, ESP] (dioc. Burgos), bishop of Astorga [prov. León, ESP] from 1346, archbishop of Sevilla [prov. Sevilla, ESP] from 1349, died in Curia before 18 Jun 1361: **949**

## O

### Obertus

[1874.0] Obertus Zagno, abbot of S. Giovanni Evangelista (OSB) [now in Ravenna, prov. Ravenna, ITA] (dioc. Ravenna), bishop of Piacenza [prov. Piacenza, ITA] from 1373, patron/master of Albertinus de Alpinis, died before Mar 1374: **950**

### Octavianus

[1875.0] Octavianus de Labro, canon of Girgenti [prov. Agrigento, ITA] (dioc. Girgenti), bishop of Girgenti [prov. Agrigento, ITA] from 1350, archbishop of Palermo [cit. Palermo, ITA] from 1362, third predecessor of Mattheus de Porta de Cumis at Palermo (no. 905), predecessor of Melior Bevilaqua at Palermo (no. 910), died before 20 Dec 1363: **951**

### Odo

[1876.0] Odo, ?OESA, bishop of Oviedo [prov. Asturias, ESP] from 1323, bishop of Cuenca [prov. Cuenca, ESP] from 1328, predecessor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), died 1338: 323, **952**

[1877.0] Odo, prior of Saint-Martin-au-Val de Chartres [now in Chartres, dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres): **953**

Note: Condemned for heresy, 1322.

[1878.0] Odo, canon of Worms [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Worms) before 23 Jun 1345, debtor: 944

[1879.0] Odo de Canqualies, LL.D., treasurer of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia), bishop of Paphos [epa. Páfou, KYP] from 1337, predecessor of Elias at Paphos, papal nuncio, died before 13 Apr 1357, commissioner: 330, 601, **954**, 1022

[1880.0] Odo de Castro, chamberlain of the church of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] (dioc. Zaragoza) before May 1380, died before May 1380: **955**

[1881.0] Odo de Sauvagny, abbot of S. Paul Besançon (OCSA) [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon) from 1386, died 7 May 1387: **956**

### Olafus

[1882.0] Olafus, abbot of S. Maria (OSB) [now on the island of Tautra, Frosta, fyl. Trøndelag, NOR] (dioc. Trondheim), archbishop of Trondheim [fyl. Trøndelag, NOR] from 1350, predecessor of Trondus Gendari, died before 22 Oct 1371: **957**

### Oliverius

[1883.0] Oliverius Dangolmonsier, prior of S. Martin Sancerre (OSB) [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), papal legate to Flanders, died before Dec 1389: **958**

[1884.0] Oliverius de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony and Landes: 73

[1885.0] Oliverius de Martreuil, bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1387, successor of Nicolaus de Vères (no. 948), died before Apr 1405: 948

[1886.0] Oliverius Salahaddin, bishop of Nantes [dép. Loire-Atlantique, FRA] from 1340, successor of Bonabius de Rochefort (no. 248), died 24 Aug 1354: 248

[1887.0] Oliverius de Serzeto (*or* Cerseto), papal chaplain, auditor of the Rota, died in Curia before Oct 1356, commissioner: 226, **959**

#### Olricus

[1888.0] Olricus Alberici, commissioner: 1085

#### Opicinus

[1889.0] Opicinus de Canistris, cleric of Pavia [prov. Pavia, ITA] (dioc. Pavia) before Aug 1355, scribe of the Penitentiary, died in Curia before 10 Aug 1355: **960**

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Canistris.

#### Ortolphus

[1890.0] Ortolphus de Weisseneck, provost of Salzburg [Land Salzburg, ÖST] (dioc. Salzburg), archbishop of Salzburg [Land Salzburg, ÖST] from 1343, predecessor of Pelegrinus von Puchheim, died 12 Aug 1365: **961**

### P

#### Paganus

[1891.0] Paganus de Bellopodio, executor of Hugo de Bonvillier (no. 613): 613

#### Pandulphus

[1892.0] Pandulphus, bishop of Sant'Agata de' Goti [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1327, predecessor of Jacobus bishop of S. Agata dei Goti, died 1342: **962**

[1893.0] Pandulphus de Sabello, provost of S. Marie de Montredon [not found], dioc. Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA], papal notary, died before Feb 1332: **963**

#### Papinianus

[1894.0] Papinianus Fieschi, provost of S. Agata [now in Santhià, prov. Vercelli, ITA] (dioc. Vercelli) before 15 Oct 1349, executor of Manuel Fieschi (no. 887), commissioner: 887

#### Paschalis

[1895.0] Paschalis, bishop of Canosa [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA], died before Jun 1355: **964**

[1896.0] Paschalis, bishop of Cuenca [prov. Cuenca, ESP] from 1299, died before 21 Aug 1322: **965**

#### Paschasius

[1897.0] Paschasius Garcia, dean of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] (dioc. Ourense), bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1382, bishop of Astorga [prov. León, ESP] from 1390, collector of Castile, died before May 1393: 761, 892, **966**

Note: It is possible that the bishop of Astorga (no. 966) and the collector of Castile (no. 761, 892) are not the same person, but it seems likely that they are.

#### Paulinus

[1898.0] Paulinus de Venetiis, OFM, bishop of Pozzuoli [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1324, papal penitentiary, died Jun 1344: **967**

#### Paulus

[1899.0] Paulus, bishop of Smyrna [il Izmir, TÜR] from 1345, archbishop of Thiva [pol. Thíva, per. Stereá Elláda, ELL] from 1357, patriarch of Constantinople [now İstanbul, TÜR] from 1366, successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Angelus Acciaoli (no. 49), successor of Sirellus di Pietro d'Ancona (no. 1285), administrator of Patras, died before 10 Feb 1371, spoils-incidence – Patras, debtor: 930, **968**, 1285

Benefice Note: In 1314, Clement V united the patriarchate with episcopal see of Euboea (Negroponte, Chalcis) in Greece. During our period there were some attempts to make the patriarchate more than nominal. See Loenertz, “Cardinale Morosini et Paul Paléologue Tagaris” 224–256.

[1900.0] Paulus, abbot of S. Savino (OSB) [now in Cascina, prov. Pisa, ITA] (dioc. Pisa), papal chaplain, died before Mar 1340: **969**

[1901.0] Paulus de Caunalhor, debtor: 126

[1902.0] Paulus de Gabrielibus, OSB, D.Decr., bishop of Lucca [prov. Lucca, ITA] from 1374, papal chaplain, papal familiar, died 10 Sep 1380: **970**

[1903.0] Paulus Matthei, banker of Firenze: 985, 1214

[1904.0] Paulus de Mugnano, *domicellus*, debtor: 803

[1905.0] Paulus Petri, canon of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] (dioc. Segovia) before 3 Oct 1370: 895

[1906.0] Paulus Praunspeck von Jägerndorf, bishop of Gurk [Land Kärnten, ÖST] from 1351, died 31 Jul 1377, commissioner: 961

[1907.0] Paulus Riccii, merchant of Avignon: 626

[1908.0] Paulus de S. Maximin, prior of Valernes Venezia [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Gap) before 17 Jul 1349, executor of Gilbertus de Cantobre (no. 407): 407

[1909.0] Paulus Zuccari, OP, bishop of Massa Lubrense [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1348, died before 19 Oct 1351: **971**

#### Pedro the Cruel

[1911.0] Pedro the Cruel, king of Castile and León: 276, 883

#### Pelegrinus

[1912.0] Pelegrinus, rector of S. Biagio di Funiculo [now in Limatola, prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), died 1372: **972**

[1913.0] Pelegrinus von Puchheim, archbishop of Salzburg [Land Salzburg, ÖST] from 1366, successor of Ortolphus de Weisseneck (no. 961), died 5 Apr 1396: 961

#### Pere

[1913.1] Pere IV, king of Aragon: 76, 148, 275, 1067, 1269

#### Perinus

[1914.0] Perinus de Bolonia, OCarm, papal penitentiary, died before Mar 1348: **973**

[1915.0] Perinus Francisci, canon of S. Thibaut Metz [dép. Moselle, FRA] (dioc. Metz), died in Curia before May 1354: **974**

#### Petrus

[1916.0] Petrus, bishop of Ascoli Satriano [prov. Foggia, ITA], died 1353: **975**

[1917.0] Petrus, abbot of Benifazano (OCist) [?now in La Pobla de Benifassà, prov. Castelló (Castellón), ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), archbishop of Cagliari [cit. Cagliari, ITA] from 1348, died before 18 May 1352: **976**

Benefice Note: This is probably the monastery today called 'Monestir de Santa Maria de Benifassà'.

[1918.0] Petrus, archbishop of Conza [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1332, died 1346: **977**

[1919.0] Petrus, bishop of Lettere [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1327, died before 1332: **978**

[1920.0] Petrus, bishop of Ourense [prov. Ourense, ITA] from 1392, died before Aug 1394: **979**

[1921.0] Petrus, bishop of Silves [dist. Faro, POR] from 1379, collector of Portugal: 867

[1922.0] Petrus, bishop of Beirut [muḥ. Bayrūt, LUB] in 1348, archbishop of Sorrento [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1348, died before 14 Dec 1357: **980**

[1923.0] Petrus, archdeacon of Lunas [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), bishop of Teano [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1338, died before Jun 1340: **981**

[1924.0] Petrus, bishop of Venosa [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1360, uncle of Mennus, died 1363: **982**

[1925.0] Petrus, bishop of Zamora [prov. Zamora, ESP] from 1341, died before Jan 1355: **983**

[1926.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Maria Assunta Positano (OSB) [prov. Salerno, ITA] (dioc. Amalfi), died before Feb 1349: **984**

[1928.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Lorenzo Aversa (OSB) [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Aversa), died before Aug 1364: **985**

[1929.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Sofia Benevento (OSB) [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento), died in the diocese of Piacenza 1375: **986**

[1930.0] Petrus, abbot of Jaucels (OSB) [now Joncels, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 6 Nov 1361, successor of Joannes abbot of Jaucels (no. 695): 695

[1931.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Jacques Béziers (OCSA) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), died before May 1348: **987**

[1932.0] Petrus, abbot of Saint-Satur (OCSA) [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), predecessor of Joannes abbot of S. Satur, died before May 1382: **988**

[1932.1] Petrus, abbot of Issoire [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 30 Aug 1352, successor of Gregorius abbot of Issoire (no. 425): 425

[1933.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Pierre de Dijon [now in Bèze, dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Langres) before 26 May 1346, debtor: 993

- [1934.0] Petrus, abbot of Montaragon (OCSA) [now in Quicena, prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca) from 19 Aug 1353, died before Oct 1358: **989**
- [1935.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Bénigne Dijon (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Langres) before 2 Mar 1355, successor of Petrus de Rainzeville (no. 1086): 1086
- [1936.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Aubin Angers (OSB) [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) from 1375, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) from 1379, predecessor of Aymericus de la Garde at Psalmody, died before Feb 1404: **990**
- [1937.0] Petrus, abbot of Charroux (OSB) [dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 29 Jan 1369, successor of Guillelmus abbot of Charroux (no. 469): 469
- [1938.0] Petrus, abbot of Aurillac (OSB) [dép. Cantal, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour) before 28 Apr 1362, successor of Aymericus abbot of Aurillac (no. 103), judge executor: 103
- [1939.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Michael della Chiusa (OSB) [now in Sant'Ambrogio di Torino, cit. Torino, ITA] (dioc. Torino) from 18 Jan 1362, predecessor of Guillelmus abbot of S. Michael della Chiusa, died before 1380: **991**
- [1940.0] Petrus, abbot of S. Pierre-hors-les-Portes (OSB) [now in Vienne, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne), predecessor of Hubertus abbot of S. Pierre-hors-les-Portes, died before Dec 1361: **992**
- [1941.0] Petrus, prior of Cerisy-la-Forêt (OSB) [dép. Manche, FRA] (dioc. Bayeux), died before Feb 1344: **993**
- [1942.0] Petrus, prior of Soriech (OESA) [now in Lattes, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before 4 Apr 1372, executor of Aymericus Hugues de Chassanh (no. 106): 106
- [1943.0] Petrus Adémar, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1405, successor of Antonius de Louvier (no. 59), deputy *or* lieutenant of the chamberlain, governor of Avignon, governor of the Comtat-Venaissin, died before Jun 1418: 643, 844, 880  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Adémar.
- [1944.0] Petrus Afonso, archdeacon of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] (dioc. Lisboa), bishop of Silves [dist. Faro, POR] from 1331, bishop of Astorga [prov. León, ESP] from 1333, bishop of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] from 1342, predecessor of Alfonsus Pedro (no. 19), died before May 1355: 17, **994**, 1328
- [1945.0] Petrus d'Aigrefeuille, bishop of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1368, died before Jul 1371: 613
- [1946.0] Petrus d'Aigrefeuille, bishop of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] from 1347, bishop of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] from 1349, predecessor of Archambaldus bishop of Tulle (no. 61), debtor: 162
- [1947.0] Petrus Alamanni, dean of Brioude [dép. Cantal, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Flour), bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1346, successor of Guillelmus d'Aubussac, predecessor of Guillelmus Amici (no. 476), notary apostolic,

- died before Nov 1348: **995**
- [1948.0] Petrus Alrici, collector of Venezia, died before Jun 1340: **996**
- [1949.0] Petrus Ameil, uncle and beneficiary of Petrus Loherii (no. 1066), cardinal: 1066
- [1950.0] Petrus Ameil, subcollector of Béziers, died 1376, spoils-incidence – Béziers: **997**
- [1951.0] Petrus Andoyni, canon of Nevers [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Nevers) before 24 Sep 1363, commissioner: 443
- [1952.0] Petrus André, canon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1340, bishop of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] from 1342, bishop of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] from 1349, died 13 Sep 1368: **998**
- [1953.0] Petrus de Antra, abbot of Toussaints Châlons-en-Champagne (OCSA) [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Châlons-en-Champagne), died before May 1352: **999**
- [1954.0] Petrus de Aquila, OFM, bishop of S. Angelo dei Lombardi [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1347, bishop of Trivento [prov. Campobasso, ITA] from 1348, died Apr 1361: **1000**
- [1955.0] Petrus Archambaldi, archpriest of Blaye [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 15 Mar 1346, commissioner: 1068
- [1956.0] Petrus Arnaldi, *domicellus*, debtor: 453
- [1957.0] Petrus Arnaldi de Libareen, merchant of Oloron: 372
- [1958.0] Petrus Arsenh, OESA, bishop of Montefiascone [prov. Viterbo, ITA] from 1369, papal nuncio: 1217
- [1959.0] Petrus Artaud, OP, bishop of Alba [prov. Cuneo, ITA] from 1334, bishop of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1349, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1360, successor of Guillelmus Amici (no. 476), predecessor of Guillelmus de Ruffec (no. 555), successor of Rostagnus de Sandran at Sisteron (no. 1262), predecessor of Geraldus at Sisteron (no. 384), died before 27 Aug 1361: **1001**, 1262
- [1960.0] Petrus de Artusio, canon of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende) before 13 Feb 1344, rector of the Patrimony, treasurer of the Comtat-Venaissin, commissioner: 212, 440, 915
- [1961.0] Petrus Aurelzer, LL.D., cantor of Amiens [dép. Somme, FRA] (dioc. Amiens), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1351, died before Jan 1365: **1002**
- [1962.0] Petrus Auriol, OFM, M.Theol., archbishop of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1321, died 10 Jan 1322: **1003**
- [1963.0] Petrus Aycelin de Montaigut, bishop of Laon [dép. Aisne, FRA] from 1371, cardinal, commissioner: 1096
- [1964.0] Petrus Aymé, LL.D., succentor of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1362, predecessor of Nicolaus d'Arcis *or* Archeis at Auxerre, brother of Robertus Aymé, papal familiar, died 2 Sep 1372: **1004**, 1294

Note: He is called bishop in Case no. 1294 in March of 1361; he was probably elect at that point.

[1965.0] Petrus d'Aynard, OP, bishop of Senez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1362, predecessor of Robertus Gervais, died before Sep 1369:

**1005**

[1966.0] Petrus Ayraud, prior of S. Eutrope (OClun) [now in Saintes, dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes) before 10 Feb 1361, died before Dec 1362, commissioner: 370, **1006**, 1175

[1967.0] Petrus de ?Banhac (*or better*: Petrus des Prez), bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1348, died before 27 May 1364: **1007**

Note: That Petrus de Banhac, cardinal 1368–1369, was the same as the bishop of Castres is a confusion of long-standing, despite the doubts expressed by Baluze, confirmed by Mollat, who gives the bishop of Castres the name “des Prez” (Baluze-Mollat 2:548 and n. 1). *Gallia Christiana* 1:69 also concludes, perhaps independently, that they are not the same. See the next entry.

[1967.1] Petrus de Banhac, abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) from 1363, successor of Ludovicus de Bollène (no. 877), predecessor of Pontius de l'Orme (no. 1151), executor of Petrus Desprès, cardinal: 877, 1007

Note: See the preceding entry.

[1968.0] Petrus de Baleysone, knight, creditor: 441

[1969.0] Petrus Bardoner, master of the papal chapel, died before Nov 1350:

**1008**

[1970.0] Petrus Barrot, canon of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 29 Feb 1364, executor of Bertrandus la Lana (no. 224), commissioner: 224, 298

[1972.0] Petrus de Beaufort, prior of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Montauban) before 11 Mar 1367, debtor: 801

[1973.0] Petrus Begonis, commissioner: 520

[1974.0] Petrus de Bellee, guarantor: 1319

[1975.0] Petrus de Bellejotto, prior of Charité-sur-Loire (OClun) [dép. Nièvre, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre), predecessor of Guillelmus de Pictavia, died before Jan 1335: **1009**

[1977.0] Petrus de Bérail de Cessac, LL.Lic., archdeacon of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris), bishop of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1342, uncle of Joannes de Bérail, died 22 Feb 1354: **1010**

[1978.0] Petrus Beranerii, subcollector of Braga: 582

[1979.0] Petrus Bérenger, J.C.D., treasurer of Laon [dép. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Laon), bishop of Sarlat [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1338, brother of Lancelinus Bérenger, papal chaplain of honor, auditor of the Rota, died 1 Feb 1341: 561, **1011**

[1980.0] Petrus Beumond, canon of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 10 Jan 1356, papal nuncio, commissioner: 750, 770, 1046, 1085, 1163

- [1981.0] Petrus Bodeti, precentor of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur) before 31 Mar 1319, died before 31 Dec 1324, commissioner: 202
- [1982.0] Petrus Bohier, bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1364, successor of Joannes de Magnavia at Orvieto (no. 772): 772, 1153, 1187
- [1983.0] Petrus de Bolonesio, canon of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), bishop of Aversa [prov. Caserta, ITA] from 1309, *magister capellae* to the king of Sicilia *citra Farum*, died before 1 Jun 1324: 559, **1012**
- [1984.0] Petrus Bonet, ?heir of Antonius bishop of Lombez (no. 54): 54
- [1985.0] Petrus de Bonfont, monk of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 1 Feb 1376, prior of Éauze [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Condom), died before Jan 1382, agent: **1013**, 1062
- [1986.0] Petrus Boraci, subcollector of Bordeaux: 1131
- [1987.0] Petrus Borcier, D.Decr., provost of S. Salvy Albi (OCSA) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) from 1322, died before Jun 1329: **1014**
- [1988.0] Petrus Bori, priest of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] before 4 Nov 1364, commissioner: 98, 1085, 1129
- [1989.0] Petrus Borrier, LL.D., clerk of the Camera, collector of Aragon: 2, 656, 779, 1108
- [1990.0] Petrus Brengas, canon of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) ca. 1404, sacristan of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) ca. 1404, collector of Cahors, collector of Tulle: 110, 334, 1037, 1252
- Note: P. is described several times as a collector without specifying of what. We have listed those dioceses in which he seems to have been doing his collecting. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Brengas.
- [1991.0] Petrus de Brossa, debtor: 722
- [1992.0] Petrus Brossarii, merchant of Pisa: 132
- [1993.0] Petrus Brun, OP, bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1342, died before Oct 1345: **1015**
- [1994.0] Petrus Brunel, canon of Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai) before 1 Mar 1359, commissioner: 255, 278
- [1995.0] Petrus de Brunia, canon of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga) before 10 Jan 1327, papal nuncio in Portugal, died between 17 Nov 1328 and 8 Oct 1329: 389, 740, 778, **1016**, 1168, 1287
- [1996.0] Petrus Buade, prior of Pont-Roumieu (OCSA) [now in Saint-Germain-et-Mons, dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Sarlat) before 15 Jul 1394, commissioner: 1077
- [1997.0] Petrus Buccaplanula, OFM, archbishop of Cosenza [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1298, died 1319: **1017**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Buccaplanola.
- [1998.0] Petrus de Calciata, prior of Saze [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died in Curia before Jan 1348: **1018**
- [1999.0] Petrus de Calezio, executor of Bertrandus de Cardaillac (no. 218), commissioner: 218



- [2000.0] Petrus Calvillo, bishop of Tarazona [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1354, successor of Goffridus bishop of Tarazona (no. 416), died before Dec 1391: 416
- [2001.0] Petrus de Camiada, abbot of S. Croix Bordeaux (OSB) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), predecessor of Raymundus abbot of S. Croix, died 31 Oct 1375: **1019**
- [2002.0] Petrus de Canilhac, abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) before 15 Apr 1348, bishop of Saint-Pons-de-Thomières [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1353, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] in 1361, successor of Durandus de Chapelle de Lescamel (no. 285), predecessor of Deodatus de Canilhac (no. 272), brother of Raymundus de Canilhac, successor of Raymundus de Boulbon (no. 1185), predecessor of Jambertus de Lieuron (no. 679), died 7 Jul 1361: **1020**, 1185
- [2003.0] Petrus de Capra, provisor of the Pinhota, died before Jan 1349: **1021**
- [2004.0] Petrus Carit, commissioner: 247
- [2005.0] Petrus Carliot, vicar of Joannes d'Agout (no. 702), debtor: 702
- [2006.0] Petrus de Casa, Theol.Prof., master general (OCarm), bishop of Vaison [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1341, patriarch of (OCarm) Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1342, predecessor of Guillelmus Amici at Jerusalem (no. 476), administrator of Vaison, died 3 Aug 1348, spoils-incidence – Vaison: **1022**
- [2007.0] Petrus de Cassanhis, *cubicularius*, purchaser: 378, 747
- [2008.0] Petrus Castanhi, abbot of Lodève (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) before 9 Nov 1361, successor of Guillelmus abbot of S. Sauveur (no. 467): 467
- [2009.0] Petrus de Castellus, abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), bishop of Valence-Die [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1342, predecessor of Joannes Joffevry, died before May 1350: **1023**  
Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.
- [2010.0] Petrus de Castelnau, archdeacon in the church of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA], bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1319, brother of Barrana de Castelnau, uncle of Alasia, uncle of Galharda, successor of Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne (no. 1083), died at Paris 19 May 1334: 31, **1024**, 1083, 1120
- [2011.0] Petrus de Castroparro, precentor of Alet [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Alet), abbot of Saint-Polycarpe (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) from 1374, brother of Joannes de Castroparro, predecessor of Antonius abbot of S. Polycarpe, died before Dec 1383: **1025**
- [2012.0] Petrus de Cau, ?servant/familiar of Joannes III bishop of Rieux (no. 687): 687
- [2013.0] Petrus de Caunis, archpriest of Réalmont [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), papal *abbreviator*, died 1347: **1026**
- [2014.0] Petrus Cavaler, commissioner: 1180

- [2015.0] Petrus de Caychaco, proctor of Petrus Desprès, proctor of Petrus Roger de Beaufort, papal scribe: 332
- [2016.0] Petrus de Chalais, provost of Nîmes [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), bishop of Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1368, uncle of Elias Jacobi, died 22 Nov 1379: **1027**
- [2017.0] Petrus de Chalon, canon of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), archdeacon of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Autun), bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1342, died 6 Nov 1344: **1028**
- [2018.0] Petrus de Champignac, brother of Bertrandus de Champignac (no. 220), and debtor: 220
- [2019.0] Petrus Chautard, rector of Tornac [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 9 Sep 1345, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera, commissioner: 222, 573, 732, 1018, 1158
- [2020.0] Petrus Chambonet, commissioner: 475
- [2021.0] Petrus de Chappes, bishop of Arras [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1320, successor of Bernardus Rouiard (no. 193), cardinal: 193
- [2022.0] Petrus Chauvet, canon of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Sens) before 24 Apr 1372, collector of Bourges: 98, 466
- [2023.0] Petrus de Chavelluto, sacristan of Belly (OCSA) [dép. Ain, FRA] (dioc. Belley) before 12 Jul 1394, commissioner: 929
- [2024.0] Petrus de Cima, OFM, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1371, bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] from 1377, predecessor of Ludovicus de Prades, died 25 Apr 1390: **1029**
- [2025.0] Petrus de Clasquerin, LL.D., archdeacon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona), bishop of Huesca [prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] from 1348, archbishop of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1357, patriarch of Antioch [il Hatay, TÜR] from 1375, successor of Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe (no. 1269), died 10 Jan 1380: **1030**, 1269
- [2026.0] Petrus de Clusello, OP, bishop of Chioggia [cit. Venezia, ITA] from 1346, bishop of Melfi [prov. Potenza, ITA] from 1347, bishop of Concordia [cit. Venezia, ITA] from 1348, died before 15 Feb 1361: **1031**
- [2027.0] Petrus de Colle, sacristan of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), died before Dec 1343: **1032**
- [2028.0] Petrus le Colre, canon of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax), sacristan of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax), bishop of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] from 15 Mar 1359, predecessor of Petrus Iterii, died 15 Apr 1359: **1033**
- [2029.0] Petrus de Combeton, S.T.D., abbot of S. Bénigne Dijon (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Langres), predecessor of Alexander de Montaigu, died 18 Apr 1379: **1034**
- [2030.0] Petrus Conilli, B.Decr., rector of the parish church of Punta de la Banya [now in Sant Carles de la Ràpita, prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa) before 13 Nov 1405, papal familiar, commissioner: 216, 755

- [2031.0] Petrus Constuci, canon of Foligno [prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Foligno) before 3 Nov 1352, treasurer of the Duchy of Spoleto, cleric of Saint-Flour, commissioner: 338, 347, 651, 1315
- [2032.0] Petrus Cornario de Venetiis, OFM, bishop of Korone [pol. Koróni, per. Pelopónissos (ELL)] from 1367, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1386, died at Tarragona between 1397 and 1401: **1035**
- [2033.0] Petrus Corts, provost of S. Michel de Cuxa (OSB) [now in Codalet, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), papal chaplain of honor, died ca. 1393: **1036**
- [2034.0] Petrus de Cortuciis, abbot of S. Clemente [not found], dioc. Bari [cit. Bari, ITA] before 20 Feb 1346, successor of \_\_\_\_ abbot of S. Clemente, Castel del Monte (Bari) (no. 1341): 1341  
Benefice Note: There is not now, nor, so far as we can tell, has there ever been an abbey of San Clemente in the dioc. Bari. Perhaps the best known abbey of San Clemente is in Castiglione a Casauria (prov. Pescara), but that is a long way from Bari.
- [2035.0] Petrus de Corvo, familiar of Jacobus de Corvo (no. 662), holder: 662
- [2036.0] Petrus de Cosnac, bishop of Tulle [dép. Corrèze, FRA] from 1376, died 1402: **1037**
- [2036.1] Petrus de Cros jun., OSB, OClun, bishop of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1349, nephew of Petrus de Cros sen., papal chamberlain (1371–1383), cardinal from 1383, died 16 Nov 1388: 5, 9, 70, 79, 106, 198, 203, 243, 300, 326, 399, 421, 427, 517, 572, 592, 609, 637, 687, 749, 843, 882, 955, 991, 1027, 1030, 1034, 1093, 1189, 1291  
Note: He is called ‘PC’ in the cases. All the references to him deal with his role as the papal chamberlain. For a full listing of his benefices and offices and an account of his career, see De Cros Calendar I, p. 2–6. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Cros, Pierre de, jr.
- [2036.2] Petrus de Cros sen., successor of Bernardus le Brun at Auxerre (no. 162), uncle of Petrus de Cros jun., cardinal from 1351, died 1361: 162  
Note: See De Cros Calendar I, p. 10. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Cros, Pierre de, sr.
- [2037.0] Petrus de Cuellar, bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1342, died before 30 May 1351: **1038**, 1326
- [2038.0] Petrus de Cumbis, brother and ?heir of Arnaldus Cescomes (no. 76), layman of Lleida: 76
- [2039.0] Petrus de Cuysiac, canon of Saint-Just Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 21 Jul 1361, commissioner: 1231
- [2040.0] Petrus de Dacia, OP, papal penitentiary, died in Curia before Aug 1347: **1039**
- [2041.0] Petrus Danrocha, canon of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 4 Oct 1324, commissioner: 389, 400, 1083  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Danrocha.
- [2042.0] Petrus Desprès, uncle of Raymundus Arnaldi Desprès, executor of Joannes Desprès, cardinal vice-chancellor, died before May 1365: 332, 735, 1007

- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Desprès, Pierre.
- [2043.0] Petrus Didaci, bishop of Orange [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1387, nephew of Hugo de Lamanhania (no. 621), died 29 Jun 1413: 621
- [2044.0] Petrus Domaud de Argendonio, canon of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Apt) before 13 Apr 1357, provost of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 10 Sep 1372, papal nuncio, collector of Poitiers, collector of Saintes, commissioner: 386, 427, 429, 471, 572, 719, 769, 820, 954, 1131
- [2045.0] Petrus Dominici, canon of N.-D. de Forcalquier [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron) before 21 Feb 1382, commissioner: 1224
- [2046.0] Petrus Dupin, bishop-elect of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] in 1348, bishop of Viterbo [prov. Viterbo, ITA] from 1348, archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1350, brother of Joannes Dupin, commissioned Dominicus de Fulgineo, papal nuncio, collector in Benevento, cleric of Cahors, died 12 Sep 1360, commissioner: 48, 51, 120, 178, 245, 340, 341, 455, 456, 646, 664, 689, 691, 803, 805, 833, 872, 891, 920, 964, 980, **1040**, 1049, 1130, 1227, 1239, 1315
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Dupin, Pierre.
- [2047.0] Petrus Dupin, bishop of Viterbo [prov. Viterbo, ITA] from May 1348, bishop of Verona [prov. Verona, ITA] from Jul 1348, bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1349, predecessor of Petrus Tizon at Périgueux (no. 1110), died before May 1372: **1041**, 1131
- [2048.0] Petrus de Durfort, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1387, successor of Elias Servient at Périgueux (no. 303), died before Jan 1401: 303
- [2049.0] Petrus Egidii, subcollector of Aix: 702, 1127, 1224
- [2050.0] Petrus de Esgallo, brother of Elias de Esgallo (no. 297), creditor: 297
- [2051.0] Petrus d'Estaing, D.Decr., prior of Canonica (OSB) [now La Canourgue, dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), bishop of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] from 1361, archbishop of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] from 1368, cardinal bishop of Ostia [cit. Roma, ITA] from 1370, successor of Rogerius le Fort at Bourges, successor of Deodatus de Canilhac at Saint-Flour (no. 272), predecessor of Petrus Raussen at Saint-Flour (no. 1087), papal legate to Lombardia, died 24 Nov 1377, spoils-incidence – Bourges: **1042**
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Estaing.
- [2052.0] Petrus Etienne Jourdain, prior of Auzielle (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), died before Oct 1349: **1043**
- [2053.0] Petrus Evrard, abbot of S. Vincent Besançon [dép. Doubs, FRA] (dioc. Besançon) before 20 Jan 1371, commissioner: 10
- Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Evrard.  
Benefice Note: Now called 'Notre-Dame-de-Besançon'.
- [2054.0] Petrus Fabri de Leschemel, cantor of Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans), bishop of Riez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1352, died Dec 1369: **1044**
- [2055.0] Petrus Fabri, creditor: 863

- [2056.0] Petrus Fernandi de Vargas, sergeant-at-arms of Osma, *domicellus*, commissioner, debtor: 576
- [2057.0] Petrus Ferreti, rector of S. Jean des Vaux [now Saint-Jean-de-Vaulx, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble) before 27 Jan 1388, debtor: 1162
- [2058.0] Petrus Ferri, bishop of Anagni [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1320, bishop of Marsi [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] from 1327, bishop of Chieti [prov. Chieti, ITA] from 1336, died 17 Nov 1336: **1045**
- [2059.0] Petrus de Foix, bishop of Lescar [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] from 1403, later cardinal, lieutenant of chamberlain: 59, 216, 543, 608, 628, 755, 1194, 1352  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Foix.
- [2060.0] Petrus Fournier, ?monk of Semur-en-Auxois (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Autun) before 9 Jan 1376, brother of Joannes Fournier (no. 743), debtor: 743  
Benefice Note: See the note on Joannes Fournier.
- [2061.0] Petrus Francisci, subcollector of Tarragona: 913
- [2062.0] Petrus de Franconia, debtor: 1060
- [2063.0] Petrus Fressulphi, chaplain in the cathedral church of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona) before 22 Jan 1349, commissioner: 84
- [2064.0] Petrus Frétaud, archdeacon in the church of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA], archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 1335, executor and successor of Stephanus de Bourgueil (no. 1293), predecessor of Philippus Blanche (no. 1129), died 21 May 1357, debtor: **1046**, 1293
- [2065.0] Petrus de Froideville, executor of Raymundus Gauserand (no. 1198), executor and successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Geraldus de la Trémouille at Pinhota (no. 402), administrator of the Pinhota, died before Jun 1361: 402, 1021, **1047**, 1198
- [2066.0] Petrus Gabrieli, canon of Gubbio [prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Gubbio), bishop of Fossombrone [prov. Pesaro e Urbino, ITA] from 1317, bishop of Gubbio [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1327, died before Jul 1345: **1048**
- [2067.0] Petrus de Galganis, archdeacon of Manfredonia [prov. Foggia, ITA] (dioc. Siponto [Manfredonia]), archbishop of Reggio [cit. Reggio Calabria, ITA] from 1328, archbishop of Cosenza [prov. Cosenza, ITA] from 1354, successor of Franciscus de Mara at Cosenza (no. 340), predecessor of Nicolaus Caracciolo at Cosenza, died 3 Nov 1362: **1049**
- [2068.0] Petrus Gasqui, rector of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before Dec 1339, died before Dec 1339: **1050**  
Note: ?Same as Petrus Vasconis.
- [2069.0] Petrus Gasqui, executor of Joannes Gasqui (no. 749): 749
- [2070.0] Petrus Gay, layman of Grenoble, debtor: 1162
- [2071.0] Petrus Geoffroi, OESA, bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1355, sacristan, librarian, and confessor to Innocent VI, died before 18 Jun 1361: **1051**

- [2072.0] Petrus Germani, archdeacon in the church of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA], registrar of papal supplications, died 1355: **1052**
- [2073.0] Petrus Gérard, LL.Lic., bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1382, bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1385, papal nuncio, cardinal: 4, 397  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Gérard.
- [2074.0] Petrus Gervais, canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 5 Oct 1348, canon of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 6 Apr 1357, collector of Sweden, collector of Norway, collector of Denmark, collector of Le Puy, died before Apr 1375, spoils-incidence – Le Puy: 157, 239, 425, 556, 727, 762, **1053**, 1350
- [2075.0] Petrus de Golard, prior of Nérac (OSB) [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Condom), bishop of Condom [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1340, died 24 Oct 1369: **1054**
- [2076.0] Petrus Gomez Barroso, archbishop of Sevilla [prov. Sevilla, ESP] from 1380, died 1 Jul 1390: **1055**
- [2077.0] Petrus de S. Gorio, nephew of Guillelmus Allemand de S. Gorio (no. 474), knight, debtor: 474
- [2078.0] Petrus Gougeul, bishop of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] from 1312, bishop of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] from 1326, died 6 Feb 1327: **1056**
- [2079.0] Petrus de Grassinis, OP, bishop of Sorra [prov. Sassari, ITA] in 1348, bishop of Anagni [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1348, died before 30 Oct 1362: **1057**
- [2080.0] Petrus de Grat, creditor: 397
- [2081.0] Petrus Guidonis, subcollector of Poitiers: 804
- [2082.0] Petrus Guillem, bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1325, bishop of Orange [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1328, predecessor of Guillelmus bishop of Orange, rector of the Comtat-Venaissin, died Dec 1341: **1058**
- [2083.0] Petrus de Hackney, guarantor: 1319
- [2084.0] Petrus de Hakenenesse, guarantor: 1319
- [2085.0] Petrus de Halughton, guarantor: 1319
- [2086.0] Petrus Hugues, commissioner: 31, 54, 221, 838, 849, 1061
- [2087.0] Petrus Iob de Castroveteri, deputy collector: 205
- [2088.0] Petrus Iterii, bishop of Dax [dép. Landes, FRA] from 1359, successor of Petrus le Colre (no. 1033), later cardinal: 1033
- [2089.0] Petrus Jacobi, debtor: 1027
- [2090.0] Petrus Jausens, canon of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Rieux) before 14 Apr 1328, *officialis* of Toulouse, commissioner: 26
- [2091.0] Petrus de Jean, prior of Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (OCSA) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 20 Jan 1348, rector of Saint-Rémy-de-Provence (OCSA) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Avignon) before 17 Feb 1348, collector of Arles, died before Aug 1348: 366, **1059**, 1185

- [2092.0] Petrus de Jean de Moussej, archdeacon of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), archdeacon of Bayeux [dép. Calvados, FRA] (dioc. Bayeux), bishop of Meaux [dép. Seine-et-Marne, FRA] from 1321, bishop of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] from 1325, bishop of Bayeux [dép. Calvados, FRA] from 1326, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1330, successor of Petrus Rodier at Carcassonne (no. 1095), predecessor of Gaucelmus de Jean at Carcassonne (no. 379), died 17 May 1338: **1060**, 1095
- [2093.0] Petrus de Jouy, archdeacon of Vauxrenard [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) before 27 Sep 1389, commissioner: 230  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Jouy.
- [2094.0] Petrus Jovit, LL.D., canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 27 Jun 1396, successor as collector of Joannes François (no. 744), collector of Bourges, collector of Poitiers, collector of Saintes: 744
- [2095.0] Petrus de Labatat, royal secretary, debtor: 1300
- [2096.0] Petrus Lacadre, debtor: 544
- [2097.0] Petrus de Lamothe, ?relative of Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe (no. 25), knight, debtor: 25
- [2098.0] Petrus de Lapeirareda, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1327, successor of Jacobus Fournier (no. 665), predecessor of Joannes de Cojordan (no. 730), died 19 Aug 1348: **1061**
- [2099.0] Petrus Lasteyrie, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), died before Feb 1376: **1062**
- [2100.0] Petrus Lefèvre, archdeacon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 1 Oct 1349, commissioner: 1043
- [2101.0] Petrus de Laugautru, debtor: 1310
- [2102.0] Petrus de Laval, M.Med., physician, died in Curia 1361: **1063**
- [2103.0] Petrus Leterii, abbot of S. Croix (OCSA) [now in Angles-sur-l'Anglin, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), died before Feb 1351: **1064**
- [2104.0] Petrus Lobet, abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre [now in Saint-Antoine-l'Abbaye, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) from 1343, died before Nov 1369: 191, **1065**
- [2105.0] Petrus Loherii, prior of S. Etienne Beaune (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Autun), nephew of Petrus Ameil, died before Sep 1381: **1066**
- [2106.0] Petrus Lopez de Aguiar, OP, bishop of Lugo [prov. Lugo, ESP] from 1349, predecessor of Lupus bishop of Lugo, died before Jun 1390: 745
- [2107.0] Petrus Lopez de Luna, abbot of Mons Aragon (OCSA) [now in Quicena, prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca), archbishop of Zaragoza [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1317, died 22 Feb 1345: **1067**
- [2108.0] Petrus de Luc, archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1332, predecessor of Amanevus de Cassis (no. 27), died 1345: 166, **1068**
- [2109.0] Petrus de Luna, LL.D., precentor of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1365, successor of Guillelmus de Patau at Urgell (no. 547), died 1370: 547, **1069**
- [2110.0] Petrus Magister, courier and merchant: 71

- [2111.0] Petrus Majeur, precentor of Valence [dép. Drôme, FRA] (dioc. Valence) before 1 Oct 1349, commissioner: 1043
- [2112.0] Petrus de Mandagot, chamberlain of the monastery of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes), died before 1334: **1070**
- [2113.0] Petrus Mansiaulanhi, successor as treasurer of Audoinus de Acra (no. 99), treasurer of the Comtat-Venaissin: 99
- [2114.0] Petrus de Manso, dean of Badajoz [prov. Badajoz, ESP] (dioc. Badajoz) before 29 Jul 1327, papal nuncio, commissioner: 115, 1083
- [2115.0] Petrus Marcel, canon of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga) before 22 Sep 1350, archdeacon of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] (dioc. Lisboa) before 11 Nov 1350, ultimately collector of Portugal, died 30 Mar 1355, commissioner: 18, 348, 581, 893, **1071**
- [2116.0] Petrus Martinez, canon of Sigüenza [prov. Gualalajara, ESP] (dioc. Sigüenza) before 31 Mar 1353, executor of Gundisalvus de Aquila (no. 577), holder: 577
- [2117.0] Petrus de Marville, OP, bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1395, died 4 Sep 1402: **1072**
- [2118.0] Petrus Matthei, archdeacon of Mutavedre *or* Sagunto [prov. Valencia, ESP] (dioc. Valencia), died before 26 Sep 1328: **1073**  
Benefice Note: The name 'Mutavedre' survives in the comarca of Camp de Morvedre of which the chief town is Sagunt (Sagunto, in Castilian).
- [2119.0] Petrus Melet, commissioner: 660
- [2120.0] Petrus de Méjanès, changer, creditor: 235
- [2121.0] Petrus de Mennaco, canon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 15 Jul 1324, commissioner: 531
- [2122.0] Petrus Mercerii, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 17 May 1396, collector of Tours, commissioner: 744
- [2123.0] Petrus Merle, rector of Farges [now Farges-lès-Mâcon, dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) before 19 Apr 1393, collector of Provence: 612, 739
- [2124.0] Petrus de Mesenchis, prior of Murat [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres), abbot of Quarante (OCSA) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) from 1357, predecessor of Stephanus abbot of Quarante, died 1 Sep 1361: **1074**
- [2125.0] Petrus de Moncellis, rector of Inca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] (dioc. Mallorca) before 23 Jun 1348, *officialis* of Barcelona, commissioner: 1197
- [2126.0] Petrus de Montaurose, collector of Mende: 253, 273
- [2127.0] Petrus de Monte Jay, prior of Corenc (OCSA) [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), predecessor of Guichardus de Chissey, papal chaplain of honor, died before Dec 1403: **1075**
- [2128.0] Petrus de Monteruc, cardinal vice-chancellor, holder: 1214  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Monteruc.
- [2129.0] Petrus de Montrevel, archdeacon of Pont-Audemer [dép. Calvados, FRA] (dioc. Lisieux), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1365, notary apostolic, papal familiar, died 1368: **1076**



Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Montrevel.

- [2130.0] Petrus de Mornazo, seneschal of Périgord: 299
- [2131.0] Petrus de Mortiers, canon of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), canon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux) before 28 Sep 1386, collector of Périgueux, collector of Gascogne, died 1 Jul 1394: 220, 299, 303, **1077**, 1110
- [2132.0] Petrus de Narbonne, secular abbot of S. Paul Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1341, predecessor of Nicolaus Capocii at Urgell, died before 13 Jun 1348: **1078**
- [2133.0] Petrus Natalis, *paneterius* of the Pinhota: 149, 619
- [2134.0] Petrus de Nyort, beneficiary of Odo de Castro (no. 955), squire: 955
- [2135.0] Petrus d'Olargues, OSB, abbot of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Vabres) from 1307, bishop of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1317, predecessor of Raymundus d'Olargues (no. 1211), died 26 Oct 1329: **1079**
- [2136.0] Petrus Olivarii, LL.Lic., subcollector of Marseille, commissioner: 717, 1210
- Note: It is possible that the subcollector of Marseille early in the 15th century (no. 717) and the LL.Lic. commissioned to hear a case in 1369 (no. 1210) are two different people.
- [2137.0] Petrus de Olney, guarantor: 1319
- [2138.0] Petrus de Oracio, OFM, bishop of Bayonne [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] from 1371, successor of Guillelmus Bernard Dupin (no. 491): 491
- [2139.0] Petrus Orlandi, debtor: 357
- [2140.0] Petrus de la Palu, M.Theol., patriarch of (OP) Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1329, successor of Raymundus Bequin at Jerusalem, administrator of Couserans, died in Apulia 31 Jan 1342, spoils-incidence – Couserans: **1080**
- [2141.0] Petrus de Papelaria, subcollector of Chalon: 562
- [2142.0] Petrus de Parma Dominican, provincial of France, commissioner: 633
- [2143.0] Petrus Pellicier, preceptor of Cadoule (OSAnt) [now in Baillargues, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), died before Jan 1388: **1081**  
Benefice Note: The identification is based on the assumption that this is the modern church Saint-Antoine de la Cadoule.
- [2144.0] Petrus de Perusio, debtor: 927
- [2145.0] Petrus Peselli, canon of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen) before 16 Nov 1354, commissioner: 410
- [2146.0] Petrus Pinholi, priest of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] before 15 Jan 1362, commissioner: 258
- [2147.0] Petrus de Pinosio, prior of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), died in Curia before Oct 1346: **1082**
- [2148.0] Petrus de Placentia, OFM, bishop of Olenus from 1362, died before Mar 1370, commissioner: 700  
Benefice Note: As an inhabited place Olenus (Greek: Ólenos) did not survive the ancient world. In our period, it was the title of a suffragan see of Patras. The ruins of the ancient city are located between the modern Pátra and Dýmí (per. Dytikí Elláda).

- [2149.0] Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne, OFM, bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1302, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1314, predecessor of Petrus de Castelnau at Rodez (no. 1024), second predecessor of Raymundus Bequin at Jerusalem, died 6 Feb 1319: 31, 1024, **1083**, 1120
- [2150.0] Petrus du Pont, canon of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lectoure) before 4 Dec 1403, collector of Toulouse, collector of Auch: 237, 628, 744, 1105
- [2151.0] Petrus de Porta, monk of Boulbonne (OCist) [now in Cintegabelle, dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Mirepoix), archbishop of Messina [cit. Messina, ITA] from 1349, died before 23 Dec 1355: **1084**
- [2152.0] Petrus de Portello, OP, archbishop of Torres [prov. Sassari, ITA] from 1327, died before Sep 1349, commissioner: 705
- [2153.0] Petrus Praderii, canon of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Rieux) before 1 Feb 1376, usufructuary of Hugo de Bonvillier (no. 613): 613
- [2153.1] Petrus des Prez: **1007**  
Note: For the details on P., see Petrus de ?Banhac.
- [2154.0] Petrus du Puy, abbot of Marmoutier Tours (OSB) [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) from 1352, successor of Simon Le Maye, predecessor and cousin of Geraldus du Puy, died 6 Aug 1363: **1085**
- [2155.0] Petrus de Rainzeville, abbot of S. Bénigne Dijon (OSB) [dép. Côte-d'Or, FRA] (dioc. Langres) from 1342, predecessor of Petrus abbot of S. Bénigne de Dijon, died before Nov 1354: **1086**
- [2156.0] Petrus Raussen, J.U.D., provost of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida), bishop of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] from 1368, successor of Petrus d'Estaing at Saint-Flour (no. 1042), predecessor of Pontius de Rochefort d'Aurose at Saint-Flour (no. 1154), notary apostolic, died before 14 Jul 1374: **1087**
- [2157.0] Petrus Raymond, rector of Champagnac-la-Rivière [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Limoges) before 15 Oct 1352, commissioner: 12, 587, 1186
- [2158.0] Petrus Raymond de Montbrun, LL.D., provost of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde), bishop of Tarbes [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] from 1339, papal chaplain, died 14 Mar 1353: **1088**
- [2159.0] Petrus Raymond de Rapistagna, seneschal of Toulouse: 687
- [2160.0] Petrus Raymond de Verfeil, messenger: 213
- [2161.0] Petrus Raynardi, *officialis* of Senez, commissioner: 305
- [2162.0] Petrus Regis, cousin of Joannes Regis, notary: 156, 375, 928
- [2163.0] Petrus de Reno, subcollector of Cahors: 359
- [2164.0] Petrus Retroncini, executor of Petrus Vera (no. 1118), papal commensal chaplain, died in Curia before Aug 1372: **1089**, 1118
- [2165.0] Petrus Richard, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), bishop of Città di Castello [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1347, died before Oct 1357: **1090**

- [2166.0] Petrus Rigassol, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 28 Feb 1411, subcollector of Barcelona: 145
- [2167.0] Petrus de Rippa, rector of Retiers [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] (dioc. Rennes), died before Sep 1403: **1091**
- [2168.0] Petrus de Rivoforcato, monk of Fontfroide Narbonne (OCist) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 14 Mar 1372, abbot of Beaulieu Nicosia (OCist) [epa. Leukōsíās, KYP] (dioc. Nicosia) before 19 Nov 1371, successor of Bertrandus abbot of Beaulieu (no. 208): 208
- [2169.0] Petrus de Rocafolio, abbot of S. Guillem du Desert (OSB) [now in Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) from 1371, successor of Raymundus abbot of S. Guillem du Desert (no. 1173), died 26 Mar 1374: **1092**, 1173
- [2170.0] Petrus Roccasalva de Soliers, OP, bishop of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1371, successor of Laurentius le Peintre (no. 865), died 31 Aug 1379: 865, **1093**  
 Note: Possibly identical with Roccasalva de Soleriis OP, provincial of Provence.
- [2171.0] Petrus de la Roche, dean of Capdrot [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Sarlat) before 12 Nov 1319, commissioner: 1083
- [2172.0] Petrus de Rochefort, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1300, predecessor of Guillelmus de Flavacourt at Carcassonne (no. 515), died before Feb 1322: **1094**, 1095
- [2173.0] Petrus Rodier, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims) before 19 Jul 1322, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1323, successor of Guillelmus de Flavacourt at Carcassonne (no. 515), predecessor of Petrus de Jean de Moussej at Carcassonne (no. 1060), died at Paris 25 Dec 1329: 1094, **1095**
- [2174.0] Petrus Roger (*later* Pope Clement VI), archbishop of Sens [dép. Yonne, FRA] from 1329, cousin of Nicolaus Roger (no. 945), cardinal, died 6 Dec 1352: 1095  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Clement VI.
- [2175.0] Petrus Roger de Beaufort (*later* Pope Gregory XI), executor of Franciscus Calvus de S. Maximo (no. 332), executor of Franciscus di Napoli (no. 345), brother-in-law of Hugo de la Roche, cardinal, died 26 or 27 Mar 1378: 332, 345, 510, 571  
 Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Gregory XI.
- [2176.0] Petrus Ros, administrator of S. Marie d'Arles OSB (Elne): 1157
- [2177.0] Petrus de Roya, dean of S. Quentin-en-Vermandois [now Saint-Quentin, dép. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Noyon), brother of Joannes de Roya, died before 27 Mar 1378: **1096**
- [2178.0] Petrus Rubei, commissioner: 1338
- [2179.0] Petrus Ruffi, cleric of Rodez, commissioner: 410, 508, 959, 1010, 1303
- [2180.0] Petrus de Salgis, heir of Raymundus de Salgis (no. 1219): 1219
- [2181.0] Petrus Sanchez, brother and heir of Egidius Sanchez (no. 292): 292
- [2182.0] Petrus de S. Imbert, commissioner: 444

- [2183.0] Petrus de S. Laurentio, agent: 33
- [2184.0] Petrus de S. Martial, bishop of Rieux [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1357, archbishop of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1391, bishop of Carcassonne [dép. Aude, FRA] from 1371, successor of Hugo de la Jugie at Carcassonne, predecessor of Simon de Cramaud at Carcassonne, executor of Bertrandus de S. Martial (no. 241), died 1 Dec 1401, creditor: 232, 241
- [2185.0] Petrus de S. Rembert, canon of Rennes [dép. Ille-et-Vilaine, FRA] (dioc. Rennes), archdeacon of Outre-Loire [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), rector of Torcé-en-Vallée [dép. Sarthe, FRA] (dioc. Le Mans), scribe and *abbreviator* of papal letters, collector of Tours, died in Curia 1399: **1097**
- [2186.0] Petrus Sardina, canon of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Nice), bishop of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1348, died 8 Mar 1360: **1098**
- [2187.0] Petrus de Saron, D.Decr., LL.D., canon of Lescar [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] (dioc. Lescar), bishop of Oloron [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] from 1348, died 4 Dec 1370: **1099**
- [2188.0] Petrus Sauquers, *clavarius* of Joannes d'Agout (no. 702), debtor: 702
- [2189.0] Petrus de Savoisy, bishop of Le Mans [dép. Sarthe, FRA] from 1385, bishop of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1398, successor of Ludovicus d'Orléans at Beauvais (no. 880), died 13 Sep 1412, debtor: 643, 880
- [2190.0] Petrus de Savoy, dean of Salisbury [co. Wiltshire, ENG] (dioc. Salisbury), archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1308, predecessor of Guillelmus de Sure at Lyon (no. 564), died Nov 1332: **1100**
- [2191.0] Petrus Scatisse, knight, debtor: 378
- [2192.0] Petrus de Scoteto, *officialis* of Bazas: 1182
- [2193.0] Petrus Seguier, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1342, successor of Guido de Terrena (no. 447), predecessor of Bernardus Hugues Fournier de Sainte-Arthémie (no. 176), died 18 Sep 1346: **1101**
- [2194.0] Petrus Sicard, rector of Combrouze [now in Colombiès, dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 17 Jul 1349, executor of Gilbertus de Cantobre (no. 407), papal penitentiary, died before Dec 1350, spoils-incidence – Curia: 407, **1102**
- [2195.0] Petrus de Siris, subcollector of Couserans: 847
- [2196.0] Petrus de Sparzelos, canon of S. Radegonde [now in Poitiers, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before 17 Aug 1348, papal nuncio, commissioner: 838, 916, 1273
- [2197.0] Petrus Stanislas, bishop of Kraków [pow. Kraków, POL] from 1347, died 6 Jun 1348: **1103**
- [2198.0] Petrus Stephani, collector of Hungary, collector of Poland: 75, 530, 611
- [2199.0] Petrus de Suco, guardian of Aubenas (OFM) [dép. Ardèche, FRA] (dioc. Viviers) before 27 Jan 1383, beneficiary of Raymundus bishop of Fondi (no. 1169), frater: 1169

- [2200.0] Petrus Surrelli, rector of the parish of Saint-Martin-d'Hères [dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble) before 28 Dec 1386, beneficiary of Radulphus de Chissey (no. 1162): 1162
- [2201.0] Petrus de Tallisata, died in Curia before Sep 1361: **1104**
- [2202.0] Petrus de Tarascon, canon of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Mirepoix), dean of L'Isle-Jourdain [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 9 Feb 1396, secular prior of Lescure-Jaoul [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), collector of Toulouse, collector of Auch, died before Jun 1396: 70, 92, 170, 411, 444, 565, 721, 744, 759, 784, 819, **1105**, 1253  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Tarascon.
- [2203.0] Petrus de Tegula, died in Curia 1361: **1106**
- [2203.1] Petrus Tenorio, archbishop of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] from 1377, successor of Gomecius Manrique (no. 423), died 28 May 1399: 579
- [2204.0] Petrus de Teutonico, OFM, bishop of Patti-Lipari [cit. Messina, ITA] from 1346, died 21 Jan 1354: **1107**
- [2205.0] Petrus Tholoni, provost of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida), died before Feb 1372: **1108**
- [2206.0] Petrus Thome, lieutenant of the auditor of the Camera: 570
- [2207.0] Petrus Thorgilsson, archbishop of Uppsala [län Uppsala, SVE] from 1351, successor of Emmingus Laurentii (no. 309), died 18 Oct 1366: 309
- [2208.0] Petrus Tilhin, Lic.Decr., rector of Montberon [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), canon of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] (dioc. Mende), dean of S. Félix [now in Saint-Félix-Lauragais, dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), collector of Toulouse, died before Oct 1412: **1109**  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Tilhin.
- [2209.0] Petrus Tizon, bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] ca. 1372, predecessor of Elias Servient at Périgueux (no. 303), successor of Petrus Dupin at Périgueux (no. 1041), died 11 Aug 1380: **1110**  
Note: So far as we are aware, all episcopal lists of Périgueux combine Pierre Tizon (Tison) and Pierre Dupin (Pin), sometimes assigning one surname sometimes the other. Eubel also combines them, but, perhaps because he knew that something was wrong, does not give a surname. Our records make it clear that there were two Pierres who were bishops of Périgueux in this period. It is possible that Pierre Tizon was not provided to the see because there seems to be no record of his provision.
- [2210.0] Petrus Torchari, canon of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron) before 9 Aug 1372, subcollector of Sisteron, commissioner: 384, 1001
- [2211.0] Petrus de Tornavia, familiar of Bartholomeus Grassi (no. 126): 126
- [2212.0] Petrus Toulousain, abbot of Cruis (OCSA) [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron) before 21 Feb 1401, brother and heir of Joannes Toulousain (no. 839): 839
- [2213.0] Petrus de la Tour, prior of Charlieu [now in Céreste, dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Apt), cousin of Raimbaudus de la Tour, predecessor of Cyprianus de Bastita, died between 4 Nov 1329 and 3 Aug 1330: **1111**

- [2214.0] Petrus de la Tour, prior of Beaumont (OCSA) [?now in Saint-Laurent-en-Beaumont, dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Gap), died before Sep 1387: **1112**  
 Benefice Note: The whole region is known as Beaumont, so this is simply one of a number of possibilities.
- [2215.0] Petrus Trinci, sacristan of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), bishop of Spoleto [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1307, proctor of the College of cardinals, died before Feb 1320: **1113**
- [2216.0] Petrus de Turicella, the majordomo bishop of Mallorca [prov. Illes Balears, ESP] before Nov 1361: 56
- [2217.0] Petrus Urgellesii, archdeacon of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] (dioc. Tortosa), died in Curia ca. 1364: **1114**
- [2218.0] Petrus de Uxua, OFM, M.Theol., bishop of León [prov. León, ESP] from 1361, died before 5 Mar 1375: **1115**
- [2219.0] Petrus de Valerianis, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), bishop of Mileto [prov. Vibo Valentia, ITA] from 1348, predecessor of Thomas de Buccamugellis, died before 28 Nov 1373: **1116**
- [2220.0] Petrus Vasconis, died before Dec 1339, commissioner: 464, 1045  
 Note: ?Same as Petrus Gasqui.
- [2221.0] Petrus le Vayer, Lic.Decr., abbot of Bourgeuil (OSB) [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) from 1362, died 17 Apr 1371: **1117**
- [2222.0] Petrus Venrelli, commissioner: 346
- [2223.0] Petrus Vera, OP, bishop of Zengg [žup. Ličko-senjska, HRV] from 1346, bishop of Bethlehem [dép. Nièvre, FRA] from 1347, died before Jun 1356: **1118**
- [2224.0] Petrus de Vernols, abbot of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) from 1369, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1373, successor of Gaucelmus de Déaux (no. 378), predecessor of Antonius de Louvier (no. 59), papal treasurer, died 3 Oct 1389, commissioner: 70, 219, 378, 466, 1089, **1119**
- [2225.0] Petrus de Verulis, agent: 33
- [2226.0] Petrus le Veyer, beneficiary of Joannes François (no. 744), *domicellus* of Angers: 744
- [2227.0] Petrus de la Vie, archdeacon in the church of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA], bishop of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1334, nephew of John XXII, papal chaplain, died 21 Aug 1337: 31, 1024, 1083, **1120**
- [2228.0] Petrus de Vigono, canon of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), died before Jun 1350: **1121**
- [2229.0] Petrus Viguerii, commissioner: 169
- [2230.0] Petrus Villain, commissioner: 372
- [2230.1] Petrus Villain, LL.Lic., dean of the chapel of Saint-Pierre Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chalon-sur-Saône), bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1392, successor of Joannes Hiltalinger de Basel (no. 759), auditor of the Camera, died before Jun 1413: 759

- [2231.0] Petrus Villain de Paris, LL.D., dean of Gap [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Gap), bishop of Lombes [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1382, successor of Arnaldus de Quimballo (no. 86), predecessor of Joannes Hiltalinger de Basel (no. 759), papal chaplain, papal familiar, auditor of the Camera, died before Mar 1389: **1122**
- [2232.0] Petrus de Villarerio, witness: 298
- [2233.0] Petrus Vincent, prior of Peterlingen (OClun) [now Payerne, cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne), died before Jan 1388: **1123**
- [2234.0] Petrus de Virginia, canon of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers) before Apr 1366, debtor: 769
- [2235.0] Petrus de Vissac, bishop of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] from 1383, bishop of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1395, successor of Pontius de Rochefort d'Aurose at Saint-Flour (no. 1154), died 23 Jan 1405: 1087
- [2236.0] Petrus Vitalis, *primicerius* of Lucca [prov. Lucca, ITA] (dioc. Lucca) before May 1348, collector of Tuscania, died between 18 May and 3 Jul 1348: 311, 528, 799, 811, **1124**, 1263  
Benefice Note: *Primicerius* seems to have been the title of the dean or provost of the cathedral of Lucca. P. is also listed as *primicerius* of Genova at the same time.
- [2237.0] Petrus Vitalis Blasini, secular abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) from 1376, successor of Ranulphus de Valignac (no. 1165): 1165
- [2238.0] Petrus Ximenes de Pilars, canon and provost of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida) before 25 Oct 1403: 815

## Peyronetus

- [2239.0] Peyronetus de Boscario, nephew of Bartholomeus de Boscario (no. 123): 123

## Philippe

- [2240.0] Philippe VI, king of France: 171, 504, 537, 1095

## Philippus

- [2241.0] Philippus, OCarm, archbishop of Conza [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1351, successor of Laurentius archbishop of Conza (no. 861), died before Jul 1356: 861
- [2242.0] Philippus, bishop of Isernia [prov. Isernia, ITA], predecessor of Philippus Ruffini de Roma, died before Feb 1362: **1125**  
Note: The dates of P.'s pontificate are uncertain because we now know that his predecessor Christopherus was not bishop of Isernia until 1362, but we do not know when he ceased to be bishop.
- [2243.0] Philippus, abbot of Montevergine (OSB) [now in Mercogliano, prov. Avellino, ITA] (dioc. Avellino), died before Nov 1348: **1126**
- [2244.0] Philippus, abbot of S. Pietro (OSB) [now in Perugia, prov. Perugia, ITA] (dioc. Perugia) before 4 Nov 1363, successor of Capulus abbot of S. Pietro (no. 256): 256, 635
- [2245.0] Philippus, subcollector of Firenze: 329

- [2246.0] Philippus d'Alençon, archdeacon of Brie [dép. Seine-et-Marne, FRA] (dioc. Meaux), bishop of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1356, archbishop of Rouen [dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] from 1359, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR], successor of Guillelmus de la Garde at Jerusalem, predecessor of Lupus Fernandez de Luna at Jerusalem, cardinal, administrator of Auch, collector of Tarbes, collector of Oloron, died 1397, spoils-incidence – Auch: **1127**
- Note: For P's checkered career, see Case no. 1127.  
Benefice Note: There were two archdeaconries of Brie in French dioceses, one in the diocese of Paris, the other in Meaux. The identification here is based on Eubel.
- [2247.0] Philippus di Amalfi, proctor of the Camera: 803
- [2248.0] Philippus d'Arbois, dean of S. Donatiaan Bruges [prov. West-Vlaanderen, BEL] (dioc. Tournai), bishop of Noyon [dép. Oise, FRA] from 1349, bishop of Tournai [prov. Hainaut, BEL] from 1351, died 25 Jul 1357: **1128**
- [2249.0] Philippus Blanche, cantor of Avranches [dép. Manche, FRA] (dioc. Avranches), archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 1357, successor of Petrus Frétaud (no. 1046), predecessor of Simon de Renou (no. 1284), councillor of Jean II king of France, died 5 Sep 1363: **1129**
- [2250.0] Philippus de Cabassol, bishop of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1334, patriarch of Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1361, successor and executor of Guillelmus Amici at Jerusalem (no. 476), papal nuncio to the emperor, cardinal: 476, 938
- [2251.0] Philippus de Castiglione, canon of Cosenza [prov. Cosenza, ITA] (dioc. Cosenza), archbishop of Reggio [cit. Reggio Calabria, ITA] from 1354, died before Dec 1357: **1130**
- [2252.0] Philippus de Chambarlhac, rector of the Patrimony, commissioner: 440
- [2253.0] Philippus de Chaveriac, bailiff of Mâcon: 564
- [2254.0] Philippus Crolli, abbot of Sorèze (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur) before 1371, successor of Raymundus abbot of Sorèze (no. 1172): 1172
- [2255.0] Philippus Gaston, LL.Prof., canon of Tournai [prov. Hainaut, BEL] (dioc. Tournai), bishop of Sion [cant. Valais, HEL] from 1338, archbishop of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] from 1342, archbishop of Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1360, successor of Amanevus de Apta de Lamothe (no. 25), predecessor of Elias de Salignac (no. 302), died before 26 Jun 1361: **1131**, 1214
- [2256.0] Philippus Hombaldi, OP, bishop of Girgenti [prov. Agrigento, ITA] from 1328, died before 12 May 1350: **1132**
- [2257.0] Philippus de Lancilla, secular prior of S. Pietro [not found], dioc. Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA], bishop of Ferrara [prov. Ferrara, ITA] from 1349, bishop of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1357, uncle of Nascius de Lancilla, uncle of Bartholomeus de Lancilla, brother of Simon de Lancilla, successor of Philippus Blanche (no. 1129), predecessor of Seguinus d'Authon, papal



chaplain, died 1363: **1133**

[2258.0] Philippus de Limoges, notary apostolic, died in Curia Jan 1356: **1134**

[2259.0] Philippus de Marseilles, Florentine merchant at Avignon: 1161

[2260.0] Philippus Raynerii, factor of the Bardi company of Firenze: 1160

[2261.0] Philippus de Revestro, prior of Gigognan (OCSA) [now in Sorgues, dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), canon of S. Agricola Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), papal familiar, scribe of the Penitentiary, died in Curia before Jun 1348: **1135**

[2261.1] Philippus Ruffini de Roma, OP, bishop of Isernia [prov. Isernia, ITA] from 1362, successor of Philippus bishop of Isernia (no. 1125), cardinal: 1125

[2262.0] Philippus de Sainte-Croix, dean of Mâcon [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), bishop of Mâcon [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1360, cousin of Hugo de Sainte-Croix, successor of Joannes de Salagny at Mâcon (no. 822), died 10 Oct 1380: 822, **1136**

[2263.0] Philippus Salferii, subcollector of Viviers: 1143

[2264.0] Philippus di Taranto, knight: 803

#### Picardus

[2265.0] Picardus, canon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux) before 30 Jul 1387, creditor: 303

#### Pictavinus

[2266.0] Pictavinus de Montesquiou, canon of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bazas), bishop of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1325, bishop of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1334, bishop of Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 27 Jan 1339, predecessor of Arnaldus de Verdale (no. 93), cardinal, died 1 Feb 1355, spoils-incidence – Maguelonne: 497, **1137**

Note: P. was despoiled when he was translated to Albi. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Montesquiou.

#### Pierre

[2267.0] Pierre duc de Bourbon, son of Louis duke of Bourbon: 26

#### Pileus

[2268.0] Pileus da Prata, bishop of Padova [prov. Padova, ITA] from 1359, archbishop of Ravenna [prov. Ravenna, ITA] from 1370, second successor of Fortanerius Vassalli (no. 324), cardinal, died ca. 1400: 324, **1138**

#### Pontius

[2269.0] Pontius, OP, bishop of Treviso [prov. Avellino, ITA] from 1346, died before Nov 1373, subcommissioner: 341, 919, 975

[2270.0] Pontius, abbot of Villemagne (OSB) [now in Villemagne-l'Argentière, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) from 1368, successor of Ermengaudus abbot of Villemagne (no. 312), died before Jan 1387: 312, **1139**

[2271.0] Pontius, abbot of S. Volusien Foix (OCSA) [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers), predecessor of Bernardus Martin (no. 181), died before 1371: **1140**

[2272.0] Pontius, provost of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), died before Aug 1365: **1141**

- [2272.1] Pontius, prior of S. Firmin Montpellier [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before 27 May 1362, successor of Joannes de S. Cirice (no. 826): 826  
Benefice Note: Both the priory and the church are now lost.
- [2273.0] Pontius de Afriano, abbot of Saint-Thibéry [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde) before 7 Mar 1367, debtor: 1131
- [2274.0] Pontius Alamanni, debtor: 995
- [2275.0] Pontius de Andorta, proctor of Bonifatius de Durfort (no. 250), suspect of theft: 250
- [2276.0] Pontius Auger de Laneis, bishop of Cavaillon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1311, predecessor of Goffridus Isnardi, died before 19 Apr 1322: **1142**
- [2277.0] Pontius Barrière, prior of Saint-Jean-le-Centenier (OSB) [dép. Ardèche, FRA] (dioc. Viviers), died before Oct 1393: **1143**
- [2277.1] Pontius de Baryaco, royal judge: 1310
- [2278.0] Pontius Béraud, archdeacon of Les Vaux [not found], dioc. Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA], patron/master of Guillelmus Salanheti, corrector of papal letters, died in Curia before Apr 1388, intervener: 558, **1144**  
Benefice Note: That there was an archidiaconus des Vaux in the church of Cahors in this period seems clear. We have, however, been unable to identify his jurisdictional region.
- [2279.0] Pontius de Canilhac, abbot of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) from 1349, died before Oct 1361: **1145**
- [2280.0] Pontius Cavayrac, chaplain of honor residing in the Curia, priest, died before Aug 1403: **1146**
- [2281.0] Pontius de Chaldayraco (*or* Chaudayraco), chamberlain of Aniane (OSB) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before Mar 1388, nephew and executor of Pontius de la Garde (no. 1149): 1149
- [2282.0] Pontius de Cros, canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 19 Jul 1387, dean of Billom [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont) before 19 Jul 1387, successor as collector of Vitalis de Bosméjo (no. 1334), collector of Le Puy, collector of Clermont, collector of Mende: 142, 243, 465, 1149, 1318, 1334
- [2283.0] Pontius Fabri, papal scribe, died in Curia before Sep 1360: **1147**
- [2284.0] Pontius Ferral, abbot of S. Volusien Foix (OCSA) [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers) ?from 1323, predecessor of Bernardus abbot of S. Volusien de Foix, died before Nov 1346: **1148**
- [2285.0] Pontius de la Garde, OCSA, prior of S. Firmin [not found], dioc. Montauban [dép. Tarn-et-Garonne, FRA], bishop of Mende [dép. Lozère, FRA] from 1376, uncle of Pontius de Chaldayraco *or* Chaudayraco, executor of Bertrandus de la Roche (no. 238), notary apostolic, died before 22 Apr 1387: 238, **1149**
- [2286.0] Pontius de Hermaldis, commissioner: 24
- [2287.0] Pontius de Langiac, seneschal of Auvergne: 465

- [2288.0] Pontius Mitte, precentor of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), abbot of S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre [now in Saint-Antoine-l'Abbaye, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Vienne) from 1370, predecessor of Bertrandus Mitte at S. Antoine Chef de l'Ordre (no. 230), died 1374: **1150**
- [2289.0] Pontius de Onsseria, vicar of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] before 5 Apr 1354, debtor: 227
- [2290.0] Pontius de l'Orme, abbot of Montmajour [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles), abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) from 1379, successor of Petrus abbot of Montmajour, successor of Stephanus Aubert at S. Victor (no. 1291), predecessor of Savaricus Christian at S. Victor (no. 1271), died in Curia 1382: **1151**
- [2291.0] Pontius Pelaprati, canon of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] (dioc. Embrun), died before Feb 1346: **1152**
- [2292.0] Pontius de Péret, canon of Chartres [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres) before 5 Dec 1340, archdeacon of Vendôme [dép. Eure-et-Loir, FRA] (dioc. Chartres) 1343, bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1348, successor of Raymundus de Chameyrac at Orvieto (no. 1187), predecessor of Joannes de Magnavia at Orvieto (no. 772), died in Curia before 8 Oct 1360, commissioner: 1, 31, 88, 239, 374, 388, 393, 870, 915, 1024, 1058, 1060, 1083, 1120, **1153**, 1201
- [2293.0] Pontius de Rochefort d'Aurose, dean of Saint-Brieuc [dép. Côtes-d'Armor, FRA] (dioc. Saint-Brieuc), bishop of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] from 1374, successor of Petrus Raussen at Saint-Flour (no. 1087), predecessor of Petrus de Vissac at Saint-Flour, died ?in 11 Jan 1383: **1154**
- [2294.0] Pontius Saturnin, canon of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers), administrator of works of the papal palace, died before Apr 1349: **1155**
- [2295.0] Pontius Stephani, canon of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 2 Oct 1334, papal nuncio in Tuscania, commissioner: 50, 60, 246, 1308
- [2296.0] Pontius Tessier, archdeacon of Auge [not found], dioc. Liège [prov. Liège, BEL] before 17 Sep 1335, commissioner: 161, 403  
Benefice Note: Berlière, "Les archidiacones de Liège" 137–211 (online) does not list this archdeaconry among the eight archdeaconries of Liège in the 14th century, nor does he list Pontius Tessier among the archdeacons of Liège in the period.
- [2297.0] Pontius de Villemur, abbot of S. Antoine de Lésat (OClun) [now in Lésat-sur-Lèze, dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Rieux), bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1362, successor of Berengarius bishop of Couserans at Couserans (no. 144), died before 19 Aug 1370: 144, **1156**
- [2298.0] Pontius de Villeneuve, abbot of S. Marie (OSB) [now Arles-sur-Tech, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne) from 1394, died 4 Jun 1403: **1157**
- Prosperus  
[2299.0] Prosperus da Pistoia, died in Curia before Jun 1347: **1158**

**Q/R**

## Radulphanus

- [2300.0] Radulphanus, archdeacon of Šibenik [žup. Šibensko-kninska, HRV] (dioc. Šibenik), died in 1374: **1159**

## Radulphus

- [2301.0] Radulphus, abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse (OCSA) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 24 Mar 1362, successor of Joannes de Nogaret at Saint-Sernin (no. 792): 792
- [2302.0] Radulphus, dean of Gaye (OClun) [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Troyes), predecessor of Armandus de Narcès (no. 63), died in Curia before Jul 1322: **1160**
- [2303.0] Radulphus, baron of Stamford, seneschal of Gascony, debtor: 1068
- [2304.0] Radulphus d'Ailly, chamberlain of Robert de Genève, receiver: 1240
- [2305.0] Radulphus de Castello, OESA, M.Theol., bishop of Senigallia [prov. Ancona, ITA] from 1370, died before 5 Jul 1375: **1161**
- [2306.0] Radulphus de Chissey, canon of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève), bishop of Grenoble [dép. Isère, FRA] from 1350, archbishop of Tarentaise [dép. Savoie, FRA] from 1380, predecessor of Edwardus de Savoy, successor of Joannes de Chissey (no. 729), died before Dec 1385: 729, **1162**
- [2307.0] Radulphus Gavardi, canon of Lausanne [cant. Vaud, HEL] (dioc. Lausanne) before 15 Sep 1394, debtor: 441
- [2308.0] Radulphus Jaquetelli, canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims) before 16 Apr 1373, commissioner: 790
- [2309.0] Radulphus de Lestrangle, *domicellus*, creditor, debtor: 295, 821
- [2310.0] Radulphus de Machecoul, LL.Lic., dean of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers), bishop of Angers [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA], died 1355: **1163**
- [2311.0] Radulphus de Vassinac, provost of S. Just [not found], dioc. Auch [dép. Gers, FRA] before 23 Jan 1361, commissioner: 278

## Raimbaudus

- [2312.0] Raimbaudus Flote, commissioner: 207
- [2313.0] Raimbaudus de la Tour, cousin of Petrus de la Tour (no. 1111), debtor: 1111

## Ranulphus

- [2314.0] Ranulphus Jourdain, provost of S. Etienne Bassac (OSB) [dép. Charente, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), died before Nov 1331: **1164**
- [2315.0] Ranulphus de Perussia, papal marshal of justice: 301, 762
- [2316.0] Ranulphus de Valignac, secular abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), predecessor of Petrus Vitalis Blasini, died 19 Feb 1376: **1165**

## Raphael

- [2317.0] Raphael della Torre, canon of Genova [cit. Genova, ITA] (dioc. Genova) before 24 Feb 1371, collector of Genova, commissioner: 55, 279, 446, 584, 723, 1330

## Ratherius

- [2318.0] Ratherius de Beaufort, knight of Cahors, creditor: 687
- [2319.0] Ratherius von Herzogenbusch (*de Buscoducis*) *dictus* Rex, died in Curia before Sep 1357: **1166**
- [2320.0] Ratherius de Lenaco, abbot of S. Victor Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) before 16 Apr 1334, successor of Guillelmus de Cardaillac at S. Victor (no. 504), predecessor of Gilbertus de Cantobre at S. Victor (no. 407), debtor: 252
- [2321.0] Ratherius de Penna, provost of S. Salvy Albi [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) from 1329, died before Apr 1353: **1167**

## Raymundus

- [2322.0] Raymundus, bishop of Canosa [prov. Barletta-Andria-Trani, ITA] before 18 Mar 1362, died before Mar 1376, commissioner: 680
- [2323.0] Raymundus, dean of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1318, died 15 Jul 1324: **1168**
- [2324.0] Raymundus, OFM, bishop of Fondi [prov. Latina, ITA] from 1368, died before Jan 1383: **1169**
- [2325.0] Raymundus III, abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido Venezia [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello) before 29 Jul 1371, bishop of Padova [prov. Padova, ITA] before 1374, collector in Lombardia, collector in Romagna: 596, 636, 810, 868, 888, 900, 968, 1159
- [2326.0] Raymundus, D.Decr., bishop of Paphos [epa. Páfou, KYP] from 1377, collector of Cyprus: 1214
- [2327.0] Raymundus II, abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido Venezia (OSB) [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello) before 29 Jun 1353, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1357, successor of Reginaldus archbishop of Patras, predecessor of Joannes Acciaioli (no. 700), successor of Raymundus I di Treve at S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia (no. 1225), papal nuncio, died before May 1360, commissioner: 930, 1225
- [2328.0] Raymundus, abbot of S. Croix Bordeaux (OSB) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 28 Jun 1376, successor of Petrus de Camiada (no. 1019): 1019
- [2329.0] Raymundus, abbot of S. Marie Guîtres (OSB) [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 22 Mar 1373, successor of Hugo abbot of S. Marie de Guîtres (no. 602): 602
- [2330.0] Raymundus, abbot of S. Michel de Cuxá (OSB) [now in Codalet, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), predecessor of Bertrandus abbot of S. Michel de Cuxá, died 1357: **1170**
- [2331.0] Raymundus, abbot of S. Pere de Rodes (OSB) [now in El Port de la Selva, prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), died before Jun 1355: **1171**
- [2332.0] Raymundus, abbot of Sorèze (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur) 1361, predecessor of Philippus Crolli, died 1361: **1172**
- [2333.0] Raymundus, abbot of S. Guillem du Desert (OSB) [now in Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Lodève) from 1349, predecessor of Petrus Rocafolio, died 1361: **1173**

- [2334.0] Raymundus, abbot of Conques (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 3 Apr 1374, successor of Bertrandus de Barreyra (no. 211): 211
- [2335.0] Raymundus, proctor of Guillelmus Lombardi (no. 537), debtor: 537
- [2336.0] Raymundus Adémar, rector of S. George [?now in Montignac, dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Sarlat) before 15 Apr 1330, debtor: 213, 701
- [2337.0] Raymundus d'Aigrefeuille, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), bishop of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1349, successor of Gilbertus de Cantobre (no. 407), brother and predecessor of Fayditus d'Aigrefeuille, papal familiar, died 22 Jul 1361: **1174**
- [2338.0] Raymundus de Albofolio, papal *domicellus*: 48, 178, 803, 805
- [2339.0] Raymundus de Amacio, *domicellus* of Agde, debtor: 382
- [2340.0] Raymundus Amalrici, brother of Joannes Amalrici (no. 705), holder: 705
- [2341.0] Raymundus André, debtor: 227
- [2342.0] Raymundus d'Angoulême, bishop-elect of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA], died in Curia before 1 Jun 1361: **1175**
- [2343.0] Raymundus d'Apremont de Roquecorne, monk of Chaise-Dieu [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Chaise-Dieu), abbot of Gaillac (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi), bishop of Sarlat [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1318, bishop of Saint-Pons-de-Thomières [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1324, died 1345: **1176**
- [2344.0] Raymundus de Argentico, abbot of Saint-Gilles (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 31 Jan 1349, predecessor of Arnaldus abbot of S. Gilles, successor of Bertrandus abbot of S. Gilles (no. 209), died before Nov 1361: 209, **1177**
- [2345.0] Raymundus Arnaldi, brother and heir of Joannes Arnaud (no. 707): 707
- [2346.0] Raymundus Arnaldi Desprès, nephew of Petrus Desprès, lord of Montpézat (Cahors): 1007
- [2347.0] Raymundus Athon, OCSA, abbot of S. Sernin Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), first bishop of Mirepoix [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1318, predecessor of Jacobus Fournier (no. 665), predecessor of Dominicus abbot of S. Sernin, died 25 Feb 1326: **1178**
- [2348.0] Raymundus de Balaeto, brother of Guillelmus de Balaeto, messenger: 1017
- [2349.0] Raymundus Barrani, OP, commensal chaplain, died in Curia before Oct 1340: **1179**
- [2350.0] Raymundus de Belleria, monk of S. Michel de Cuxá (OSB) [now in Codalet, dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] (dioc. Elne), bishop of Vich [prov. Barcelona, ESP] from 1352, died 10 Jun 1377: **1180**
- [2351.0] Raymundus Bequin, M.Theol., patriarch of (OP) Jerusalem [meh. Yerushaláyim, YSR] from 1324, second successor of Petrus de la Pleine Chassagne at Jerusalem (no. 1083), predecessor of Petrus de la Palu at Jerusalem (no. 1080), died before Mar 1329: 1083
- [2352.0] Raymundus Bernard de Bonafonte, debtor: 613

- [2353.0] Raymundus Bernard de Lamothe, canon of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bazas), bishop of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1348, died before Feb 1358: **1182**
- [2354.0] Raymundus Bernard de Roqueis, abbot of Sauve-Majeure [now in La Sauve, dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux) before 20 May 1372, executor of Bertrandus la Lana (no. 224), successor of Hugo de Marcenac at Sauve-Majeur (no. 625): 224, 625
- [2355.0] Raymundus de Bernadone, rector of Rouvenac [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Alet), died before Dec 1336: **1181**
- [2356.0] Raymundus de Biscotio de Cambavelha, Lic.Decr., canon of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Lectoure), bishop of Lectoure [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1383, died 18 Aug 1406: **1183**
- [2357.0] Raymundus de Bolaresio, rector of Connac [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 1 Aug 1327, commissioner: 372
- [2358.0] Raymundus de Bona, OP, M.Theol., bishop of Vaison [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1380, successor of Eblo de Miers at Vaison (no. 288), died before Mar 1386: 288
- [2359.0] Raymundus Bot, master of the works of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA], bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1319, died Jan 1330: **1184**
- [2360.0] Raymundus de Boulbon, chamberlain of Montmajour [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Montmajour), abbot of Montmajour (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) from 1329, successor of Guillelmus de Cadoule (no. 497), predecessor of Petrus de Canilhac (no. 1020), died 17 Feb 1348: 497, **1185**
- [2361.0] Raymundus Bruni, sacristan of Viviers [dép. Ardèche, FRA] (dioc. Viviers) before 31 May 1380, treasurer of Joannes Flandrin, commissioner: 1127
- [2362.0] Raymundus de Canilhac, archbishop of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1345, cardinal bishop of Palestrina [cit. Roma, ITA] before 31 Oct 1361, provost of Mainz [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Mainz) from 2 Nov 1363, canon of Mainz [Land Rheinland-Pfalz, DEU] (dioc. Mainz) from 2 Nov 1363, brother of Petrus de Canilhac (no. 1020), successor of Elias de S. Eredio at Mainz, judge, executor: 504, 549, 1020  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Canilhac.
- [2363.0] Raymundus de Casilhac, preceptor of the hospital of S. Jean des Canabières [now in Salles-Curan, dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) before 23 May 1375, commissioner: 687, 789
- [2364.0] Raymundus de Caunes, cantor of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 20 Apr 1344, canon of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 6 Jun 1352, dean of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours), collector of Tours, died before Jul 1352: 68, 248, 381, 415, 1046, **1186**, 1293
- [2365.0] Raymundus de Cartayrata, executor of Joannes de Perrier (no. 799): 799

- [2366.0] Raymundus de Chambarlhac, executor of Philippus Gaston (no. 1131): 1131
- [2367.0] Raymundus de Chameyrac, Lic.Decr., canon of Amiens [dép. Somme, FRA] (dioc. Amiens) before 5 Dec 1340, bishop of Rieti [prov. Rieti, ITA] from 1342, bishop of Orvieto [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1346, successor of Beltramus Monaldeschi at Orvieto, predecessor of Pontius de Péret at Orvieto (no. 1153), scribe of papal letters, papal vicar in Roma, died 20 Aug 1348, commissioner: 3, 31, 41, 171, 178, 201, 372, 561, 870, 1014, 1024, 1080, 1083, 1095, 1120, **1187**, 1201, 1249
- [2368.0] Raymundus de Clerico, debtor: 478
- [2369.0] Raymundus de Colendris (*or* Colognatis), executor of Joannes de Mardonia (no. 773), scribe and *abbreviator* of apostolic letters, died before Feb 1388: 773, **1188**
- [2370.0] Raymundus de Cornac, canon of Rodez [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) 1 Jul 1349, commissioner: 573
- [2371.0] Raymundus Dachon, OESA, M.Theol., bishop of Toulon [dép. Var, FRA] from 1361, bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1364, bishop of Pamiers [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1371, sacristan, librarian, and confessor to Urban V, sacristan, librarian, and confessor to Gregory XI, died in Curia before Feb 1380, witness by proctor: 181, **1189**, 1209
- [2372.0] Raymundus Donarelli, dean of Carennac (OClun) [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), died before Oct 1391: **1190**
- [2373.0] Raymundus Draco, OESA, M.Theol., bishop of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] from 1364, successor of Guillelmus de Ruffec (no. 555): 555
- [2374.0] Raymundus Durand, father of Galhardus Durand, knight, seneschal of Gascony and Landes: 372
- [2375.0] Raymundus de Durfort, archdeacon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), bishop of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] from 1314, died 1 May 1341: **1191**
- [2376.0] Raymundus de Durfort, prior of Toulouse (OP) [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) before 1 Jul 1327, commissioner: 26
- [2377.0] Raymundus Ebrardi, dean of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra) before 14 Aug 1324, bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1325, died before 3 Jul 1333, commissioner: 965, **1192**
- [2378.0] Raymundus d'Eyrague, precentor of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles), died before May 1327: **1193**
- [2379.0] Raymundus de Falguière, abbot of Joucou (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Alet), died before Jul 1406: **1194**
- [2380.0] Raymundus Filiol, grocer, creditor: 702
- [2381.0] Raymundus Flori, canon of Urgell [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Urgell) before 3 Apr 1336, collector of Bourges, commissioner: 26, 369, 561, 665, 1011, 1024, 1094, 1095, 1120, 1181, 1223, 1249



- [2382.0] Raymundus Foucault, abbot of Grasse (OSB) [now Lagrasse, dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne) before 25 Feb 1363, successor of Elias de Champerii at Grasse (no. 295), predecessor of Guido de Brolio at Grasse (no. 431), died before Apr 1363: 295, **1195**
- [2383.0] Raymundus Garcia, canon of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Comminges), subcollector of Comminges, died before Oct 1373: **1196**
- [2384.0] Raymundus Gasbert, notary of Carpentras, debtor: 707
- [2385.0] Raymundus Gasqui, commissioner: 202
- [2386.0] Raymundus Gasqui, executor of Joannes Gasqui (no. 749): 749
- [2387.0] Raymundus Gastón, bishop of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1312, died 19 Jun 1348: **1197**
- [2388.0] Raymundus Gauserand, *conversus* of Fontfroide Narbonne (OCist) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne), *bullator*, died in Curia before Jan 1360, spoils-incidence – Curia: **1198**
- [2389.0] Raymundus Gautier, knight of Cavaillon, debtor: 1142
- [2390.0] Raymundus Gavarra, LL.Lic., creditor: 181, 1140
- [2391.0] Raymundus Geoffroi de Castellane, provost of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix), bishop of Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux [dép. Drôme, FRA] from 1367, died before 10 Nov 1378: **1199**
- [2392.0] Raymundus Gileti, canon of Cagliari [cit. Cagliari, ITA] (dioc. Cagliari), bishop of Sulcis [prov. Sud Sardegna, ITA] from 1349, papal nuncio, collector of Sardegna, died before 8 Jun 1359, commissioner: 125, 275, 976, **1200**
- [2393.0] Raymundus Gisberti, executor of Joannes de Cavanhac (no. 725): 725
- [2394.0] Raymundus de Glandèves, preceptor of the hospital of Claret [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne) before 18 Apr 1329: 52
- [2395.0] Raymundus de Gramat, OClun, prior of Paray-le-Monial [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Autun), bishop of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1326, predecessor of Guigo de S. Germano (no. 453), died 26 Jul 1340: 870, **1201**
- [2396.0] Raymundus Gueyraldi, executor of Petrus de Froideville (no. 1047), almoner of the Pinhota: 1047
- [2397.0] Raymundus Guillelmi de Farges, cardinal, ?holder: 171
- [2398.0] Raymundus de l'Herm, rector of S. Michel de Favas [now in Bargemon, dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 2 Mar 1345, executor of Bartholomeus Grassi (no. 126), commissioner: 126
- [2399.0] Raymundus de Jarjaya, prior of S. Marie de Mandanays (OSB) [now in L'Escale, dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Gap), died before Apr 1351: **1202**
- Benefice Note: Now called Notre-Dame de Mandanois.
- [2400.0] Raymundus Jouve, *scholasticus* of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), canon of Périgueux [dép. Dordogne, FRA] (dioc. Périgueux), prior of Thémines [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors), auditor of the Camera, died intestate in Curia before Jan 1322: **1203**

- [2401.0] Raymundus Lachaminada, sealbearer of the auditor of the Camera: 814
- [2402.0] Raymundus de Laglada, executor of Petrus Bardoner (no. 1008): 1008
- [2403.0] Raymundus de Lancanta, papal scribe, died in Curia before Sep 1357: **1204**
- [2404.0] Raymundus de Laval, archdeacon of Cahors [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) before 10 Feb 1347, executor of Gasbertus de Laval (no. 375), ?relative of Raymundus de Laval, papal notary, papal familiar, died in Curia 9 Aug 1347: 375, **1205**
- [2405.0] Raymundus de Laval, executor of Arnaldus de Molières (no. 83), executor of Joannes Belhomme (no. 714), heir and ?relative of Raymundus de Laval (no. 1205): 83, 714, 1205
- Note: This Raymundus is probably to be identified with the man of the same name, canon of Rodez and abbreviator of papal letters, who was not despoiled because he had a *licentia testandi*. See Index of Proper Names, s.n. Laval, Raymond de.
- [2406.0] Raymundus Lefèvre, canon of S. Seurin Bordeaux [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bordeaux), papal treasurer, died Oct 1317: **1206**
- [2407.0] Raymundus de Limosano, subcollector: 335
- [2408.0] Raymundus Lombard, canon of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron) before 5 Apr 1351, commissioner: 1202
- [2409.0] Raymundus Macelli, papal scribe: 396
- [2410.0] Raymundus Magistri, papal scribe, died in Curia before Jun 1375: **1207**
- [2411.0] Raymundus de Maioricis, commissioner: 99
- [2412.0] Raymundus Manuelli, Lic.Decr., subcollector of Mende, died in prison at Avignon 1398, spoils-incidence – Mende: 1149, **1208**, 1271
- [2413.0] Raymundus de Mayrenco, cleric of Saintes, commissioner: 1211
- [2414.0] Raymundus Monnier, rector of Tarascon [now Tarascon-sur-Ariège, dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Pamiers), died before Mar 1377: **1209**
- [2415.0] Raymundus de Monteronis, marshal of the Curia: 235
- [2416.0] Raymundus de Morières, collector of Arles, commissioner: 1, 374, 1193
- [2417.0] Raymundus Noulon, canon of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix), archdeacon of Aix [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix) before 3 Aug 1345, collector of Aix, died before Jul 1366, commissioner: 126, 207, 222, 351, 995, 1001, 1044, **1210**
- [2418.0] Raymundus d’Olargues, prior of Lavernhe (OSB) [dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez), bishop of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1329, successor of Petrus d’Olargues (no. 1079), died before Oct 1347: 1079, **1211**
- [2419.0] Raymundus d’Oppède d’Avignon, canon of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Sisteron), bishop of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1310, predecessor of Rostagnus de Sandran at Sisteron (no. 1262), died before 31 Oct 1328: **1212**
- [2420.0] Raymundus Pallaysina, canon of Montréal [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), rector of Gramazie [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), familiar of Guillelmus de Aura, died in Curia before Mar 1350: **1213**

- [2421.0] Raymundus de Parisiis, died before Sep 1328, commissioner: 953
- [2422.0] Raymundus des Paumes, commissioner: 1205
- [2423.0] Raymundus Pegole, commissioner: 749
- [2424.0] Raymundus Pelegrini, debtor: 199
- [2425.0] Raymundus de Piquepoul, commissioner: 26, 81
- [2426.0] Raymundus de Pradelle, canon of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), archbishop of Nicosia [epa. Leukōsías, KYP] from 1361, died in Curia before Aug 1375: 378, 868, 1131, **1214**
- [2427.0] Raymundus des Préz, canon of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] (dioc. Couserans), bishop of Couserans [dép. Ariège, FRA] from 1329, bishop of Clermont [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] from 1336, papal chaplain, died 1 Apr 1340: **1215**
- [2428.0] Raymundus du Puy, bishop of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1296, died 1331: **1216**
- [2429.0] Raymundus du Puy, priest of Aire [dép. Landes, FRA] before 21 Apr 1350, executor of Garsias du Fau (no. 373), debtor: 373
- [2430.0] Raymundus Regordi, collector of the Patrimony of S. Peter in Toscania, died before Jun 1373: **1217**
- [2431.0] Raymundus Renouard, almoner of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), predecessor of Bernardus Fabri, died before Jul 1350: **1218**
- [2432.0] Raymundus Ripperie, priest of Foix [dép. Ariège, FRA] before 16 Jul 1377, treasurer of Bernardus Martin (no. 181): 181
- [2433.0] Raymundus de la Roche, buyer: 144
- [2434.0] Raymundus Roger, canon of S. Gauger Cambrai [dép. Nord, FRA] (dioc. Cambrai) before 4 May 1355, canon of Troyes [dép. Aube, FRA] (dioc. Troyes) before 14 May 1358, commissioner: 28, 54, 255, 280, 503, 554, 838
- [2435.0] Raymundus de Salerio, commissioner: 209, 468
- [2436.0] Raymundus de Salgis, D.Decr., dean of Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris) from 1350, bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1357, archbishop of Embrun [dép. Hautes-Alpes, FRA] from 1361, patriarch of Antioch [il Hatay, TÜRK] from 1364, successor of Joannes de Jourens (no. 762), successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Deodatus Rotbaldo at Agen (no. 274), predecessor (as administrator of the diocese) of Joannes Saie at Agen (no. 821), successor of Guillelmus de Bordes (no. 493), papal chaplain, administrator of Agen, died early Jun 1375, spoils-incidence – Elne, commissioner: 64, 156, 291, 493, **1219**
- [2437.0] Raymundus de Salis, *domicellus* and familiar of Benedict XII, died in Curia before Oct 1340: **1220**
- [2438.0] Raymundus de S. Gemma, LL.D., dean of Burlats [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres), bishop of Castres [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1364, notary apostolic, died 5 Dec 1374: **1221**
- [2439.0] Raymundus de S. Michele, papal sergent-at-arms, courier: 691

- [2440.0] Raymundus Saquet, LL.D., dean of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), bishop of Thérouanne [dép. Pas-de-Calais, FRA] from 1334, archbishop of Lyon [dép. Rhône, FRA] from 1356, successor of Guido de Calma at Lyon, predecessor of Guillelmus de Thurey at Lyon (no. 566), died before 14 Jul 1358: **1222**
- [2441.0] Raymundus Savini, bishop of Apt [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1362, successor of Eliziarius de Pontèves (no. 306): 306
- [2442.0] Raymundus de Senans, archpriest of Graulhet [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Castres) before 1 May 1385, executor of Raymundus de S. Gemma (no. 1221), collector of Rodez: 133, 158, 211, 233, 235, 269, 296, 401, 575, 668, 721, 742, 821, 846, 1221, 1237
- [2443.0] Raymundus de Sérignac, abbot of Psalmody Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze (OSB) [dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Nîmes) before 26 Sep 1332, successor of Galhardus at Psalmody (no. 365), predecessor of Guillelmus at Psalmody (no. 468), collector of Albi, died Jan 1344: 365, 468, **1223**
- [2444.0] Raymundus Sital, perpetual vicar of the castle church of Le Puy S. Réparade [now Le Puy-Sainte-Réparade, dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Aix), collector of Vabres, died before Feb 1382: **1224**
- [2445.0] Raymundus de Taulani, collector of Cahors, notary of Toulouse: 26
- [2446.0] Raymundus Tessier, collector of Tulle, subcollector of Béziers: 231, 1139
- [2447.0] Raymundus di Treve I, abbot of S. Nicolò al Lido Venezia (OSB) [cit. Venezia, ITA] (dioc. Castello) before 15 Sep 1349, predecessor of Raymundus II at S. Nicolò al Lido di Venezia, collector of Castres, papal nuncio, collector, died before Jun 1353: 38, 240, 249, 857, 930, **1225**
- [2448.0] Raymundus de Verdun, commissioner: 69
- Raynaldus
- [2449.0] Raynaldus, abbot of S. Mustiola (OVall) [now in Siena, prov. Siena, ITA] (dioc. Siena), died before Nov 1354: **1226**
- [2450.0] Raynaldus, *domicellus*, captain of Pieve di Cadore (Aquileia), holder of goods of Nicolaus de Luxemburgo: 938
- Raynerius
- [2451.0] Raynerius, cantor of Acerra [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Acerra), bishop of Acerra [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1348, died before 14 Dec 1357: **1227**
- [2452.0] Raynerius, prior of S. Salvatore Bologna [cit. Bologna, ITA] (dioc. Bologna), died 1374: **1228**
- [2453.0] Raynerius, subcollector of Pisa: 277
- Rainulphus
- [2454.0] Rainulphus de Gorse, D.Decr., bishop of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1370, successor of Geraldus at Sisteron (no. 384): 384
- Reginaldus

- [2455.0] Reginaldus, archbishop of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] from 1351, successor of Nicolaus Canali (no. 930), predecessor of Raymundus II, died before Dec 1357: 930
- [2456.0] Reginaldus, abbot of S. Marie La Réau (OCSA) [now in Saint-Martin-l'Ars, dép. Vienne, FRA] (dioc. Poitiers), predecessor of Joannes abbot of S. Marie La Réau, died before Aug 1384: **1229**
- [2457.0] Reginaldus Chauveau, bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1351, bishop of Châlons-en-Champagne [dép. Marne, FRA] from 1352, killed in the battle of Poitiers 15 Sep 1356: 1071, **1230**
- [2458.0] Reginaldus Leterii, prior of Issoire (OCSA) [not found], dioc. Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] before 12 Feb 1351, debtor, commissioner: 1064  
Benefice Note: This is almost certainly not the Issoire in dép. Puy-de-Dôme, which is in dioc. Clermont. The priory probably took its name from the Issoire river, which rises in the dép. de La Vendée and flows north where it joins the Boulogne river, which, in turn, ends in the Lac de Grand-Lieu, close to the Loire.
- [2459.0] Reginaldus de Lupchaco, cantor of Auxerre [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Auxerre) before 14 Dec 1357, archbishop of Capua [prov. Caserta, ITA] before 16 Dec 1359, commissioner: 48, 51, 245, 455, 456, 646, 664, 689, 691, 803, 805, 891, 980, 1040, 1049, 1130, 1227, 1315  
Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Lupchaco.
- [2460.0] Reginaldus de Maubernart, canon of Liège [prov. Liège, BEL] (dioc. Liège), archdeacon of Thiérache [dép. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Laon), bishop of Palencia [prov. Palencia, ESP] from 1353, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1356, bishop of Autun [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] from 1358, successor of Guillelmus de Thurey (no. 566), uncle and predecessor of Goffridus David Pauteix (no. 418), papal treasurer, died in Curia 21 Jul 1361: 577, **1231**
- [2461.0] Reginaldus de Moulins, archdeacon of Étampes [dép. Yonne, FRA] (dioc. Sens), bishop-elect of Nevers [dép. Nièvre, FRA] from 6 Nov 1359, died in Curia before Nov 1360, spoils-incidence – Sens: **1232**
- [2462.0] Reginaldus Orsini, brother of Joannes Orsini (no. 794), cardinal: 794
- [2463.0] Reginaldus de Sailleville, LL.Lic., canon of Seclin [prov. Hainaut, BEL] (dioc. Tournai), subcollector of Noyon, died before Feb 1391, spoils-incidence – Noyon: **1233**
- [2464.0] Reginaldus de S. Arthemia, rector of the Duchy of Spoleto: 1113
- Ricardus
- [2465.0] Ricardus, bishop of Anglona [prov. Matera, ITA] from 1344, died before Aug 1363: **1234**
- [2466.0] Ricardus Bousanville, master of the papal chapel, died in Curia at Nice before Jan 1405: **1235**
- [2467.0] Ricardus de Drax Anglicus, advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Sep 1361: **1236**
- [2468.0] Ricardus de Gordis, merchant of Avignon: 400
- [2469.0] Ricardus de Montemaiano, commissioner: 728

[2470.0] Ricardus de Raoul, familiar of Gilbertus Fleming (no. 408), debtor: 408

[2471.0] Ricardus de Salerno, subcollector: 1234

#### Ricarius

[2472.0] Ricarius de Stella, canon of Amiens [dép. Somme, FRA] (dioc.

Amiens), brother and heir of Engerranus de Stella (no. 311), died before Aug 1357: 311

#### Rigaldus

[2473.0] Rigaldus, abbot of Bonneval (OCist) [now in Le Cayrol, dép. Aveyron, FRA] (dioc. Rodez) by 1374, died before Sep 1381: **1237**

[2474.0] Rigaldus de Champerii, knight, debtor: 295

[2475.0] Rigaldus Rogeti, commissioner: 1085

[2476.0] Rigaldus Tornamira, archdeacon of Conches [dép. Eure, FRA] (dioc. Évreux) before 12 Oct 1361, commissioner: 505

#### Rigutius

[2477.0] Rigutius Simonis, scribe of apostolic letters, commissioner: 441

#### Robert

[2477.1] Robert de Genève (*later* Pope Clement VII [Avignon]), cousin of Joannes de Neuchâtel (no. 789), died 16 Sep 1394: 8, 196, 269, 360, 563, 766, 789, 851, 1034, 1096, 1127, 1138, 1240, 1294, 1321

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Clement VII.

#### Roberto

[2478.0] Roberto, king of Sicilia *citra Farum*: 817, 1201

#### Robertus

[2479.0] Robertus, bishop of Lecce [prov. Lecce, ITA] from 1348, predecessor of Antonius de Ferrariis, died before Jul 1373: **1238**

[2480.0] Robertus, bishop of Tropea [prov. Vibo Valentia, ITA] from 1322, died before 14 Jun 1357: **1239**

[2481.0] Robertus, abbot of Déols (OSB) [dép. l'Indre, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 1 Dec 1384, successor of Hugo de Cros (no. 616): 616

[2482.0] Robertus Aymé, brother and heir of Petrus Aymé (no. 1004): 1004

[2483.0] Robertus de Canteleu, *speciator* of Paris, debtor: 496

[2484.0] Robertus Capiconi, rector of S. Remi Amiens [dép. Somme, FRA] (dioc. Amiens) before 23 Aug 1349, commissioner: 793

[2485.0] Robertus Chambrier, canon of Genève [cant. Genève, HEL] (dioc. Genève) before 2 Nov 1382, collector of Lyon, collector of Vienne, collector of Besançon, collector of Tarentaise, commissioner: 562, 563, 660

[2486.0] Robertus le Coq, provost of Soissons [dép. Aisne, FRA] (dioc. Soissons), bishop of Laon [dép. Aisne, FRA] from 1351, bishop of Calahorra [prov. La Rioja, ESP] from 1362, died before Sep 1372: **1240**

[2487.0] Robertus Darby, rector of a parochial church, died in Curia before Oct 1375: **1241**

Benefice Note: The church is not named.

- [2488.0] Robertus Gervais, OP, bishop of Senez [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1368, successor of Petrus d'Aynard (no. 1005), died before Jan 1392: 1005
- [2489.0] Robertus de Mandagot, D.Decr., provost of Yzès [now Uzès, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès), bishop of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1344, died 1358: **1242**
- [2490.0] Robertus de Nassington, abbot of Ramsey (OSB) [co. Cambridgeshire, ENG] (dioc. Ely), died before Sep 1361, debtor: 1319
- [2491.0] Robertus Paynel, canon of Orléans [dép. Loiret, FRA] (dioc. Orléans), bishop of Tréguier [dép. Côtes-d'Armor, FRA] from 1353, bishop of Nantes [dép. Loire-Atlantique, FRA] from 1354, died 23 Feb 1366: **1243**
- [2492.0] Robertus de la Roche, buyer: 1156
- [2493.0] Robertus de Saleu, archdeacon of Álava [prov. Araba/Álava, ESP] (dioc. Calahorra), subcollector of Calahorra, died before Feb 1394: **1244**
- [2494.0] Robertus Sustede, advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Jul 1375: **1245**
- [2495.0] Robertus de Tresk, advocate in Curia, died in Curia before Oct 1350: **1246**
- [2496.0] Robertus de Vassonia, debtor: 793
- [2497.0] Robertus de Vie, provost of Fréjus [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), bishop of Lodève [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1348, bishop of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1357, died before Sep 1383: **1247**

## Rodericus

- [2498.0] Rodericus, cantor of Santiago [prov. A Coruña, ESP] (dioc. Santiago) before 20 Jan 1410, executor of Joannes de Fraxino (no. 745): 745
- [2499.0] Rodericus Ibañez, bishop of Tuy [prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1326, successor of Simon bishop of Tuy (no. 1279), died before May 1336: 1279
- [2500.0] Rodericus de Oliveyra, bishop of Lamego [dist. Viseu, POR] from 1311, died 1330: **1248**
- [2501.0] Rodericus Velasci de Pereira, heir of Gundisalvus Pereira (no. 581), knight: 581

## Rogerius

- [2502.0] Rogerius d'Armagnac, first bishop of Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] from 1317, bishop of Laon [dép. Aisne, FRA] from 22 May 1338, died before 1339: **1249**
- [2503.0] Rogerius le Fort, bishop of Limoges [dép. Haute-Vienne, FRA] before 13 Feb 1330, archbishop of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] before 11 May 1352, predecessor of Petrus d'Estaing at Bourges (no. 1042), commissioner: 842, 1042, 1095
- [2504.0] Rogerius Fulcaudi, precentor of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Béziers) before 28 Aug 1391: 747
- [2505.0] Rogerius de Mirepoix, died in Curia 1361: **1250**

- [2506.0] Rogerius de Noerio, provost of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse) from 1340, bishop of Lombez [dép. Gers, FRA] from 1352, predecessor of Joannes Saie (no. 821), brother of Joannes de Noerio, died 1361: **1251**
- [2507.0] Rogerius Picarella, chamberlain of Guillelmus de Aura, commissioner: 1213
- [2508.0] Rogerius de Platea, OFM, bishop of Mazzara [prov. Trapani, ITA] from 1363, successor of Gregorius bishop of Mazzara (no. 424), died 20 Dec 1383: 424
- [2509.0] Rogerius Sanseverino, archbishop of Salerno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1347, successor of Benedictus archbishop of Salerno (no. 138), died 1348: 138
- [2510.0] Rogerius de la Tour, abbot of Gaillac (OSB) [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Albi) from 1377, abbot of Marcilhac-sur-Célé (OSB) [dép. Lot, FRA] (dioc. Cahors) from 1403, died before Oct 1404, holder: 742, **1252**
- [2511.0] Rogerius Villesangues, bishop of Oloron [dép. Pyrénées-Atlantiques, FRA] from 1378, died before May 1394: **1253**
- [2512.0] Rogerius de Vintono: 915

#### Romanus

- [2513.0] Romanus, abbot of Santa Maria de Muro (OSBasil) [?now in Muro Leccese, prov. Lecce, ITA] (dioc. Lecce), predecessor of Hilarion abbot of S. Maria de Muro, died before Feb 1354: **1254**
- Benefice Note: It would make sense if the abbey involved here were the same as that involved in no. 1346. The fact that it is called “de Muro,” however, is puzzling. There is a small Byzantine chapel, said to date from the Byzantine reconquest of Southern Italy, in Muro Leccese (S. M. di Miggiano), but we have been unable to find a Greek abbey, or any other kind of abbey, there. Perhaps “de Muro” is a mistake.
- [2514.0] Romanus, abbot of S. Maria de Bondonario (OSBasil) [not found], dioc. Messina [cit. Messina, ITA], died 8 Oct 1373: **1255**
- [2515.0] Romanus, abbot of S. Maria Molochio [prov. Reggio Calabria, ITA] (dioc. Reggio) from 21 Feb 1369, successor of Barlaam Prenisti (no. 117): 117

#### Rostagnus

- [2516.0] Rostagnus, OP, prior of Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), bishop of Nice [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1323, predecessor of Joannes Artaud (no. 709), died before 9 May 1329: **1256**
- [2517.0] Rostagnus, abbot of San Severino Maggiore Napoli (OSB) [cit. Napoli, ITA] (dioc. Napoli) before 30 Oct 1388, petitioner: 1301
- [2518.0] Rostagnus Alziaci, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 18 Apr 1329, archdeacon of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Arles) before 16 Apr 1334, predecessor of Bertrandus Gasqui (no. 222), successor of Rostagnus de Minulis (no. 1261), died between 28 Mar and 15 Dec 1338: 210, **1257**, 1261
- [2519.0] Rostagnus de Bonivayleti, commissioner: 1260



- [2520.0] Rostagnus de Lexis, sacristan of Maguelonne [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Maguelonne), died before Mar 1373: **1258**
- [2521.0] Rostagnus de Merindol, abbot of S. André (OSB) [now in Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), died in Curia ca. Jul 1340: **1259**
- [2522.0] Rostagnus de Mézoargues, provost of Avignon [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] (dioc. Avignon), bishop of Orange [dép. Vaucluse, FRA] from 1319, died before 28 Mar 1324: **1260**
- [2523.0] Rostagnus de Minulis, provost of Pignans (OCSA) [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus) before 4 Dec 1326, successor of Bertrandus Retranni (no. 236), predecessor of Rostagnus Alziaci (no. 1257), died before Apr 1329: 236, **1261**
- [2524.0] Rostagnus de Sandran, OCSA, abbot of Notre-Dame Sablonceaux [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), bishop of Sisteron [dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] from 1328, successor of Raymundus d'Oppède d'Avignon at Sisteron (no. 1212), predecessor of Petrus Artaud at Sisteron (no. 1001), died before 28 Jan 1349: 1212, **1262**

## Rufinus

- [2525.0] Rufinus de Ficie, J.C.Prof., canon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims) before 17 May 1339, archdeacon of Reims [dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), died before Aug 1345: **1263**

## S

## Saltarellus

- [2526.0] Saltarellus, canon of Firenze [cit. Firenze, ITA] (dioc. Firenze), papal chaplain of honor, died before Jul 1363: **1264**

## Sancius

- [2527.0] Sancius, secular abbot of Saint-Hilaire [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), bishop of Oviedo [prov. Asturias, ESP] from 1348, died before 10 Feb 1371: **1265**
- [2528.0] Sancius Arnaldi de Behasquen, executor of Austencius de S. Columba (no. 102): 102
- [2529.0] Sancius de Beaulieu, subcollector of Auch, died before Oct 1382, spoils-incidence – Auch: **1266**
- [2530.0] Sancius Canalis, auditor of the Rota, died before Nov 1347: **1267**
- [2531.0] Sancius Dull, bishop of Segorbe-Albarracin [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1319, predecessor of Elias bishop of Segorbe-Albarracin (no. 294), died before Aug 1356: 294, **1268**
- [2532.0] Sancius Lopez de Ayerbe, OFM, bishop of Tarazona [prov. Zaragoza, ESP] from 1343, archbishop of Tarragona [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1346, successor of Arnaldus Cescomes (no. 76), predecessor of Petrus de Clasquerin (no. 1030), died 22 Aug 1357: 76, **1269**
- [2533.0] Sancius Vaquier, archdeacon of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bazas) before 20 Feb 1372, predecessor as collector of Arnaldus de Peyrat, collector of Auch, collector of Bordeaux, died before Jan 1382, spoils-

incidence – Auch: 25, 70, 274, 325, 395, 492, 545, 554, 1002, 1076, **1270**

#### Savaricus

[2534.0] Savaricus Christian, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), successor of Pontius de l'Orme at S. Victor (no. 1151), predecessor of Joannes Bonvin at S. Victor (no. 717), died before Jan 1385: **1271**

#### Saxius

[2535.0] Saxius Jument de Montesquieu, abbot of Montolieu (OSB) [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Carcassonne), predecessor of Bertrandus de Palaiano (no. 232), died 9 Nov 1384: **1272**

#### Scotus

[2536.0] Scotus de Linières, canon of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Toulouse), bishop of Comminges [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1317, died 4 Jul 1325: **1273**

#### Seguinus

[2537.0] Seguinus d'Authon, D.Decr., archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] in 1380, patriarch of Antioch [il Hatay, TÜR] from 1380, successor of Simon de Renou (no. 1284), predecessor of Alelmus Boitel (no. 14), administrator of Nîmes, papal nuncio in Spain, died before Nov 1408, commissioner: 16, 1284

[2538.0] Seguinus d'Authon, abbot of S. Tiberi (OSB) [now in Saint-Thibéry, dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Agde), died before 21 Jul 1361: **1274**

[2539.0] Seguinus Elie, commissioner: 809

#### Sicardus

[2540.0] Sicardus de Bourguerol, canon of Narbonne [dép. Aude, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 12 Nov 1393, collector of Narbonne, collector of Toulouse, commissioner: 44, 70, 74, 159, 165, 185, 231, 232, 442, 538, 565, 613, 704, 846, 935, 1054, 1076, 1119, 1188, 1247, 1270

[2541.0] Sicardus de Lautrec, provost in the church of Girona [prov. Girona, ESP], bishop of Agde [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1354, bishop of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1371, successor of Hugo de la Jugie at Béziers, predecessor of Simon de Cramaud at Béziers, died 22 Jul 1383: **1275**

#### Sigerus

[2542.0] Sigerus de Novolapide, commissioner: 858

#### Sigfridus

[2543.0] Sigfridus Blomberg, canon of Riga (dioc. Riga), archbishop of Riga from 1370, predecessor of Joannes von Zitten, died 30 Jun 1374: **1276**

[2544.0] Sigfridus Jonsson, bishop of Skara [län Västra Götaland, SVE] from 1341, died 1350: **1277**

#### Silvester

[2545.0] Silvester, abbot of Isola Gallinara (OSB) [prov. Savona, ITA] (dioc. Albenga), died before Nov 1355: **1278**

[2546.0] Silvester Lupi, of Firenze, commissioner: 593

#### Simon

- [2547.0] Simon, OFM, bishop of Badajoz [prov. Badajoz, ESP] from 1309, bishop of Tuy [prov. Pontevedra, ESP] from 1324, predecessor of Rodericus Ibañez, died Aug 1326: **1279**
- [2548.0] Simon, abbot of S. Victorián d'Arasarre (OSB) [now near El Pueyo de Araguás, prov. Huesca/Uesca, ESP] (dioc. Huesca) from 27 Nov 1338, predecessor of Bernardus abbot of S. Victorián de Arasanz, died before May 1363: **1280**
- Benefice Note: This is probably the royal monastery of San Victorián, dedicated to founder of the Benedictines in Spain, and perhaps the successor of his monastery of San Martín de Asán.
- [2549.0] Simon, abbot of S. Symphorien Metz (OSB) [dép. Moselle, FRA] (dioc. Metz) from 1348, died before Mar 1365: **1281**
- [2550.0] Simon, prior of Ancra [reg. Azores, POR] (dioc. Ancra) before 5 Jul 1322, chamberlain of S.-Martin-des-Champs Paris [dép. Paris, FRA] (dioc. Paris) before 5 Jul 1322, holder: 1160
- [2551.0] Simon de Brosse, S.T.D., monk of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon), prior of S. Marguerite [now in Margerie-Hancourt, dép. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Troyes), prior of S. Christophe en Halatte [now in Fleurines, dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), abbot of Cluny [dép. Saône-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Mâcon) from 1361, predecessor of Joannes Dupin at Cluny (no. 737), died at Paris 27 May 1369: **1282**
- Benefice Note: Cluny was situated in the territory of the diocese of Mâcon, but it was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction. The present bishop of Autun(–Chalon-sur-Saône–Mâcon–Cluny) holds the title of abbot of Cluny.
- [2552.0] Simon de Cramaud, D.Decr., bishop of Béziers [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1383, bishop of Poitiers [dép. Vienne, FRA] from 1385, patriarch of Alexandria [muḥ. El Eskenderiya, MIS] from 1391, bishop of Agen [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] from 1382, successor of Bertrandus de Maumont (no. 228), predecessor of Ludovicus d'Orléans (no. 880), successor of Sicardus de Lautrec at Béziers (no. 1275), successor (as administrator of the diocese) of Petrus de S. Martial at Carcassonne, successor of Joannes Saie at Agen (no. 821): 643, 1275
- [2554.0] Simon de Grillans, abbot of Ile-Barbe Lyon (OSB) [dép. Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Lyon), died at Paris 6 Sep 1349: **1283**
- [2555.0] Simon de Lancilla, brother of Philippus de Lancilla (no. 1133), cousin and ?heir of Franciscus *plebanus* of Lancilla (no. 329), father of Bartholomeus de Lancilla, father of Nascius de Lancilla: 329, 1133
- [2556.0] Simon Le Maye, abbot of Marmoutier Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 15 Jun 1345, predecessor of Petrus du Puy (no. 1085), commissioner: 1293
- [2556.1] Simon de Prades, canon of Barcelona [prov. Barcelona, ESP] (dioc. Barcelona) before 22 Jul 1406, collector of Arles, collector of Aix, collector of Embrun, collector of Provence, commissioner: 59, 290, 543, 567, 717, 845, 1072

Note: See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Prades, Simon de.

[2557.0] Simon de Renou, abbot of S. Nicolas Angers (OSB) [dép. Maine-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Angers) from 1356, archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 1363, died 2 Jan 1379: **1284**

[2558.0] Simon de Suberio, nephew and executor of Guillelmus Batemann (no. 485), auditor of the Rota: 485

#### Sirellus

[2559.0] Sirellus di Pietro d'Ancona, canon of Patras [pol. Pátra, per. Dytikí Elláda, ELL] (dioc. Patras), archbishop of Thiva [pol. Thíva, per. Stereá Elláda, ELL] from 1351, predecessor of Paulus patriarch of Constantinople (no. 968), died before 15 May 1357: 930, **1285**

#### Stanislaus

[2560.0] Stanislaus de Gulczewo, bishop of Płock [woj. Mazowieckie, POL] from 1368, successor of Nicolaus de Gulczewo (no. 937): 937

#### Stephanus

[2561.0] Stephanus, OCarm, bishop of Calvi [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1343, died between 22 Jun and 31 Jul 1344: **1286**

[2562.0] Stephanus, OFM, bishop of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] from 1310, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1313, bishop of Cuenca [prov. Cuenca, ESP] from 1322, died before 11 Apr 1326: **1287**

[2563.0] Stephanus, bishop of Massa Lubrense [cit. Napoli, ITA] from 1322, died before 4 Apr 1343: **1288**

[2564.0] Stephanus, abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille), died before Apr 1362: **1289**

[2565.0] Stephanus, abbot of Quarante (OCSA) [dép. Hérault, FRA] (dioc. Narbonne) before 9 Feb 1363, successor of Petrus de Mesenchis (no. 1074): 1074

[2566.0] Stephanus Annes Tristão, OSB, canon of S. Victorián de Arasanz Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] (dioc. Coimbra), bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1356, successor of Laurentius Rodriguez at Idanha (no. 866), predecessor of Egidius de Viana at Idanha (no. 293), died before 21 Sep 1358: **1290**

[2567.0] Stephanus Atbert, nephew of Guillelmus Atbert (no. 480): 480

[2568.0] Stephanus Arnaldi, deacon of Saint-Flour [dép. Cantal, FRA] before 23 Jul 1375, commissioner: 1087

[2569.0] Stephanus Aubert, abbot of S. Allyre Clermont[-Ferrand] [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), abbot of S. Victor Marseille (OSB) [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) before 2 Dec 1364, predecessor of Pontius de l'Orme at S. Victor (no. 1151), papal nuncio in Italy, died before 25 Jan 1379, commissioner: 273, 311, **1291**

[2570.0] Stephanus Aubert, cardinal, commissioner: 40

[2571.0] Stephanus Aubert, subcollector of Saint-Flour: 1154

[2572.0] Stephanus Audibert, canon of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges), died before May 1396: 708, **1292**

- [2573.0] Stephanus de Bayria, rector of the parish church of Viviers-lès-Lavaur [dép. Tarn, FRA] (dioc. Lavaur) before 8 Jan 1394, executor of Geraldus Testa (no. 401): 401
- [2574.0] Stephanus Benerii, debtor: 552
- [2575.0] Stephanus Bernardon, cleric of Béziers: 518
- [2576.0] Stephanus de Bordes, brother of Guillelmus de Bordes (no. 493), debtor: 493
- [2577.0] Stephanus de Bourgueil, archdeacon in the church of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA], archbishop of Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] from 1323, predecessor of Petrus Frétaud (no. 1046), died 7 Mar 1335: **1293**
- [2578.0] Stephanus Cambarou, monk of S. Allyre Clermont[-Ferrand] (OSB) [dép. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), abbot of La Celle [dép. Aube, FRA] (dioc. Troyes), bishop of Montecassino [prov. Frosinone, ITA] from 1343, bishop of Saint-Pons-de-Thomières [dép. Hérault, FRA] from 1346, archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1348, archbishop of Toulouse [dép. Haute-Garonne, FRA] from 1350, papal treasurer, papal chamberlain (1347–1361), died in Curia 15 Mar 1361: 126, 375, 576, 722, 816, 1223, **1294**
- Note: S. is referred to by his initials ‘SC’ in Case nos. 576 and 816. See also Index of Proper Names, s.n. Cambarou.
- [2579.0] Stephanus Chautard, canon of Bourges [dép. Cher, FRA] (dioc. Bourges) before 12 Nov 1349, commissioner: 162
- [2580.0] Stephanus Digne, canon of Vence [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] (dioc. Vence), bishop of Vence [dép. Alpes-Maritimes, FRA] from 1361, successor of Guillelmus Digne *or* Ribati (no. 509), scribe of papal letters, died before Dec 1372, commissioner: 509, **1295**
- [2581.0] Stephanus Dupin, patriarch of Constantinople [now İstanbul, TÜRK] from 1346, archbishop of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1346, vice-auditor of the Camera, auditor of the Camera, died before Sep 1350, commissioner: 1083, **1296**
- Benefice Note: In 1314, Clement V united the patriachate with episcopal see of Euboea (Negroponte, Chalcis) in Greece. During our period there were some attempts to make the patriachate more than nominal. See Loenertz, “Cardinale Morosini et Paul Paléologue Tagaris” 224–256.
- [2582.0] Stephanus Fabri, brother of Mauritius Fabri (no. 908), debtor: 908
- [2583.0] Stephanus de Finis, knight, debtor: 728
- [2584.0] Stephanus Florentie, clerk of the Penitentiary: 1135
- [2585.0] Stephanus Folcoaudi, agent: 200
- [2586.0] Stephanus de la Garde, archdeacon of Beauvais [dép. Oise, FRA] (dioc. Beauvais), bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1344, bishop of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] from 1348, archbishop of Arles [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] from 1351, predecessor of Guillelmus de la Garde, papal chaplain, died 19 May 1361: **1297**
- [2587.0] Stephanus de Gattis, bishop of Como [prov. Como, ITA] from 1362, died 1369, commissioner: 37

- [2588.0] Stephanus Guilhamin, father of Joannes Guilhamin (no. 757), debtor: 757
- [2589.0] Stephanus Hugues, subcollector of Reims, died before Dec 1371: **1298**
- [2590.0] Stephanus Joannis, servant of the Pinhota, died 1348: **1299**
- [2591.0] Stephanus Lascoutz, commissioner: 915
- [2592.0] Stephanus de Marlhaco, frater, debtor: 168
- [2593.0] Stephanus Marronis, LL.D., judge of the temporal court of Avignon, debtor: 207
- [2594.0] Stephanus Marroti, chaplain curate of Reilanne [now Reillanne, dép. Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, FRA] (dioc. Aix) before 4 Nov 1329, commissioner: 1111
- [2595.0] Stephanus Martins, commissioner: 994
- [2596.0] Stephanus de Mazerolles, prior of Veules [now Veules-les-Roses, dép. Seine-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Rouen), died before May 1355: **1300**
- [2597.0] Stephanus Mitri de Salernis, prior of the secular priory of Saints-Laurent-et-Vincent Bargemon [dép. Var, FRA] (dioc. Fréjus), died in Curia intestate before Oct 1388: **1301**  
Benefice Note: We have been unable to find any references to this secular priory, although there is no doubt about the location of the place.
- [2598.0] Stephanus de Mornay, dean of S. Martin Tours [dép. Indre-et-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Tours) before 19 Jul 1322: 1094
- [2599.0] Stephanus Mulceo, bishop of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] from 1348, died 10 May 1360: **1302**
- [2600.0] Stephanus de Omale, abbot of La Case-Dieu (OSB) [now in Beaumarchés, dép. Gers, FRA] (dioc. Auch), bishop of Elne [dép. Pyrénées-Orientales, FRA] from 1350, bishop of Tortosa [prov. Tarragona, ESP] from 1352, predecessor of Franciscus de Monteolivo (no. 342), died in Curia 1356: **1303**
- [2601.0] Stephanus Plantier, collector of Embrun: 1152
- [2602.0] Stephanus de Plantières, abbot of S. Victor Marseille [dép. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) before 15 Nov 1350, successor of Amalvinus de Roquelaure at S. Victor (no. 24): 24
- [2603.0] Stephanus Priosi, rector in the diocese of Châlons-en-Champagne [dép. Marne, FRA], died in Curia before Dec 1361: **1304**
- [2604.0] Stephanus de S. Justo, abbot of Saint-Martin de Savigny [dép. Rhone, FRA] (dioc. Lyon) before 14 Mar 1371, debtor: 827
- [2605.0] Stephanus de Sanitate, provost of Ieper [prov. West-Vlaanderen, BEL] (dioc. Théroüanne) before 27 Feb 1363, agent: 648
- [2606.0] Stephanus de Vassignac, prior of S. Saturnin (OClun) [?now in Pont-Saint-Esprit, dép. Gard, FRA] (dioc. Uzès) before 12 Apr 1358, bishop of Vabres [dép. Aveyron, FRA] from 1362, successor of Gasbertus de Serici (no. 377): 377, 454  
Benefice Note: This is probably the Cluniac monastery known as Saint-Saturnin-du-Port before the town changed its name to Pont-Saint-Esprit.

[2607.0] Stephanus de Vaucois, creditor: 397

#### Sugerius

[2608.0] Sugerius Gomez, dean of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP] (dioc. Toledo), archbishop of Compostela [prov. A Coruña, ESP] from 1362, died 29 Jun 1366: **1305**

### T

#### Tancredus

[2609.0] Tancredus Francisci de Florentia, debtor: 927

#### Tasius

[2610.0] Tasius, abbot of Donadula (OSB) [now Dovádola, prov. Forlì-Cesena, ITA] (dioc. Forlì), died before May 1372: **1306**

#### Tedicius

[2611.0] Tedicius, cantor of Badajoz [prov. Badajoz, ESP] (dioc. Badajoz), died in Curia before Mar 1375: **1307**

[2612.0] Tedicius Aliotti, bishop of Fiesole [cit. Firenze, ITA] from 1312, predecessor of Filignus Carboni, died 1335: **1308**

#### Tellius

[2613.0] Tellius Garsiae, prior of the secular church of S. Pedro Soria [prov. Soria, ESP] (dioc. Osma) before 5 Aug 1354, commissioner: 576

#### Theobaldus

[2614.0] Theobaldus, bishop of Sarno [prov. Salerno, ITA] from 1350, predecessor of Joannes di Ciccio Eriotti, died before 24 Nov 1372: **1309**

[2615.0] Theobaldus de Castillon, cantor of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] (dioc. Bazas), bishop of Bazas [dép. Gironde, FRA] from 1313, bishop of Saintes [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] from 1318, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1348, died 28 May 1356: **1310**

[2616.0] Theobaldus Seyde de Avalone, canon of Langres [dép. Haute-Marne, FRA] (dioc. Langres), died before Jun 1375: **1311**

[2617.0] Theobaldus de Villette, prior of Allevard (OClun) [now Saint-Pierre-d'Allevard, dép. Isère, FRA] (dioc. Grenoble), died before Aug 1384: **1312**

#### Theodericus

[2618.0] Theodericus de Bardewine, died in Curia before Feb 1354: **1313**

#### Thomas

[2619.0] Thomas, archdeacon of Telesse [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Telesse), bishop of Telesse [prov. Benevento, ITA] from 1340, brother of Leonardus, died before 15 Jul 1345: **1314**

[2620.0] Thomas, canon of S. Lorenzo in Damaso Roma [cit. Roma, ITA] (dioc. Roma), bishop of Terni [prov. Terni, ITA] from 1323, died before 14 Dec 1357: **1315**

[2621.0] Thomas Ammanati, bishop of Limassol [per. Stereá Elláda, ELL] from 1374, papal nuncio, cardinal: 682

[2622.0] Thomas de Brandelayrh, proctor of Oliverius de Ingham: 372

- [2623.0] Thomas de Buccamugellis, bishop of Mileto [prov. Vibo Valentia, ITA] from 1373, successor of Petrus de Valerianis (no. 1116), died 8 Jan 1391: 1116
- [2624.0] Thomas de Florentia, papal scribe living at Saint-Didier Avignon, died in Curia before May 1352, spoils-incidence – Avignon: **1316**
- [2625.0] Thomas Grot, canon of S. Timothée Reims [départ. Marne, FRA] (dioc. Reims), died before Oct 1355: **1317**
- [2626.0] Thomas Guierre, canon of Clermont [départ. Puy-de-Dôme, FRA] (dioc. Clermont), died before Feb 1380: **1318**
- [2627.0] Thomas Jonnson, bishop of Växjö [län Kronobergs, SVE] before 25 Feb 1356, debtor: 309
- [2628.0] Thomas de Lisle, OP, bishop of Ely [co. Cambridgeshire, ENG] from 1345, died in Curia 23 Jun 1361: **1319**
- [2629.0] Thomas de Muro, bishop of Cesena [prov. Forlì-Cesena, ITA] from 1324, bishop of Ancona [prov. Ancona, ITA] from 1326, papal chaplain, papal subdeacon, died before 18 Jul 1342: **1320**
- [2630.0] Thomas de Negrepoint, OFM, archbishop of Thiva [pol. Thíva, per. Stereá Elláda, ELL] from 1387, papal nuncio in Colossi in Rodos [presumably now pol. Ródos, per. Notíou Aigaíou, ELL], collector of Colossi in Rodos [presumably now pol. Ródos, per. Notíou Aigaíou, ELL], administrator of Nisyros [dímos Nisýrou, per. Notíou Aigaíou, ELL], died before Aug 1403: **1321**

Note: For a full account in the Introduction of the background of Case no. 1321, see Index of Proper Names, s.n. Brancacci. There is not now nor, so far as we can tell, has there ever been a place called Colossi in Rodos. The name may be synecdoche with the Colossus of Rodos, a way to distinguish the city name from that of the island, coupled with confusion and perhaps transfer with a change in gender of Colossae (near Honaz in modern Turkey).

- [2631.0] Thomas Paston, LL.D., guarantor: 1319
- [2632.0] Thomas Racani, OFM, M.Theol., bishop of Assisi [prov. Perugia, ITA] from 1369, successor of Jacobus Annibaldi (no. 655), died ca. 1374: 655
- [2633.0] Thomas Rapunta, Lic.Decr., executor of Bertrandus la Lana (no. 224): 224
- [2634.0] Thomas de Serluchiis, nephew of Georgius de Serluchiis (no. 381): 381
- Thomasius
- [2635.0] Thomasius, abbot of S. Pietro di Piemonte (San Pietro ad Montes) Caserta (OSB) [prov. Caserta, ITA] (dioc. Caserta), died before Dec 1354: **1322**
- [2636.0] Thomasius de Limosano, canon of Benevento [prov. Benevento, ITA] (dioc. Benevento) before 12 Oct 1353, commissioner of Guillelmus jr. abbot of S. Sofia, commissioner: 120, 680, 889, 899

Note: Canons of the cathedral of Benevento in this period were called ‘abbots’. They are not to be confused with the abbot of the Benedictine monastery of S. Sophia in Benevento, of whom there was only one at a time.



[2637.0] Thomasius Pucci, archpriest of Roseto [prov. Avellino, ITA] (dioc. Ariano), bishop of Marsi [prov. L'Aquila, ITA] from 1348, died before Oct 1363: **1323**

#### Trasmundus

[2638.0] Trasmundus, bishop of Alife [prov. Caserta, ITA], died before 27 Sep 1345: **1324**

Note: None of the episcopal lists of Alife have this man, the reality of whom and of his position can now hardly be doubted despite the fact that the papal register of 8 March 1346 appoints one Thomas to succeed one Nicolaus upon the latter's death.

#### Trondus

[2639.0] Trondus Gendari, archbishop of Trondheim [fyl. Trøndelag, NOR] from 1371, successor of Olafus archbishop of Trondheim (no. 957), died ca. 1381: 957

#### U/V

##### Valascus

[2640.0] Valascus, cantor of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] (dioc. Idanha), bishop of Coimbra [dist. Coimbra, POR] from 1364, bishop of Idanha [dist. Castelo Branco, POR] from 1363, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] in 1371, archbishop of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] from 11 Aug 1371, successor of Egidius de Viana at Idanha (no. 293), predecessor of Laurentius Vicente, patron/master of Gundisalvus, died before Jun 1372: **1325**

[2641.0] Valascus, archdeacon in the church of Toledo [prov. Toledo, ESP], bishop of Segovia [prov. Segovia, ESP] from 1351, died before 13 Feb 1352: **1326**

[2642.0] Valascus Dominici, commissioner: 866

[2643.0] Valascus Laurentii, canon of Sevilla [prov. Sevilla, ESP] (dioc. Sevilla), bishop of Silves [dist. Faro, POR] from 1350, died before 5 Nov 1365: **1327**

[2644.0] Valascus Martins, dean of Évora [dist. Évora, POR] (dioc. Évora), bishop of Porto [dist. Porto, POR] from 1328, bishop of Lisboa [dist. Lisboa, POR] from 1342, died 5 Jul 1344: **1328**

[2645.0] Valascus Martins, cantor of Braga [dist. Braga, POR] (dioc. Braga), died in Curia before 20 Mar 1348: **1329**

##### Vencianus

[2646.0] Vencianus de Cros, chamberlain of S. Victor Marseille [départ. Bouches-du-Rhône, FRA] (dioc. Marseille) before 4 Mar 1384, commissioner: 1151

##### Vincentius

[2647.0] Vincentius de Sassaro, OFM, bishop of Ajaccio [départ. Corse-du-Sud, FRA] from 1351, brother of Margarita de Loreto, died before 19 Dec 1369: **1330**

##### Vitalis

[2648.0] Vitalis, abbot of S. Giustina Padova (OSB) [prov. Padova, ITA] (dioc. Padova) from 3 Jul 1359, died 1361: **1331**

- [2649.0] Vitalis, abbot of S. Vito de Pizzo (OSBasil) [now in Taranto, prov. Taranto, ITA] (dioc. Taranto), predecessor of Nettorius abbot of S. Vito de Pizzo, died before Jan 1354: **1332**
- [2650.0] Vitalis de Blanco, secular abbot of S. Fèlix (Feliu) Girona [prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), bishop of Valencia [prov. Valencia, ESP] from 1356, died before 5 Mar 1369: 294, 618, 1268, **1333**
- [2651.0] Vitalis de Bosméjo, Lic.Decr., canon of Le Puy [dép. Haute-Loire, FRA] (dioc. Le Puy) before 9 Jan 1376, predecessor as collector of Pontius de Cros, collector of Clermont, collector of Le Puy, collector of Mende, collector of Saint-Flour, died before 6 Jun 1382: 243, 743, **1334**
- [2652.0] Vitalis de Boulaco, canon of Tarbes [dép. Hautes-Pyrénées, FRA] (dioc. Tarbes) before 5 Mar 1380, creditor: 185
- [2653.0] Vitalis du Four, OFM, cardinal, executor of Camera order: 226
- [2654.0] Vitalis Fredeti, debtor: 78
- [2655.0] Vitalis Guillelmi, subcollector of Marseille, commissioner: 192, 1151
- [2656.0] Vitalis de S. Petro de Lavardaco, brother of Arnaldus de Banardo, papal familiar, papal scribe, died before Jul 1348: **1335**
- [2657.0] Vitalis de Savignac, prior of Nérac (OSB) [dép. Lot-et-Garonne, FRA] (dioc. Condom), died before Dec 1374: **1336**
- [2658.0] Vitalis de Serra, rector of Bonnegarde [dép. Landes, FRA] (dioc. Dax) before 28 Jan 1354, commissioner: 179
- [2659.0] Vitalis Vassal, provost of Lleida [prov. Lleida, ESP] (dioc. Lleida), uncle of Guillelmus Vassal, predecessor as collector of Arnaldus Gavin, collector of Saintes, died before Apr 1364: 113, 370, 659, 1006, **1337**, 1339
- [2660.0] Vitalis de Vilanueva, provost of Castellion [now Castell-Platja d'Aro, prov. Girona, ESP] (dioc. Girona), died before Apr 1364: **1338**
- Vivianus
- [2661.0] Vivianus de Cana, prior of S. George Oléron (OSB) [dép. Charente-Maritime, FRA] (dioc. Saintes), died in Curia before 2 Aug 1361: **1339**

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

The references in the Introduction, the Cases, and the Index of Persons use short forms that are designed to allow one to find the full references here. Following the references are numbers that refer to the smallest numbered unit: item number, column, page, or folio. Where necessary, the volume number followed by a colon precedes such references. In the Bibliography, medieval and sixteenth-century authors are alphabetized by their first names, and many works that would normally be alphabetized by their titles are alphabetized by their editors to correspond with the short forms in the Introduction. Similarly, where we have used a short form in the Introduction or in the Cases that does not include the author's name, e.g., Aubert Calendar, the item is alphabetized here under the short form.

### *Manuscripts*

For manuscript sources from the Vatican Archives, class abbreviations are explained in Abbreviations and in the Introduction, n. 4. The following manuscripts not in the Vatican Archives were also consulted.

Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (BAV), ms. Borghese 125.

München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (BSB), Clm 10247.

Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France (BnF):

Languedoc Doat V.

lat. (i.e., manuscrits latins no.) 3892.

lat. 4191.

lat. 4991A.

lat. 5155.

lat. 15450.

lat. 5913A.

Rodez, Archives départementales de l'Aveyron, G 42.

Tours, Bibliothèque municipale, ms. 1222; ms. 1265–1266.

*Printed and Online Sources*

Many of the printed sources listed below are available online, URLs (last visited 17 Nov 2019) are provided for those sources that are only available online.

Acebal, Mariano, "Review of Díez Martínez, *Dos Catálogos inéditos de la Biblioteca del Monasterio di Ripoll*," in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 66 (1973) 491–493.

Adams, John Paul, Sede Vacante 1342 (online: <https://www.csun.edu/~hcfl1004/SV1342.html>).

Albe, Edmond, "Autour de Jean XXII. Hugues Géraud, évêque de Cahors. L'affaire des poisons et des envoûtements en 1317," in *Bulletin de la Société des études du Lot* 29.2 (1903) 5–199; and separately as *Hugues Géraud, évêque de Cahors: L'affaire des poisons et des envoûtements de 1317* (Cahors 1904).

\_\_\_\_\_, "Autour de Jean XXII. Jean XXII et les familles de Quercy," in *Annales de Saint-Louis-des-Français* 7 (1902–1903) 91–135, 141–234, 287–336, 441–491; and separately as *Autour de Jean XXII. Les familles du Quercy*, 3 vols. (Roma 1902–1904).

\_\_\_\_\_, "Les comptes de Jean de Cavaignac, collecteur pontifical: L'exercice du droit de dépouille sur les biens d'un évêque de Tulle, à Vayssac et à Rocamadour (1361)," in *Titres et documents concernant le Limousin et le Quercy du temps des papes d'Avignon d'après les Archives du Vatican* (Brive 1905) 95–160.

\_\_\_\_\_, "Les comptes d'un collecteur pontifical dans le diocèse de Cahors et l'exercice du droit de dépouille, 1404–1405," in *Bulletin de la Société des études du Lot* 33 (1908) 164–178.

Alessandri, Leto, and Francesco Pennacchi, "I più antichi inventari della sacrista del sacro convento di Assisi (1338–1473)," in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 7 (1914) 294–340.

Álvarez Márquez, María del Carmen, *Manuscritos localizados de Pedro Gómez Barroso y Juan de Cervantes, arzobispos de Sevilla*, Anexos de "Signo" 3 (Sevilla 1999).

Alvarus Pelagius [Alvaro Pais], *De planctu ecclesiae Alvari Pelagii . . . libri duo: In quibus ad confirmandam pontificis potestatem, verissimamque Christianae doctrinae cognitionem ex sacris libris plurima traduntur* (Venezia 1560).

\_\_\_\_\_, *Estado e pranto da Igreja = Status et planctus ecclesiae*, pref. Francisco da Gama Caeiro, introd. João Morais Barbosa, text and trans. Miguel

- Pinto de Meneses (Lisboa 1988–1998).
- Anon., “Blasini, Berengario,” in *DBI* 10 (1968) 785–786.
- Aquinas, Thomas: see Thomas Aquinas.
- Archives departementales de l’Herault, Hôpitaux de Béziers (1337–1968) (online: [http://archives-pierresvives.herault.fr/archive/fonds/FRAD034\\_000000536](http://archives-pierresvives.herault.fr/archive/fonds/FRAD034_000000536)).
- Aubert Calendar = Daniel Williman, *Calendar of the Letters of Arnaud Aubert, Camerarius Apostolicus (1361–1371)*, *Subsidia Mediaevalia* 20 (Toronto 1992).
- Baix, François, “Notes sur les clercs de la Chambre Apostolique (xiii<sup>e</sup> – xiv<sup>e</sup> siècles),” *Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome* 27 (1952) 17–51.
- Baluze-Mollat = Étienne Baluze, *Vitae paparum Avenionensium*, ed. Guillaume Mollat, 4 vols. (Paris 1914–1927) (vol. 1: *Vitae*; vol. 2: *Notae ad vitas* and index; vol. 3: *Acta vetera* I – LXXXIX [1342]; vol. 4: *Acta vetera* XC – CCXLII [1408] and index).
- Barbier de Montault, Xavier, “Le spolium de l’évêque de Limoges en 1390,” in *Bulletin de la Société archéologique et historique du Limousin* 41 (1894) 369–453, 42 (1895) 249–303.
- Barracough, Geoffrey, *Papal Provisions* (Oxford 1935).
- Bart, Jean, “Les évêques d’Autun et les dépouilles des clercs,” in Association bourguignonne des sociétés savantes, *Communications présentées au 40<sup>e</sup> congrès* (Autun 1969) 17–29.
- Beaurepaire, Charles de, “Anciens inventaires du trésor de l’abbaye de Fécamp,” in *BEC* 20 (1859) 153–170.
- BEC* = *Bibliothèque de l’École des Chartes* (Paris 1840–).
- Benedict XI, *Le Registre de Benoît XI: Recueil des bulles de ce pape publiées ou analysées d’après le manuscrit original des Archives du Vatican*, ed. Charles Grandjean, Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d’Athènes et de Rome, série B, 15 (Paris 1883–1905).
- Berlière, Ursmer, “Les archidiacres de Liège au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle,” in *Bulletin de la Commission royale d’Histoire*, 75 (1906) 137–211.
- Bernard Gui et son monde*, Cahiers de Fanjeaux 16 (Toulouse 1981).
- Bernardus Papiensis, *Summa decretalium*, ed. Ernst Laspeyres (Regensburg 1860; reprint Graz 1956).
- Berthe, Pierre-Marie, *Les Procureurs français à la cour pontificale d’Avignon*

(1309–1376), *Mémoires et documents de l'École des chartes* 96 (Paris 2014).

*Bibliothèques I* = Daniel Williman, *Bibliothèques ecclésiastiques au temps de la papauté d'Avignon*, vol. 1: *Inventaires de prélats et de clercs non français – édition* (Paris 1980).

*Bibliothèques II* = Marie-Henriette Jullien de Pommerol and Jacques Monfrin, *Bibliothèques ecclésiastiques au temps de la papauté d'Avignon*, vol. 2: *Inventaires de prélats et de clercs français – édition* (Paris 2001).

Bilotta, Maria Alessandra, “Quelques remarques stylistiques sur les manuscrits peints du pape Jean XXII (1316–1334),” in *Cahiers de Fanjeaux* 45 (2010) 573–614.

Bion de Marlavagne, A., *Histoire du bienheureux François d'Estaing: évêque de Rodez* (Rodez 1839).

Bion de Marlavagne, Louis, *Histoire de la cathédrale de Rodez: avec pièces justificatives et de nombreux documents sur les églises et les anciens artistes du Rouergue* (Rodez 1875).

Blume, Friedrich, “Ueber eine juristische Bibliothek und die Preise juristischer Bücher im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte,” in *Rheinisches Museum für Jurisprudenz* 2 (1828) 390–393.

Boccaccio, Giovanni, *Decameron [Decamerone]*, *Classici della BUR* (Milano 2013).

Boniface VIII, *Les Registres de Boniface VIII (1294–1303): Recueil des bulles de ce pape publiées ou analysées d'après les manuscrits originaux des Archives du Vatican*, ed. G. Digard, M. Faucon, A. Thomas, and R. Fawtier; 4 vols.; *Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*, série B 14 (Paris 1884–1939).

Bosco, Petrus de: see Pierre Dubois

Boyle, Leonard E., *A Survey of the Vatican Archives and of Its Medieval Holdings* (Toronto 1972).

Burns, Charles, “Vatican Sources and the Honorary Papal Chaplains of the Fourteenth Century,” in *Römische Kurie, kirchliche Finanzen, Vatikanisches Archiv: Studien zu Ehren von Hermann Hoberg*, 2 vols., ed. Erwin Gatz, *Pontificia Universitas Gregoriana, Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 45, 46 (Roma 1979) 1:65–95.

Caillemer, Robert, *Confiscation et administration des successions par les pouvoirs publics au moyen âge*, *Études sur les successions au moyen âge* 2 (Lyon 1901).

Calmet, Pierre, "Pierre de Castelnau, évêque de Rodez (1319–1334)," in *Annales de Saint-Louis-des-Français* 2 (1897) 103–139.

\_\_\_\_\_, "Pierre de Pleine-Chassaigne, son testament et l'inventaire de ses meubles," *Annales de Saint-Louis-des-Français* 1 (1896) 487–529.

Cambarou Calendar = Daniel Williman, "Letters of Etienne Cambarou, camerarius apostolicus (1347–1361)," in *Archivum Historiae Pontificiae* 15 (1977) 195–215.

Cazelles, Raymond, *Société, politique, noblesse et couronne sous Jean le Bon et Charles V* (Genève-Paris 1982).

Clement V, *Regestum Clementis pape V* (Roma 1892). (*Indices*: Yvonne Lanhers et al., *Tables des registres de Clément V publiés par les Bénédictins*, Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, série B 25 [Paris 1948–1957]).

Clergeac, Adrien, *Chronologie des archevêques, évêques, et abbés de l'ancienne province ecclésiastique d'Auch et des diocèses de Condom et de Lombez, 1300-1801*, Archives historiques de la Gascogne, 2e série, fasc. 16 (Paris 1912).

*Codex Theodosianus*, ed. Paul Krüger (Berlin 1923–1926; reprint Hildesheim 1990).

Conzié, François de: see Wikipedia.

*Corpus iuris canonici*, ed. Emil Friedberg, 2nd ed., 2 vols. (Leipzig 1879; reprint Graz 1959).

*Decretum magistri Gratiani*, vol. 1.

*Decretales Gregorii IX*, vol. 2, cols. 1–92.

*Liber Sextus decretalium Bonifacii VIII*, vol. 2, cols. 933–112.

*Clementis papae V Constitutiones*, vol. 2, cols. 1125–120.

*Extravagantes viginti Joannis papae XXII*, vol. 2, cols. 1201–123.

*Extravagantes communes*, vol. 2, cols. 1237–131.

*Corpus iuris civilis*. References are to the "Berlin stereotype edition," ed. Theodor Mommsen, Paul Krüger, Rudolf Schöll, and Wilhelm Kroll, *Corpus Iuris Civilis*, 3 vols, vol. 1: 12th ed. (Berlin 1911); vol. 2: 9th ed. (Berlin 1915); vol. 3: 3rd ed. (Berlin 1904), all many times reprinted:

vol. 1: *Institutiones* and *Digesta*, ed. Krüger and Mommsen (reprint Dublin 1970).

vol. 2: *Codex Justinianus*, ed. Krüger (reprint Dublin 1972).

vol. 3: *Novellae*, ed. Schöll and Kroll (reprint Dublin 1973).

[*Corpus juris canonici emendatum et notis illustratum . . .*] 4 vols. (Roma 1582). (We have used this edition for the *glossa ordinaria*; online: <http://digital.library.ucla.edu/canonlaw/>.)

Courtenay, William J., "John XXII and the University of Paris," in *La vie culturelle, intellectuelle et scientifique à la cour des papes d'Avignon*, Jacqueline Hamesse, ed., Textes et études du Moyen Âge 28 (Turnhout 2006) 237–254.

Coville, Alfred, *La vie intellectuelle dans les domaines d'Anjou-Provence de 1380 à 1435* (Paris 1941).

DBI = *Dizionario biografico degli Italiani*, 94 vols. to date (Roma 1960–).

DDC = *Dictionnaire de droit canonique, contenant tous les termes du droit canonique, avec un sommaire de l'histoire et des institutions et de l'état actuel de la discipline*, Raoul Naz, ed., 7 vols. (Paris 1935–1965).

De Cros Calendar I = Daniel Williman, *The Letters of Pierre de Cros, Chamberlain to Pope Gregory XI (1371–1378)* (Tempe, Arizona 2009) (the calendar of letters 1–644 is on an enclosed compact disk).

De Cros Calendar II = Daniel Williman, *The Letters of Pierre de Cros, Chamberlain to Pope Clement VII of Avignon (1378–1384)* (letters 645–1194, not yet published).

Degert, Antoine, *Histoire des évêques de Dax*, Gallia christiana novissima (Paris, 1903).

DHGE = *Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques*, 32 vols. to date (Paris 1909–).

*Dossier* = Daniel Williman and Karen Ann Corsano, *The Spoils of the Pope and the Pirates: The Complete Legal Dossier from the Vatican Archives* (Cambridge, MA 2014) (online: <http://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/DossierFinal4.pdf>.)

Dubois, Pierre: see Pierre Dubois.

DuCange, Charles du Fresne, sieur, *Glossarium mediae et infimae latinitatis*, 7 vols. (Paris 1840).

Dujarric-Descombes, Albert, "[Communication]," in *Bulletin de la Société historique et archéologique du Périgord* 24 (1897) 222–224.

Durandus (Durantis), Guillelmus: see Guillelmus Durandus.



Dykmans, Marc, "Colonna, Agapito," in *DBI* 27 (1982) 256–260.

EFR (followed by the name of the pope in French and an abbreviated title)  
= Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, troisième série: Registres et lettres des papes du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle:

Jean XXII:

*Lettres communes . . . analysées d'après les registres dites d'Avignon et du Vatican*, ed. G. Mollat, 16 vols. (1904–1947).

*Lettres secrètes et curiales relatives à la France*, ed. A. Coulon and S. Clémencet, incomplete at 9 fascicles (1900–1967).

Bénoît XII:

*Lettres communes*, ed. J.-M. Vidal, 3 vols. (1899–1920).

*Lettres closes, patentes et curiales se rapportant à la France*, ed. G. Daumet, 1 vol. (1899–1920).

*Lettres closes et patentes intéressant les pays autres que la France*, ed. E. Déprez and G. Mollat, 2 vols. (1913–1950).

Clément VI:

*Lettres closes, patentes et curiales se rapportant à la France*, ed. E. Déprez, J. Glénisson, and G. Mollat, 3 vols. (1910–1961).

*Lettres closes, patentes et curiales intéressant les pays autres que la France*, ed. E. Déprez and G. Mollat, 1 vol. (1900–1961).

Innocent VI:

*Lettres secrètes et curiales*, ed. P. Gasnault and M.-H. Laurent, 4 fascicles (1959–1968).

Urbain V:

*Les registres: Recueil des bulles de ce pape publiées ou analysées d'après les manuscrits originaux du Vatican*, ed. M. Dubrulle, 1 vol. (1926).

*Lettres secrètes et curiales se rapportant à la France*, ed. P. Lacacheux and G. Mollat, 1 vol. (1902–1955).

*Lettres communes, analysées d'après les registres dits d'Avignon et du Vatican*, ed. M.-H. Laurent, P. Gasnault, A.-M. Hayez, et al., 12 vols. (1954–1989).

Grégoire XI:

*Lettres secrètes et curiales . . . relatives à la France extraites des regis-*

*tres du Vatican*, ed. L. Mirot, H. Jassem, J. Veillard, G. Mollat, and E. R. Labande, 1 vol. (1935–1957).

*Lettres secrètes et curiales intéressant les pays autres que la France*, ed. G. Mollat, 1 vol. (1962–1965).

*Lettres communes*, ed. A.-M. Hayez, et al.: 3 vols. for 1371 (1992–1993); 19 vols. of unpublished printout for 1371–1378, plus 6 vols. of indices [1993– ].

See also: Benedict XI, Boniface VIII, Clement V, Favier, Samaran-Mollat, Urban IV (other publications of the Écoles françaises); Innocent VI, Tihon (Gregory XI).

Ehrle, Franz, *Historia bibliothecae romanorum pontificum, tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis* (Roma 1890).

Enzensberger, Horst, “Der ordo Sancti Basilii, eine monastische Gliederung der römischen Kirche (12. – 16. Jahrhundert),” in *La Chiesa greca in Italia dall’VIII al XVI secolo. Atti del Convegno storico interecclesiale. (Bari, 30 apr. – 4 magg. 1969)*, Italia sacra 22 (Padova 1973) 3:1139–1151.

Esch, Arnold, *Zeitalter und Menschenalter: der Historiker und die Erfahrung vergangener Gegenwart* (München 1994).

Eubel, Conrad, *Hierarchia catholica medii aevi . . . ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1431 perducta*, 2nd ed. (München 1913). (Vol. 1 of a publication that ultimately reached 8 vols. in 1978. We have used the online edition called ‘Europa sacra’ [Brepols], available by subscription.)

*Fasti ecclesiae Gallicanae: répertoire prosopographique des évêques, dignitaires et chanoines de France de 1200 à 1500*, ed. Hélène Millet, 17 vols. to date (Turnhout 1996– ):

- vol. 1: *Diocèse d’Amiens*, ed. Pierre Desportes and Hélène Millet – vol. 2: *Diocèse de Rouen*, ed. Vincent Tabbagh – vol. 3: *Diocèse de Reims*, ed. Pierre Desportes – vol. 4: *Diocèse de Besançon*, ed. Henri Hours – vol. 5: *Diocèse d’Agen*, ed. Fabrice Ryckebusch – vol. 6: *Diocèse de Rodez*, ed. Matthieu Desachy – vol. 7: *Diocèse d’Angers*, ed. Jean-Michel Matz and François Comte – vol. 8: *Diocèse de Mende*, ed. Philippe Maurice – vol. 9: *Diocèse de Sées, 1200–1547*, ed. Pierre Desportes, et al. – vol. 10: *Diocèse de Poitiers*, ed. Laurent Vallière – vol. 11: *Diocèse de Sens*, ed. Vincent Tabbagh – vol. 12: *Diocèse d’Autun*, ed. Jacques Madignier – vol. 13: *Diocèse de Bordeaux*, ed. Françoise Lainé – vol. 14: *Diocèse de Châlons-en-Champagne*, ed. Sylvette Guilbert – vol. 15: *Diocèse de Chalon-sur-Saône*, ed. Jacques Madignier – vol. 16: *Diocèse d’Auxerre*, ed. Vincent Tabbagh – vol. 17: *Diocèse de Toul*, ed. Pierre Pégeot and Mathias Boute

– vol. 18: *Diocèse de Mans*, ed. Jean-Michel Matz, et al. – vol. 19. *Diocèse de Narbonne*, ed. Benoît Brouns, Jean-Michel Matz, and Laurent Vallière.

Favier, Jean, *Les finances pontificales à l'époque du Grand Schisme d'Occident (1378–1409)*, Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 211 (Paris 1966).

\_\_\_\_\_, “Les galées de Louis d'Anjou,” in *Horizons marins, itinéraires spirituels (Ve–XVIIIe siècles)*, Henri Dubois, et al., ed.; *Marins, navires et affaires* 2 (Paris 1987) 137–46.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Le niveau de vie d'un collecteur et d'un sous-collecteur apostoliques à la fin du XIVe siècle,” in *Annales du Midi* 75 (1963) 31–48.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Une rectification à la liste des évêques de Lodève,” *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France* (1963) 72–73.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Temporels ecclésiastiques et taxation fiscal: le poids de la fiscalité pontificale au XIVe siècle,” in *Journal des savants* (1964) 102–127.

Felten, Franz J., “Benoît XII, Arnaud de Verdale et la réforme des chanoines,” in *Le monde des chanoines (XIe–XIVe s.)*, in *Cahiers de Fanjeaux* 24 (1988) 310–399.

Fichtenau, Heinrich, *Arenga: Spätantike und Mittelalter im Spiegel von Urkundenformeln* (Graz 1957).

Fierens, Alfonse, and Camille Tihon, *Lettres d'Urbain V (1362–1370)*, *Analecta Vaticano-Belgica* 9 (Roma 1928).

Finke, Heinrich, ed., *Acta concilii constanciensi*, 4 vols. (Münster 1896–1928).

Fossati, Francesco, “Il vescovo Beltramino Parravicino e il suo testamento,” in *Periodica della Società storica per la provincia e antica diocesi di Como* 6 (1888) 41–67.

Franceschi, Dora, “Fra Paolino da Venezia OFM, †1344,” in *Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* 98 (1963–1964) 109–152.

Friedberg: see *Corpus Iuris Canonici*.

Fumi, Luigi, “L'inventario dei beni di Giovanni di Magnavia vescovo di Orvieto e vicario di Roma,” in *Studi e documenti di storia e diritto* 15 (1894) 55–90, 239–261; 16 (1895) 35–56.

Fussenegger, Gerold (Geroldus), “Review of Struck, *Quellen zur Geschichte der Klöster und Stifte im Gebiet der mittleren Lahn*,” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 49 (1956) 495–497.

Fussenegger, Gerold (Geroldus), et al., “Chronica [I]. De S. Francisco et historia generali Ordinis,” in *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 47 (1954) 221–230.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Chronica [II]. De S. Francisco et historia generali Ordinis [II],” in *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 48 (1955) 201–212.

*Gallia Christiana = Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa* . . . (Paris; vols. 1–13 in 2nd ed., 1870–1874; vols. 14–16 in 1st ed., 1856–1865).

*Gallia Christiana Novissima = Gallia Christiana novissima: histoire des Archévêchés, évêchés & abbayes de France, accompagnée des documents authentiques recueillis dans les registres du Vatican et les archives locales*, ed. Joseph Mathias Hyacinthe Albanès, 7 vols. (Montebéliard and Valence 1899–1920):

vol. 1: Aix, Apt, Fréjus, Gap, Riez et Sisteron.

vol. 2: Marseille.

vol. 3: Arles.

vol. 4: Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux.

vol. 5: Toulon.

vol. 6: Orange.

vol. 7: Avignon.

Gams, Pius Bonifacius, *Series episcoporum Ecclesiae catholicae quotquot innotuerunt a beato Petro apostolo* (Leipzig 1931).

Ghinato, Alberto, *Fr. Paolino da Venezia OFM, vescovo di Pozzuoli*, Studi e Testi Francescani 1 (Roma, 1951).

Gilles, Henri, “La vie et les oeuvres de Gilles Bellemère,” in *BEC* 124 (1966) 30–136, 382–431.

Glénisson, Jean. “Un agent de la Chambre apostolique au XIVE siècle: les missions de Bertrand du Mazel (1364–1378),” in *Mélanges d’archéologie et d’histoire* 59 (1947) 89–119.

Goñi Gaztambide, José, “El derecho de espolio en Pamplona en el siglo XIV,” in *Hispania Sacra* 11 (1958) 157–174.

Guenée, Bernard, *Entre l’Église et l’État: quatre vies de prélats français à la fin du Moyen Âge* (Paris 1987); tr. Arthur Goldhammer as: *Between Church and State: The Lives of Four French Prelates in the Late Middle Ages* (Chicago 1987).

Guglielmo Rodano, *Tractatus de spoliis ecclesiasticis . . .*, 2nd ed. (Roma 1585) (1st ed.: Roma 1569).

Guillelmus Durandus, *Speculum iuris Gulielmi Durandi cum Io. And. Baldi de Ubaldis aliorumq; aliquot praestantiss. iurisc. theorematibus . . .*, 4 vols. (Venezia 1602).

Guillemain, Bernard, *La cour pontificale d'Avignon (1309-1376), étude d'une société*, Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome 201 (Paris 1962; reprint Paris 1966).

\_\_\_\_\_, *La politique bénéficiaire du pape Benoît XII (1334-1342)* (Paris 1952).

Guiraud, Jean, "Inventaire d'Arnaud Andrieu, collecteur apostolique de la province de Narbonne (Septembre 1386)," in *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* n.s. 8 (1904) 333-381.

\_\_\_\_\_, "Inventaire de Guillaume, évêque d'Alet (1354)," in *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* n.s. 8 (1904) 182-240.

\_\_\_\_\_, "Inventaire de Pierre de Jean, évêque de Carcassonne (1338-1339)," *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne*, n.s. 8 (1904) 25-152, 533-638.

Hayez, Anne-Marie, "Les gabelles d'Avignon d'Innocent VI à Grégoire XI," in *Actes du 102e Congrès national des sociétés savantes, Limoges 1977: Section de philologie et d'histoire jusqu'à 1610*, vol. 1, *Etudes sur la fiscalité au moyen âge*, (Paris 1979) 171-206.

Hayez, Michel, "Review of Williman, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*," in *BEC* 134 (1976) 210-212.

Henricus de Segusio, *Summa aurea* (Lyon 1568).

Hilken, Charles, *Memory and Community in Medieval Southern Italy: The History, Chapter Book, and Necrology of Santa Maria del Gualdo Mazzocca* (Toronto 2008).

Hillgarth, Jocelyn Nigel, "Inventario de los bienes de Anthoni des Collell, obispo de Mallorca (1349-1363)," in *Boletin de la Sociedad Arquelògica Luliana* 31 (1953-1960) 504-553.

Hoberg, Hermann, *Die Inventare des päpstlichen Schatzes in Avignon, 1314-1376*, Studi e testi 111 (Città del Vaticano 1944).

\_\_\_\_\_, *Taxae pro communibus servitiis, ex libris obligationum ab anno 1295 usque ad annum 1455 confectis* (Città del Vaticano 1949).

Hostiensis: see Henricus de Segusio.

Innocent III, *De miseria humanae conditionis*, ed. Michele Maccarone (Segni 2011).

Innocent VI, “Registrum litterarum apostolicarum . . . Innocentii papae sexti, quae per ejus Cameram transierunt, anno sui pontificatus nono,” in Martène and Durand, ed., *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum* (Paris 1717) 2:843–1072.

Jacob, Ernest Fraser, “Dietrich of Niem,” in *id.*, *Essays in the Conciliar Epoch* (Manchester 1953) 24–41.

Jean Juvénal des Ursins [attributed to], *Histoire de Charles VI . . .*, ed. Théodore Godefroy (Paris 1614; reprint in: *Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l’histoire de France depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu’à la fin du XVIIIe siècle*, vol. 2, no. 4, Paris 1854).

Jesselinus de Cassanis, *Extravagantium Johannis XXII glossa ordinaria*; see [*Corpus juris canonici emendatum et notis illustratum . . .*].

Joannes Andreae. *Novella commentaria in decretales*, 5 vols. (Venezia 1581, reprint Torino 1963).

Jugie, Pierre, “Cardinaux et chancelleries pendant la papauté d’Avignon: une voie royale vers les honneurs?” in *Offices et papauté (XIVe–XVIIe siècle): charges, hommes, destins*, Armand Jamme and Olivier Poncet, ed. (Roma 2005) 651–739.

\_\_\_\_\_, “L’orfèvrerie dans tous ses états, ou la vaisselle précieuse d’Andrea Ghini de’Malpigli, évêque de Tournai – et bientôt cardinal – mise en dépôt à l’abbaye Saint-Victor de Paris en 1340–1342,” in *Kurie und Region. Festschrift für Brigide Schwarz zum 65. Geburtstag*, Brigitte Flug, Michael Matheus, and Andreas Rehberg, ed.; *Geschichtliche Landeskunde*, 59 (Stuttgart 2005) 371–387.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Review of Williman, *The Right of Spoil of the Popes of Avignon*,” in *Revue historique* 284 (1990) 194–199.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Le Sacré Collège et les cardinaux de la mort de Benoît XII à la mort de Grégoire XI (1342–1378)*, doctoral thesis, Université de Paris I Panthéon-Sorbonne, 2010.

Juvénal des Ursins, Jean: see Jean Juvénal des Ursins.

Kirsch, Johann Peter, *Die Finanzverwaltung des Kardinalkollegiums im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert* (Münster 1895).

\_\_\_\_\_, *Die päpstlichen Kollektorien in Deutschland während des XIV. Jahrhunderts*, Quellen und Forschungen aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte 3 (Paderborn 1894).

Klicman, Ladislav, ed., *Acta Clementis VI., pontificis romani. 1342-1352, Monumenta vaticana res gestas bohemicas illustrantia* 1 (Praha 1903).

Krüger, Paul: see *Codex Theodosianus*.

Laurent, Marie-Hyacinthe, "Guillaume des Rosières et la bibliothèque pontificale à l'époque de Clément VI," in *Mélanges Auguste Pelzer* (Louvain 1947) 579–603.

Laurent, Marie-Hyacinthe, and Jean Richard, "La bibliothèque d'un évêque dominicain de Chypre en 1367," *Archivum Fratrum Praedicatorum* 21 (1951) 447–54.

Linehan, Peter, ed., *Portugalia Pontificia: Materials for the History of Portugal and the Papacy, 1198–1417*, 2 vols. (Lisboa 2013).

Loenertz, Raymond-Joseph, "Cardinale Morosini et Paul Paléologue Tagaris, patriarches, et Antoine Ballester, vicaire du Papae, dans le patriarcat de Constantinople (1332–34 et 1380–87)," in *Revue des études byzantines* 24 (1966) 224–256.

Logoz, Roger-Charles, "L'inventaire des biens d'Aymon de Cossonay (1375) et la vie quotidienne d'un évêque de Lausanne au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle," in *Revue historique vaudois* 83 (1975) 51–101.

Loye, Joseph de, *Les archives de la chambre apostolique au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle*, vol. 1: *Inventaire* (Paris 1899).

Lunt, William E., *Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages*, 2 vols.; Columbia Records of Civilization 19 (New York 1934).

Lux, Carolus, ed., *Constitutionum apostolicarum de generali beneficiorum reservatione ab anno 1265 usque ad annum 1378 emissarum, tam intra quam extra corpus iuris exstantium, collectio et interpretatio*, STD dissertation (Bresslau, 1904).

Mansi, Giovanni Domenico, ed., *Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio*, 53 vols. in 58 (Firenze 1759–1798; reprint Paris 1901–1927).

Marsiglio of Padua, *The Defensor Pacis of Marsiglio of Padua*, ed. C. W. Previté-Orton (Cambridge 1929).

\_\_\_\_\_, *The Defender of Peace*, tr. Alan Gewirth, 2 vols., [Columbia] Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies, 46 (New York 1951–1956) (vol. 2 contains the translation).

Martène-Durand = Martène, Edmund, and Ursin Durand, ed., *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum*, 5 vols. (Paris 1717).

Mather, Richard, "The Codicil of Cardinal Comes of Casate," in *Traditio* 20



(1964) 319–322.

Matthew Paris, *Matthei Parisii Chronica maiora*, ed. Henry Richards Luard, 7 vols., *Rerum britannicarum medii aevi scriptores* (Rolls Series) 57 (London 1872–1883).

Mercati, Angelo, “Bullarium generale,” in *Sussidi per la consultazione dell’Archivio Vaticano*, vol. 3, Studi e testi 134 (Città del Vaticano 1947) 38–49.

Meyer, Andreas, “Das päpstliche Spolienrecht im Spätmittelalter und die licentie testandi,” in *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte; kanonistische Abteilung* 77 (1991) 399–405 (review of Williman, *Right of Spoil of the Popes*, 1st ed.).

Millet, Hélène, *Les chanoines du chapitre cathédral de Laon, 1272–1412*, Collection de l’École française de Rome 56 (Roma 1982).

Mollat, Guillaume, “À propos du droit de dépouille,” in *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique* 29 (1933) 316–347.

\_\_\_\_\_, “L’application du droit de dépouille sous Jean XXII,” in *Revue des sciences religieuses* 19 (1939) 50–57.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Clement VI et l’Ordre des Frères Mineurs,” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 55 (1962) 258–61.

\_\_\_\_\_, *La collation des bénéfices ecclésiastiques à l’époque des papes d’Avignon, 1305–1378* (Paris 1921) (also printed in the introduction to vol. 8 of EFR, *Jean XXII communes*).

\_\_\_\_\_, “Dépouille,” in DDC 4:1160–1165.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Jean de Cardaillac,” in *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique* 48 (1953) 74–121.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Les papes d’Avignon (1305–1378)* (10th ed. Paris 1964).

Ottenthal, Emil von, ed., *Regulae Cancellariae apostolicae: Die päpstlichen Kanzleiregeln von Johannes XXII bis Nicolaus V* (Innsbruck 1888; reprint Aalen 1968).

*The Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed., J. Simpson and E. Weiner, eds., 20 vols. (Oxford 1989).

*Oxford Latin Dictionary*, P. G. W. Glare, ed., 8 vols. (Oxford 1982).

Pais, Alvaro: see Alvarus Pelagius.

Padua, Marsiglio of: see Marsiglio of Padua



Pandžić, Bazilije (Basilius), “Silloge di documenti dall’antico archivio di S. Francesco di Bologna,” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 49 (1956) 16–82.

Papiensis, Bernardus: see Bernardus Papiensis.

Parco regionale dei parteni, Abbazia di San Gennaro a Ferrari (online: <http://www.parcopartenio.it/sito/portfolio/abbazia-di-san-gennaro-a-ferrari/>).

Paris, Matthew: see Matthew Paris.

Pavia, Bernard of: see Bernardus Papiensis.

Pelagius, Alvarus: see Alvarus Pelagius.

Pennington, Kenneth, *The Prince and the Law, 1200–1600: Sovereignty and Rights in the Western Legal Tradition* (Berkeley, CA 1993).

Pierre Dubois (Petrus de Bosco), *De recuperatione Terre Sancte: Traité de politique générale*, ed. Charles Victor Langlois; Collection de textes pour servir à l’étude et à l’enseignement de l’histoire 9 (Paris 1891).

Pithou, Pierre, *Preuves des libertéz de l’église gallicane*, 3d ed., 2 vols. (Paris 1651 [vol. 2, printed in 1731]).

PL = *Patrologiae cursus completus, Series Latina*, ed. J. P. Migne (Paris, 1844–1864).

Portal, Charles Louis Henri Félix Antoine, “Sépultures faites dans la cathédrale d’Albi,” in *Revue historique, scientifique & littéraire du département du Tarn*, 10 (1893) 317–329.

Potthast, August, ed., *Regesta pontificum romanorum inde ab anno post Christum natum MCMXCVIII ad annum MCCCIV*, 2 vols. (Berlin 1874–1875).

Prochnow, Fritz, *Das Spolienrecht und die Testierfähigkeit der Geistlichen im Abendland bis zum 13. Jahrhundert*, Historische Studien 136 (Berlin 1919; reprint Vaduz 1965).

Pycke, Jacques, “Ghini Malpigli (André)” in *DHGE* 20 (1988) 1174–1177.

Renouard, Yves, “Un francese del sud-ovest vescovo di Lisboa nel XIV secolo: Tibaldo di Castillon (1348–1356),” in *Italia e Francia nel commercio medievale* (Roma 1966) 116–133.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Intérêt et importance des Archives Vaticanes pour l’histoire économique du Moyen Âge, spécialement du XIVE siècle,” in *Miscellanea archivistica Angelo Mercati*, Studi e Testi 165 (Città del Vaticano 1952) 141–156.

- \_\_\_\_\_, *La papauté à Avignon*, “Que sais je” no. 630 (Paris 1962).
- \_\_\_\_\_, *Les relations des papes d’Avignon et des compagnies commerciales et bancaires de 1316 à 1378*, Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d’Athènes et de Rome 151 (Paris 1941).
- Richard, Jean, “Guy d’Ibelin, O.P., évêque de Limassol, et l’inventaire de ses biens (1367),” in *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 74.1 (1950) 98–133.
- \_\_\_\_\_, “La succession de l’évêque de Famagouste et la remise en ordre de la collectorie de Chypre (1365–1374),” in *Mélanges de l’école française de Rome* 113 (2001) 637–661.
- Richard, Jules-Marie, “Inventaire du mobilier des maisons épiscopales d’Arras et de Mareuil-lez-Arras en 1322,” in *Revue des sociétés savantes des départements*, 7e sér. 5 (1882) 252–259.
- Rius Serra, José, “La colectoría de Almaraz Cabrespí con el inventario de los bienes del obispo Ferrer Colom (1334–1340),” in *Analecta sacra Tarracoenensia* 15 (1942) 368–396.
- \_\_\_\_\_, “L’inventari dels béns d’Arnau Cescomes, arquebisbe de Tarragona,” in *Estudis universitaris catalans* 15 (1930) 231–249.
- Rodano, Guglielmo: see Guglielmo Rodano.
- Rotuli Parisienses: Supplications to the Pope from the University of Paris* (vol. 1: 1316–1349; vol. 2: 1352–1378; vol. 3: 1378–1394 [2 pts.]), ed. William J. Courtenay and Eric D. Goddard (Leiden-Boston 2002–2013).
- Rymer, Thomas, ed., *Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica . . .*, 3d ed., 10 vols. (Den Haag [’s-Gravenhage] 1739–1745) (1st ed: London 1704–1739).
- Saint-Palais d’Aussac, Franck de, *Le droit de dépouille (jus spoli)* (Strasbourg-Paris 1930).
- Salomon, Richard, *Opicinus de Canistris: Weltbild und Bekenntnisse eines avignonesischen Klerikers des 14. Jahrhunderts* (London 1936; reprint Neudeln 1969).
- Samaran, Charles. “Review of Williman, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*,” in *Journal des savants* (1976:2) 151–152.
- Samaran, Charles, and A. Branet, “Le château et les deux tours de Bassoues d’après les comptes de construction inédits (1370–1371),” in *Bulletin de la Société archéologique du Gers* 3 (1903) 197–221.
- Samaran, “Jurisprudence” = Charles Samaran, “La jurisprudence pontificale en matière de droit de dépouille (jus spoli) dans la second moitié du XIVe

siècle,” in *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire* 22 (1902) 141–156; reprint in *id.*, *Une longue vie d'érudit: Recueil d'études de Ch. Samaran* (Genève-Paris 1978) 1:57–72.

Samaran-Mollat = Charles Samaran and Guillaume Mollat, *La fiscalité pontificale en France au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle*, Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome 96 (Paris 1905).

Schabel, Chris, “The Church of Limassol at the Death of Bishop Francesco (1351),” in *Crusades* 18 (2019) (not yet paginated).

Schmitt, Clément, “Documents sur la Province franciscaine de Strasbourg aux XIV–XV<sup>e</sup> siècles d'après un Formulaire de Lucerne,” in *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 59 (1966) 209–300.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Review of Williman, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*,” in *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 68 (1975) 559–560.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Review of Schneyer, *Repertorium der Lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters für die Zeit von 1150–1350* [Autoren I–J],” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 64 (1971) 611–613.

\_\_\_\_\_, “Review of Schneyer, *Repertorium der Lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters für die Zeit von 1150–1350* [Autoren R–Schluß],” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 67 (1974) 583–585.

Schroeder, Henry Joseph, *Disciplinary Decrees of the General Councils: Text, Translation, and Commentary* (St. Louis 1937).

Scott, Paul, “Mad or Bad? The Odd Obsessions of Abbé Jean-Baptiste Thiers,” in *Religion, Ethics, and History in the French Long Seventeenth Century = La Religion, la morale, et l'histoire à l'âge classique*, William Brooks and Rainer Zaiser, ed.; *Medieval and early modern French studies*, 3 (Oxford 2007), 295–310.

Segusio: see Henricus de Segusio.

Sobrequés i Vidal, Santiago, “Entorn del llintage dels Requesens,” in *id.*, *Societat i estructura política de la Girona medieval* (Barcelona 1975), 301–313.

Soulard, Thierry, “Un inventaire d'orfèvrerie du 14<sup>e</sup> siècle: l'exécution testamentaire des cardinaux limousins Pierre et Jean de Cros,” in *Bulletin de la Société archéologique et historique du Limousin* 115 (1988) 52–67.

Stump, Philip H, “The Reform of Papal Taxation at the Council of Constance (1414–1418),” in *Speculum* 64 (1989) 69–105.

*Summa theologiae*: see Thomas Aquinas.

Tarrant, Jacqueline, ed., *Extravagantes Iohannis XXII*, Monumenta Iuris

Canonici, Series B: Corpus collectionum, 6 (Città del Vaticano 1983).

Theis, Valérie, “De Jacques Duèse à Jean XXII: La construction d’un entourage pontifical,” in *Cahiers de Fanjeaux* 45 (2012) 103–130.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Le gouvernement pontifical du Comtat Venaissin, vers 1270 – vers 1350* (Roma 2012).

Théry-Astruc, Justin, “Faide nobiliaire et justice inquisitoire de la papauté a Sienne au temps des Neuf: Les recollections d’une enquête de Benoît XII contre l’évêque Donosdeo de’ Malavolti (ASV, Collectoriae 61A et 404A),” in *Als die Welt in die Akten kam; Prozeßschriftgut im europäischen Mittelalter*, S. Lepsius and Th. Wetzstein, ed. (Frankfurt 2008) 275–345.

Thiers, Jean-Baptiste, *Traité de la dépouille des curez: Dans lequel on fait voir, que selon les canons des conciles, les libertez de l’Eglise Gallicane, les ordonnances des rois de France, les arrests de Parlement, les loix & les coutumes du royaume, les archidiares n’ont nul droit sur les meubles des curez decedez* (Paris 1683).

Thomas Aquinas, *Summa theologiae* = Thomas Aquinas, *Opera omnia, iussu impensaue Leonis XIII. P.M. edita*, vols. 4–12 (Roma 1888–1906).

Thomassin, Louis, *Ancienne et nouvelle discipline de l’Église*; 2nd ed., rev. M. André, 7 vols. (Bar-le-Duc 1864–1867).

Tihon, Camille, ed., *Lettres de Grégoire XI (1372–1378): Textes et analyses*, *Analecta Vaticano-Belgica* 11 (Roma 1958–1975).

Trepier, [François], *Recherches historiques sur le décanat de Saint-André: pièces justificatives*, *Mémoires de l’Académie de Savoie*, 3e série, 6 and 7 (Chambéry, 1886).

Urban IV, *Les Registres d’Urbain IV: Recueil des bulles de ce pape publiées ou analysées d’après les manuscrits originaux du Vatican*, ed. J. Guiraud and S. Clémencet; Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d’Athènes et de Rome, série B, 6 (Paris 1899–1958).

Ursins, Jean Juvénal des: see Jean Juvénal des Ursins.

Valenti, Tommaso, “Gl’inventari di Frate Federico de Pernstein O.F.M., arcivescovo di Riga (1304–1341)” in *Miscellanea Francescana* 33 (1933) 46–66.

Valois, Noël, *La France et le Grand Schisme d’Occident*, 4 vols. (Paris 1896–1902).

*Vatikanische Akten zur deutschen Geschichte in der Zeit Kaiser Ludwigs des Bayern*, ed. Sigmund von Riezler (Innsbruck 1891; reprint Aalen 1973).

Vernet, André, “Études et travaux sur les bibliothèques médiévales, 1937–1947,” in *Revue de l’histoire de l’Église de France* 34 (1948) 63–94.

Victor, Gidziunas, “De Missionibus Fratrum Minorum in Lituania (Saec. XIII et XIV),” in *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 42 (1949) 3–36.

Vidal, Jean-Marie, “La succession de Pons Ferral, abbé de Saint-Volusien de Foix, 1323–1347,” in *Bulletin historique du diocèse de Pamiers* 5 (1931–1932) 285–300.

VQ = Vatikanische Quellen zur Geschichte der päpstlichen Hof- und Finanzverwaltung:

vol. 1: Emil Göller, ed., *Die Einnahmen der apostolischen Kammer unter Johann XXII* (Paderborn 1910).

vol. 4: Emil Göller, ed., *Die Einnahmen der apostolischen Kammer unter Benedikt XII* (Paderborn 1920).

vol. 5: Ludwig Mohler, ed., *Die Einnahmen der apostolischen Kammer unter Klemens VI* (Paderborn 1931).

vol. 7: Hermann Hoberg, ed., *Die Einnahmen der apostolischen Kammer unter Innozenz VI* (Paderborn 1955).

Watt, John A, “The Theory of Papal Monarchy in the Thirteenth Century: The Contributions of the Canonists,” in *Traditio* 20 (1964) 179–317.

Weber, Max, *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft: die Wirtschaft und die gesellschaftlichen Ordnungen und Mächte. Nachlass, Gesamtausgabe / Max Weber; Abt. I, Bd. 22* (Tübingen 2010).

Weiss, Stefan, *Rechnungswesen und Buchhaltung des avignonese Papsttums (1316-1378)*, Monumenta Germaniae historica, Hilfsmittel 20 (Hannover 2003).

Wickersheimer, Ernest, *Dictionnaire biographique des médecins en France au Moyen Âge*, 2 vols. (Paris 1936).

Wikipedia, Faydit d’Aigrefeuille (online: [https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Faydit\\_d%27Aigrefeuille](https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Faydit_d%27Aigrefeuille)).

\_\_\_\_\_, François de Conzié (online: [https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fran%C3%A7ois\\_de\\_Conzi%C3%A9](https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fran%C3%A7ois_de_Conzi%C3%A9)).

\_\_\_\_\_, Santa Maria in Gruptis (online: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santa\\_Maria\\_in\\_Gruptis](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santa_Maria_in_Gruptis)).

Williman, Daniel, *Records of the Papal Right of Spoil*, Institut de recherche et d’histoire des textes: Bibliographies, colloques, travaux préparatoires

(Paris 1974).

\_\_\_\_\_, *The Right of Spoil of the Popes of Avignon 1316-1415* [1st ed.], Transactions of the American Philosophical Society 78, part 6 (Philadelphia 1988).

\_\_\_\_\_, "Summary Justice in the Avignonese Camera," in *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Medieval Canon Law*, Stephan Kuttner and Kenneth Pennington, ed., Monumenta Iuris Canonici, Series C: Subsidia 7 (Città del Vaticano 1985) 437–449.

See also: Aubert Calendar, *Bibliothèques I*, Cambarou Calendar, De Cros Calendar I, De Cros Calendar II, *Dossier*.

Zunzunegui, José, "La Camara apostolica y el reino de Castilla durante el Pontificado de Inocencio VI (1352–1362)," in *Anthologica annua* 1 (1953) 155–184.

\_\_\_\_\_, "La percepción de los espolios del obispo de Tortosa D. Jaime Cyon (1348–1351)," in *Anthologica Annua* 13 (1965) 361–390.

Zutshi, Patrick, "Frederick, Archbishop of Riga (1304–1341) and His Books," in *The Medieval Book: Glosses from Friends & Colleagues of Christopher de Hamel*, James H. Marrow, Richard A. Linenthal, and William Noel, ed. ('t Goy-Houten 2010) 327–335.